REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1898-99.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.

„ II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

„ III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

00133902

RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1899.

[Price,—Rs. 4-8-0.]

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1898-99.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.

„ II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

„ III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

133902

RANGOON:

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1899.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—SUMMARY.

	Page.
Summary of the year's administration	1—15

PART II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

I.—Physical and Political Geography.

Changes in the administration	3
Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs	4

II.—Administration of the Land.

Survey settlements, and waste-lands (Lower Burma)	9
Survey settlements, and waste-lands (Upper Burma)	10

III.—Protection.

Legislation	12
Police	15
Criminal justice...	19
Jails	21
Civil Justice	24
Registration	26
Municipal administration	ib.
Military	35
Marine	36

IV.—Production and Distribution.

Agriculture (Lower Burma)	39
Agriculture (Upper Burma)	ib.
Veterinary	40
Rice-trade statistics	ib.
Weather and crops	41
Horticulture	ib.
Forests	ib.
Mines and quarries	48
Manufactures	50
Commercial Marine	ib.
Sea-borne trade...	53
Inland trade	54
Public Works	55
Railways	73
Telegraphs	74
Post Office	75

V.—Revenue and Finance.

Revenue	79
Finance	85
Paper Currency...	93

VI.—Vital Statistics and Medical Services.

Vital statistics of the general population	95
Immigration and emigration	ib.
Medical relief	ib.
Sanitation	97
Vaccination	ib.

VII.—Instruction.

Education	100
Literature and the Press	102
Arts and Sciences	ib.

VIII.—Archæology.

Archæological work during the year	103

IX.—Miscellaneous.

Ecclesiastical	105
Stationery	ib.

PART III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

	Page.
I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography	iii.
II.—Statistics of Protection	xxvi.
III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution	cxlii.
IV.—Statistics of Instruction	ccxxxv.
V.—Statistics of Life	ccli.

APPENDIX TO PART III.

Returns of the Telegraph Department..

Telegraph Department	cclxxxii.

INDEX.

PART I.—SUMMARY	cclxxxvii.
PART II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS	cclxxxviii.
PART III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS	ccxciii.

PART I.

SUMMARY.

SUMMARY

OF

THE ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF BURMA FOR THE YEAR 1898-99.

THE HON'BLE SIR FREDERIC FRYER, K.C.S.I., held charge of the administration throughout the year under review.

Administrative changes.

2. The number of Commissioners' divisions and of districts remained the same. The number of subdivisions was reduced by one and a net reduction of two was made in the number of townships.

The Shan States.

3. The Southern Shan States were tranquil and prosperous during the year of report. The main incidents in the history of the year were the demarcation of the boundary between Kēngtūng and the Chinese States of Mönglem and Kenghung, the appointment of an additional officer to the charge of the Central division, and the introduction of a new quinquennial tribute assessment. The Assistant Commissioner, Kēngtūng, was on duty with the Boundary Commission throughout almost the whole of the open season. The result of the Commission's proceedings was the demarcation of the whole Kēngtūng frontier of 170 miles. A few petty disputes between internal States as to local boundaries were satisfactorily dealt with. A durbar was held by the Superintendent at Taunggyi in the beginning of May which was well attended. The Superintendent's report testified on the whole to steady advancement in prosperity and in civilized administration. The strength of the police (71) remained unchanged. The conduct of the force was good, but it was reported to be deficient in detective ability. The year under report was the first year of a new quinquennial tribute period. The amount is Rs. 2,25,800 against Rs. 1,99,600 in the preceding period. The new assessment was punctually paid. The season was fair, but the early cessation of the rains caused crops to be light. Four Shans, who have been trained as Veterinary Assistants in Rangoon, returned to the States in the year under report and were posted to various centres. A large amount of work was done at the Hsamöngkham dispensary and by the travelling Hospital Assistant who is attached to it. There was a satisfactory increase in the number of out-patients treated at the Loikaw dispensary. A hospital was opened at Kēngtūng in August 1898, and quickly attracted patients. The work of vaccination was partially suspended during the year owing to want of vaccinators, but nevertheless 3,750 vaccinations were performed. During the year under report the forests in Kēngtūng on the Mèkong drainage were examined by the Deputy Conservator of Forests and were found to be rich in teak. The forests of the Kēngtawng sub-State of Möngnai were also examined during the year. The punishments inflicted on *Sawbwas* in previous years for forest offences have had a salutary effect in checking the destruction of teak in the forests,

Progress was made during the year with the metalling of the Taunggyi-Thazi road and with the bridge at Möngpawn.

The year was one of unbroken tranquillity in the Northern Shan States. The principal events of the year were the demarcation of the boundary between China and North Hsenwi, the establishment of a temporary post at Tangyan in South Hsenwi, the preparation of proposals for reserving forests in Hsipaw, and the drawing up of a simple code of rules for the regulation of Civil Procedure. No durbar was held during the year. A cantilever bridge was built over the Nama at Se-en and considerable progress was made with the construction of roads in North and South Hsenwi. The reservation of forests was commenced in Hsipaw.

The Chin Hills.

4. No change was made in the administration of the Chin Hills, where the principal work of the year was the disarmament of the Chins in the Tiddim and Falam subdivisions. For this purpose it was necessary to increase the garrison temporarily from nine to eleven companies of military police. An abortive rising on the part of the Southern Chins at the end of the season with the object of anticipating disarmament was promptly suppressed.

The Upper Chindwin Frontier was free from disturbance throughout the year. Trade is reported to be increasing steadily and fresh settlements are being made in hitherto uninhabited tracts, new settlers being given agricultural advances. The demarcation of the administrative boundary of the Legayaing subdivision was completed during the year by the erection of boundary pillars.

The Pakôkku Chin Hills, hitherto treated as a part of the Pakôkku district, were administered as a Chin Tract. The Chin Hills Regulation was extended to the tract and an Assistant Superintendent, directly under the orders of the Commissioner of the Minbu Division, was placed in charge. The year under report was one of complete tranquillity. The season was good and there were no raids and no violent crime. Tribute was collected without difficulty and inter-tribal disputes peaceably settled. A considerable part of the season was occupied in visits to Mount Victoria, to which it is proposed to transfer the headquarters of the tract from the malarious and unhealthy site of Mindat-Sakan.

The year was one of unbroken tranquillity in the Arakan Hill Tracts. The annual durbar held by the Deputy Commissioner, Akyab, of the Chins in the Akyab district was a great success and numerously attended.

The Kachin Hills.

5. The year 1898-99 was free from disorder on the North-Eastern Frontier. The principal events were the completion of the delimitation of the Burma-Chinese boundary, the assumption of administration of the tract known as the triangle, and of the tract added to Burma near the Taping, and a small punitive expedition against Mata-u, a village beyond the administered area, which had made numerous raids across the line. The expedition was entirely successful and suitable punishment was inflicted. No progress was made with the settlement of frontier disputes, because the Prefect of Momein failed to send a Chinese official to meet the British representative. The question of devising means for securing effective co-operation on the part of the Chinese authorities is now being considered. The tribute collected during the year amounted to nearly Rs. 25,000.

6. The following Bills were passed by the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma in 1897-98 and became law since the close of that year :—

The Burma Gambling Bill; a Bill to amend the Burma Ferries Act, 1898; a Bill to amend the Burma Military Police Act, 1898, and the Rangoon Police Bill.

Of the Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council affecting Burma, the most important were the Lepers Act, 1898, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and the Burma Laws Act, 1898.

A Regulation to amend the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, 1895, a Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, and a Regulation to consolidate and amend the law relating to forests, forest produce, and the duty leviable on timber in Upper Burma were also enacted. The Chin Hills Regulation was extended to a new tract during the year, and certain specified portions of the Criminal Procedure Code were declared applicable to Chins in the Chin Hills and the Kachin Hill Tribes.

The Indian Income-tax Act, 1886, was extended to all the Shan States. All enactments in force in Upper Burma on the 25th January 1898 were extended to Möng Mit and Mönglang; portions of the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation were extended to the civil station of Taunggyi; and the Public Gambling Act, the Cattle Trespass Act, the Burma Gaming Act, and the Excise Act were extended to the civil station of Lashio.

Police.

7. The civil police force of the province was slightly increased, while the military police were reduced by two companies and 200 mounted infantry ponies. Generally, it may be said that the conduct of the civil police force was good and that its education in police duties was carefully carried out. A satisfactory feature of the year's report was the decrease of cognizable crime, particularly of violent crime, and of thefts of all sorts. The more extensive use of firearms in dacoities and robberies and the prevalence of stabbing cases represented the other side of the picture. The generally efficient manner in which known criminals have been supervised was doubtless responsible in a large measure for the decrease in serious crime.

The modification of the police arrangements of Mandalay involved the transfer of the Municipal and Cantonment police to the regular force and the addition of 147 men to the strength of police employed in the town. The only other increases of importance took place in the Ruby Mines and Mergui districts. A small force of 6 officers and 60 men was established in the Northern Shan States. Small reductions continued to be made in several districts of Upper Burma. Some difficulty was experienced in recruiting up to full strength.

The strength of the military police was reduced from 15,167 to 14,941 by the amalgamation of the Mogaung and Myitkyina Battalions. Recruits of a good stamp were easily obtainable for most battalions. The conduct of the force on the whole improved. The Kachins of the Bhamo Battalion distinguished themselves on active service at Sadôn in the Kachin Hills. The work of the Police Supply and Clothing Department was smoothly and efficiently performed.

Criminal Justice.

8. The number of cases brought to trial during 1898 in Burma was 68,232. Of these 51,630 were in Lower and 16,602 in Upper Burma. The decrease in Lower Burma was chiefly due to the decrease of prosecutions under the Police Act in Rangoon. There was a considerable increase in the total of hurt cases and an improvement in

regard to violent crime and theft cases. The number of persons under trial in the course of the year was 110,896, of whom 68,309 or 61·6 per cent. were convicted. The percentage of convictions was again higher in Upper than Lower Burma, excepting Rangoon. Prosecutions under the preventive sections increased in Lower Burma, excluding Rangoon, and decreased in Upper Burma. The number of Sessions cases decreased, whilst the percentage of convictions rose. In Lower Burma the decrease in appeals was not maintained; in Upper Burma there was a diminution. In Lower Burma the percentage of sentences, left untouched, was less than in 1897; in Upper Burma it rose slightly. Less revision work was done by District Magistrates and Sessions Judges in Lower Burma, whilst in Upper Burma more cases were examined.

Jails.

9. The figures relating to the total jail population, including persons under trial and civil prisoners, show a general decrease. The total number of inmates at the end of the year was less by 696 than at the commencement. The result is due to a falling off in sentences of imprisonment. No new jails were opened during the year and none were closed. The effect of extensions and alterations was to provide increased accommodation for 269 prisoners. The accommodation was well in excess of the average strength, but temporary congestion occurred at some jails. The projects for the construction of new jails at Pegu and Myaungmya are being proceeded with, and the reformatory at Paungdè is being converted into a district jail. The decrease in the number of committals to prison was general throughout the various classes into which prisoners are divided for statistical purposes. The percentage of prisoners with previous convictions rose from 22·92 to 24·5. The system of identification by means of finger impressions has been introduced in the Police Department, but Jail officers have not hitherto been employed on the work. Eight prisoners escaped from custody during the year; six of the eight were re-captured. Prison offences increased from 37,217 to 45,411. The great variations from jail to jail in the number and kind of punishments have attracted notice. The gross cost per head incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners fell from Rs. 68 to Rs. 65. Economy in dieting charges contributed mainly to this result. The profits from manufactures calculated as hitherto showed some advance, but the method of calculation has been challenged and is the subject of enquiry. There was some diminution in the total of admissions into hospital, but the decrease was not proportionate to the falling off in the number of prisoners under detention. Freedom from cholera accounted for the reduction of the death-rate from 24·11 to 20·39 per mille. There were 90 boys in the Insein Reformatory at the close of the year. The health of the inmates was satisfactory and due attention was paid to their education and to finding suitable employment for them. The issue of the Jail Manual has supplied a long-felt want.

Civil justice.

10. The number of civil suits instituted in the province during the year was 51,075. There was a small increase from 37,686 to 38,157 suits in Lower Burma, while the Upper Burma figure fell from 13,309 to 12,918. The value of suits diminished in the Mofussal Courts in both Upper and Lower Burma, but in Rangoon increased by nearly six lakhs. The number of suits pending at the end of the year rose slightly. There was an inconsiderable decrease in the number of applications for execution of decree and realisations fell off. As in the previous year arrest and imprisonment

were more frequently resorted to in Upper Burma. There was a marked increase in the number of regular appeals. The percentage of confirmation by District Courts improved slightly in Lower and declined 2 per cent. in Upper Burma. The cost of suits varied considerably in different parts of the province. The total number of civil processes issued rose slightly. More Courts were inspected during the year in both sections of the province. The *Ex*-Kinwun Mingyi's Treatise on Buddhist Law, with a partial translation, and Volume I of the larger digest in Burmese have been issued. The establishment of a Chief Court for Lower Burma has been sanctioned.

Registration.

11. In Lower Burma there was a decrease in the number of registration offices due to the amalgamation of the Registrars' offices with that of the sub-registrars at district headquarters. The year was marked by a revival in registration work, ascribed to good harvests and other causes.

In Upper Burma registration work steadily increased. There were 5,412 transactions during the year affecting property worth 29½ lakhs. The average value of deeds did not vary appreciably, and the number and value of mortgages remained much higher in Upper than in Lower Burma.

Municipal administration.

12. The gross receipts of the Rangoon Municipality for the year amounted to Rs. 29,94,338 and the gross expenditure to Rs. 28,51,808. The financial year closed with a cash balance of Rs. 5,33,024. The extraordinary revenue exceeded the estimate by upwards of 3½ lakhs. Municipal taxes produced Rs. 43,865 more than in the previous year. The enhanced expenditure was attributed chiefly to the transaction connected with the transfer of the Jubilee Hall. Outstanding debt was reduced by Rs. 57,500 whilst a new loan for reclamation was taken up. At the close of the financial year the liabilities of the Municipality stood at Rs. 43,15,000. Only 53 deaths from cholera occurred during the year. There was an epidemic of small-pox in the early part of 1899. Expenditure on reclamation again fell short of the estimate.

Experiments were made in wood paving, a scheme for a reservoir at Thamaing was prepared and further tests made with tube wells. There were large losses by fire during the year, and incendiarism was suspected. The question of pensions for Municipal employés was under consideration.

A new Act, the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, was introduced with effect from the 1st July 1898 in supersession of Act XVII of 1884. It was applied to all Lower Burma Municipalities and to Mandalay and can be extended to other Upper Burma Municipalities. The number of Municipalities remained the same as in the previous year. The aggregate income, exclusive of Rangoon, was Rs. 19,33,284, not including extraordinary debts and debt acccunts, while ordinary expenditure rose from Rs. 17,88,502 to Rs. 21,74,518. Receipts from taxation show an enhancement, and town lands, markets, and slaughter-houses all contributed a substantial increase to the annual income. A Sanitary Engineer was appointed, whose services are divided between such Municipalities as require his help. Schemes for waterworks at Mandalay, Moulmein, and Bassein were prepared by him during the year, but have not yet been finally approved. A drainage scheme for Prome has also been prepared, and the question of similar

schemes for other towns will be considered in due course. Special cleansing operations in connection with the precautions against plague have been carried out in most Municipalities, and in many places steps have been taken to improve the water-supply from wells. The sum expended on conservancy increased considerably; and the expenditure falling under the head of "Public safety" was 50 per cent. in excess of the previous year's figures. The amounts spent on hospitals and dispensaries, markets and slaughter-houses, and education show a large increase. The cost of vaccination and registration remained about the same as in the previous year. The six Town Funds continued to be administered as before, no town having yet been declared to be a notified area under the new Municipal Act.

Forests.

13. The aggregate area of reserved forests in Burma was increased during the year from 14,707 square miles to 15,669 square miles, of which 478 square miles were burdened with *taungya* privileges. The demarcation of 869 miles of new reserve boundaries was completed and there remained 551 miles yet to be demarcated. A party of the Imperial Survey Department was employed on forest survey work in the Tenasserim circle and also in the Pyinmana and Ruby Mines divisions of the Eastern circle. There were three working-plans parties, of which one was engaged in the Toungoo division in Lower Burma and two in the Pyinmana division in Upper Burma. Forest offences decreased from 2,987 to 2,787, of which 1,970 occurred in Lower Burma and 568 in Upper Burma. Protection from fire was attempted in Lower Burma over 1,157 square miles and in Upper Burma over 1,999 square miles, and was successful over 1,036 square miles and 1,425 square miles respectively. The quantity of timber and fuel extracted was 50,670,215 cubic feet which included 3,908,055 cubic feet extracted by Government agency and 36,788,525 cubic feet extracted by purchasers. Among minor forest produce there were largely increased extractions of cutch and rubber, and bamboos were also brought out in larger quantities. The cutch market in Burma now shows signs of a revival. The gross forest revenue of Burma was Rs. 82,91,927 as compared with Rs. 72,09,903 in the previous year, and the increase was due to better prices realised at Government timber sales, the larger issue of cutch licenses, and the greater quantity of timber removed from the forests of the Eastern circle both by Government agency and purchasers. The net forest revenue of Burma during the year was Rs. 59,18,848 against Rs. 50,31,025 in 1897-98. Exports of teak aggregated 268,283 tons valued at Rs. 2,27,49,255 as compared with 273,391 tons valued at Rs. 2,38,58,973 in the previous year. The price of Burmese teak maintained its former high level, but it is not expected to be further enhanced.

Commercial Marine.

14. The number and tonnage of the vessels engaged in the seaborne trade of the province continued to increase. The value of the foreign imports decreased by nearly three lakhs owing to over-importation in 1897-98. The value of the foreign exports advanced by 278 lakhs, exceeding the previous highest record (1895-96) by 115 lakhs. More rice was exported to foreign countries as the demand for rice in Upper India on account of the famine of 1897-98 ceased in 1898-99. The value of the coasting trade was less than in the preceding year owing to the large fall of 267 lakhs in the exports due to the diversion of the rice trade. Coasting imports increased in value by 45 lakhs. There were a number of minor shipping casualties in pilotage waters in the province, but none of a serious nature. The most serious

casualty of the year was the loss of the *Atheletchmy* off the Barongas in a midnight storm. The receipts from light dues were enhanced by Rs. 12,199. Pilotage receipts advanced in each port. At Rangoon there was an advance of 19·76 per cent. on last year's receipts. The question of lowering the pilotage rates was negatived, but an addition has been made to the number of pilots which will reduce individual earnings.

The Rangoon Port Trust finances continue to prosper. The ordinary revenue increased by over Rs. 84,000. The total income of the other six port funds (excluding debt accounts) advanced to Rs. 2,29,230. The previous year's receipts were Rs. 1,98,694.

Military.

15. The total strength of the troops at the beginning of the year was 4,234 Europeans and 6,493 Natives. At the end of the year the strength was 4,656 Europeans and 7,653 Natives. The number of efficient Volunteers rose from 2,312 to 2,349. Estimates and plans have been sanctioned for a new range for the Volunteers at Thamaing in place of the range at Insein, which was condemned and abandoned in 1897.

Agriculture.

16. The season in Lower Burma was somewhat disappointing owing to the early cessation of the rain. Prices of paddy were steady and the agriculturist is believed to have sold his crops satisfactorily. There was an extension of cultivation from 6,478,339 acres to 6,665,056 acres. The season in Upper Burma was very similar, being an average one, although the crops suffered for want of late rain. The price of paddy was generally low owing to a succession of two favourable harvests. There was no serious outbreak of cattle disease in either Upper or Lower Burma.

Mines and quarries.

17. Owing to the depression in the ruby market, due chiefly to the effects of the famine in Upper Burma in 1897, Rs. 2,00,000 on account of rent due from the Burma Ruby Mines Company, Limited, were remitted by the Secretary of State, and subsequent to the close of the year the rent was reduced permanently, but the share of profits taken by Government was increased. The ruby industry at Nanyaseik continues to decline. Efforts were made to open out the mines by blasting operations, but without success. A new tract called the Sagyin stone tract in the Mandalay district was thrown open to the public in December 1898 and 52 licenses realizing Rs. 1,825 were issued. The gold mines at Kyaukpazat produced 1,119·9 oz. of gold during the year. The Burma Coal Company extracted 6,975 tons of coal valued at Rs. 6-8-0 a ton from the Kabwet mines. In the Myitkyina district 114 cwts. of amber was extracted by Kachins. Only native miners were at work in the Tavoy and Mergui tin-mines during the year. The output was 780 cwts. valued at Rs. 38,288. A company is being formed to work tin by European methods in the Maliwun township of the Mergui district. There was a large increase in the output of petroleum during the year, the total yield being 21,684,963 gallons.

Sea-borne trade.

18. The total value of the sea-borne trade in Burma amounted in the year of report to 29½ crores of rupees, there being a decrease of 1 per cent. in the trade when compared with the figures for 1897-98. Although the volume of trade did not vary as a whole, there was considerable alteration in its direction. This was especially noticeable in the export trade, which is principally rice, the coasting exports de-

creasing by three crores, while the foreign exports increased by $2\frac{3}{4}$ crores. This change in the direction of trade was due to the disappearance of scarcity in India and to the consequent liberation for foreign export of a large portion of the rice surplus.

Under imports cotton goods showed large reductions which were not counterbalanced by increases in oil and in silk goods. Under exports raw cotton showed a large increase.

Inland trade.

19. In Upper Burma four new stations were opened, while the separation of certain stations situated in the same town, but recording trade on different trade routes in that town, added four more stations. At the close of the year there were thus 20 stations in Upper and 9 in Lower Burma against 12 and 9 in the previous year.

The total volume of trade showed a slight increase from Rs. 2,88,77,603 in 1897-98 to Rs. 2,89,23,907 in 1898-99.

The trade with Siam decreased very largely, the fall being attributed partly to exaggerated rumours about the prevalence of cholera and small-pox in Burma and partly to the fact that the trade of 1897-98 was abnormally large. Trade with Western China increased slightly, and a most satisfactory advance occurred in the value of the trade with the Northern Shan States.

20. The total Public Works expenditure for the year was Rs. 73,33,178, excluding establishment tools and plant, barrack department, and suspense.

This was distributed as follows:—

	Original Works. Rs.	Repairs. Rs.
Imperial Famine Relief Works	248	...
Imperial Miscellaneous Railway expenditure ...	—72,357	...
Imperial Military Works	2,98,508	2,88,389
Imperial Major Irrigation Works	7,30,407	...
Provincial Famine Relief Works	249	...
Provincial Miscellaneous Railway expenditure ...	— 5,049	...
Provincial Minor Works and Navigation ...	7,02,675	4,26,018
Provincial Civil Buildings	17,31,796	4,36,167
Provincial Communications	8,49,900	12,83,844
Provincial Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	34,733	37,452
Incorporated Local Minor Works and Navigation ...	1,502	1,786
Incorporated Local Civil Buildings	17,861	7,074
Incorporated Local Communications	1,42,822	1,79,319
Incorporated Local Miscellaneous Public Improvements	1,38,029	51,275
Contributions	43,222	6,582
Total ...	46,15,272	27,17,906

The total cost of establishment, excluding the barrack department, was Rs. 17,54,204 or 23·92 per cent. on the total expenditure. The percentage in the previous year was 23·51.

Famine Relief Works.—Fortunately no work was required under this head. The expenditure merely represents petty account adjustments.

Under *Military* the conversion of the Native Mountain Battery lines to British Mountain Battery lines at Mandalay was finally completed at a total cost of Rs. 1,69,826.

A half company barrack and block of quarters for the married rank and file of the Garrison Artillery at Rangoon were completed. The withdrawal of the two companies of British Infantry from Bernardmyo to the headquarters of the regi-

ment at Shwebo entailed improvements to the vacant Native Infantry Barracks: three of these were ceiled and most of the materials for the remainder of the work were collected.

At Maymyo an Officers' Mess for the 1st Burma (Gurkha) Rifles and quarters for British Officers were commenced: old buildings obtained from Myingyan were largely utilized. Accommodation for the men was mainly provided from the same source.

The Burma Sappers and Miners at Mandalay were provided with a hospital in their own lines by allowing them to remove an abandoned Native Infantry Hospital from Myingyan. The accommodation for the Native Infantry Regiment at Meiktila was completed by transferring a disused barrack from Mandalay Shore.

The constitution of the Southern Shan States Command necessitated the construction of new Commissariat buildings at Fort Stedman.

Under the heads of Civil buildings the following were the principal works:—

Forest.—Office at Papun for the Deputy Conservator of Forests and Vernacular Forest School at Tharrawaddy.

Post and Telegraphs.—A new Post Office was constructed at Nyaunglebin.

A Telegraph office with quarters for a Telegraph Master and one signaller were constructed at Mergui.

Administration.—Satisfactory progress was made in the scheme for providing treasure-vaults in outlying subdivisions and record-rooms at headquarters.

The Circuit-house at Maymyo was, with the sanction of the Government of India, converted into a hill residence for the Lieutenant-Governor.

Educational.—A school for the sons of Shan Chiefs was commenced at Taunggyi, and the Normal school at Moulmein enlarged.

Ecclesiastical.—Materials for the Mandalay Memorial Church were collected and the foundation commenced.

Law and Justice.—Numerous court-houses were under constuction, either to meet new requirements or replace old structures.

Jails.—A large number of improvements and additions were carried out, the most important being the extension of Bassein and Toungoo Jails and the construction of a Jail at Myaungmya.

Police.—Eighteen thanas were under construction and other works were carried out, involving an expenditure of Rs. 4,25,402, mainly on new posts and re-construction of lines.

Medical.—Several Civil hospitals were provided at outstations, and the work and day sheds of the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum were extended.

Miscellaneous.—Six circuit and rest-houses were taken in hand and very good progress made towards the provision of officers' quarters all over the country, quarters for Public Works Department Clerks were built at Bhamo and the work of providing quarters near the Secretariat, Rangoon, has been continued during the year.

Communications.—Owing to the large demands for Police and Civil buildings the funds available for roads were very limited and only 25·72 miles of metalled road were constructed during the year and 80·75 miles of roads of other classes.

Markets.—15 bazaars were constructed mostly in Lower Burma.

Light-houses.—Only small improvements were carried out as required.

Miscellaneous.—A few jetties and landing stages were constructed or improved.

IRRIGATION.

Pegu and Sittang canal.—The additional weir on the 7th mile was completed and the escape channel partly made. The Myitkyo and Tawa locks were mproved as also the Kadot weir.

Sittang-Kyaikto canal.—The new lock at Mopalin was completed and other works were in progress.

Kyaikto-Bilin canal.—Work was suspended owing to erosion in the estuary of the Sittang river; this now appears to be decreasing.

River conservancy.—Maintenance and improvements were carried out in the Chindwin, Myittha, and Yunzalin.

Kyauksè district.—Considerable progress was made with the progamme for re-modelling the various canal systems.

Mandalay canal.—The head works were continued and Thapangaing aqueduct commenced: 7 drainage crossings were in hand Earthwork proceeded satisfactorily on the main canal.

Railways.

21. The gross earnings for the official year were Rs. 86,60,998, showing a decrease of Rs. 32,274. The decrease in net earnings was Rs. 1,06,552. The mileage open to traffic on 31st March 1899 was 936·1 miles as compared with 935½ miles at the end of the previous year.

The lines under construction were the Mandalay-Kunlông, the Meiktila-Myingyan, and the Sagaing-Mônywa-Alôn branches, on all of which good progress was made.

A survey for a branch from Kinu to Kabwet and Thabeitkyin was undertaken and projects for the Bassein-Henzada and Tharrawaddy-Henzada branches and for a bridge over the river Irrawaddy at Sagaing were considered.

Telegraphs.

22. The new wire from Thayetchaung to Mergui was completed during the year and new lines were laid from Sagaing to Mônywa (73 miles) and from Taungtha to Meiktila (44 miles). An extra wire was laid from Akyab to Maungdaw and continued to Chittagong. Severe storms and wild elephants did considerable damage to the telegraph lines during the year. Four new telegraph offices were opened during the year and two closed. The amount of traffic increased from 610,175 to 621,201 messages. The length of line mileage and wire mileage have increased by 119 and 310 miles respectively.

Post offices.

23. The commencement of the year was marked by the collision of the *Lindula* and the *Mecca*; the latter vessel with the English Mails on board sank and the entire mails, many passengers, and the Captain were lost. At the end of 1898-99 there were 276 Post offices opened, being one less than in the previous year and the mileage served was 10,618¼ in 1898-99 against 11,137¾ in 1897-98. The number of letters, newspapers, packets, and parcels carried was 17,417,670 against 16,929,246, an increase of nearly 3 per cent. Money-order transactions continue to increase and there was an increase of over six and a half lakhs on

Savings Bank balances. The deposits at the close of the year aggregated Rs. 77,11,239. The sale of quinine through the agency of Post offices increased by nearly 50 per cent., 1,28,655 doses of 5-grain powders having been sold against 86,261 sold in the previous year.

Revenue survey and settlement.

24. One Imperial Survey party was engaged in Burma and surveyed 706 square miles in Lower Burma and 109 square miles in Upper Burma. Local surveys were also made in several districts in both parts of the province. The settlement of part of the Toungoo district was proceeded with and also of the Magwe and Sagaing districts in Upper Burma. Revision settlements were completed in the Myaungmya and Bassein districts and continued in the Hanthawaddy district of Lower Burma, and a minor settlement was carried on in Meiktila and commenced in the Yamèthin district of Upper Burma. Supplementary Survey dealt with 22,974 square miles in 1898-99 as against 22,269 square miles in Lower Burma in the previous year, at a total cost of Rs. 5,48,972. In Upper Burma 7,029 square miles were dealt with at a cost of Rs. 16,61,780.

Transfers and tenancies.

25. The area sold and mortgaged in Lower Burma was 410,511 acres against 511,836 acres in the preceding year. Less land under mortgage was redeemed owing to the less favourable season and comparative poverty of the cultivators. The area occupied by tenants increased from 1,342,687 to 1,459,386 acres and they now work one-fifth of the total occupied area. In Upper Burma, in the Mandalay district, occupancy rights over 4,555 acres of State land were sold and non-agriculturists are now said to hold 18 per cent. of the total occupied area of the district. In Kyauksè also more land was mortgaged to non-agriculturists. Subletting increased in the Mandalay district, but not elsewhere to any extent.

Land revenue, Lower Burma.

26. The demand for land revenue proper in Lower Burma was Rs. 1,29,46,296, for capitation-tax Rs. 42,99,034, and for fisheries Rs. 18,77,667 compared with Rs. 1,25,05,849, Rs. 41,42,448, and Rs. 17,39,070 in 1897-98. The increase in land revenue proper was due to the larger area assessed on account of extension of cultivation and to the introduction of new settlement rates in part of the Thatôn district. The growth of the capitation-tax was partly owing to the assessment of full rates in some districts where previously the tax had been reduced. The increase in fishery revenue was due to higher bids for the fishery leases, the receipts from licenses for fishery instruments showing a decline. The revenue was collected without difficulty; there was an outstanding of Rs. 1,46,603 on account of land revenue, and under other heads the revenue was practically all paid in. The number of coercive processes issued diminished from 37,442 in 1897-98 to 28,479 in the year of report. Sales of property and imprisonments were also less, only 23 persons being committed to jail.

Land revenue, Upper Burma.

27. The gross demand from State land increased from Rs. 14,88,561 to Rs. 16,02,784, an increase which was due to extensions of cultivation and to the better harvest reaped in districts where the State rent is a share of the produce. The number of households assessed to *thathameda* increased from 585,726 to 606,306, and the gross demand from Rs. 51,14,334 to Rs. 59,51,885, which is explained not merely by increase in the number of households assessed, but also by the increased rate of assessment

in districts where the rate had previously been reduced on account of the effects of the famine of 1896. The miscellaneous land revenue demand rose from Rs. 12,54,915 to Rs. 13,69,043, which was reduced to a net demand of Rs. 11,54,691 owing to a large remission of rent due from the Ruby Mines Company. The petroleum industry continued to expand and the demand from fisheries grew from Rs. 3,02,216 to Rs. 3,05,372. Water-rate receipts amounted to Rs. 1,78,118; the gross demand was Rs. 2,61,569 as against Rs. 1,80,427 in the previous year, but remissions were heavy owing to the failure of some crops and the closing of some canals in the Kyauksè district for repairs. The revenue was easily collected, the number of coercive measures of all kinds showing a decrease, due no doubt to the returning prosperity of the people.

Separate revenue, Burma.

28. The total revenue yielded by salt was Rs. 14,63,198 and exceeded the revenue of the previous year by Rs. 19,222. There was a large falling off in the output of locally manufactured salt owing to the increase of composition rates in January 1898, the total number of licensed cauldrons decreasing by 47 per cent. in Lower Burma where most of the salt is made. The amount of foreign salt on which duty at the rate of Re. 1 a maund was paid increased from 1,196,370 to 1,238,283 maunds. The gross stamp revenue of the province amounted to Rs. 17,66,271 or Rs. 64,590 more than in 1897-98, and of this increase commercial stamps contributed about two-thirds. The net income was Rs. 17,07,423 as compared with Rs. 16,39,688 in the previous year. Of the gross revenue Lower Burma contributed Rs. 13,68,006 and Upper Burma Rs. 3,98,265 as compared with Rs. 12,98,165 and Rs. 4,03,516 in the preceding year. Rather less than one-third of the total revenue was contributed by Rangoon. The gross revenue derived from the Excise Department was Rs. 47,82,067 as compared with Rs. 45,10,385 in the preceding year, an increase of Rs. 2,71,682, which was due to enhanced receipts in both the Upper and Lower provinces. Lower Burma contributed Rs. 39,53,020 and Upper Burma Rs. 47,82,067, as compared with Rs. 36,95,868 and Rs. 8,14,517 in 1897-98. Liquor excise produced Rs. 35,38,153 against Rs. 31,07,114 in the previous year, the chief rise being in the receipts on account of country fermented liquor from Rs. 6,06,589 to Rs. 7,89,511. The gross receipts from opium declined from Rs. 23,92,586 to Rs. 23,36,313, owing to a decrease of nearly a lakh of rupees in the receipts from licenses for retail vend and of Rs. 15,820 in the sale-proceeds of confiscated opium. The sale-proceeds of excise opium increased by Rs. 45,138. Illicit traffic in opium still continued rife, and proposals are being made to increase the penalties under the Opium Act. The total income-tax collections of the year of report amounted to Rs. 10,16,284 against Rs. 9,39,054 in 1897-98. The increase was chiefly due to the inclusion for the first time of deductions made by the Burma Railways Company from the pay of their employés and to enhanced amounts paid by the Shipping and Trading Companies.

Finance.

29. The gross receipts under all heads in 1898-99 amounted to Rs. 7,51,84,680 against Rs. 6,84,60,076 in the previous year, showing an increase of Rs. 67,24,604. The expenditure was Rs. 4,59,75,994 in 1898-99 as compared with Rs. 4,46,31,771 in 1897-98, showing an increase of Rs. 13,44,223. The improvement in the receipts has occurred chiefly under *Land Revenue*, *Stamps*, *Excise*, *Customs*, *Assessed Taxes*, *Forest*, *Tributes from Native States*, *Jails*, and *Miscellaneous* and is coun-

terbalanced to some extent by a falling off under *Police*. On the expenditure side, the increases in comparison with the previous year occur chiefly under *Land Revenue*, *Excise*, *Customs*, *Forest*, *General Administration*, *Jails*, *Education*, *Political*, *Miscellaneous State Railways* (*working expenses*), *Minor Works and Navigation*, and *Civil Works*, while there are decreases under *Police*, *Marine*, *Superannuation Allowances and Pensions*, *Famine Relief*, *Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure*, and *Military Works*.

Sanitary and medical administration.

30. Registration of births and deaths continued to be in force throughout Lower Burma and was extended to three Municipal towns in Upper Burma, making twelve towns in all in which full statistics are recorded. From the 1st January 1899 the system of recording deaths in rural areas in Upper Burma was introduced. The birth rate in Lower Burma amounted to 34·11 against 31·82 per mille last year and the death rate was 26·26, the same as last year. Fevers continue to constitute the principal cause of death. The question of arrangements for the distribution of quinine continues to receive attention. A Plague Council framed rules in accordance with the Venice Convention with a view to guard against the importation of the disease and to prevent its spread should it appear. It has not hitherto appeared in an epidemic form in this province. The number of dispensaries has risen since 1895 from 95 to 105. The total number of patients treated during the year 1898 was 799,521, of whom 34,091 were in-patients. There was a slight decrease in in-door patients, attributed to the establishment of famine relief hospitals. The number of surgical operations fell to 16,490 as against 17,714 in the previous year. Expenditure increased, whilst subscriptions have improved. The population of the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum rose from 342 to 345. The office of Superintendent continued to be filled by the Superintendent of the Rangoon Central Jail. The death-rate was somewhat higher than in the previous year. No change took place in the employment of the inmates. Progress was again made in vaccination, but the degree of protection afforded to the infant population still continues to be low, while it is hard to arrive at any conclusion with regard to the ratio of persons successfully vaccinated. The figures for Rangoon and for certain of the delta districts are still unsatisfactory.

Education.

31. There was an increase in the number of schools and in the number of scholars in the province. The number of schools for girls and the number of female schools fell off slightly. Attendance at High schools improved and one new High school, one Middle English, and two Middle Vernacular schools were opened. University education was more popular. Rangoon College produced seven B. A.s. Eighteen students from the Rangoon College and five from the Baptist College passed the F. A. examination. The results of secondary education were disappointing. In spite of endeavours to popularise these institutions, attendance at Normal schools did not improve. Female education exhibited a tendency to retrogression. Two girls passed the F. A. examination. Seventeen pupils were trained at the Dufferin Maternity Hospital. Karen schools increased in number. A Missionary school was established in the Chin Hills. The Text-book Committee continued to do useful work and the Educational Syndicate rendered valuable service in the conduct of examinations.

The total expenditure on education rose from Rs. 13,43,781 to Rs 14,54,433.

PART II.

DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

For the year 1898-99.

[*Note.*—In the Burma Administration Report for 1892-93 the following subjects have been treated in permanent form for reference :—

	Pages.
Physical features of the country, area, climate, and chief staples ...	3—6
Historical summary	7—10
Form of administration	10—12
Character of land tenures, system of survey and settlement ...	13—20
Civil divisions of British territory	20—22
Details of last census, tribes and languages	22—25
Legislative authority	43
General system of public instruction	120—125
Literary societies	129
Ecclesiastical jurisdiction	132

[In accordance with the orders of the Government of India these chapters are not reproduced in this report.]

I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Changes in the Administration.

THE HON'BLE SIR FREDERIC FRYER, K.C.S.I., held charge of the administration throughout the period under review.

The number of divisions and districts remained the same as last year. The boundary between the Sagaing and Mandalay divisions was altered by the transfer of a part of the former to the latter owing to a change in the current of the Irrawaddy river. The boundary between the Pakôkku and Minbu districts was altered by the transfer of certain villages situated in the valley of the Môn river from the former to the latter. The boundary of the Chin Hills of the Pakôkku district was demarcated, and the Hill Tract, which had hitherto been treated as part of the Pakôkku district, was placed under a Superintendent, by whom it is administered under the Chin Hills Regulation subject to the direct control of the Commissioner of the Minbu Division. The boundary between the Mandalay division and the Shan State of Hsipaw was defined. The Moulmein subdivision of the Amherst district which had been a separate district for purposes of the Criminal Procedure Code was declared to be a subdivision of the Amherst district for those purposes. A re-arrangement of jurisdictions in the Pakôkku district entailed a reduction of one subdivision (Yawdwin) and one township (Laungshe). The townships of Pegu and Payagale in the Pegu district were amalgamated and in the Minbu district the Kyabin and Salin townships were amalgamated. A new township (Kamaing) was formed in the Myitkyina district. The boundary between the Myitkyina and the Mogaung townships was defined, and the boundary between the Myittha and the Minzu townships of the Kyauksè district was altered by the transfer of the Pyinnyathi village from the former to the latter. Tamu was declared to be the headquarters of the Kabaw township, Upper Chindwin district. The headquarters of the Northern township, Tavoy district, were transferred from Nabulè to Yebyu. The headquarters of the Pyuntaza subdivision and township were transferred to Nyaunglebin and the names of the subdivision and township were changed to Nyaunglebin.

Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.

General results in the Southern Shan States.

2. The Southern Shan States were tranquil and prosperous during the year of report. The main incidents in the history of the year were the demarcation of the boundary between Kēngtūng and the Chinese States of Mönglem and Kēnghung, the appointment of an additional officer to the charge of the Central division, and the introduction of a new quinquennial tribute assessment. The Assistant Commissioner, Kēngtūng, was on duty with the Boundary Commission throughout almost the whole of the open season. The result of the Commission's proceedings was the demarcation of the whole Kēngtūng frontier of 170 miles. A few petty disputes between internal States as to local boundaries were satisfactorily dealt with. A durbar was held by the Superintendent at Taunggyi in the beginning of May, which was well attended. The Superintendent's report on individual States testified on the whole to steady advancement in prosperity and in civilized administration.

Revenue and forest.

3. The year under report was the first year of a new quinquennial tribute period. The amount is Rs. 2,25,800 against Rs. 1,99,600 in the preceding period. The new assessment was punctually paid during the year under report. At the durbar of May the Superintendent impressed on the Chiefs the necessity of reducing exemptions. His exhortations were attended with considerable success, as the Chiefs agreed to discontinue the practice of exempting dwellers in the *Singyebôn* or suburbs of the headquarters town, and to abolish the exemption of immigrants from State to State and from circle to circle within States. Owing to the absence of Mr. Stirling with the Boundary Commission during most of the open season he was unable to pay as much attention as usual to the internal administration of Kēngtūng. The enumeration of the State, which was completed at the beginning of the year, gave a return of 172,560 inhabitants against 40,000, the estimate formerly given. The season was fair, but the early cessation of the rains caused crops to be light. Four Shans, who have been trained as Veterinary Assistants in Rangoon, returned to the States in the year under report and were posted to various centres. These men are in the service of the local Chiefs under the supervision of divisional officers. During the year under report the forests in Kēngtūng on the Mè-kong drainage were examined by the Deputy Conservator of Forests and were found to be rich in teak. It has not yet been decided how these forests shall be worked. The forests of the Kēngtawng sub-State of Möngnai were also examined during the year. The punishments inflicted on *Sawbwas* in previous years for forest offences have had a salutary effect in checking the destruction of teak in the forests.

Crime and miscellaneous matters.

4. There was a large increase in the number of violent crimes, and cattle theft, mainly in the Myelat, also increased. The majority of the violent crimes were cases of murder and culpable homicide. The strength of the police (71) remained unchanged. Progress was made during the year with the metalling of the Taunggyi-Thazi road and with the bridge at Möngpawn. Road-making is particularly forward in the Eastern subdivision. A large amount of work was done at the Hsamöngkham dispensary and by the travelling Hospital Assistant who is attached to it. There was a satisfactory increase in the number of out-patients treated at the Loikaw dispensary. A hospital was opened at Kēngtūng in August 1898, and quickly attracted patients. The work of vaccination was partially suspended during the year owing to want of vaccinators, but nevertheless 3,750 vaccinations were performed.

Northern Shan States.

5. The year was one of unbroken tranquillity in the Northern Shan States. The principal events of the year were the demarcation of the boundary between China and North Hsenwi, the establishment of a temporary post at Tangyan in South Hsenwi, the preparation of proposals for reserving forests in Hsipaw, and the drawing up of a simple code of rules for the regulation of Civil Procedure. The rules have been sanctioned, but the issue of them is delayed pending their translation into Shan,

During the greater part of the open season the Superintendent accompanied the Boundary Commission along the borders of his charge. The frontier demarcated is satisfactory from an administrative point of view and the Superintendent was able to establish cordial relations with Chinese frontier officials. The State of Hsipaw was tranquil and prosperous during the year. The *Sawbwa* was absent during the early part of the year on a visit to England and during the latter part in attendance at the Burma Legislative Council. His eldest son, Saw Khè, was in charge of the State in the *Sawbwa's* absence. The receipts of the year amounted to Rs. 2,87,863 against Rs. 3,22,018 in the previous year. The difference was due mainly to the collection of large outstandings in 1897-98, and to the postponement of the collection of the *thathameda* from railway employés. The improvement in the yield of *thathameda* and other taxes indicated the growing prosperity of the State. The expenditure rose from Rs. 1,84,971 to Rs. 2,64,378. The greater part of the increase was due to the payment of tribute in advance. Crime was very light during the year. Only four murders and no violent crimes of other kinds were reported. The sub-States were well governed and for the first time on record were entirely free from violent crime.

The Superintendent paid a short visit to Tawngpeng, at which he presented the new *Sawbwa* with his sanad of appointment. The tea-crop was again good and crime was very light. Complaints of over-taxation are still current, but an advance in the direction of civilized administration has been made by the publication of notices stating the amount of taxes payable by each village.

The year was a prosperous one in North Hsenwi. Crime was light and population increased. The collection of revenue improved. The *Sawbwa* contributed Rs. 10,000 in December 1898 towards the cost of constructing a bridge over the Namtu stream near Hsenwi. The Kachin circles of North Hsenwi were free from disturbance during the year. Owing to Mr. Breithaupt's absence with the Boundary Commission the collection of tribute fell into arrears, the outstandings amounting to nearly Rs. 3,000. In South Hsenwi also the year was prosperous. The only event calling for notice in the history of the State was the introduction of the system of basing the revenue assessment on households. A small post was established at Tangyan in April 1899 and an officer was posted there to carry out the duties of an Assistant Superintendent in South Hsenwi and West Manglün.

In Manglün, as elsewhere in the Shan States, the year was unbroken by disturbance. The *Sawbwa* continued to devote his revenues to the maintenance of armed posts as a defence against the Was, but no conflict with them occurred. The policy of abstention from interference with the Was was maintained during the year. A careful examination was made during the year of the resources of West Manglün with a view to the fixation of the tribute of the State. The general conclusion derived from the examination was that the State is poor and thinly populated, and the nominal rate of tribute hitherto assessed will not at present be enhanced.

No durbar was held in the Northern Shan States during the year. Owing to an unevenly distributed rainfall the season was very favourable in some parts, while in others the crops were poor. Trade is reported to have increased both between the States and Burma proper and between the States and Yünnan. The latter is mainly a transit trade of small volume. A cantilever bridge was built over the Nama at Se-en and considerable progress was made with the construction of roads in North and South Hsenwi. It was decided early in the year to begin reservation of forests in Hsipaw, mainly in order to prevent the denudation of hill sides and the diminution of rainfall which is believed to follow on such denudation. A considerable tract of forest was examined with a view to reservation. There was a large increase, from 2,989 to 4,663, in the number of out-door cases treated at the Lashio dispensary, but the number of in-door patients diminished. The falling off occurred in the case of Shans and Chinese and was very marked. The number of vaccinations performed during the year more than doubled. The strength of the military and civil police was unchanged save for the addition of one company of military police during the touring season. The health of the men was good.

States under the control of Commissioners.

6. The small Shan States of Hsawnghsup and Sinkaling Hkamti are controlled by the Commissioner of the Sagaing Division. Both States were reported to be tranquil and prosperous. The only event of importance was a raid committed by Chins on a village which the *Sawbwa* claims to be in his territory. The question of demarcating the interior boundary of Hkamti State is under consideration. The Shan State of Möng Mit, which is controlled by the Commissioner of the Mandalay Division, was administered, as in former years, as a subdivision of the Ruby Mines district. The revenue of the State amounted to Rs. 1,21,000, in round numbers, the expenditure to Rs. 92,500. There was no violent crime during the year and crime of other kinds was infrequent.

The Chin Hills.

7. It was found necessary to increase the garrison of the Chin Hills from nine to eleven companies of military police in order to carry out extensive disarmament in the Tiddim and Falam subdivisions, which constituted the principal work of the year. In the end of 1898 the Assistant Superintendent stationed at Tiddim received information that the Northern Chins, who had been thoroughly disarmed in former years, had been re-arming secretly and had accumulated a large number of fire-arms. On the advice of the Superintendent it was resolved to undertake a fresh campaign of disarmament. Owing to the extent of the Chin Hills it was not possible to disarm all the tribes in a single season. Operations were therefore limited to the northern subdivisions. The Siyins were first disarmed after several Chiefs, who had tried to stir up opposition, had been deported. After the Siyins the Sôktes were disarmed and then the Norns and Nwengals. The work of disarming the Kanhows was entrusted to Howchincup, a Chief of well established loyalty. These operations secured the disarmament of the northern subdivision. In the Falam subdivision the Tashons, Whennohs, and Yahows were dealt with. The work of disarmament presented special difficulties owing to the power and influence possessed by the body of Chiefs known as the "Falam Council." It was found that these men were using their influence against the Government and there were good reasons for believing that they were trying to instigate a general rising. It was therefore found necessary to deport seven of them. This measure broke their resistance and the disarmament of the Falam subdivision was successfully accomplished. The total number of guns withdrawn throughout the year amounted to 2,818. In addition 226 were stamped and returned to their owners.

At the end of the season an abortive rising occurred which, if it had not been promptly suppressed, would have had most serious consequences. On the 20th of May the Superintendent received information that the outbreak was contemplated and he had just sufficient time to make his arrangements to meet it before it occurred. On the 23rd May 1899 his camp at Yatlier was attacked before dawn by a body of rebels, and another detachment of the same party attacked an adjoining Gurkha settlement. The attack on the Superintendent's camp was driven off without loss, and the body of Chins which had attacked the Gurkha settlement was at once pursued, overtaken, and scattered, with the loss of several men, by Captain Sillery. The promptitude with which this abortive rising was suppressed removed the danger of outbreaks, but the rising proved in a most striking manner the turbulent character of the Chins and the danger of suffering them to retain firearms. There can be little doubt but that the cause of the rising was the desire of the Southern Chins to anticipate the disarmament which awaits them. The questions of the source of supply of guns to the Chins and the means of cutting off the supply at its source are under consideration. Such information as has been collected points to the conclusion that the Chins procure their guns from Lushai land and Manipur.

Expenditure and tribute.

8. The organization of a company of gun porters was undertaken during the year and a proposal to substitute Government mule transport for hired transport was under consideration. The tribute demand was Rs. 17,930, which was collected without difficulty except in the scattered and independent villages of the Haka subdivision.

9. The Upper Chindwin Frontier was free from disturbance throughout the year. Trade is reported to be increasing steadily and fresh settlements are being made in hitherto uninhabited tracts. Agricultural advances were given by the Deputy Commissioner to assist new settlers to establish themselves. The demarcation of the administrative boundary of the Legayaing subdivision was completed during the year by the erection of boundary pillars.

The Upper Chindwin Frontier.

10. During the year the Pakôkku Chin Hills, hitherto treated as a part of the Pakôkku district, were administered as a Chin Tract. By a notification published in July 1898 the Chin Hills Regulation was extended to the tract and an Assistant Superintendent, directly under the orders of the Commissioner of the Minbu Division, was placed in charge. The year under report was one of complete tranquillity. The season was good and there were no raids and no violent crime. The Assistant Superintendent was employed during the open season in touring throughout his charge, collecting tribute, and settling disputes. A considerable part of the season was occupied in visits to Mount Victoria, to which it is proposed to transfer the headquarters of the tract from the malarious and unhealthy site of Mindat-Sakan. A detachment of military police is now established on an experimental site and temporary buildings are being erected. Tribute was collected without difficulty to the amount of Rs. 1,616 against Rs. 1,211 in the previous year.

The Pakôkku Frontier.

11. The year was one of unbroken tranquillity in the Arakan Hill Tracts. A durbar held by the Deputy Commissioner, Akyab, of the Chins in the Akyab district was a great success and was much more numerously attended than the durbar held in 1898.

Arakan Hill Tracts.

12. The year 1898-99 was free from disorder on the North-Eastern Frontier. The principal events were the completion of the delimitation of the Burma-Chinese boundary, the assumption of administration of the tract known as the triangle and of the tract added to Burma near the Taping, and a small punitive expedition against Mata-u, a village beyond the administered area, which had made numerous raids across the line.

The Kachin Hills.

In the Bhamo district Sinlumgaba remained the headquarters of a Civil Officer during the year. In February Mr. Rae visited the tract in the north-east of the district which was assigned to Burma by the Boundary Commission, and then, after returning for a short time to Sinlumgaba, toured along the frontier farther south and through the triangle. In the course of his tours he settled disputes and investigated various questions connected with the boundary. In his second tour his escort consisted of Kachin military police, whose conduct was satisfactory. Mr. Clague toured through the trans-Taping portion of the district with an escort of 15 Kachin police. The main object of his tour, the arrest of two marauders, was successfully accomplished.

In the Myitkyina district a large amount of touring was got through. On the west of the Irrawaddy Mr. Chapman, in the course of four tours, visited Nanyaseik, Tawmaw, and the Laban and Lwa tracts. Mr. English made seven tours traversing the Mogaung subdivision in all directions and penetrating into several hitherto unvisited tracts; Mr. Scott made two tours in the Kamaing township. On the east of the Irrawaddy extensive touring was carried on by Mr. Fraser, Assistant Commissioner, Sadôn, and Mr. Rice, Assistant Commissioner, Sima. These officers visited the country in all directions, collecting tribute, arresting and punishing offenders, and confiscating and licensing guns. The most notable event of their tours was the expedition made by Mr. Fraser against Mata-u, a nest of robbers to the north of the administrative frontier. The *Duwa*, or Chief, of this village had made numerous incursions into administered territory. A small expedition was accordingly sent against the village at the end of March and suitable punishment was inflicted. In the south-eastern portion of the district Mr. Hertz, District Superintendent of Police, toured on the Chinese frontier. He was, however, unable to accomplish the main object with which his tour was undertaken, namely, the settlement of frontier disputes, because the Prefect of Momein failed to send a Chinese official to meet him. Complaints are made

both from Bhamo and Myitkyina of the apathy of Chinese frontier officials in dealing with frontier crime. The question of devising means for securing effective co-operation is now being considered. In the Katha district the year was uneventful.

Four violent crimes, none of a very serious kind, occurred in the Bhamo district. All four cases were accounted for. In the Myitkyina district the number of true cases reported was ten; the number of crimes committed within the year (seven) was half the number committed in the previous year. In several cases the guilty parties were brought to justice, and punishment was inflicted for two of the worst cases by the destruction of Mata-u village. A number of cases pending from the previous year were accounted for.

Tribute to the amount of Rs. 24,924 was collected against Rs. 21,042 in the previous year. The greater part of the increase was contributed by Bhamo and was mainly due to the collection of arrears in the trans-Taping tract. During the year 222 guns were withdrawn and 283 were registered.

II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

Surveys, Settlements, and Waste-lands (Lower Burma).

Surveys.

13. Party No. 7 of the Survey of India this year confined their work in Lower Burma to the Toungoo district, where 660 square miles were cadastrally surveyed on the scale of 16 inches to the mile, and also 46 square miles of extension detail survey, making a total of 706 square miles. Including the cost of 109 square miles surveyed by the party in Upper Burma, the average cost amounted to Rs. 344 per square mile. In the Myaungmya district 111 *kwins* were demarcated at a cost of Rs. 473 in preparation for the local cadastral survey. Special Surveyors were engaged in nine districts to survey grants of waste land, and by this means work was generally kept from falling into arrears. Field-to-field surveys were carried on by special local parties in the Pegu, Thatôn, Thayetmyo, and Myaungmya districts. It is now estimated that, chiefly owing to extensions of cultivation, 1,362 square miles will require re-survey in the settled districts.

Settlements.

14. Settlement operations were carried on during the year over an area of 807 square miles in the Toungoo district at an estimated cost of Rs. 69 per square mile. The report on the settlement operations during the previous year in the Nyaunglebin subdivision of the Pegu district, dealing with an area of 744 square miles, was received in February 1899 and new rates were imposed with effect from the 1st July of the same year. The resulting increase over the present demand will amount to Rs. 1,33,592, or about 72 per cent. Revision settlement operations continued in the Hanthawaddy, Bassein, and Myaungmya districts, and in the last-named district the re-settlement was completed and the party proceeded to Pegu. The result of revised rates imposed here from 1st July 1899 will give an increased revenue demand of about Rs. 1,00,000. The re-settlement dealt with an area of 429 square miles. A report regarding the operations in the Bassein district was also received relating to an area of 795 square miles, and from the new rates imposed over this area an increased revenue of about Rs. 70,000 will result. The re-settlement of a further portion of the district is now going on. In the Hanthawaddy district the rate of progress has not been so satisfactory. A re-classification of garden lands in the Tavoy district increases the annual revenue from Rs. 38,021 to Rs. 51,912, or 37 per cent., and the revision of soil classification in the Kyaukpyu and Sandoway districts, which was completed within the year, will, it is expected, enhance the revenue demand there by 20 per cent. The special officer engaged in the tenure enquiry of Moulmein town has concluded the settlement of two out of five divisions of the town, or about half of the entire work.

Supplementary survey.

15. The supplementary survey operations embraced an area of 22,974 square miles, being an increase of 705 square miles over the total of the previous year. The total cost of supplementary survey was Rs. 5,48,972, of which Rs. 1,93,130 was for supervision and Rs. 3,55,842 for survey. The rates per square mile and per cultivated area varied little from those of the preceding year. There were 69 inspectors, two more than in 1897-98, and the percentage of *kwins* tested by them was 53. A reorganization of the Land Records Department in Lower Burma was sanctioned during the year, involving an addition of six Superintendents, and each district has now a separate Superintendent. Similar proposals for reorganizing the Upper Burma staff are now under consideration.

Survey schools.

16. The number of Government survey schools in Lower Burma remained at 13 throughout the year, and the pupils who attended numbered 253 as against 239 in 1897-98. The average monthly attendance per school was 19, almost the same as in the preceding year. The amount paid in scholarships was Rs. 7,949, and the total cost incurred in the maintenance of the schools was Rs. 23,370 compared with

Rs. 20,631 the year before. The number of candidates sent up for examination rose from 247 to 263, and of these 217 or 83 per cent. were successful as against 69 per cent. in the previous year. During the year 55 qualified students obtained permanent employment in Government service and 76 temporary work, but on the 1st January 1899 there were 243 qualified candidates seeking fixed employment, a certain number of whom had temporary jobs or were merely apprentices.

Transfers of land.

17. There was again an increase in the area of land sold and mortgaged during the year, 410,511 acres being sold and 124,812 acres being mortgaged as against 395,414 sold and 116,422 acres mortgaged in the previous year. The area of land redeemed decreased from 123,510 acres to 103,579 acres, the reason for which is said to have been the less favourable season and therefore comparative poverty of the cultivators. The total acreage under mortgage increased from 339,912 to 355,761, which is 4·9 per cent. of the occupied area, and the average selling price per acre rose from Rs. 18 to Rs. 21. In the Hanthawaddy district, of 86,123 acres sold about 56,000 were purchased by agriculturists, and in the Henzada district the agriculturist is said to have re-purchased some of the land and the non-agriculturist to have obtained no more. Of the areas mortgaged in Myaungmya three-fourths were mortgaged to agriculturists, and there is reported to be a steady rise in the number of agriculturist landlords. On the other hand, 8·8 per cent. of the total occupied area in Bassein is now in the hands of non-agriculturists, and in the Amherst and Tavoy districts the native of India is said to be ousting the Talaing and Burma land-owners, and traders are acquiring land. The Lower Burma land and revenue rules for the grant and leasing of land have since the close of the year been amended so as to further provide against the accumulation of land in the hands of one person and its transfer to non-agriculturist landlords.

Tenants.

18. The area worked by tenants in Lower Burma was 1,459,386 acres as compared with 1,342,687 acres in the preceding year. Tenants now work $\frac{1}{5}$th of the total occupied area. The average rent per acre rose slightly from Rs. 8·09 to Rs. 8·18. The number of tenants whose period of occupancy exceeded five years declined from 12,018 to 11,811, while tenants of under five years' occupancy rose from 80,017 to 83,853. The total number of tenants increased by 3,629, and it would seem that tenancies are now let on shorter terms, except in the Hanthawaddy and Pegu districts. Increased litigation between landlords and their tenants was observable in all divisions except Tenasserim, though suits for ejectment were not so numerous. Though different conditions prevail in different districts of Lower Burma tenancy legislation seems called for in some and a Bill has been drafted, the main principle of which is to secure the tenant a reasonable permanency in his tenure if he continues to pay regularly a rent deemed equitable by the revenue officers and only capable of enhancement after certain periods. On the other hand, it is not proposed to allow him to acquire by length of occupancy rights which may prove inconvenient.

Grants of land.

19. Fifty-five thousand eight hundred and seventy acres were granted for cultivation under the Land and Revenue Act against 46,881 acres in the preceding year. In the Hanthawaddy district 15,258 acres were granted away, and there still remained 1,733 applications undisposed of at the end of the year.

Surveys, Settlements, and Waste-lands (Upper Burma).

Surveys.

20. Little survey work was done as survey in the upper province is far in advance of settlement, but a detachment of No. 3 Cadastral Party of the Survey of India, which was working in Lower Burma, completed the detail survey on the scale of 16 inches to the mile of 109 square miles in the Myingyan district. Survey of waste-land grants was carried out by local surveyors in the Kyauksè district, and also a field-to-field survey of two *kwins* having an area of 12 square miles. The re-survey of gardens on the 32-inch scale in the Madaya township of the Mandalay

district was reported to have been brought to a successful conclusion, an area of 847 acres being surveyed within the year out of a total of 3,167 acres. The area of land now estimated to require re-survey is 93 square miles situated in the Mandalay, Katha, and Kyauksè districts, and an area as yet uncalculated in the Yamèthin district. The boundary survey work in Mandalay town was also completed.

Settlements.

21. Settlement operations were in progress in the Magwe and Sagaing districts. Operations on a minor scale were continued in the Meiktila district and instituted in Yamèthin, and tenure enquiries were also conducted by a special officer in the former district. The tenure enquiries in Katha were suspended, but will be resumed on different lines the next field season. A regular programme of settlements for the next 10 years has now been drawn up by the Financial Commissioner and sanction has been obtained to the appointment of a special Settlement Commissioner, under whose guidance it is hoped that settlement work will be more rapidly pushed on. In the meanwhile *ad interim* assessments at acre rates are being introduced into districts where hitherto the revenue has been assessed at a proportion of the produce. This was done in several townships of the Katha district in the course of the year, and arrangements have been made to pursue the plan elsewhere.

Supplementary survey.

22. The area under supplementary survey was 7,027 square miles, an increase of 1,871 square miles over that of the previous year. Out of 1,603,363 acres 972,300 were under paddy cultivation and the remainder was garden and other land. The total cost of supplementary survey operations was Rs. 1,66,780, making an increased expenditure of Rs. 24,715, which was due to the additional area brought under supplementary survey chiefly in the Minbu and Meiktila districts. The entire cost per square mile was Rs. 23-11-9 as compared with Rs. 27-8-10 in the preceding year. In the Kyauksè district, where assessments of the paddy-land under supplementary survey amounted to Rs. 4,47,731 as compared with Rs. 4,88,515 in the previous year, there was an increase in the assessments of other tracts from Rs. 91,454 to Rs. 1,21,760, as cultivators are taking more to unirrigated crops in those parts of the district where the water-supply is precarious. The canals are being gradually but systematically improved, and it is hoped that an increased supply of water will be obtained.

Survey schools.

23. Seven survey schools continued to be maintained. The average monthly number of pupils per school was 27 as compared with 26 in the previous year. The total number of pupils who received instruction in the course of the year was 330, being six less than in 1897-98, and of these 139 were the sons or relations of village headmen. The number of candidates who presented themselves for examination for the survey certificate was 157, of whom 108, or 69 per cent., were successful. In the preceding year the candidates numbered 163 and the passes 76. It was ascertained that 52 passed students obtained employment in Government service as against 47 in the preceding year, but the record does not include many who doubtless found work elsewhere. The amount disbursed in scholarships was Rs. 5,807, and the total net cost of the schools was Rs. 14,548, or Rs. 77 per pupil.

Transfers and tenancies.

24. In the Mandalay district occupancy rights over 4,555 acres of State land were sold and much of it is said to have passed into the hands of non-agriculturists, who now hold 18 per cent. of the total occupied area. Sales of occupancy right in State lands are not recognized by Government. In Kyauksè also more land was transferred to non-agriculturists by mortgage, and mortgages of non-State land were heavy in the Meiktila district. It was decided during the year that tranfers of State land by inheritance to non-agriculturists should not be recognized except in the case of transfers to widows. The area of non-State land sub-let in the Mandalay district increased considerably, but the area of State land sub-let remained nearly stationary. In Kyauksè the figures varied little. In Meiktila tenants are numerous, and of these tenants less than one-fourth work State land.

III.—PROTECTION.

Legislation.

25. Four Acts passed by the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma became law during the year 1898, namely, Act I (The Burma General Clauses Act, 1898); Act II (The Burma Ferries Act, 1898); Act III (The Burma Municipal Act, 1898); and Act IV (The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Act, 1898). These Acts have been described in the Administration Report of the preceding year during which they had been introduced before the Council.

During the year 1898 several other Bills were under the consideration of the Local Government; of these, four were introduced at the beginning of 1899 and have since become law, namely—

I.—The Burma Gambling Bill;
II.—A Bill to amend the Burma Ferries Act, 1898;
III.—A Bill to amend the Burma Military Police Act, 1887; and
IV.—The Rangoon Police Bill.

The Burma Gambling Bill.

26. The object of the Burma Gambling Bill was to consolidate the provisions of the Gambling Act, III of 1867, and the Burma Gaming Act, XIV of 1884, which considerably amended and extended the scope of the former Act in its application to this province. Besides completely altering the arrangement of the former Acts and effecting several alterations in drafting and procedure, the Bill more clearly declared the law in two important respects where divergent constructions of the previous Acts had been adopted by the Courts of Upper and Lower Burma. The game of pitch-and-toss, which was believed to be commonly played and often for high stakes, and which had been held by the Courts of Lower Burma not to be an offence in public places, was made penal by the inclusion of all "articles devised or *actually used* for the purpose of gaming" in the definition of instruments of gaming; and the deletion of the word "found," in the sections penalizing playing or gaming in a common gaming-house, removed the stumbling-block on which these sections had been held in Upper Burma not to authorize convictions on the direct evidence of an offence independently of the issue of a search warrant under the Act. One of the chief objections of the Judicial Commissioner of Upper Burma to the latter amendment was removed in Select Committee by the insertion of clause 14, which barred prosecutions against players if not instituted within seven days, and against *daings*, &c., if not instituted within a month of the commission of the offence.

The provisions enabling Magistrates to require security for good behaviour from *ti* gamblers have, in section 17 of the new Act, been extended to all kinds of unlawful gaming, as it has been found that considerable harm is caused by professional gamblers, generally town-bred men, who wander about the rural districts, cheating cultivators out of their hard-earned wages by means of marked cards and loaded dice.

The Bill to amend the Burma Ferries Act, 1898.

27. The Bill to amend the Burma Ferries Act, 1898, did not make any material alteration in that Act and was only intended to expressly provide that compensation assessed and recovered for an injury to a public ferry under section 30 of the Act should, instead of becoming part of the public revenue, be credited to local funds or awarded by the Magistrate to the lessee of the ferry under a power given by the Bill in that behalf.

The Burma Military Police Act Amendment Bill.

28. The object of the Bill to amend the Burma Military Police Act, 1887, was to adopt certain more suitable designations of rank and in certain directions to obtain increased powers for the maintenance of discipline. The terms Adjutant, Assistant Commandant, and Assistant Adjutant, which had come into

use since the enactment of the previous Act, were substituted for "Second-in-command," a term which had fallen out of use; and similar alterations were made in the designation of the inferior police officers. The Senior Native Officer temporarily in command at headquarters was empowered by the Bill to award minor punishments to men of the class of sepoy during the absence of the Commandant, Adjutant, and Assistant Commandant; and in Select Committee the minor punishments allowed in section 9 of the Act were made similar to those allowed in the Native Army.

Power has also been taken, by an amendment of section 11 of the Act, to invest Adjutants and Assistant Commandants with the powers of a Magistrate in respect of offences committed by military police-officers, as it was considered desirable that the former should have these powers at the headquarters of their battalions and that the latter should also be so invested in special cases of frontier battalions, having posts situated at a distance from the headquarters, and of columns and escorts.

The Rangoon Police Bill.

29. The reasons for the introduction of the Bill to provide for the better regulation of the police in Rangoon Town, and the more important alterations of the law and administrative changes effected thereby, are described in the following extract from the statement of objects and reasons of that Bill:—

"In 1894 a Committee was appointed to examine the working of the police of Rangoon Town with a view to the preparation of proposals for the improvement of the force. After a careful and prolonged investigation the Committee came to the conclusion that the Rangoon police force had been less efficient than might be desired, in the detection and investigation of crime and the prosecution of offenders, in supervision over criminals, and in the ordinary beat and patrol duties of police and the direction of street traffic.

"2. The chief causes of these defects pointed out by the Committee included, amongst others, the insufficient numbers and the insufficient pay of the constables; the want of full knowledge of the inhabitants and of greater supervision over the subordinates on the part of the superior officers of police; and the frequent changes of the superior officers and their not being drawn from the class of men most suited to town police work.

"The Committee were of opinion that the Rangoon police force should, as in the Presidency Towns, be a force complete in itself, separate from the general police force, and administered by a Commissioner directly responsible to the Local Government.

"3. The views of the Committee have been generally accepted by the Local Government, by the Government of India and by the Secretary of State, and the expenditure involved in the appointment of a Commissioner of Police and in increasing the numbers and the pay of both the superior officers and the rank and file of the police has been sanctioned.

"4. It remains to provide the necessary legislative authority for the establishment of a separate police force for Rangoon, and the present Bill has been drafted with this object and with a view to providing for the regulation of the force and the introduction of various improvements in the police administration of the town and port.

"5. The Bill has been divided into six parts in accordance with the subject-matter. Part I contains the preliminary sections: Part II deals with the constitution and organization of the ordinary force: the provisions relating to Additional police, special police officers and disturbed areas have been placed in a separate Part III as it will be comparatively seldom necessary to refer to them: the provisions for the regulation of traffic and other sections affecting the general public have been collected in Part IV: and Parts V and VI contain respectively the limitations on proceedings against police officers and the power of the Local Government to make rules.

"6. In clause 8 of the Bill the Commissioner of Police is given the more important powers held by the Commissioner of Police in Calcutta; and the appointment of Superintendents of Police is authorized in clause 7. Further changes in the character of the force are provided for by clauses 6 to 11 of the Bill; the other clauses of Parts II, III, V, and VI are chiefly adapted from sections of the Police Act, 1861, as amended by Act VIII of 1895, but no clauses have been inserted in the Bill corresponding with sections 20, 21, 24, 33, 35, 36, 37, and 44 of that Act as the first five are considered unnecessary, sections 25 and 26 of the Burma General Clauses Act meet the requirements of sections 36 and 37 and it is considered that diaries should be regulated as in Calcutta solely by executive orders.

"It is intended that the Local Government and the Commissioner of Police shall, in carrying out the provisions of the Bill, assimilate, as far as practicable, the organization and working of the force to that of a Presidency Town.

"7. Of the provisions of Part IV, those against thieves and vagabonds, the powers of arrest by private persons for certain offences until the name and address of the prisoner are ascertained, and the various street offences in clause 39, all of which are necessary for

the prevention of offences and the maintenance of order in a large seaport town, have been chiefly adapted from the Calcutta Police Acts. It is expected that clause 31, which provides a penalty for possession of property reasonably suspected to be stolen coupled with a failure to account satisfactorily for the possession thereof, will provide a useful check on the rice-thieving which has been carried on on an extensive scale on the Rangoon River, but as the clause practically shifts the burden of proving innocence on an accused person it is hoped that it will be always enforced by the Courts with great caution.

"8. The Bill will not exclude Rangoon from the general police district of Burma for all purposes. As the headquarters of a battalion of military police will still remain in Rangoon and prisoners must be constantly brought to the Courts at the headquarters of the Pegu Sessions division and Hanthawaddy district, it has been deemed advisable to insert sub-clause (*f*) of clause 3 in order to retain the subordination of such officers to their usual chiefs whilst employed in Rangoon on police duties unconnected with the police administration of the town.

"It is on the other hand intended that such police officers shall, whenever employed in the suppression of a riot or otherwise on police duties connected with the maintenance of order in the town, be subject to the provisions of the Bill and be subordinate to the Commissioner of Police."

30. The following Acts affecting Burma were passed by the Governor-General in Council during the year:—

I.—An Act to amend the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861.
[The Stage-Carriages Act (1861) Amendment Act, 1898.]

II.—An Act to provide for the Issue of Currency Notes on the Security of Gold received in England.
(The Indian Paper Currency Act, 1898).

III.—An Act to provide for the Segregation and Medical Treatment of Pauper Lepers and the Control of Lepers following certain callings.
(The Lepers' Act, 1898.)

IV.—An Act to amend the Indian Penal Code.
(The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1898.)

V.—An Act to oonsolidate and amend the Law relating to Criminal Procedure.
(The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898).

VI—An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Post Office in India.
(The Indian Post Office Act, 1898).

VII.—An Act to further amend the Petroleum Act, 1886.
(The Petroleum Act, 1898).

VIII.—An Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1898.
(The Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment Act, 1898).

IX.—An Act to make better Provision for the Regulation of the Importation of Live-stock.
(The Live-stock Importation Act, 1898).

X.—An Act to make Provision for certain matters connected with Insolvency.
(The Indian Insolvency Rules Act, 1898).

XIII.—An Act to declare the Regulations of the Bengal Code and Acts of the Governor-General in Council now in force in Upper Burma and to make certain provisions regarding the Law in Burma and other matters.
(The Burma Laws Act, 1898).

31. The following regulations applying to Burma were enacted during the year:—

I.—A Regulation to amend the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, 1895.
[The Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation (1895) Amendment Regulation, 1898].

III.—A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.
[The Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation (1889) Amendment Regulation, 1898].

V.—A Regulation to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Forests, Forest Produce, and the Duty leviable on Timber in Upper Burma. (The Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1898).

It is unnecessary to detail the notifications extending enactments to the whole of Upper Burma in the early part of the year, as these have been all superseded by the Burma Laws Act, 1898.

32. The Chin Hills Regulation (V of 1896), with the exception of sections 1 and 5, which applied to the whole of the Chin Hills, was extended to a tract in the Chin Hills, bounded on the north by a line running east and west immediately south of the Baungshè village of Daidin, on the east by the Pakôkku and Minbu districts, on the south by the Minbu district, and on the west by the watershed of the Maw and Rôngvar river systems, and of the Môn and Yaw river systems southwards to Manôn, thence a line due west to the Arakan Yomas to the boundary of the Minbu district. Under the proviso to section 3 of the same Regulation certain specified parts of the Criminal Procedure Code (V of 1898) were declared to be applicable with certain modifications to Chins in the Chin Hills; and the Indian Post Office Act (VI of 1898) was declared to be applicable to the tracts to which sections 2 and 4 to 41 of the same Regulation may for the time being extend.

33. Under the proviso to section 3, sub-section (*2*) of the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation (I of 1895), certain specified portions of the Criminal Procedure Code were declared to be applicable with certain modifications to members of a hill tribe in a hill tract.

34. The following shows the enactments which were extended to the Shan States during the year:—

The Indian Income-tax Act, 1886, was extended to all the Shan States.

All enactments in force in Upper Burma on the 25th January 1898 were extended to Möng Mit with its dependency Mönglang.

Portions of the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation (III of 1889) subject to certain specified modifications were extended to the Civil station of Taunggyi in the Shan State of Yawnghwè.

The Public Gambling Act (III of 1867), the Cattle Trespass Act (I of 1871), the Burma Gaming Act (XVI of 1884), and the Excise Act (XII of 1896) were extended to the Civil station of Lashio in the State of North Hsenwi.

Police.

General observations.

35. The civil police force of the province was slightly increased, while the military police were reduced by two companies and 200 mounted infantry ponies. The conduct of the civil police force was generally satisfactory and its education in police duties was carefully carried out. A satisfactory feature of the year's report was the decrease of cognizable crime, particularly of violent crime and of thefts of all sorts. The more extensive use of firearms in dacoities and robberies and the prevalence of stabbing cases represented the other side of the picture. The generally efficient manner in which known criminals were supervised was doubtless responsible in a large measure for the decrease in serious crime.

Constitution and cost of the force.

36. The modification of the police arrangements of Mandalay involved the transfer of the Municipal and Cantonment police to the regular force and the addition of 147 men to the strength of police employed in the town. The only other increases of importance took place in the Ruby Mines and Mergui districts. A small force of 6 officers and 60 men was established in the Northern Shan States. Small reductions continued to be made in several districts of Upper Burma. The total cost of the civil police in 1898 was Rs. 38,07,028 as compared with Rs. 37,56,744 in 1897. Since the close of the year the Rangoon police have been separated from the provincial force and have been formed into a separate body under a Commissioner of Police.

Recruiting and conduct of the men.

37. The actual strength of the civil police force at the end of the year was 4·9 per cent. below the sanctioned strength. The increase of the percentage from 4·4 at the beginning

of the year was due to the fact that out of the additions sanctioned to the Mandalay force in August 60 vacancies remained unfilled at the end of the year. The difficulty of recruitment in that district appears to lie partly in the demand for labour on railway irrigation works and partly in the high cost of living in Mandalay. Complaints of difficulties of recruitment are made from various quarters, the dislike entertained for the police depôt being often assigned as a reason.

Desertions, dismissals, and removals for misconduct showed a slight decrease. Departmental punishments amongst the lower ranks increased considerably, but there was also an increase in the number of departmental rewards, and the total wastage of the force diminished by 1 per cent. Taken as a whole, there was a sustained improvement in the conduct of the force, but there were wide variations between different districts in frequency of punishments. The attitude of the police to villagers is generally reported to have been satisfactory.

Training and education of the men.

38. A somewhat higher percentage of illiterate men (20·98) is returned than in the previous year. Excluding recruits, 7,158 constables were trained in 1898 and 4,035 qualified. These figures show a considerable advance as compared with the previous year and, if the "pass" standard is a real test of knowledge, speak well for the general efficiency of the training depôts. Of the recruits who were trained, just 60 per cent. passed the qualifying test.

Buildings.

39. The reports on the state of existing buildings are generally satisfactory. The officers who comment on the suitability of temporary cottages for the housing of the police speak favourably of them. More are still required in some districts. A large number of arms were withdrawn during the year under report, and under recent orders disarmament will now be extended to all but thoroughly defensible stations. Under the new police arrangements for Rangoon Town free quarters will be provided for all European officers and men in Rangoon.

Cognizable crime.

40. The number of true cognizable cases disposed of during the year was 48,085 against 49,762 in 1897, the number in that year having been wrongly reported. There was a very satisfactory decrease of 698 in the number of ordinary thefts and a very serious rise in the number of cases under Class II. Throughout Lower Burma, but more especially in the Irrawaddy division, serious crimes against the person are increasing in prevalence, the carriage of clasp-knives, loaded sticks, or other dangerous weapons having become a common practice in some districts, where they are used without hesitation at *pwès* or drinking bouts. In Bassein grievous hurt cases increased by 54 and hurt by dangerous weapon by 33. In Thôngwa, where there was no increase, the number of cases was respectively 77 and 115. In Myaungmya, Tharrawaddy, Sandoway, Toungoo, Thatôn, Tavoy, Mergui, Minbu, Magwe, Meiktila, and Yamèthin these cases were largely responsible for the increase in Class II.

The working of the police is best seen by a comparison of the number of true cases investigated with the number of cases ending in conviction. Of the districts in which crime was heavy Mandalay, Rangoon, Henzada, Prome, Pegu, and Thôngwa show the best results. In Bassein and Hanthawaddy the percentage was below 50 per cent. and in Tharrawaddy only 38 per cent. In Akyab, Minbu, Mergui, and Bhamo crime was well detected, but in Magwe, Shwebo, Myitkyina and Katha investigation was successful in less than 40 per cent. Taken as a whole the working of the police somewhat improved.

Dacoities and robberies.

41. The number of all true cases of violent crime during the year was 722 as compared with 784 in the previous year. Both dacoity and robbery show a satisfactory decrease, the number of true cases in 1897 and 1898 being 474 and 423 respectively. It may be said that in the greater part of Upper Burma dacoity was unknown in 1898; that in the central part of the united province it was of rare occurrence; and that in the delta and in parts of Arakan and Tenasserim it still prevailed to a considerable extent. In each of the districts Tharrawaddy, Thatôn, and Akyab the number of dacoities exceeded 10. Thatôn was disturbed by a gang of dacoits from Siam, which has now been broken up by the joint efforts of police and villagers. In Tharrawaddy also, the leader of the only organized gang of dacoits was cap-

tured, but the district shows no signs of yielding its place as the most disturbed in the province. Organized dacoity was well dealt with throughout Burma. Besides those already mentioned, a gang which appeared in Mandalay, Kyauksè, and Meiktila was broken up and the rifle which they had stolen was recovered. In Yamèthin a gang armed with three guns was accounted for, while in Pegu, where it was hardly to be expected that the clean record of the previous year would be maintained, three of the seven dacoities which occurred were brought home to Saya Gale and his followers. In Toungoo, Thayetmyo, Pakôkku, Magwe, and Yamèthin there were considerable decreases in the number of violent crimes against property. The record of the Thôngwa district since 1893 shows continuous improvement, and detection is better than anywhere else in the province. This is attributed by the District Superintendent of Police to the establishment of night-patrols and to the prompt visiting of scenes of violent crime by superior officers. The results are very creditable to the District Superintendent, Mr. Mumford.

The number of cases in which firearms were used rose from 77 to 83. Of these, 11 occurred in Akyab, 7 in Tharrawaddy, and 10 each in Amherst and Thatôn. In Rangoon the police seized five revolvers which were intended to be used in a dacoity. In Akyab the guns are mainly in the hands of Chins.

Cattle thefts.

42. There were 3,305 cattle thefts in 1898 as compared with 3,610 in the previous year. Tharrawaddy with 641 was responsible for more than double the number that occurred in any other district except Prome, where there are upwards of 100 more cases than in 1897. The increase in Prome is reported to be mainly due to improved reporting. Pegu, on the other hand, shows a decrease of 117. In Hanthawaddy, Henzada, and Thatôn there were over 200 cases, and in Bassein they increased from 100 to 159. The greatest improvements in this respect were in Thayetmyo, Pakôkku, Meiktila, and the Ruby Mines.

The preventive provisions of the law.

43. The number of persons brought before the courts under sections 109 and 110 of the Criminal Procedure Code was 4,319 as compared with 4,574 in the previous year. The percentage of persons called upon to give security fell from 80 to 79. The preventive sections were vigorously worked in Tharrawaddy, Thôngwa, Bassein, Henzada, and Myaungmya. There was a large diminution in the numbers dealt with in the Arakan division.

The number of released convicts and pardoned offenders entered on the police registers at the end of 1898 was 16,587, or 106 fewer than the number so entered at the end of the previous year. Of these the residence of 1,502 was not known as compared with 1,208 in 1897 and 1,157 were again convicted during the year as against 1,487. The diminution in the number reconvicted, following, as it does, on a diminution in 1897, is a satisfactory feature of the statistics. It should be noted, however, that the figures referred to do not include those who were again sentenced to long terms and struck off the register.

The results of identification of previously-convicted persons are very creditable to the police, only six persons having escaped their observation to be identified in jail. The system of identification by finger impressions has now been introduced in Burma.

Beat-patrol.

44. The beat-patrol system is reported to be in thorough working order throughout the province, though it is unsatisfactory that, excluding Rangoon, there was a material diminution, from 592 to 511, in the number of cognizable cases brought to light by beat-patrols. The behaviour of beat constables was generally satisfactory, but cases of forgery of thugyis' signatures and signing registers in advance are not uncommon.

Relations between the police and village headmen.

45. In the all-important matter of the maintenance of cordial relations between the police and village headmen, officers are realizing their responsibility. The assistance which headmen can and will give if properly treated is invaluable. The Deputy Commissioner, Yamèthin, says "most of the detection is done by headmen," and the detection of serious dacoities in that district is attributed to their co-operation.

Railway Police.

46. There was no change in the number or organization of the Railway Police during the year. A decrease of 45 in theft cases and an increase of 22 prosecutions under the Opium Act and 11 under the Excise Act are the most noticeable features in the record of crime. It is satisfactory that there were no attempts at derailment. The murder and robbery of a Chinaman was the most serious of the violent crimes committed and it remained undetected. The Railway Police showed commendable activity in the seizure of opium.

Strength and constitution of the military police.

47. The total sanctioned strength of the Military Police, which was 15,167 at the end of 1897, was reduced during the year under report to 14,941, a net reduction of one British Officer and two companies consequent on the amalgamation of the Mogaung and Myitkyina Battalions. The strength of the Mounted Infantry has been considerably reduced, mainly in the Reserve Battalion. The cost of the force was Rs. 48,46,448. Except in the Ruby Mines, where the reputation of the climate for unhealthiness discouraged Karens from joining, recruits were obtained without difficulty and of a good stamp. Fifty-one Kachins were recruited for the Bhamo Battalion during the year.

Health and conduct of the men.

48. The total number of casualties in the force was 383 as compared with 431 in the previous year. The deaths in Burma were considerably fewer than in 1897, but a larger number were invalided. The number of men who went on sick leave to India and the number admitted to hospital in Burma both decreased materially. The proportion of men, most of whom were seasoned, sent on sick leave from the Ruby Mines Battalion increased from 6·10 to 9·72, and in the current year it has been decided to grant double furlough during the rainy season. The high percentage of men admitted to hospital in the Myitkyina Battalion was due to the prevalence of mild fever. The improvement in the Upper Chindwin is satisfactory, and it is hoped that the transfers of the battalion to Toungoo, which has now been effected, will effect a further improvement. The men of the Rangoon Battalion continued to suffer severely in the Arakan division in spite of the arrangements for regular reliefs. The conduct of the force on the whole improved, the increase in the number of resignations being largely due to the Kachin companies of the Bhamo Battalion. It is natural that resignations amongst these men should be frequent at first. Desertions of Karens and Gurkhas were unusually common. There were fewer punishments of all kinds than in 1897.

The military police supplied the usual escorts for Civil Officers as well as for the Boundary Commission. Active service was seen by a party of 150 men at Sadôn in the Kachin Hills, in which the Kachins of the Bhamo Battalion highly distinguished themselves, earning the acknowledgments of the Lieutenant-Governor and the Government of India. There can be no question that the experiment of enlisting Kachins for this battalion has proved a success. The murder of a naik and three sepoys in the Katha Kachin Hills was promptly avenged.

Supply and clothing.

49. No change, except in the *personnel*, took place in the Department of Police Supply and Clothing, the retention of which has been sanctioned by the Secretary of State subject to a quinquennial review of the conditions necessitating its continued maintenance. The monthly average of persons supplied with rations was 10,062, or 40 more than in the previous year. The gross expenditure of the year aggregated Rs. 10,18,678, or Rs. 80,667 more than in 1897-98, the increase being due mainly to the fact that rations were supplied during the year for the Chin Hills Battalion on account of the year 1899-1900. The net expenditure of the year was Rs. 4,57,546, the corresponding figures for the previous year being Rs. 3,99,063. The average cost of a month's rations for one man was Rs. 3-12-8 compared with Rs. 3-5-1 in 1897-98. The increase was due to the cost of free rations supplied for two additional companies stationed in the Chin Hills. The amount spent on the carriage of rations was Rs. 10,405 less than in the previous year. The boat establishment attached to the Myitkyina Battalion has been abolished since the close of the year. The value of rations lost or damaged fell from Rs. 17,056 in 1897-98 to Rs. 15,054 in the year of report, or from 2 to 1½ per cent.

Criminal Justice.

Offences reported.

50. Seventy thousand five hundred and seventy-one cases were instituted during the year against 70,415 in 1897. There was a serious increase in the total of hurt cases and an improvement in regard to violent crime and theft cases. As regards minor offences, there was a large decrease, amounting to 2,282 cases, in prosecutions under the Police Act in Rangoon. The decline was due to the action of the Municipality in respect of hawkers and roadside stalls which rendered fewer prosecutions for obstruction necessary. There was an increase of 237 offences under special and local laws in Lower Burma outside Rangoon, which showed a decrease of 255 such offences. In Upper Burma there was a very large increase of 1,280 in Municipal prosecutions and cases of petty nuisance, chiefly in Mandalay Town. The rise is explained partly by the appointment of a Health Officer for Mandalay. There was a decrease of 140 in the number of offences under the Railway Act in Upper Burma, due no doubt to the attention of the Railway authorities having been called to the desirability of warning the public before instituting prosecutions in respect of new or not widely-known regulations.

True and false cases.

51. Sixty-five thousand five hundred and thirty-nine cases were returned as true, a smaller proportion than that of last year. There was some improvement in the number of cases rejected under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.

Disposal of cases.

52. There was no alteration calling for remark in the number or constitution of the various classes of tribunals in the year under report. There was an increase of 686 in the cases dealt with by Magistrates in Lower Burma, excluding Rangoon, during the year. In Upper Burma there was also an increase of 1,211 cases, of which Mandalay was responsible for 564. The increase in that town was due to the large number of prosecutions under Municipal local laws.

District Magistrates tried the same number of cases in Upper Burma as in the previous year, making use of their special powers in somewhat fewer cases. In Lower Burma there was a marked falling off both in the amount of work done and in the extent to which the enhanced powers conferred on District Magistrates were employed. The Arakan and Pegu divisions are mainly responsible for the diminution.

The number of cases disposed of by Honorary Magistrates, including Benches and Special Magistrates, in Rangoon fell from 10,780 in 1897 to 7,660 in the year under review owing chiefly to the reduction in cases under the Police Act. In Lower Burma, outside Rangoon, Honorary Magistrates tried 685 more cases. The Moulmein Bench disposed of a creditable amount of work. In Upper Burma there was an increase of over 1,000 cases in the Honorary Magistrates' Courts, the bulk of the work being performed by the Mandalay Bench. The work of the Honorary Magistrates throughout the province was generally well done and they appear to have been less open to the charge of undue leniency than in former years.

The average duration of cases in Lower Burma was the same as for the previous year. In Upper Burma the figure was slightly less than in 1897, still further accentuating the difference between Upper and Lower Burma in this respect. The number of witnesses examined shows a slight increase, except in Rangoon Town, where it has fallen considerably, owing to the corresponding decrease in the number of cases tried. In Lower Burma, apart from Rangoon, the proportionately greater increase of detentions of witnesses for two or three days is attributed to more correct registration, whilst in Upper Burma there is apparently also need for more care in securing reliable figures.

Proportion of convictions.

53. The percentage of convictions was again higher in Upper Burma than in Lower Burma, excepting Rangoon, and whilst in Upper Burma it rose from 64·98 to 67·40, in Lower Burma it fell from 61·41 to 60·92. The Amherst, Bassein, Tavoy, and Akyab districts showed an unduly low percentage of convictions. The percentage was below the average also in Sandoway, Hanthawaddy, Toungoo, Pegu, Kyaukpyu, and Myaungmya districts, and there was room for improvement in the Court of

the Assistant Magistrate, Moulmein. Mandalay district was credited with the best average. The Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, drew attention to the danger of judging the work of Magistrates by the percentage of convictions and there is no doubt some truth in this view.

The preventive section.

54. There was an increase in Lower Burma outside Rangoon in the number of persons from whom security was demanded and a decrease in Upper Burma. The percentage of convictions in Lower Burma, excluding Rangoon, was 80·07, which is practically the same as the previous year. In Upper Burma the percentage was not so good and fell from 75·19 to 72·59. Barely a third of the persons convicted in Lower Burma were able to give security which, in the opinion of the Judicial Commissioner, showed that too high security was demanded.

Punishments.

55. Sixty-eight thousand three hundred and nine persons were convicted by the various Courts in the course of the year. Of these, 12,461 were sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, 334 to simple imprisonment, 3,402 to whipping, and 49,881 to fine. There was a slight decrease in the number of sentences of fine, although the aggregate amount of fines imposed rose. The decline in the number of sentences of whipping cannot be regarded as satisfactory. The attention of Magistrates was again called to the advisability of passing sentences of whipping for petty offences, wherever the nature of the case permits. The increase in the number of sentences of fine alone in Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) is accounted for by the rise in the number of petty offences, as also the increase in the number of sentences of simple imprisonment. In Upper Burma there was a decrease in the number of sentences of simple imprisonment, which the Judicial Commissioner regarded with satisfaction. Four hundred and sixty-four persons in Lower Burma (apart from Rangoon) and 228 in Upper Burma, being a percentage of 1·30 and 1·33 respectively, were sentenced to solitary confinement in addition to rigorous imprisonment. The total amount of fines imposed in the province during the year was Rs, 6,08,179 as against Rs. 5,68,493 for the previous year. Of this sum, Rs. 5,13,091 were realized. The amount paid by way of compensation during the year was Rs. 28,042.

Sessions Courts.

56. Nineteen cases were brought for trial before the Recorder of Rangoon sitting as a Sessions Court during the year, involving 26 persons, of whom 16 were convicted, 9 acquitted, and 1 died before trial. Acquittals were more numerous than in the previous year. In the other Sessions Courts of Lower Burma 662 persons were committed for trial as against 753 for the preceding year. Of these, 449 or 73·49 per cent. were convicted, showing improvement on last year, when the percentage of convictions was 68·84. The only division in which the percentage of convictions fell off was Tenasserim, and satisfactory explanation was given by the Commissioner.

In Upper Burma also there was a decrease in the number of persons committed to Sessions. The number of persons tried was 110 as contrasted with 183 in 1897. Of these, 75 or 78·13 per cent. were convicted as against 65·71 for the previous year. The duration of cases in Courts of Session was on the whole moderate. It was highest in Tenasserim and Moulmein, but the Judicial Commissioner did not consider it unnecessarily high, considering the conditions of work in those Courts.

Appeals and revisions.

57. The decrease of appeals in 1897 for Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) was not maintained in 1898, though there was no noticeable increase in the number preferred, which exceeded that of the previous year by 10 only. The percentage of sentences left untouched was slightly less than in 1897, falling from 74·81 to 71·42. The Special Court heard the appeals of 13 persons, interfering in one case. The Recorder of Rangoon disposed of 119 appeal cases and granted relief to 21 out of 142 persons concerned. In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, there was a satisfactory decrease in the number of appeals, attributed to the diminution of the graver forms of crime. Of Sessions Courts those of Moulmein and Tenasserim interfered to the largest extent in the cases which came before them and the Moulmein Court has the highest duration for appeals.

In the Courts of the Judicial Commissioner and Subordinate Appellate Judges in Upper Burma there was a similar decrease of appellate work. The number of appeals preferred fell from 1,481 to 1,317 and the number disposed of from 1,440 to 1,269. The percentage of sentences left unaltered was 68·17, considerably less than in Lower Burma, but slightly higher than in the previous year. The average duration was 12 days, 4 days less than the figure for Lower Burma.

Four cases were reported to the Recorder as a High Court under section 438 of the Code and he called for two more on his own motion. The revisional work of the Judicial Commissioners continued to be very heavy. The number of cases called for by the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, declined from 1,368 to 984, while the work in Upper Burma increased slightly owing to more references being made by Sessions Judges and District Magistrates. There was considerably less interference in Upper Burma. In Lower Burma more decisions were reversed, but reduction of sentence was less frequent. Sessions Judges and District Magistrates in Lower Burma undertook somewhat less revision work, while more cases were examined in Upper Burma. In both sections of the province Sessions Judges referred a larger number of cases for orders, while District Magistrates disposed of more cases without calling in the aid of the High Court. The number of references by the Irrawaddy Sessions Court (212) was exceptionally high. As remarked by the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, the returns appear to indicate that the subordinate Courts are well supervised.

Miscellaneous.

58. The number of criminal processes issued has increased. A small surplus is shown in Upper Burma and a deficit of over Rs. 6,000 in Lower Burma. One thousand four hundred and eighty-nine persons appeared before the Courts in maintenance cases as compared with 1,217 in 1897 and orders were passed against 761, or 56 more than in the previous year.

Jails.

General statistics.

59. The figures relating to the total jail population, including persons under trial and civil prisoners, show a general decrease. For the reasons explained in the previous report the year began with a smaller total of inmates than any of the past three years. Admissions and discharges both fell off considerably, but the latter exceeded the former by 696, so that the total at the end of the year was less by this number than that at the commencement. The daily average number of inmates showed a corresponding diminution. The decrease in the number of persons sentenced to imprisonment which was noticeable in the last report has been maintained. The figures for the years 1896, 1897, and 1898 are respectively 19,708, 17,956, and 16,312. Without drawing general conclusions which may prove to be premature, the fact that the expansion of the jail population has now received a check must be regarded as satisfactory.

Accommodation.

60. No new jails were opened during the year and none were closed. Increased accommodation was provided as shown in the margin*, while alterations in the Thayetmyo Jail reduced its capacity by 78.

* Prome ...	... 86
Toungoo ...	...117
Moulmein ...	...122
Ma-ubin ...	... 2
Bhamo ...	... 10
Pagan ...	... 10

The result of these changes is that there was at the end of the year accommodation for 14,138 males and 379 females, as compared with 13,864 males and 384 females in 1897, a net increase of 269. The average daily strength of all classes was 12,539 males and 133 females, against 13,310 and 126 during 1897. Notwithstanding the increase of accommodation and the smaller total jail population, the Insein and Henzada Jails were chronically congested, the average strength exceeding the accommodation by 129 and 43 prisoners respectively. In most jails the number of prisoners has at times been in excess of the accommodation. At Insein the maximum population on any one day exceeded the accommodation by 242, at Henzada by 118, at Thayetmyo by 111, and at Ma-ubin by 59. Temporary excesses in the population of the various jails cannot be wholly avoided, but might, perhaps be rendered less frequent. In several jails the average number of male convicts was in excess of the number for whom

accommodation is provided, thus necessitating their confinement in other parts of the jail. This was especially the case at Thayetmyo, where the excess was 133; at Henzada it was 65, while at Akyab, Ma-ubin, and Pakôkku it was over 20. The project for constructing a jail at Pegu capable of holding 150 prisoners, which was administratively sanctioned in 1896, is being re-cast in the Public Works Department, and work has not yet been commenced. Estimates aggregating over 2½ lakhs have been sanctioned for the construction of a jail at Myaungmya; the land has been acquired and work is now being pushed on. The work of converting the reformatory at Paungdè into a district jail will, it is anticipated, be completed during the current year; and Rs. 90,000 have been provided in the budget for continuing the extension of the Bassein Jail. Arrangements have been made for the construction of a block of Donaldson's cubicles to be set up as an experiment in the Insein Reformatory. Some delay has, however, occurred and the experiment has not yet been carried out.

Judicial.

61. The decrease in the number of committals to prison was general throughout the various classes into which prisoners are divided for statistical purposes. Seventy-seven Europeans were sent to jail against 103 in the previous year. There was a general decrease in the number of offences falling under Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code, and the figures relating to offences against public tranquillity, cases of hurt and bad livelihood cases also showed diminution. Sentences of death decreased from 94 to 67 and sentences of transportation from 348 to 288. Solitary confinement was ordered in 675 cases against 673. Out of 16,312 convicts sentenced to imprisonment 3,997 or 24·5 per cent. had been previously convicted. The percentage is greater than in 1897 (22·92). The figure for the total population of Indian jails in 1897 was only 14·27. Habitual offenders numbered 3,181 compared with a total of 3,227 in the previous year. Of these all but 79 were identified before conviction. Since the close of the year Mr. Henry, C.S.I., I.C.S., Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, has visited Burma with a view to afford assistance and advice in regard to the system of identification by means of finger impressions. Even before Mr. Henry's arrival progress had been made in the establishment of the system so far as relates to the identification of convicts. Jail officers have not hitherto been employed on the work. The finger impressions of criminals would ordinarily be recorded in the first instance by the police, and it is not clear that there would be any advantage in repeating the process in the jails while the division of responsibility would be inconvenient. The matter will, however, be further considered now that the system as worked by the police has passed the initial stage.

Discipline.

62. Eight prisoners escaped from custody during the year. Of these one only was confined within jail walls when he effected his escape. Six of the eight were re-captured. The number of prisoners sent for trial before Criminal Courts rose from 40 to 58. No fewer than 20 were inmates of the Bassein Jail. The total number of offences increased from 37,217 to 45,411. The larger total is mainly accounted for by a rise from 17,341 to 25,055 in the number of offences relating to work. Insein and Thayetmyo show more than double the number of offences under this head and several other jails are responsible for considerable increases. The proportion of major to minor punishments in respect of each class of offences varied little except in regard to offences relating to assaults, mutiny and escapes, which were more severely dealt with. Corresponding with the increase of offences, all classes of punishments, major and minor, except separate cellular and solitary confinement, showed expansion. The enormous variations from jail to jail in the number and kind of punishments inflicted are not adequately accounted for. The Inspector-General receives a quarterly return of punishments. He should examine this carefully and endeavour to check the idiosyncracies of individual Superintendents and to establish some degree of uniformity throughout the Province. Increase of punishments may be due to a wholesome tightening of discipline or it may be due to lack of discrimination in the infliction of penalties. In the former case greater rigour carries its own corrective as the number of offences is likely to diminish. The working of the mark system does not call for special comment: the figures corre-

spond pretty closely with those of the previous year. A convict in the Rangoon Jail under a sentence exceeding ten years obtained the substantial total of 2,082 days or five and a-half years' remission.

Financial.

63. The gross cost per head incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners fell from Rs. 68 to Rs. 65. Economy in dieting charges contributed mainly to this result. A slight change in the dietary coupled with more favourable prices and better arrangements for the purchase of grain effected a saving of Rs. 2-11-0 per prisoner under this head. Arrangements proposed for the supply of grain by means of advances to cultivators were found to be impracticable, but instructions were issued with a view to extending the system of making extensive purchases at harvest time. The question of the method of calculation of the cash earnings of jails is being considered under the orders of the Government of India. Objections have been taken in particular to the figures relating to the Rangoon Jail Press. The result of the calculations hitherto adopted may, however, conveniently be used for the sake of comparison. If this is done, the average cash earnings per head are shown to amount to Rs. 39-7-0 and the average net cost of maintenance to Rs. 25-10-0 compared with Rs. 34-2-0 and Rs. 34-5-0 in 1897.

Out of a daily average population of 12,360, 10,870 prisoners were under sentence of labour on working days. More prisoners found occupation in gardening, and the number employed on manufactures increased from 4,626 to 4,994. Notwithstanding the diminution in the total jail population, calculating the Press earnings as hitherto, each prisoner employed on manufactures earned Rs. 100 against Rs. 99, and the total earnings showed an advance of over Rs. 40,000.

Manufactures showed enhanced profits at Insein and Myingyan, while there was a falling off at some of the smaller jails. The results of gardening operations were satisfactory. In order to meet the total requirements of the jails, only Rs. 850 worth of vegetables were purchased in the market while over Rs. 7,000 worth were sold. Profits amounted to Rs. 6,500 compared with Rs 700 in 1897. Paddy cultivation as a jail industry was carried on at Ma-ubin, Insein, and Sandoway, but the experiment is still in its infancy.

Health statistics.

64. There was some diminution in the total of admissions into hospital, but the decrease was not proportionate to the falling off in the number of prisoners under detention. The daily average sick was both absolutely and proportionately greater. Only eight cases of cholera occurred, three of which proved fatal. The difference between these figures and those of 1897, 105 cases and 69 deaths, accounts for the improvement of the death-rate from 24·11 to 20·39 per mille. Among the other principal diseases dysentery, malaria, and pneumonia were more prevalent and more fatal, while fewer admissions and fewer deaths were due to diarrhœa. Cases of tubercle occurred less frequently, but the death-rate from this disease increased. The proportion of admissions into hospital and of daily average sick was highest in Moulmein, where 19 prisoners died of dysentery. The proposed reduction in the number of prisoners confined in this jail has been carried into effect. The health of the Bhamo and Shwebo Jails was also unsatisfactory.

Juvenile prisoners.

65. The number of inmates in the reformatory school at Insein at the beginning of the year was 88. Twenty-seven boys were admitted, 24 discharged, and one died. Punishments appear to have been few. Except for an outbreak of beri-beri, of which the causes are obscure, the health of the boys was better than during the previous year: 66 boys were admitted to hospital against 85. The percentage of admissions at the Insein Jail (88 per cent.) was considerably greater. The question of occupations has been under consideration and the entertainment of a paid tinsmith instructor has been sanctioned. The advantage of providing the boys with the rudiments of a sound education is borne in mind. The cost of maintenance per head increased somewhat owing chiefly to heavier hospital charges due to the outbreak of beri-beri. The average expenditure (Rs. 147) includes a proportionately high charge for establishment owing to the small numbers under detention. Good accounts have been heard from many of the boys who have been released.

Miscellaneous.

66. All jails in the province were inspected by the Deputy Commissioner of the district and the Commissioner of the division in which they are situated. The Sandoway and Taungdwingyi Jails were the only ones unvisited by the Inspector-General during the year. After considerable delays the revised edition of the *Burma Jail Manual* has been issued. The want of an authoritative collection of the latest orders has long been felt and the issue of this book will doubtless be welcomed by all officers. Useful work continued to be done by the Local Audit Department in the inspection of the accounts of the various jails. No very serious irregularities were brought to light, but there were numerous errors to be corrected, and the inspections cannot fail to be of assistance in the working of the Jail Department.

Civil Justice.

Amount and classification of litigation.

67. The number of civil suits instituted in the province during the year was 51,075 against a total of 50,995 in the previous year. There was a small increase from 37,686 to 38,157 suits in Lower Burma, while the Upper Burma figure fell from 13,309 to 12,918. Owing to the complex manner in which the various causes put forward for increases and decreases act and re-act on each other, reasons for petty variations in the amount of litigation from year to year cannot be assigned with any certainty, unless in exceptional cases. The result of any known cause cannot usually be safely anticipated and it is equally difficult in ordinary cases to assign satisfactory reasons for a given variation.

The number of suits for money or moveable property increased somewhat in Lower Burma and fell off considerably in Upper Burma. In both sections of the province more suits for the recovery of immoveable property were brought to Court. A decline in litigation of this nature was anticipated in Upper Burma for the reasons set out in the resolution on the report for 1894. The decrease was not, however, maintained as the number of suits in 1898 was practically the same as the total of 1893. The total value of suits diminished in the Mofussal Courts in Lower Burma and in Upper Burma by nearly two lakhs respectively. The value of litigation in Rangoon on the contrary increased by nearly six lakhs. The value of business in the Recorder's Court has advanced from five lakhs in 1895 to 16 lakhs in 1898.

Disposal of cases.

68. Fifty thousand nine hundred and thirty-six regular suits were disposed of during the year. Of these 10,637 were decided without trial and 22,363 more were uncontested. In contested suits plaintiffs were successful in 12,056, a proportion of 67·55 per cent. compared with 68·63 per cent. in the previous year. Plaintiffs were more fortunate in Upper Burma than in Lower Burma, the percentages of success for the period under review being 68·12 and 67·35. The number of plaints rejected or returned fell again in Lower Burma after the exceptional rise in 1897, which is reported to have been due to an error in the Myaungmya return. Duration increased greatly in the Court of the Judge of Moulmein. Measures for affording relief to this Court are under consideration.

The average duration of cases in Burma compares favourably with the figures for other provinces. The number of suits pending at the close of the year rose from 3,039 to 3,260. The increase was confined to Lower Burma, outside Rangoon. The figures for Upper Burma and for the Rangoon Courts showed a moderate improvement. In the Thôngwa district the number of suits on the pending files was 306, nearly double the number of the previous year and nearly double the total of any other district. The number of suits pending for more than three months in the Rangoon Small Cause Court increased from 296 to 341.

Execution of decrees.

69. Twenty-two thousand four hundred and sixty-five applications for execution of decree were filed during the year against 22,573 in 1897. Full satisfaction was obtained in a somewhat larger proportion of cases, the percentages being 34 in Rangoon, 38 in the rest of Lower Burma, and 47 in Upper Burma. On the other hand, a partial recovery was effected in fewer cases and more applications were ineffectual. Realizations decreased by about Rs. 1,40,000, owing to a falling off in the Ran-

goon Courts. Arrest and imprisonment were resorted to somewhat less frequently in Lower Burma and more often in the more remote section of the province. Processes affecting moveable property were less common, while attachments of immoveable property were more numerous, but fewer sales were ordered.

Insolvent proceedings.

70. Ninety persons applied for relief as insolvents in Rangoon, 4 in Moulmein, 95 in the rest of Lower Burma, and 27 in Upper Burma. Bankrupts appear to receive more sympathetic treatment in Rangoon than in the mofussal, where most of these applications are dismissed or rejected. From the remarks of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, it seems probable that the up-country Burman looks on the Insolvency Law as a convenient means of defeating a troublesome creditor, while the Courts, are not always able to lend their support to his ingenuous schemes.

Appeals and revisions.

71. The number of regular appeals in the province rose from 3,958 to 4,614. The increase was common to both sections of the province. Work declined in the Pegu and Thôngwa Courts. Assistant Commissioners of experience are now in charge of the Civil Appellate work of both districts and improvement may be looked for. The percentage of confirmation by District Courts improved slightly in Lower Burma and declined 2 per cent. in Upper Burma. The number of appeals to the High Court in Upper and Lower Burma increased from 262 and 353 in 1897 to 336 and 438 in the year under review. The proportion of confirmations was distinctly higher, though the decisions of some of the Appellate Judges still fared badly. Out of 14, 13, and 11 second appeals from the Civil Appellate Judge, Bassein, the District Judge, Lower Chindwin, and the Additional District Judge, Myingyan, respectively, the decision in no fewer than seven cases each was reversed. The pending file of the Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, reached very large proportions. A proposal to appoint an Additional Judicial Commissioner was negatived and relief must be waited for until the Chief Court is constituted. Eleven appeals were preferred to the High Court, Calcutta, against the decisions of the Recorder's Court. All were pending at the end of the year. Judgment was given in nine appeals of previous years; four of these were dismissed. Two cases were appealed to the Privy Council.

Cost of litigation.

72. The cost of law suits varied greatly in different parts of the province. The Lower Burma average percentage in original suits, appeals, and execution cases was 13, 18, and 0·90, the figures for Upper Burma being 16, 21, and 1·01. It was suggested that District Judges might usefully examine the statistics of their own and subordinate Courts and compare them with the returns of other districts.

Processes.

73. The total of civil processes issued rose slightly in both sections of the province. Receipts increased somewhat in Lower Burma and diminished to a small extent in Upper Burma. In both Upper and Lower Burma the receipts on account of processes provided a moderate surplus over the expenditure.

Inspections.

74. There were 264 Court inspections in Lower Burma and 279 in Upper Burma compared with 206 and 252 in the previous year. Nearly all District Courts were inspected by Commissioners and more work was done by District Judges in overhauling their own Courts. The District Judge, Thôngwa, inspected his own Court, three Subdivisional, and ten Township Courts and the District Judge, Shwebo, inspected five Subdivisional Courts and 16 Township Courts. The increase of work done by Subdivisional Officers was satisfactory.

Miscellaneous.

75. Satisfactory progress was made in the re-arrangement of district libraries in Upper Burma. The *Attathankepa Wunnana,* the *ex*-Kinwun Mingyi's Treatise on Buddhist Law, was issued with a partial translation in English on the 20th June 1899. Volume I of the larger digest was issued in Burmese on the 8th February 1899. Volume II is under issue and the translation is being proceeded with. The revised rules relating to copyists, which provide for the levy of fees by means of impressed

sheets, have been sanctioned and will be introduced on the 1st July 1900. The establishment of a Chief Court for Lower Burma has now been sanctioned. The necessary legislation which is being undertaken will provide for various minor alterations of the Lower Burma Courts system, which experience has shown to be necessary.

Registration.

76. In three years there has been a decrease in the number of offices in Lower Burma from 115 to 95, due to the amalgamation of the registrars' office with that of the sub-registrar at district headquarters. The average annual number of registrations effected during the three years under report differs little from the average of the previous three years. The value of immoveable property affected showed a considerable decrease, while the value of moveable property rose to some extent. Registration work declined in the years 1896-97 and 1897-98, but was followed by a marked revival in 1898-99. The improvement was common to most divisions and districts and was generally ascribed to the succession of good harvests, the enhancement in the price of paddy, and the consequent rise in the value of land, and to a more easy money market. It is clear that any general conclusions must be formulated with caution. The conditions affecting the amount of registration work are complex and the various causes act and re-act on each other. In an agricultural country good harvests and high prices might be expected to enable the cultivators to avoid having recourse to money-lenders. In fact the Inspector-General, in commenting on the variations in divisions and districts, more than once assigned good harvests as the reason for a decline of registration work. The number of transactions relating to moveable property varied little from year to year. The aggregate value of property affected by registration was higher in 1898-99 than in the other years of the triennium, but the total did not quite reach the high figure of 1894-95. Tightness in the money market and depreciation in the value of land accounted for a heavy falling off in the value of deeds registered in Rangoon in 1897-98. In the last year under review there was some recovery, but the conditions in Rangoon are still far from normal. The average value of deeds registered during the three-year period was Rs. 1,243 as compared with Rs. 1,333 in the previous three years.

Lower Burma.

77. Twenty-six new offices were opened and four were closed in Upper Burma during the period under review. From the 1st January 1896 the registration of nearly all kinds of deeds relating to immoveable property has been compulsory in Upper Burma. Since that date the amount of registration work has steadily increased. In 1895-96, 2,799 registrations were effected relating to property of the value of over sixteen lakhs. In 1898-99 there were 5,412 transactions affecting property worth twenty-nine and a half lakhs. The average value of each deed has not varied much, being Rs. 575 in the former year and Rs. 546 in the latter. The number and value of mortgages in Upper Burma compared with sales remained still much higher than in Lower Burma, though there was a marked decline in the past year in the proportion of mortgages to sales.

Upper Burma.

78. The fees levied on account of registration sufficed to pay expenses and provide a moderate balance on the right side in Upper Burma and a larger surplus in Lower Burma.

General.

Municipal Administration.

79. At the general election held on the 24th November 1898 no contests took place except for the representation of the European community, 14 candidates being nominated for five seats, and in the case of the election of a Burmese representative for Tarôktan ward, which was contested by two candidates. Fifteen meetings of the committee were held during the year at which the average attendance was 63·62 per cent. The attendance of members at general meetings has been steadily improving for the past four years; on the other hand, sub-committees were less well patronized.

Rangoon.

The aggregate receipts for the year amounted to Rs. 29,94,338, being Rs. 4,39,438 in excess of the estimate, and the gross expenditure (Rs. 28,51,808) also exceeded the estimate by nearly three lakhs. The financial year closed with a cash balance of Rs. 5,33,024. The total ordinary receipts for the year were Rs. 19,09,065 as against an estimated revenue of Rs. 18,36,600, an increase of some Rs. 3,000 compared with the actuals of the previous year. The improvement would have been enhanced by upwards of Rs. 60,000 had not the Provincial grant been reduced in accordance with an arrangement by which school grants are deducted from the Provincial grant and paid direct by Government instead of being disbursed as heretofore by the Municipality. The receipts under the heads of Law and Justice and Police fell off somewhat. Assessed taxes showed a satisfactory increase of upwards of Rs. 22,000 both as compared with the actuals of the previous year and the estimate for the year under review. Miscellaneous receipts exceeded the estimate by Rs. 30,085, though the figure was Rs. 39,443 below that of the previous year. The decline was due to the reduction of the Provincial grant already referred to. Apart from this the excess over the estimate was accounted for by the Strand bazaar yielding Rs. 16,000 more than was expected and the trebling of the rent from roadside stalls, a source of revenue only introduced in the previous year. The receipts under the head of Scavenging-tax Fund, Water-tax Fund, Lighting-tax Fund, and Civil Works showed an excess both as compared with the estimate and the actuals for the previous year. The extraordinary revenue was more than $3\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs in excess of the estimate, though Rs. 67,770 less than in the preceding year. The sum taken up in loans decreased by nearly two lakhs and the proceeds of land sales by a lakh and a half. The receipts of 1897-98 were also swelled by a contribution of Rs. 35,000 for a vaccine and conservancy depôt. On the other hand, advances increased by two lakhs and a quarter owing to adjustment of expenditure incurred on account of the Sinking Fund and the writing off of expenditure in connection with the Jubilee Hall, and all other receipt heads showed larger totals Ordinary expenditure amounted to Rs. 14,82,828. The total was less than that of the previous year by Rs. 89,629, but this result has to be discounted by the effect of the arrangement relating to educational grants already referred to. The allotment under Civil Works was Rs. 1,50,000 below the actuals for the previous year and was exceeded by Rs. 77,000. Street lighting was extended, though not to the limit anticipated, and expenditure was incurred on superannuation pensions which could not be foreseen. Charges on account of extraordinary expenditure totalled Rs. 13,68,980 against Rs. 12,53,684 in 1897-98. More was spent on reclamation and the rubbish scheme and on payments connected with stock, but these excesses were nearly counterbalanced by the absence of debits on account of repayment of Block J loan, which amounted to Rs. 1,25,000 in the previous year. The enhanced expenditure may thus be almost entirely attributed to the transactions in connection with the transfer of the Jubilee Hall liability to the municipality which appear on both sides of the municipal accounts. Municipal taxes produced Rs. 43,865 more than in the previous year owing to extension of the incidence of the existing taxes. The sum which the municipality owed the public on account of loans on 1st April 1898 stood at Rs. 40,22,500. On 1st April 1899 it had risen to Rs. 43,15,000. Outstanding debt was reduced by Rs. 57,500, while a new loan for reclamation, amounting to three and a half lakhs, was taken up. The amount at the credit of the municipality in Government paper and municipal debentures on account of Sinking Funds had risen from Rs. 2,55,100 on the 31st March 1898 to Rs. 3,45,400 on the same date in the present year. At the end of the financial year the total liabilities of the municipality were three and a half lakhs in excess of their liabilities at the end of the previous year, the net figures being Rs. 39,22,732 as compared with Rs. 35,61,071. A sum of Rs. 62,300, being the amount of grants to schools in Rangoon, was this year paid direct by the Government on behalf of the municipality. The only actual expenditure on education incurred by the municipality was Rs. 620 on account of travelling allowance to the Deputy Inspector of Schools. If the amount of taxes remitted to schools (Rs. 11,368) be taken into consideration, the total cost of education in Rangoon was Rs. 74,288. The cost of the General Hospital increased by some Rs. 29,000. The increase was more than accounted for under "Works," which

included a sum of over Rs. 21,000 for plague precautions, Rs. 4,500 on account of small-pox, and Rs. 7,448 for re-roofing the hospital.

The special committee appointed to advise on the scheme for hospital extension and on the proposed contagious diseases hospital completed its labours after long delay. The special committee recommended revision of both schemes in the direction of economy, and the Municipal Committee have now been asked to endeavour to come to a final decision on both questions. The postponement of the Lanmadaw reclamation scheme was regrettable, but it is hoped that the committee will find themselves in a position to carry it out before long. Cholera was responsible for 53 deaths only during 1898, and the Health Officer made the gratifying assertion that "cholera has now ceased to be a problem in Rangoon." The same remark could not be applied to small-pox, 132 deaths from which occurred in 1898. In the early part of the present year the disease became epidemic and in the first four months 2,034 cases and 819 deaths were registered. The Vaccination Bill, which has been under discussion for some time, will be considered during the forthcoming session of the Local Legislative Council. After careful consideration the Lieutenant-Governor did not see his way to provide for the compulsory vaccination of immigrant coolies before landing or at the wharf. The Bill in its original form met with general approval except from the Municipal Committee, while this provision was strongly opposed by those best able to judge of its effect on the labour market. The Bill as it will be introduced will secure what appear to be ample powers for dealing with coolies. Precautions with a view to prevent the introduction of plague were carried out energetically by the Plague sub-committee and entailed considerable expenditure. The cost of day conservancy operations rose from Rs. 1,74,532 to Rs. 2,38,225, but of this sum Rs. 54,000 odd represent extraordinary expenditure on the East end rubbish scheme. The scheme appears to have justified expectations of its utility. The Shone system worked without serious hitch and the addition which had become necessary to the air-compressing plant is being carried out. Somewhat less was spent on the maintenance of streets and roads, but the matter has received adequate attention from the committee and satisfactory arrangements have been made for the supply of good stone metal. Experiments with wood paving were continued and appear so far as can be judged to have given promising results. The expenditure on reclamation works during the year fell short of the estimate by some Rs. 36,000. Work on Block H-1 was postponed in favour of the equipment of Block H-2, the necessity for which was strongly urged on the committee by the Local Government. Expenditure on Block J-2 was also considerably below the estimate.

The urgent necessity for coming to a final conclusion in respect of the measures to be adopted for the improvement of the water-supply is fully recognised. A scheme for obtaining water from a reservoir at Thamaing has been prepared and is being thoroughly examined by the Chief Engineer, who has not yet completed his scrutiny. It has been decided that tube wells cannot be relied on alone to augment the supply, but these wells are comparatively cheap, and final tests are being carried out with a view to ascertaining whether the present supply cannot be increased by this means, at any rate until the Thamaing scheme is in working order. Bye-laws providing for the licensing of pawnshops have been passed after revision by the Government Advocate. A number of licenses have been disposed of since the close of the year and the result will be watched with interest. The enormous loss by fires and the strong suspicion of incendiarism in more than one case is a serious feature of the years' record. The question of pensions for municipal employés is still pending. The Government of India have suggested the institution of a Provident Fund and a reference was made to the committee but no reply has as yet been received. Another pending scheme of greater interest to the general public relates to the establishment of wash-houses. The Government of India have agreed to the sale of the Cantonment dhobis' tank and adjoining land to the municipality, and it is hoped that progress may now be made with the scheme. With reference to the much discussed question of the withdrawal of town lands receipts, the Government of India require that

the matter should be decided with reference to the prosecution of a comprehensive scheme for reclamation and there appears to be some prospect of a solution which will be accepted by the Committee.

Other Municipalities.

80. The most important event of the year was the introduction from the 1st July 1898 of the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, in supersession of Act XVII of 1884. The Act was applied to all Lower Burma Municipalities and to Mandalay and can be extended to other Upper Burma Municipalities. The experience of 13 years had suggested many amendments of the law, and it was decided to introduce an entirely new Act in the Local Council. The changes, though numerous, were not of a fundamental character. Provision was made for the introduction of simple arrangements with a view to regularise the administration of small towns. Bye-laws framed under the old Act retain their force, but a number of Municipalities have taken the opportunity to revise and re-issue some of their bye-laws under the corresponding sections of the new Act. General orders were issued exempting Buddhist monks and monasteries, as well as certain descriptions of property, from Municipal taxation. A rule was also issued restricting the allowances of the Municipal employés to the sums which would be admissible to Government servants under similar circumstances.

In order to avoid difficulties which had arisen in regard to the postings and transfers of Hospital Assistants employed under Municipalities, it was arranged that a fixed contribution should be levied on account of each Hospital Assistant, irrespective of his grade. Separate Hospital Funds were abolished except in a few instances during the previous year. It has now been decided to do away with School Funds, except in those Municipalities which maintain Anglo-vernacular schools. The maintenance of separate accounts causes confusion, for which the advantages of the system scarcely compensate. The appointment of a Sanitary Engineer, which had long been in contemplation, has now been carried into effect, and he has commenced his duties of evolving and elaborating the larger schemes of sanitation which present themselves in the Municipalities throughout the province.

Number of Municipalities.

81. The number of the Municipalities in the province remained the same as in the previous year, namely, 41. On the introduction of the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, all Municipalities in Lower Burma as well as Mandalay came under the new Act, while the remaining 13 Municipalities in Upper Burma continued to be administered under the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1889.

Alterations of limits.

82. An area of 300 acres was included within the limits of the Bassein Municipality and, owing to inaccuracies in the former notification, the whole boundary was re-notified. Proposals for the extension of the Henzada boundary were under consideration at the close of the year. The Myingyan Municipality was enlarged by the inclusion of the old Cantonment area.

Elections, constitution of Committees and attendance at meetings.

83. On the introduction of the new Act the constitution of the Municipal Committees was re-considered, with the result that the number of nominated members was reduced from 294 to 254 and the number of elected members rose from 70 to 109. The elective principle was at the same time extended to several towns.

The number of meetings held was largest at Kyangin (27) and Yandoon (27) and Henzada (25). On the other hand the Kyauksè and Bhamo Committees met less often than once a month. Meetings appear to have been generally better attended, the averages at Minbu, Ramree, and Pegu being specially good. The percentage at Henzada and Moulmein has fallen.

Elections.

84. General elections took place in a number of Municipalities, but they appear to have evoked little interest among the ratepayers. The first election in Mandalay under the

Burma Municipal Act, 1898, forms an exception, all the seats having been keenly contested.

Elsewhere, even in the larger towns, such as Akyab and Moulmein, the nominees were either returned without a contest or, as happened in several instances, the places of elected members were filled by the Local Government owing to no candidates having been nominated.

Population and rate-payers.

85. The number of rate-payers has fallen slightly in the Arakan, Tenasserim, and Minbu divisions and in individual towns elsewhere. In some cases explanation of the decreases is scarcely adequate. On the other hand, the number of residents who pay taxes in Pegu appears to have increased by nearly one half, but there is no corresponding enhancement of the receipts from taxation. The proportion of tax-payers to the population is highest in Pegu (34·57 per cent.), in Zalun (34·45), and in Thatôn (32·73). The proportion is least in Thônzè and Gyobingauk (8·42 and 9·81), but some of the larger towns, such as Akyab and Moulmein, also show a comparatively low percentage of tax-paying inhabitants (11·08) and 11·51).

Incidence of taxation and income.

86. The sum paid as taxes by each resident in a Municipality in the Province averaged Rs. 1-2-9 and the income per head of population came to Rs. 3-7-4. Both figures are higher than in previous years, a fact which no doubt indicates an increase of wealth and prosperity. In Upper Burma the rates are lower than in Lower Burma, but not perhaps so much lower as might be expected. Incidence of taxation was highest as in the previous year at Moulmein (Rs. 2-1-10) and Bassein (Rs. 1-15-8), and Myaungmya and Pegu collected the largest income in proportion to the number of inhabitants (Rs. 6-13-10 and Rs. 6-5-3). In Upper Burma Mandalay alone shows a rate of taxation exceeding one rupee, and Mandalay, Bhamo, and Pyinmana were the only towns the income of which exceeded three rupees a head. Taxation was lightest in Taungdwingyi (As. 3-10) and the rate of income per head was lower in Pagan (As. 14·11) than in any other Municipality.

Revision of assessment.

87. Revision of assessments has been undertaken in a number of towns and has generally resulted in enhanced revenue. The conversion of the old house-post tax is being proceeded with in Lower Burma. In Paungdè and Myanaung the operation resulted in a loss, but the former Municipality is taking steps to cover the deficit by the imposition of an area tax.

Fresh imposts.

88. A lighting-tax was imposed at Prome and Thatôn, a tax on paddy and garden lands at Akyab, and a tax and toll on carts at Myanaung. A revised impost of the latter description was brought into force at Pegu, Henzada, and Thatôn, and the scavenging tax in Akyab and Ma-ubin was extended. In Bhamo and Pagan a house-tax on the *thathameda* principle was introduced. The Mônywa Committee obtained enhanced revenue by the levy of a special tax on buildings occupied by Government or by Government servants.

Demand and collections.

89. Outstanding balances were considerably heavier than in 1897-98. The arrears at Akyab (Rs. 5,938) are much too high and steps must be taken to improve the work of collection. There were large outstandings also at Moulmein, of which no satisfactory explanation is given. The Henzada and Myanaung Committees report that the revenue could not be collected by due date because the assessment lists were not prepared in time. On the other hand a number of Municipalities collected the whole of their revenue within the year. The proportion of remissions granted was generally less. The total in Mandalay is still high, but the Committee did well in reducing the amount by half and in collecting the whole demand by due date.

Income and expenditure.

90. The following table shows the opening balance, income, expenditure, and closing balance of the Municipalities in each division during the year as compared with the corresponding figures for 1897-98. The figures are inclusive of debt accounts:—

1	2		3		4		5		6	
Division.	Opening balance.		Income during the year.		Total fund available for expenditure.		Total expenditure.		Closing balance.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arakan	24,427	18,909	1,20,102	1,38,003	1,44,529	1,56,012	1,25,472	1,37,388	19,057	19,524
Pegu	82,187	1,16,445	2,62,670	3,01,416	3,44,857	4,17,861	2,32,728	2,70,354	1,12,129	1,47,507
Irrawaddy	1,17,669	1,58,784	3 31,418	3,65,274	4,51,087	5,24,058	2,98,085	3,88,836	1,53,002	1,35,222
Tenasserim	79,703	91,460	3,28,306	4,32,204	4,08,009	5,23,664	3,27,364	4,47,974	80,645	75,690
Minbu	41,233	32,485	1,21,472	1,17,470	1,62,705	1,49,955	1,31,588	1,26,762	31,117	23,193
Mandalay	1,11,888	67,188	6,98,125	6,88,485	8,10,013	7,55,673	7,43,345	7,20,294	66,663	35,379
Sagaing	22,954	13,944	55,336	69,471	78,290	83,415	65,542	70,389	12,748	13,026
Meiktila	30,705	38,547	1,12,100	1,16,274	1,42,805	1,54,821	1,06,593	1,13,432	36,212	41,389
Total ...	5,10,766	5,37,762	20,31,529	22,28,597	25,42,295	27,66,359	20,30,717	22,75,429	5,11,578	4,90,930

The opening balance of the year of report does not agree with the cash balance of the previous year owing to the inclusion of Hospital Funds, the accounts of which were formerly kept separately. Exclusive of extraordinary debits and credits and debt accounts the aggregate income amounted to Rs. 19,33,284 against Rs. 19,27,847. Ordinary expenditure shows a noticeable enhancement from Rs. 17,88,502 to Rs. 21,74,518. The increase falls chiefly under the heads Public Safety and Public Health and Conservancy, the principal items being the cost of introduction of a lighting scheme at Moulmein, heavier charges on account of police in Mandalay, increased expenditure on conservancy and hospitals, and the cost of a new market at Mandalay. More detailed explanation will be found in the following paragraphs. The increase in ordinary expenditure was met to a small extent by a reduction of the aggregate closing balance, but mainly by the excess of receipts over debits under the heads "Extraordinary and Debt." Under these heads the total income amounted to nearly three lakhs, the principal items being recovery of the sum for which the Mandalay bazaar was insured and a loan of Rs. 80,000 taken up by the Moulmein Committee, while expenditure only slightly exceeded a lakh of rupees.

Municipal rates and taxes.

91. Receipts from taxation show a satisfactory enhancement from Rs. 7,09,879 to Rs. 7,55,804. The increase was most noticeable in Mandalay and in some of the Irrawaddy Municipalities (Henzada, Myanaung, Kyangin, and Myaungmya), where the revenue nearly doubled itself. The proceeds of the tax on houses and lands varied little. The large increase of Rs. 25,000 under the tax on animals and vehicles was partly due to the levy of a new tax at Myanaung and to the revision of existing taxes, but chiefly to an alteration of classification in the Mandalay accounts. Tolls on roads and ferries produced the handsome total of Rs. 1,05,764 as compared with less than a lakh. The expansion is accounted for by the establishment of tolls at Pegu and Thônzè and by increased receipts under this head in other towns in the Pegu division. The water-rate at Prome, where alone this tax is levied, produced nearly Rs. 15,000 as against over Rs. 18,000 in the previous year. The decrease was due to a revision of the former high rate imposed on Government buildings. Receipts from the lighting-tax rose by Rs. 11,000, from Rs. 31,000 to Rs. 42,000, owing to extension of the tax and more particularly to enhanced collections at Moulmein and Mergui. In Moulmein the rate was raised on the institution of a system of lighting by oil-gas, and in Mergui more lamps were put up and the incidence of taxation was extended. The conservancy rates, which like the lighting-tax, are practically confined to Lower Burma, produced Rs. 67,059 instead of Rs. 59,158. The increase was due to improved receipts at Prome and Tavoy and to extension of the tax in Henzada and Mergui.

Realizations under special Acts.

92. Receipts from pounds and from hackney carriages show a moderate increase. There was an enhancement of revenue under the first head in Zalun and Kyangin and a falling off at Pegu.

Other sources of revenue.

93. Receipts from town lands improved considerably owing to larger collections at Mandalay. Under the important head of markets and slaughter-houses the revenue of Munici-

palities in Lower Burma rose from Rs. 4,91,218 to Rs. 5,31,689. Municipalities in the Pegu division all contributed to the increase to the extent of nearly thirty thousand rupees. The result is said to be due to increased competition at the auctions. The remarkable rise of Rs. 14,000 at Pegu was due to the payment of premiums for three years in advance.

There was an apparent decline of over a lakh in Upper Burma, but the result has to be discounted owing to the inclusion in the previous year of insurance recoveries by the Mandalay Municipality to the extent of Rs. 1,37,000. Neglecting this item, receipts both in Mandalay and in the whole of Upper Burma showed a fair advance. Licenses and receipts from carriages and carts brought in only Rs. 15,000 against Rs. 37,000 in the previous year. The variations are mainly due to the substitution of a tax for licenses and to the issue of instructions from the Accounts Department as to the method in which such receipts are to be entered. Fines aggregated nearly four thousand rupees less than in 1897-98. The most noticeable variations were those of Pegu (Rs. 521 and Rs. 3,642), Henzada (Rs. 1,685 and Rs. 469), and Mandalay (Rs. 8,140 and Rs. 6,829). The decrease at Pegu was due to diminished receipts from gambling fines, while the rises referred to are attributed to more vigorous enforcement of the bye-laws and regulations.

Grants and contributions.

94. Grants and contributions from provincial and local funds amounted to Rs. 72,653 as compared with Rs. 36,940 in the previous year. Considerable contributions were made for medical purposes in Lower Burma by Government and also from local funds and in Upper Burma by Government.

Amounts aggregating Rs. 37,050 and Rs. 10,870 were contributed to the School Funds of Lower Burma Municipalities from Provincial and Local Funds respectively, and contributions amounting to Rs. 1,980 from Provincial and Rs. 900 from Local Funds were also granted in aid of the separate dispensary funds of the Kyaukpyu and Minbu Municipalities.

The amount of the provincial grants in aid of education in Lower Burma was fixed for five years after full consideration. It is not proposed to make any additional grants during this period except under very exceptional circumstances. Municipalities in Lower Burma are responsible for education, and they must learn not to look to the Provincial Government to make up any deficiency in their assignments. The large increase in contributions for medical purposes is partly explained by the abolition of separate Hospital Funds to which hitherto the grants have been credited.

Public safety.

95. Expenditure falling under the head of "Public safety" rose from Rs. 2,37,298 to Rs. 3,59,669. The cost of upkeep of fire-brigades diminished in Mandalay, and elsewhere it was inconsiderable. The introduction of a new system of lighting increased the charges under that head in Moulmein by nearly a lakh of rupees, and in other places there were small increases. Police charges were swelled by nearly Rs. 30,000 owing to increased expenditure in Mandalay, which was partly due to payment of arrear contributions. With effect from the 1st April 1899 it has been arranged that the cost of police in Mandalay is to be met from Provincial Funds, certain other charges being transferred to the Municipality.

General administration and collection charges.

96. Office charges and the cost of collecting taxes rose from Rs. 2,23,595 to Rs. 2,32,382. The decrease at Pegu and Prome is accounted for by special charges having been incurred in the previous year, while the rise at Thatôn was due to the construction of a new office and that at Moulmein to enhanced miscellaneous charges. In Upper Burma a large enhancement at Sagaing was explained by the fact that over Rs. 1,500 were paid in refunds.

Water-supply.

97. Prome Municipality possesses the only regular scheme of water-supply in working order. Complete schemes for Mandalay, Moulmein, and Bassein have been prepared by the Sanitary Engineer, but have not yet been finally accepted by the Municipal Committees. A scheme for Minbu is also under preparation. Some expenditure was incurred at the first three of these towns on preliminary works and experiments.

Over Rs. 2,000 was also spent at Akyab, where the Pasteur filter which has been set up does not appear to be altogether a success. It is proposed that the Sanitary Engineer should now be deputed to assist the Akyab Committee in arriving at a solution of their difficulties. It has been thought advisable that the Pegu, Paungdè, and Letpadan Committees should postpone experiments with tube wells until they can obtain the advice of the Sanitary Engineer. At Henzada, Myingyan, and other places steps have been taken to improve the existing supply from wells.

Sanitation.

98. Prome is ahead of other towns as regards drainage as well as in respect of water-supply. A drainage scheme to cost a lakh of rupees has been approved by the Sanitary Engineer and is to be carried out as funds permit. Some progress has also been made in the reclamation of tanks in the town, for which purpose a tramway has been laid down. New pucca drains were constructed at Bhamo and some expenditure on repairs was incurred at Pegu and Mergui. In many towns special drainage works are doubtless unnecessary, but the opportunity will be taken to obtain for permanent record the views of the Sanitary Engineer on this question in the case of each Municipality which he visits. The reclamation of the foreshore at Bassein was not proceeded with owing to scarcity of labour. The Mônywa Committee have made a commencement by spending a small sum on taking levels. The special cleansing operations which have been generally undertaken in view of the risk of plague are reported to have had a good effect in improving the sanitary conditions. The Moulmein Committee desire to have expert advice for the preparation of a sanitation scheme. It seems a pity that they did not obtain the services of the Sanitary Engineer when he was engaged on their water-supply project.

Conservancy.

99. The total sum expended on conservancy rose from Rs. 3,27,455 to Rs. 3,60,480. The enhancement was most noticeable in the larger towns of Lower Burma and is accounted for by the steady introduction of more civilized methods for the disposal of night-soil and rubbish. The decline in expenditure in Moulmein seems to have been due to special purchases of carts in the previous year. It is disappointing that the Moulmein Committee declined to raise their scavenging-tax. Without more money they can hardly carry out much-needed improvements. After the abandonment of their large project the Mandalay Municipality appear to be somewhat dilatory in taking measures to improve their system, which appears to be even more backward than in smaller towns. The appointment of a special Health Officer should be productive of good results as regards conservancy and other sanitary improvements. In most Municipalities considerable progress has been made in the substitution of some better system for the obnoxious cess-pit arrangement. Public latrines on sanitary principles have been widely introduced and seem to be used without objection in most places. The Henzada Committee are much pleased with the system of mounding night-soil which has just been introduced.

Hospitals and dispensaries.

100. The total expenditure on hospitals and dispensaries increased from Rs. 2,12,027 to Rs. 2,56,989. The extreme variations at Akyab, Pegu, and other places were accounted for by the incorporation of the Hospital Fund in the General accounts. The total expenditure is now shown under this head instead of only the Municipal assignment. At Bassein special expenditure was incurred on acquiring land and on extensions. Rupees 10,000 was spent on a new hospital at Henzada, in aid of which Government made a grant of Rs. 7,500. No explanation was given of the increased charges incurred by the Toungoo and Mergui Committees. A new hospital is about to be constructed at Myingyan at a cost of over Rs. 17,000, of which Government is to contribute Rs. 5,000.

Vaccination.

101. Vaccination absorbed a sum of Rs. 15,361 as compared with Rs. 15,254 in 1898-99. Increased expenditure was incurred in Pakôkku on the purchase of lymph, arm-to-arm vaccination having been abolished. The establishment entertained appears to be adequate if properly supervised.

Markets and slaughter-houses.

102. Rupees 2,56,722 were spent on markets and slaughter-houses against Rs. 1,47,178. The charges under this head in Mandalay rose from Rs. 27,979 to Rs. 1,10,010 owing to the construction of new godowns and meat and fish markets. At Letpadan the construction of a new bazaar accounts for an increase of expenditure amounting to over to Rs. 10,000, and at Sandoway and other places considerable sums were spent on repairs and extensions.

Registration of vital statistics.

103. Somewhat less was spent on registration than in the previous year, the figures being Rs. 10,076 and Rs. 9,730. Except in the larger towns, the expenditure incurred was trifling. In all the smaller Municipalities the work continued to be done by the ward headmen without extra remuneration. Notwithstanding some complaints, the results are probably as good as could be obtained by any paid agency which the Committees could afford to entertain. In some places considerable vigour was shown in the institution of prosecutions for breaches of the rules.

Public works.

104. Sums spent on buildings and other works which fall under the various heads previously referred to are not included under the head "Public Works," which in consequence consists mainly of the cost of establishments and of the construction and maintenance of roads. The aggregate expenditure amounted to Rs. 4,74,249, an advance of some eight thousand rupees on the figures of the previous year. Establishment cost somewat less, the most important variations being a decrease of over Rs. 5,000 at Mandalay, where the accounts of the previous year were swelled by large purchases of plant and a rise from Rs. 1,806 to Rs. 5,291 in the expenditure incurred by the Myingyan Committee, which is accounted for by the purchase of a roller and the rectification of a mistake of classification. Miscellaneous buildings cost over Rs. 10,000 instead of Rs. 4,700, but the total is not large as buildings usually fall under some other head. Rupees 2,165 are said to have been spent at Yandoon, but the sub-head is shown blank in the report. The maintenance of roads absorbed the large sum of Rs. 3,81,386, about Rs. 6,000 more than in the previous year. As might be expected variations from year to year are considerable. At Ma-ubin and Yandoon increased outlay was necessary owing to the fact that too little had been spent in former years, and the Toungoo Municipality also spent more probably for the same reason. The Moulmein Committee would like to allot Rs. 50,000 for this item, but poverty restricted them to an outlay of Rs. 28,674, some seven thousand rupees less than in the previous year. Repairs and extensions of roads accounted for an outlay of Rs. 12,000 at Myingyan, nearly double the figure of 1897-98. It appears that the cost of building wells was included under this head.

Public instruction.

105. Expenditure on education increased from Rs 73,571 to Rs. 84,812. In Lower Burma the responsibility for education in Municipal towns rests on the Municipal Committees, and they appear to be prepared as a rule to accept their obligations. As no assignment had been paid in the previous year, the Pegu Municipality made a double contribution of Rs. 6,000. The Prome grant was again raised from Rs. 7,000 to Rs. 10,000, a sum much in excess of the assignment made by any other Municipality. The contribution of the Kyangin Municipality was increased from Rs. 1,500 to Rs. 2,500. The Henzada assignment was reduced by Rs. 1,000 as the School Fund was not in need of money and the Mergui Municipality were obliged to cut down their contribution owing to poverty. The percentage which the cost of education bears to total expenditure is high in Kyaukpyu, Ngathaing gyaung-Daunggyi, and some other of the smaller Municipalities, while the burden is less felt in the larger towns. In Upper Burma, Municipalities are not obliged to support education, and the expenditure, though showing some advance on the previous year, did not reach Rs. 5,000. The Sagaing Committee was the only one which spent any considerable portion of its income under this head. Rupees 2,080, 7·76 per cent. of the total expenditure of the town, was devoted to the support of the Town School.

Loans.

106. Three small loans from Government were sanctioned during the year. The Sandoway Municipality received Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of re-roofing the bazaar, Letpadan Rs.

5,000 for a new bazaar, and Henzada Rs. 10,000 for a hospital. The Moulmein Municipality took up a loan of Rs. 80,000 in the open market in connection with the installation of their new lighting system. Rupees 23,775 were repaid and the aggregate outstanding balance amounts to Rs. 2,58,230. Municipalities in Burma outside Rangoon have hitherto for the most part either dispensed with loans or have contented themselves with borrowing sums altogether inconsiderable in comparison with their income. Besides the Moulmein loan the only other loans of any importance to be repaid are one of two lakhs for water-works at Prome and one of Rs. 75,000 for the Yandoon bazaar. Of the former Rs. 53,000 and of the latter Rs. 56,000 are outstanding. Several schemes of considerable magnitude are now in prospect, for which large loans will certainly be required. The financial position of all Municipalities in debt to Government was specially reported on by the Inspector of Local Fund Accounts and by the Accountant-General. All the funds are stated to be solvent and to be in a position to repay the loans taken up.

Audit and defalcations.

107. The Inspector of Local Fund Accounts and his assistants continued to do a large amount of most useful work. Irregularities are still of too frequent occurrence in some Municipalities, but the periodical examination of the accounts which is now undertaken on the spot is of the greatest assistance to the Committees in regularising the management of their account, and in maintaining a check on their subordinates. The work of audit is heavy and in some cases has fallen into arears. Proposals for increasing the staff are under consideration. Defalcations at Kyaukse, Kyaukpyu, Mergui and Rangoon were brought to light during the year. The heaviest loss (Rs. 600) occurred at Kyaukpyu owing to failure on the part of the executive officers of the Committee to carry out their duties of superintendence. In the Rangoon case a clerk who received a small amount, contrary to rule, was dismissed, and in the other cases the guilty parties were convicted and sentenced to imprisonment.

Town Funds.

108. The six Town Funds were administered throughout the year on the same system as hitherto. Provision was made in the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, with a view to regularise the position of these funds and to secure a modified form of self-government in other small towns. Difficulties were, however, discovered in the way of giving effect to the new arrangements and no town had been declared to be a notified area before the close of the year. The aggregate income of the funds amounted to Rs. 97,209 as compared with Rs. 1,06,314, but this latter sum included nearly twenty thousand rupees, the receipts of the Pantanaw Fund, which has been amalgamated with the Myaungmya District Cess Fund. The Committees succeeded better in utilising the funds placed at their disposal, but closing balances are still too large. Rupees 4,000 was transferred from the Lemyethna Fund to the Henzada District Cess Fund as the Lemyethna Committee could not satisfactorily explain for what purpose they were hoarding their money.

Military.

109 The total strength of the troops in Burma at the beginning of the year was 4,234 Europeans and 6,493 Natives, or a total of 10,727 men, the number at the end of the year being 12,309, of whom 4,656 were Europeans and 7,653 were natives. They were distributed as follows:—

	1st April 1898.		1st April 1899.	
	Europeans.	Natives.	Europeans.	Natives.
Rangoon district	2,088	2,116	2,315	2,297
Mandalay district	2,130	3,115	2,317	3,745
Southern Shan States Command	16	1,262	24	1,611
Total ...	4,234	6,493	4,656	7,653

110. There was no change in the constitution of the Volunteer forces during the year under review. They consist of the Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers (comprising Artillery, Naval, and Engineer corps), the Moulmein Artillery, the

Moulmein Rifles, the Rangoon Rifles, the Burma Railway Rifles and the Upper Burma Rifles. The aggregate enrolled strength of the combined force on the 31st March 1898 and 1899 compares as follows :—

	1898.	1899.
Adults	2,161	2,164
Cadets	332	366
Total ...	2,493	2,530
Efficients	2,312	2,349
Reservists	155	127

The amount of capitation grant earned in 1898-99 was Rs. 67,677 as compared with Rs. 68,316 in 1897-98.

The Volunteer Rifle-range at Insein having been condemned as unsafe was closed in 1897 ; since that date the Volunteers have been using the British Infantry range at Thamaing. Land has now been acquired at Thamaing in the vicinity of this range and estimates sanctioned for the construction of a new range for the Volunteers at a cost of Rs. 29,182.

Commanding Officers.

111. Major-General Sir E. Stedman, K.C.I.E., C.B., held the Burma Command for the greater part of the year, being succeeded by Major-General Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., in January 1899.

The Rangoon District Command was held by Brigadier-General J. C. R. Glasgow at the beginning of the year. He was succeeded in June by Brigadier-General S. E. Rolland, who was in charge at the close of the year. The Mandalay district was held by Brigadier-General J. H. Barnard, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C., throughout the year, and Colonel E. B. Anderson held the Southern Shan States Command.

Marine.

112. Two British men-of-war visited Rangoon during the year. The *Melpomene* arrived on the 2nd January and sailed on the 16th February 1899, and the *Lapwing* came in on the 2nd February and left on the 9th February 1899. The R. I. M. Steamers *Minto*, *Dalhousie*, and *Mayo* visited the Burma lighthouses and light-vessels regularly throughout the year. The R.I.M. Steamers *Sladen*, *Bhamo*, *Porpoise* and *Irrawaddy*, plying on the Irrawaddy and Chindwin rivers, carried 5,536 tons of stores and over 89 lakhs of specie as well as troops, cattle, ammunition, &c. Their total earnings were Rs. 2,24,454 as against Rs. 2,65,161 in 1898-99, the decrease being due to the orders restricting them from carrying other than Government cargo and passengers.

Provincial Marine.

113. The number of launches employed in Lower Burma was 28 as in the previous year. The *Waterlily* was added to the list and the *Cockatrice* ceased to be used as a launch. In Upper Burma the number of steam-vessels and launches under employ was 30, including the four R.I.M. vessels, no change having occurred in the strength of the fleet since the previous year. There were no casualties during the year in either Lower Burma or Upper Burma. The average number of days on which each vessel was employed and the number of hours under steam rose from 160 days and 1,822 hours to 180 days and 2,223 hours. As in the previous year, the Upper Burma vessels were more fully utilized than the Lower Burma flotilla. The *Mogaung* was employed on 312 days, while several launches in both Upper Burma and Lower Burma were under way on more than 200 days. The *Wanderer* was made use of on only 46 days and the *Dryad* on 97. The whole flotilla was under steam for 120,019 hours, Rs. 1,12,038 being expended on fuel, or an average of Rs. 0-14-11 an hour. The figures for the previous year were 95,384 hours and Rs. 1,01,701 or an average of Rs. 1-1-0. The total outlay including maintenance, fuel, stores, and interest for the year was Rs. 1,48,485 in Lower Burma against Rs. 1,46,978 in 1897-98. In Upper Burma the total amounted to Rs. 2,45,163

compared with Rs. 2,46,738-14-9 in the previous year. There was a noticeable diminution of expenditure on repairs, the decrease being most marked in Upper Burma. Nearly Rs. 5,000 were spent on the *George* and over Rs. 4,700 on the *Pegu*. The expenditure on stores was higher than the average on the *Margarita*, *Katinka*, and the *Wanderer*, and on several of the Upper Burma launches, notably the *Buccaneer*. The earnings of Government vessels in Lower Burma show a large increase compared with the previous year. In 1897-98 they amounted to Rs. 49,550-12-11, and in the year under review they totalled Rs. 88,580-4-4, an increase of Rs. 39,029-7-5. The increase is, however, more apparent than real, and is due for the most part to a more accurate system of calculation of the earnings on account of travelling allowance and mileage saved, which was adopted in April 1898. The falling off in the earnings of the *Mildred* at Akyab was due to the fact that savings on travelling allowance were over-estimated in previous reports. The system of placing all the Government launches at Bassein under the orders of the Port Officer continues to produce greater economy of maintenance and higher earnings. With the exception of the *Mildred* and of six other launches, which show a falling off varying from Rs. 53 in the case of the *Clio* to Rs. 496 in the case of the *Forester*, all the launches in Lower Burma show an increase in their total earnings for the year. In Upper Burma the decrease in the earnings of the *George* was very large. This is explained by the fact that a month was spent in docking, and nearly four months in overhauling and repairing her. Thirteen other vessels fell off in their earnings by an aggregate of some Rs. 25,790. In the case of six of these the decrease was attributed to their earning nothing during the time they were utilized in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's visit. In the case of the *Dacoit* and *Bandit* it was attributed to less transport work. The *Mogôk* was employed for part of the year on buoying work in the Chindwin and the *Virgo* was similarly engaged above Bhamo.

114. The earnings of all the other launches increased owing to more transport work. The total earnings of the fleet, excluding the four R.I.M. vessels, amounted to Rs. 2,09,537 against Rs. 1,92,718 in the preceding year, being an increase of nearly Rs. 17,000. In Lower Burma only six launches produced a net profit on their working, amounting to Rs. 7,863; the rest of the launches showed a net loss of Rs. 67,768. In Upper Burma the *MacIvor* and seven launches were responsible for a net profit of Rs. 55,178; the remainder of the fleet showed a net loss of Rs. 60,439. During the year under review it was decided to make provision in the budget of 1899-1900 for the construction of four new launches to replace the *Twante*, *Asp*, *Essy*, and *Mudlark*, and four new launches have been ordered from the R. I. M. Dockyard at Kidderpore at a cost of Rs. 82,250. Sanction was also accorded to the construction of an 80-foot stern-wheel steam-launch of 2 feet draft for use in the Chindwin in place of the *Chin*. The cost of this vessel, which has been ordered from the Dockyard, is estimated at Rs. 34,000. Another stern-wheel steamer, 90 feet in length and drawing 4 feet, the construction of which has been sanctioned by the Government of India, has been ordered since the close of the year under review for conservancy work on the Chindwin. She is to be fitted with the engines saved from the B. G. S. *Tammu* and will cost about Rs. 35,000 when completed. The extension of the contract system for the supply of wood-fuel wherever possible in place of the present system of Government depôts under the management of the local Civil Officers was considered and the necessary revision of the rules has been undertaken. The establishment of a coal depôt at Bassein was sanctioned in July 1898, and further sanction was accorded in February 1899 to the establishment of a wood depôt there. The question of an improved water-supply for the Marine Workshop at Mandalay is still pending, as the retention of the appointments of Marine Transport Officer, Mandalay, and Superintending Engineer of the Workshop are once more under consideration and, until the orders of the Government of India on this subject have been received, it has not been thought advisable to sanction any fresh expenditure. The outturn of work in the Marine Workshop decreased in value by Rs. 15,996 as compared with last year. This was accounted for partly by the falling off in the amount of work done for the Public Works Department and partly by the fewer repairs to Government launches carried out during the year.

115. The appointment of an Engineer-Surveyor was sanctioned by the Secretary of State in October 1898, and Mr. H. Johnston, R.I.M., was appointed and took up his duties on the 1st December 1898. The proposed improvements to the slip at Mandalay have not yet been commenced owing to a disagreement about the ownership of the land. This is now been settled in favour of the Railway Company, and there should be no further delay in settling the transfer or release of the land and commencing work.

IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

Agriculture (Lower Burma).

The season.

116. The season was a somewhat disappointing one owing to the early cessation of the rains. The Pegu division suffered most, especially the Prome district, but the effect was general throughout Lower Burma. Floods also caused considerable loss, damaging the crops over nearly 20,000 acres in the Amherst district.

Area of cultivation.

117. The favourable season of the previous year and the prevalence of high prices again caused further extension of cultivation. The area cropped rose from 6,478,339 acres to 6,665,056 acres, of which 6,098,956 acres were under paddy as against 5,912,734 acres in the previous year. In the Toungoo district much of the apparent increase is that which invariably follows on the operations of a regular survey party, but some of the increase is the result of immigration from Upper Burma. The districts which show the largest increase of cropped areas are Hanthawaddy (35,137 acres), Akyab (34,489 acres), Pegu (31,192 acres), Myaungmya (24,768 acres), and Thôngwa (19,808 acres), but the advances were not so large as in 1897-98. The influence of the want of rain was, however, felt in the Tharrawaddy and Prome districts, where the cropped areas fell off and the fallows increased. In Thayetmyo the area under cotton cultivation again diminished, and also the tobacco tracts in Tharrawaddy and Bassein owing to damage by floods. Garden and orchard cultivation showed an increase of 14,303 acres.

Prices.

118. The price of paddy varied in Rangoon from Rs. 85 to Rs. 105, the market closing with a steady decline. In Akyab the opening price for the season was Rs. 77 and in Bassein Rs. 90, but before the new crop came in prices stood at Rs. 100 in both places, having previously reached Rs. 110 in Bassein. The impression was very general that large supplies had been held back by the speculators, who must have lost considerably, as towards the close of the season prices fell everywhere. On the other hand, the cultivators sold their crops early when prices were higher and did well. The price of cotton fell from Rs. 14-9-0 per maund to Rs. 10-12-10, and at Thayetmyo plough-bullocks fetched Rs. 57 each as against Rs. 70 in the previous year, when the demand for them was great owing to the good agricultural season. There were no special variations in the prices of other commodities.

Grazing-grounds.

119. In the course of the year 57,629 acres of new pasture land were set aside for grazing in Lower Burma. In the Nyaunglebin subdivision of the Pegu district, where settlement operations have just been concluded, 42 new grazing-grounds with an acreage of 18,201 were reserved, and in Thatôn an additional area of 7,734 acres. In the Hanthawaddy district reservation of small grazing-grounds continued to be made embracing 9,708 acres, and in Myaungmya 3,248 fresh acres were set aside. In the Mergui district all the grazing-grounds containing 9,512 acres were re-surveyed and in Tavoy twenty-four old grazing-grounds were surveyed and their boundaries corrected.

Cattle.

120. The stock of cattle is estimated to have increased during the year from 1,869,743 to 1,929,419. The supply of plough animals does not keep pace with the increase of area under cultivation and the value of almost all kinds of cattle has risen in the last three years. Cattle disease was present in the Irrawaddy and Pegu divisions and in Toungoo, but does not appear to have become seriously epidemic.

Agriculture (Upper Burma).

The season.

121. Although the season was on the whole an average one, the crops suffered considerably for want of late rain as in Lower Burma. Floods and heavy rain did some injury to the early crops, especially in the Meiktila division; in the Shwebo and Ye-u subdivisions the lack of rain caused migrations elsewhere in search of work and a reduced rate of *thathameda*-tax was levied in several districts on account of the failure of the harvest. Except for an epidemic of malarial fever of an unusual character in the Lower Chindwin district, the public health was good. Only in

the Bhamo district, where 600 head of cattle died from rinderpest, was there any serious cattle disease, and the export trade from the dry zone to Lower Burma continued to develop.

Prices.

122. The price of paddy was everywhere low owing to a succession of two favourable harvests, and in the Upper Chindwin district to lack of the means of communication. The price of gram fell and the very large rise in the price of wheat, from Rs. 85 to Rs. 225 at Magwe, is presumed to have been due to a failure of the wheat crop.

Experimental cultivation.

123. The cultivation of wheat and potatoes was continued in the Southern Shan States, but the wheat season was not favourable. No success was met with at Kēngtūng, where the cultivation was tried for the first time, partly because the seed was late in its arrival, but chiefly on account of the lack of rain and ignorance of the cultivators. Efforts to grow wheat there will, however, be repeated in the current year. The potato industry continued to thrive and importations into Burma increased. Experimental gardens were also opened at Falam in the Chin Hills and in the Bhamo district.

Veterinary.

Veterinary work.

124. Two Deli stallions were imported for breeding purposes and efforts are to be made to obtain a further supply of these animals through a different agency. Otherwise no breeding operations were undertaken. Deaths from rinderpest diminished by nearly one half, from anthrax they continued about the same, and from foot-and-mouth disease were sensibly less. Too much trust, however, cannot be placed in the figures for Upper Burma, as cattle deaths are not registered there by village headmen, and the statistics can only be roughly estimated from reports. Now that the registration of vital statistics has been partially introduced into selected districts of Upper Burma, it may be possible to do something in this way, but complete registration cannot be expected for many years to come. To judge from the tables the treatment of anthrax cases was scarcely so successful this year, but the cures of foot-and-mouth disease were proportionately more numerous. In the case of rinderpest there was little variation. In all, the number of cattle deaths reported from all diseases was 89,393 as compared with 91,375 in the preceding year, while the the number of those which died after treatment was 1,080 as against 1,273. This takes no account of the 2,538 treatments of which the result was unknown. Sixty-six Veterinary Assistants were employed in Burma—40 in Lower Burma and 26 in Upper Burma—of whom 65 were working throughout the year. Their work was on the whole satisfactory and adequately supervised. Progress was also made in the instruction of Shan and Karen Veterinary Assistants. It is proposed to increase the staff of Veterinary Assistants in the coming year and also to appoint a second Veterinary Superintendent.

Rice-trade Statistics.

125. The following table shows the quantity of rice exported from Lower Burma in each of the past ten years:—

Year.	Exports of rice from Lower Burma to			Total.
	Europe and America.	India, China, and Straits.	Upper Burma.	
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1889	708,930	245,129	58,504	1,012,563
1890	749,564	430,079	53,838	1,233,481
1891	852,799	303,423	77,840	1,234,062
1892	824,151	242,367	152,804	1,219,322
1893	778,223	523,453	116,678	1,418,354
1894	729,965	594,504	36,531	1,361,000 e
1895	801,450	450,999	25,447	1,277,896
1896	768,242	435,199	102,974	1,306,415
1897	698,273	837,499	*	1,535,772
1898	843,037	975,904	*	1,818,941
1899 (for ten months)	864,541	512,815	*	1,377,356

* Not recorded.

Weather and Crops.

126. The following statement shows the rainfall in inches in representative districts throughout the Province:—

District.	January to May		June to September		October to December		Total.	
	1898.	Mean of preceding five years.	1898.	Mean of preceding five years.	1898.	Mean of preceding five years.	1898.	Mean of preceding five years.
Lower Burma.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Akyab	4·85	20·84	182·12	159·73	6·52	10·66	193·49	191·45
Hanthawaddy *	14·24	15·50	85·76	70·96	5·80	6·54	105·80	93·01
Pegu	17·03	18·83	94·65	98·73	2·74	7·01	114·42	124·18
Tharrawaddy	10·81	13·45	69·71	64·36	1·09	6·47	81·61	84·28
Prome	7·91	7·73	28·47	29·43	1·45	4·95	37·83	42·34
Thôngwa	21·58	17·13	72·74	70·97	2·35	7·38	96·67	95·48
Bassein	10·75	16·28	106·07	86·43	7·74	11·15	124·56	113·88
Henzada	7·11	11·53	66·18	60·49	4·67	5·51	77·96	77·55
Amherst	32·36	24·66	160·78	154·76	6·44	10·09	199·58	193·37
Toungoo	10·91	15·48	62·22	80·85	1·72	10·94	74·85	107·30
Upper Burma.								
Mandalay	4·58	8·74	15·83	22·65	3·36	15·79	23·77	49·81
Bhamo	6·18	10·15	63·92	59·14	2·39	4·36	72·49	73·66
Katha	9·51	12·10	34·68	40·76	8·56	5·27	52·75	58·12
Shwebo	4·40	6·68	16·22	21·17	3·33	5·18	23·95	33·04
Ruby Mines	18·97	15·66	70·03	72·48	14·26	10·57	103·26	98·72
Myingyan	5·16	4·37	26·59	14·17	3·53	4·67	35·28	23·21
Pakôkku	3·84	4·15.	21·50	17·41	3·76	5·33	29·10	26·90
Minbu	4·16	6·37	18·03	12·85	3·47	6·00	25·66	31·22
Magwe	5·87	7·39	17·87	16·66	4·00	6·37	27·74	30·43
Yamèthin	10·47	8·75	27·64	19·19	3·03	6·93	41·14	34·87

* Rangoon is situated in the centre of the Hanthawaddy district.

Horticulture.

127. There are two Horticultural Societies in the province, one at Rangoon and one at Moulmein. Most of the members are Europeans and the apathy of those who are natives is complained of. As in previous years, the Rangoon Society received grants-in-aid of Rs. 2,400 from Government and Rs. 1,200 from the Municipality. With these amounts the income of the Society in 1898 was Rs. 16,803 as against Rs. 18,593 in the previous year, and the expenditure Rs. 15,527 as against Rs. 18,237. The Society closed the year with a credit to its account of Rs. 7,167. The Moulmein Society held its annual Horticultural Show, which was well attended, and also made successful experiments during the year with Havanna tobacco seed supplied by the Director of Land Records and Agriculture. The expenditure of the Society amounted to Rs. 767, and the closing balance to Rs. 771.

Forests.

128. The area of reserved forests in the province at the close of the year was 15,669 square miles, 962 square miles being the addition made during 1898-99. Of the total area, 478 square miles are burdened with *taungya* privileges. In the Tenasserim circle no new forests were notified as reserves, though the settlement work of several was completed, but the area of unclassed forests was increased by 18,075 square miles owing to more complete returns by Divisional Officers. There were also 77½ square miles examined with a view to reservation. The reserved area of the Pegu circle was increased by 307 square miles, of which about half consisted of teak and *pyingado* forests and 73 square miles of fuel and grazing reserves. In the Eastern circle 194 square miles were added to the reserves, but the area of unclassed forests was reduced from 14,307 to 13,864 square miles owing to exclusions and a more accurate knowledge of the forests. Extensive examinations

Forest reservation.

were also made in this circle with the object of submitting proposals for reservation, including parts of the Northern and Southern Shan States: the area already proposed or shortly to be proposed is now over 1,100 square miles. Out of 501 square miles added to the reserved forests of the Western circle, 476 square miles were in the Yaw division. Corrections in areas reduced the previous reserves by 40 square miles, 280 square miles were enquired into with a view to reservation, and proposals relating to 70 square miles are still awaiting enquiry. The demarcation of 869 miles of new reserve boundaries was completed in Burma at a cost of Rs. 8,054, and 2,901 miles of previously existing boundaries repaired for an expenditure of Rs. 9,083. The total length of boundary still requiring demarcation has now been reduced from 822 miles to 551 miles.

Forest survey.

129. A party of the Imperial Survey Department was employed in the Tenasserim circle, where they completed the traverse surveys on the 4-inch scale of 182·92 square miles of reserved forest, chiefly in the West Salween Division, at a cost of Rs. 18,019. Detail surveys of 189·64 square miles in all were also carried out at a cost of Rs. 24,831 on the same scale, except for 86·59 square miles in the Shwegyin and Toungoo divisions, which were surveyed on the 2-inch scale. In the Ataran forests 198 square miles were surveyed on the 4-inch scale and 74 linear miles traversed. In the Pegu circle 2·69 square miles of traverse and 372·49 square miles of detail survey were completed on the 4-inch scale, except for 1·49 square miles of the latter, of which the scale was 8 inches to the mile. Boundary surveys of 126 miles were also made by Forest Officers. An area of 48 square miles of detail survey on the 4-inch scale was completed in the Pyinmana division of the Eastern circle and 131 square miles in the Ruby Mines division, where 44 linear miles were also traversed. The cost of the 4-inch detail survey was Rs. 97-7-0 per square mile. Boundary surveys over 226 linear miles and area surveys over 1,219 square miles were also accomplished by the local Forest Officers in the same circle.

Working plans.

130. A working plans party in the Tenasserim circle was engaged on the Pyukun and Pyuchaung reserves of the Toungoo division and plans for the Gwethe and Saing-Yane reserves were sanctioned during the year. Girdling was also carried out according to previous plans in the West Salween and Thaungyin divisions. There were two working plans parties in the Pyinmana division of the Eastern circle and one completed the plans for the Minbyin reserve and collected data for 44 square miles of the Yônbin reserve; the other party, whose work was somewhat interrupted, concluded the field work for the Yenaungmyin, Kaing, and a portion of the Palwe reserves.

Forest offences.

131. The following statement shows the number and class of cases of breaches of the Forest law which occurred during the year and the manner in which they were disposed of:—

Circle.	Cases taken into Court.				Cases compounded.				Cases undetected.				Total				
	Injuries to forests by fire.	Unauthorized fellings or appropriations of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forests by fire.	Unauthorized fellings or appropriations of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forests by fire.	Unauthorized fellings or appropriations of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Injuries to forests by fire.	Unauthorized fellings or appropriations of wood and minor forest produce.	Grazing without permission or in tracts in which grazing is prohibited.	Other offences.	Total of cases.
Tenasserim ...	2	207	...	24	...	186	...	434	...	...	...	...	2	393	...	458	853
Pegu	3	196	2	28	6	802	12	61	...	7	...	...	9	1,005	14	89	1,117
Eastern	2	151	3	49	7	198	10	92	61	7	1	...	70	356	14	141	581
Western	2	81	...	7	...	126	...	20	...	...	...	...	2	207	...	27	236
Total Burma ...	9	635	5	108	13	1,312	22	607	61	14	1	...	83	1,961	28	715	2,787

The total number of cases reported during the year was 2,787, of which 1,970 occurred in Lower Burma and 817 in Upper Burma. In the previous year the total number of offences was 2,987, of which 2,419 occurred in Lower Burma and 568 in Upper Burma.

Fire-protection.

132. In Lower Burma operations for fire-protection were attempted over 1,157 square miles and were successful over 1,036 against 1,064·02 and 1,019·09 square miles in the previous year. The total cost amounted to Rs. 51,994 or Rs. 44-15-0 per square mile attempted. In Upper Burma operations were attempted over 1,999 square miles and were successful over 1,425 as compared with 1,000·5 square miles attempted and 737·56 successfully protected in the preceding year. Altogether 219 fires occurred during the year, of which four were supposed to be malicious.

Reproduction and improvement of forest growth.

133. There was no addition to the regular plantations in the Tenasserim circle. Teak *taungya* plantations were increased by 1,062 acres at a cost of Rs. 10,851 and the maintenance of the previously existing 9,036 acres cost Rs. 14,067. In the Pegu circle the area of regular plantations remained unaltered, but 1,366 new acres of *taungya* were planted with teak and cutch at a cost of Rs. 9-11-7 per acre. No addition was made to the regular teak plantations of the Eastern circle, but 78 acres of new teak *taungya* were planted. Cutch planting in new *taungyas* was successful in the Minbu division of the Western circle, but teak *taungyas* and experiments with rubber seed both failed.

Experimental cultivation.

134. In the Mergui experimental garden 2,000 *Hevea* seeds were sown over blanks in 52 acres and germinated well, and 154,000 of these seeds were collected and shipped to Singapore. The plantation is now valued at Rs. 4,158. Ceara-rubber cultivation in the Rangoon division of the Pegu circle met with little success as many of the trees were destroyed by white-ants, but *Chevanessia esculenta* is said to have flourished and it is proposed to extend its cultivation. At Mogôk the pine and eucalyptus did well and also the peach and plum trees from Saharunpore in the Maymyo garden, but not the English fruit trees. Rhea planting in Pyinmana was a failure and also the bamboo shoot cuttings, but these will be tried again in the current year. No experiments were made during the year in the extraction of turpentine from *Pinus Khasya*, but a ranger was deputed to Jaunsar to study the method of extraction there and has now been sent to examine the forests near Maymyo and in the Northern Shan States.

Girdling.

135. In the Tenasserim circle 6,467 trees were girdled inside reserves and 5,369 in unclassed forests, making a total of 11,836, out of which 8,521 trees were girdled in the Toungoo division. Teak trees to the number of 13,183 were girdled for extraction in the Pegu circle, principally in the Tharrawaddy and Prome divisions, being 38 more than in the previous year and at a slightly less cost. Special officers were employed in the Bhamo and Ruby Mines districts of the Eastern circle to girdle according to the special girdling scheme which has been sanctioned by Government, but owing to a late start the number of trees girdled (10,480) fell considerably short of the total fixed. Divisional Officers also girdled 1,884 trees under ordinary working plans. In the Western circle no trees were girdled, but 4,335 cutch trees were marked for felling.

Outturn of the forests.

136. The following table compares the outturn of the year with that of the previous year :—

Class of forest and agency by which produce was removed.	Timber.					Fuel.					Total (timber and fuel).
	Tenasserim.	Pegu.	Eastern.	Western.	Total.	Tenasserim.	Pegu.	Eastern.	Western.	Total.	
Reserved.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.
Government	89,629	1,898,853	399,145	10,339	2,397,966	...	...	...	...	...	2,397,966
Purchasers	152,631	259,931	4,976,412	299,243	5,688,217	...	1,914	438,650	...	440,564	6,128,781
Free grantees	350	...	5,095	36	5,481	...	...	...	...	...	5,481
Right-holders	1,200	...	84,273	258,795	344,268	2,550	...	584,150	40,958	627,658	971,926
Total ...	243,810	2,158,784	5,464,925	568,413	8,435,932	2,550	1,914	1,022,800	40,958	1,068,222	9,504,154
Unclassed.*											
Government	478,649	262,248	609,804	150,436	1,501,137	...	3,962	1,240	3,750	8,952	1,510,089
Purchasers	3,695,304	4,617,578	6,569,871	4,230,185	19,112,938	2,368,989	4,990,036	3,286,525	901,256	11,546,806	30,659,744
Free grantees	12,508	35,430	126,015	3,070,113	3,244,066	...	...	...	5,695,146	5,695,146	8,939,212
Right-holders	48,516	...	8,500	...	57,016	...	...	...	...	...	57,016
Total ...	4,234,977	4,915,256	7,314,190	7,450,734	23,915,157	2,368,989	4,993,998	3,287,765	6,600,152	17,250,904	41,166,061
Grand Total, 1898-99 ...	4,478,787	7,074,040	12,779,115	8,019,147	32,351,089	2,371,539	4,995,912	4,310,565	6,641,110	18,319,126	50,670,215
Grand Total, 1897-98 ...	4,724,889	6,204,393	13,446,084	7,582,071	31,957,437	3,241,894	4,519,433	4,170,571	14,197,486	26,129,384	58,086,821
Difference + or — in 1898-99 ...	— 246,102	+ 869,647	— 666,969	+ 437,076	+ 393,652	— 870,355	+ 476,479	+ 139,994	—7,556,376	—7,810,258	—7,416,606

* Afforded protection under Chapter IV of the Act and of the Regulation.

Minor Forest Produce.

	Bamboos.					*Grass and grazing.*					*Other minor produce.*				
	Tenasserim circle.	Pegu circle.	Eastern circle.	Western circle.	Total.	Tenasserim circle.	Pegu circle.	Eastern circle.	Western circle.	Total.	Tenasserim circle.	Pegu circle.	Eastern circle.	Western circle.	Total.
Reserved.	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	336	79	3	418
Purchasers ...	576	5,456	2,515	586	9,133	...	1,585	513	...	2,098	1,917	4,304	3,713	4,159	14,093
Free grantees ...	...	50	25	...	75	...	...	7,407	...	7,407	...	1,289	...	...	1,289
Right-holders ...	157	26	741	2,197	3,121	3,256	4,283	2,675	1,536	11,750	719	287	2,382	934	4,322
Total ...	(*a*) 733	(*b*) 5,532	(*c*) 3,281	(*d*) 2,783	12,329	3,256	5,868	10,595	1,536	21,255	2,636	6,216	6,174	5,096	20,122
Unclassed.*															
Government ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,152	3,152
Purchasers ...	2,072	21,642	10,091	12,726	46,531	...	...	...	...	...	20,274	72,909	1,30,285	41,990	2,65,458
Free grantees ...	...	...	63	1,06,824	1,06,887	...	...	...	1,12,249	1,12,249	...	...	78	23,431	23,509
Right-holders ...	...	...	...	. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	(*e*) 2,072	(*f*) 21,642	(*g*) 10,154	(*h*) 1,19,551	1,53,419	...	...	...	1,12,249	1,12,249	20,274	72,909	1,30,363	68,573	2,92,119
Grand Total in 1898-99.	2,805	27,174	13,435	1,22,334	1,65,748	3,256	5,868	10,595	1,13,785	1,33,504	22,910	79,125	1,36,537	73,669	3,12,241
Grand Total in 1897-98.	4,169	22,712	10,788	1,19,426	1,57,095	3,243	1,789	10,108	1,10,092	1,25,232	19,563	16,822	96,178	78,699	2,11,262
Difference in 1898-99	— 1,364	+ 4,462	+ 2,647	+ 2,908	+ 7,653	+ 13	+ 4,079	+ 487	+ 3,693	+ 8,272	+ 3,347	+ 62,303	+ 40,359	— 5,030	+1,00,979

*Afforded protection under Chapter IV of the Act and of the Regulation.

	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
(*a*) Value ...	... 1,833	(*c*) Value	... 7,871	(*e* Value ...	... 9,714	(*g*) Value	... 32,648
(*b*) Value ...	... 15,747	(*d*) Value	... 4,179	(*f*) Value ...	... 52,019	(*h*) Value	... 1,67,192

Extraction of timber.

137. In the Tenasserim circle 19,773 tons of teak were worked out by Government Agency against 10,435 tons in 1897-98, the increase being due to larger extractions from unclassed forests in the Shwegyin division. Timber brought out by purchasers amounted to 124,338 tons as compared with 147,132 tons in the preceding year, the falling off being general except in the Thaungyin, Ataran, and Agency divisions. The timber extracted by Messrs. MacGregor and Company under their contracts for certain forests in the Toungoo division was 11,932 tons as against 26,051 tons in 1897-98. In the Pegu circle 42,682 tons of teak were extracted by Government Agency compared with 28,411 tons in the previous year and the total of all woods so extracted was 43,300 tons against 29,925 tons. The increased revenue from woods other than teak and *pyingado* in the circle was due to the continued resort to new species of timber, especially *kanyin* and *pyinma*, for building purposes, and it is clear that the extractions of *pyingado* have been falling off annually since 1894-95. In the Eastern circle 16,865 tons of teak were brought out of the forest by departmental contractors against 11,218 tons in the year before, the cost of extraction was Rs. 2,07,271 or Rs. 12-4-7 per ton, and 6,422 tons were sold during the year, realising Rs. 3,23,936 or Rs. 50-11-6 per ton. In addition to this timber 8,099 logs containing 5,565 tons of teak rejected by contractors were taken over by Government and sold for Rs. 1,09,469. Timber was extracted by lessees from several new forests in the course of the year—from the Zawgyi and Panlaung forests by Messrs. Darwood, from the Mohnyin, Mawhun, and Indawgyi forests by Messrs. Steel, and from the Gônga forest by Messrs. Foucar. The total number of logs extracted by lessees in the Eastern circle was 144,331 containing 134,720 tons and producing a revenue of Rs. 23,49,628. The corresponding figures for the previous year were 170,419 logs containing 171,925 tons, giving a revenue of Rs. 16,20,658, and the increased amount paid in the year under report was due to the higher rates of royalty fixed for the Pyinmana forests in the new contract with the Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation. The total outturn of teak from the Southern Shan States forests was estimated for the year at 7,610 tons. In the Upper Chindwin division the increased duty on teak logs extracted amounted to Rs. 27,905 as compared with Rs. 19,596 in the preceding year. In the whole Western circle 3,108 tons of teak were extracted departmentally by contractors and trade licenses were issued for 6,371 tons and for 1,001 tons of other reserved woods. Lessees removed about 4,000 tons less owing to a bad floating season and purchasers 21,000 tons more, the increase in unreserved woods amounting to nearly 13,000 tons. The following statement shows the quantity of teak extracted by the principal lessees from the various forests held by them under lease:—

Lessees.	Circle.	Forest.	1897-98.		1898-99.	
			Tons.	Revenue.	Tons.	Revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.		Rs.
Messrs. Macgregor and Company.	Tenasserim ...	Toungoo ...	25,998	6,32,675	11,932	3,29,629
Messrs. The Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Limited.	Eastern	Pyaungshu ...	3,593	33,541	6,817	64,538
		Pyinmana ...	156,308	14,03,000	106,183	19,40,008
	Western	Chindwin ...	51,418	5,71,044	43,317	5,24,994
		Mu ...	8,021		9,443	
		Yaw ...	1,200		3,360	
		Total ...	220,540	20,07,585	169,180	25,29,540
Hadji Mahomed Hadi ...	Eastern ...	Sinkan ...	2,391	35,318	2,342	34,677

Lessees.	Circle.	Forest.	1897-98.		1898-99.	
			Tons.	Revenue.	Tons.	Revenue.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.		Rs.
Messrs. J. W. Darwood and Company.	Eastern ...	Upper Shweli ...	8,265	1,32,245	10,733	1,71,733
		Lower Shweli ...				
		Zawgyi ...	...	...	2,156	25,457
		Kwemasa ...	323	4,837	...	...
		Panlaung ...	...	...	271	4,042
		Total ...	8,588	1,37,082	13,160	2,01,232
Messrs. Steel Brothers and Company.	Eastern ...	Mohnyin, Mawhun and Indawgyi.	...	...	2,727	68,170
		Total ...	257,517	28,12,660	199,343	31,63,248

Minor forest produce.

138. Details of the amount of minor forest produce extracted have been given in the foregoing statement. The revenue derived from minor forest produce in the Pegu circle was double that realized in the previous year. The extraction of 5,776 tons of cutch valued at Rs. 57,021 as against 20 tons in 1897-98 appears to denote a revival of the cutch market. In the Eastern circle both the cutch and the rubber extracted were a considerable advance over the outturn of the previous year, and in the Western circle extraction increased by over 7,000 viss.

Shan States forests.

139. During the year Mr. C. R. Dun, Deputy Conservator of Forests, was engaged in an examination of the Northern Shan States forests with a view to forest reservation. One proposed reserve was notified as an experiment in the Hsipaw State, but the settlement enquiry has not yet been made. In the Southern Shan States Mr. Thompson and Mr. Craddock continued their examination of the forests and also investigated some alleged forest offences by *Sawbwas* which did not, however, prove to be serious. On the receipt of Mr. Craddock's report concerning the Möngnai and Kengham forests it was decided to lease the former forests to the Möngnai *Sawbwa* for three years as soon as the present contract expires, which will be at the end of 1899. The *Sawbwas* of Mawkmai and Kēngtūng and the Myoza of Kengkham extract timber, receiving two-thirds of the profits from Government, and the share of Government this year was 2,139 logs valued at Rs. 18,000. A sum of Rs. 18,850 was also paid by Chiefs as royalty for working their forests as against Rs. 11,486 in the previous year.

Revenue and expenditure.

140. The financial results of the year are shown in the following statement :—

	Circle.	Receipts.	Charges.	Surplus.	Proportion of surplus to gross revenue.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Percentage.
Forest year.	Pegu	26,09,708	7,94,952	18,14,756	69·54
	Tenasserim	15,23,139	6,45,667	8,77,472	57·61
	Eastern	33,43,567	6,60,542	26,83,025	80·24
	Western	8,15,513	2,71,918	5,43,595	66·66
	Total, 1898-99 ...	82,91,927	23,73,079	59,18,848	71·39
	Total, 1897-98 ...	72,09,903	21,78,878	50,31,025	69·78
	Difference in 1898-99 ...	+10,82,024	+1,94,201	+8,87,823	+1·61
Financial year.	Pegu	26,41,996	8,06,193	18,35,803	69·49
	Tenasserim	15,80,963	6,59,244	9,21,719	58·30
	Eastern	33,03,393	6,19,798	26,83,595	81·24
	Western	8,24,536	2,76,820	5,47,716	66·43
	Total, 1898-99 ...	83,50,888	23,62,055	59,88,833	71·71
	Total, 1897-98 ...	72,15,257	21,33,093	50,82,164	70·44
	Difference in 1898-99 ...	+11,35,631	+ 2,28,962	+9,06,669	1·27
	Average for the past five years ending 1867-98.	61,02,382	19,84,696	41,17,686	67·48

The revenue was contributed as follows by the various sources of income :—

Particulars.	1897-98.	1898-99.	Increase or decrease.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(*a*) From timber and other produce removed from the forests by Government agency.	26,38,940	29,07,396	+ 2,68,456
From timber and other produce removed from forests by lessees, consumers, and purchasers. (*b*) Timber	36,02,129	40,39,703	+ 4,37,574
(*c*) Firewood and charcoal	1,03,576	1,12,141	+ 8,565
(*d*) Bamboos and canes ..	1,53,233	1,91,109	+ 37,876
(*e*) Grazing and fodder grass	1,584	2,098	+ 514
(*f*) Other minor produce ...	1,38,933	2,40,262	+ 1,01,329
(*g*) Confiscated drift and waif wood	2,18,360	2,66,251	+ 47,891
(*h*) Duty on foreign timber and other produce	2,73,034	3,13,754	+ 40,720
(*i*) Miscellaneous	80,114	2,19,213	+ 1,39,099
Total ...	72,09,903	82,91,927	+ 10,82,024

The decrease of revenue in the Tenasserim circle was due to less timber extracted both by Government and other agencies. The increased revenue in the Pegu circle arose from better prices realized at timber sales and the larger issue of cutch licenses. In the Eastern circle, where all the divisions show a handsome surplus, the chief increase was in the revenue derived from timber, &c., removed from the forests both by Government agency and by consumers and purchasers. In the Western circle the receipts were less owing to the less amount of timber worked by lessees, but the surplus was slightly more than in 1897-98.

Imports of timber.

141. The quantity of teak timber imported by the Salween into Moulmein was 88,830 tons against 83,349 tons in 1897-98.

Exports of teak timber.

142. The following table gives a comparative statement of the quantities of teak exported from Moulmein and Rangoon in each of the past five years :—

Years.	From Moulmein.		From Rangoon.		Total.		
	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.	Tons.	Value.	Average value per ton.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1894-95 ...	84,456	58,68,527	106,810	83,34,657	191,266	1,42,03,184	74·26
1895-96 ...	84,363	58,44,214	120,494	94,03,044	204,857	1,52,47,258	74·43
1896-97 ...	75,298	60,98,816	115,854	98,50,012	191,152	1,59,48,828	83·44
1897-98 ...	65,986	54,21,499	207,405	1,84,37,474	273,391	2,38,58,973	87·27
1898-99 ...	66,002	56,04,701	202,281	1,71,44,554	268,283	2,27,49,255	84·78

The demand for Burmese teak has continued and prices have remained at their former high level, but it is not anticipated that they will be further enhanced.

Mines and Quarries.

Jade.

143. The total weight of jade extracted from the jade mines at Myitkyina during 1898 was 1,938 cwts. valued at Rs. 2,17,884. The right to levy the royalty on jade at 33⅓ per cent. of the value was leased to a Chinaman for one year for Rs. 41,100. The Kachins also work jade on a small scale in the Mawlu township of the Katha district.

Rubies.

144. The most important ruby-bearing area is the Mogôk stone tract. The right to mine for rubies by European methods and to levy royalties from persons working by native methods has been leased to the Burma Ruby Mines Company, Limited, since 1889, and the lease was renewed in 1896 for 14 years at a rent of Rs. 3,15,000 a year *plus*

a share of the profits. Owing to the depression in the ruby market, due chiefly to the effects of the famine in 1896 and 1897, Rs. 2,00,000 on account of rent for the last two years were remitted by the Secretary of State, and subsequent to the close of the year the rent was reduced permanently to Rs. 2,00,000 a year, but the share of profits taken by Government was increased from 20 to 30 per cent. The market began to recover in August 1898, and prices continued firm from that time. The expenses of the Company during 1898 were Rs. 6,46,276 and the values of the rubies found Rs. 8,69,252. A dividend of 5 per cent. was paid for the first time as the result of the year's work, and as the Company are sending out more electric machinery by which to utilise the water-power in the Mogôk valley, their prospects seem brighter. The ruby industry at Nanyaseik in the Myitkyina district is still declining, and the reduced rate of license fee (Rs. 10) has been continued for another year. It is reported that even at this figure some of the miners can only afford to take out licenses for half the month. The efforts to open out the mines by blasting operations were not successful and partially fell through. There is another tract in the Mandalay district known as the Sagyin stone tract, which contains a small area of $1\frac{1}{2}$ square miles. The tract was thrown open to the public on the 1st December 1898 and license fees of Rs. 5 and Rs. 10 a month are charged, and up to the end of the year 52 licenses realising Rs. 1,825 were issued. The mining is by native methods and no success has yet been met with.

Gold.

145. The mine at Kyaukpazat leased to Mr. C. M. P. Wright continued working during the year. All the gold produced, weighing 1,119·9 ounces, was removed to Calcutta. No mining was done elsewhere, though leases are held by several lessees in the Katha and Tavoy districts. A few nuggets of gold were also found in the Southern Shan States, and two ounces valued at Rs. 125 were extracted in the Pakôkku district.

Coal.

146. The Kabwet coal mine was worked during the year by the Burma Coal Company, which extracted 6,975 tons in 1898 against 11,472 tons in 1897. The average selling price of the coal was Rs. 6-8-0 per ton. The Company employed a daily average of 208 men and 107 women.

Amber.

147. Amber is found in the Myitkyina district, where 114 cwts. were extracted by Kachins during the year, valued at Rs. 15,915. The outturn in the previous year was $26\frac{1}{2}$ cwts. valued at Rs. 4,990.

Tin.

148. Tin is found in the Tavoy and Mergui districts. During the year only natives mined, and the output in the Mergui district was 780 cwts. valued at Rs. 38,288. A company is now being formed to work tin by European methods in the Maliwun township of the Mergui district, but they have not yet begun work. Some new rules were issued regulating the native mining industry based on the information collected by Mr. R. Parry, I.C.S., on the occasion of his visit to the Straits Settlements to study the tin-mining industry there.

Petroleum.

149. The principal seats of the petroleum industry are Yenangyaung in the Magwe and Yenangyat in the Pakôkku district; the oil field in Minbu, where the Burma Oil Company prospected at some cost, has now been practically abandoned. The output of the year from the Yenangyat field was 6,036,088 gallons, valued at Rs. 3,01,804, as against 2,918,818 gallons in 1897, a very large increase. The yield of the Yenangyaung wells was 15,484,301 gallons as against 15,822,954 gallons in the preceding year, the decrease being accounted for by a breakdown at the Burma Oil Company's works in Rangoon caused by the collapse of a chimney. In the Akyab district 58,025 gallons were produced as compared with 55,196 gallons in the previous year, and in Kyaukpyu 1,06,549 gallons as against 1,07,742 gallons. There is now increased competition for the leases in the Yenangyat field, which seems to promise best.

Other minerals.

150. Operations for the extraction of tourmaline were carried on during the year on the borders of the Ruby Mines district. The outturn was ½ cwt. valued at Rs. 5,390. The production of steatite from the steatite quarries in the Arakan yoma was 19 tons valued at Rs. 7,995.

Manufactures.

151. The principal manufactures of Burma were specified in the report of 1889-90. The total number of factories in the province increased from 125 to 136. The mechanical power in every case was steam, and the factories are mostly either rice or timber mills, and in some cases both combined. Two new rice-mills were opened in the Toungoo district and one each in Hanthawaddy, Henzada, and Rangoon Town. Saw-mills were established in Toungoo, Bassein, Rangoon, and Hanthawaddy, an iron and brass factory at Moulmein, and a cotton factory in the Thayetmyo district. The average daily number of operatives employed fell from 24,301 to 16,181, but this appears to have been due to the adoption of a different system of classification of persons employed in the rice-mills of Rangoon Town. The female operatives employed decreased from 521 to 110 and the children increased from 25 to 72, which was probably due to the new classfication in Rangoon alluded to above. There were 121 accidents, of which nine were fatal, 59 serious, and 53 minor. It is believed that this large apparent increase is owing to the reports of cases now received from the hospitals. There were nine prosecutions instituted under the Act in Moulmein and one in Toungoo and all ended in convictions, though in one case a warning was considered sufficient penalty.

Commercial Marine.

152. The number of vessels and the aggregate tonnage engaged in the sea-borne trade of the province in each of the past three years were as follows :—

	Vessels.	Tonnage.
1896-97	6,250	3,850,673
1897-98	6,653	4,153,883
1898-99	6,344	4,133,436

This tonnage was distributed in the following proportions among the four chief ports and the smaller ports :—

Port.	1896-97.				1897-98.				1898-99.			
	Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage	Vessels.	Tonnage.
Rangoon ...	1,132	1,268,981	1,130	1,270,588	1,212	1,380,135	1,204	1,382,178	1,225	1,417,373	1,235	1,431,773
Akyab ...	361	142,203	360	142,458	317	149,755	287	140,393	290	167,158	282	166,752
Bassein ...	29	53,186	36	67,154	23	42,243	37	69,709	40	78,123	42	78,058
Moulmein ...	621	263,594	681	266,796	657	271,397	692	270,502	674	263,089	712	270,413
Smaller ports ...	954	196,045	946	179,668	1,107	233,191	1,117	214,290	922	130,477	922	130,220
Total ...	3,097	1,924,009	3,153	1,926,664	3,316	2,076,721	3,337	2,077,162	3,151	2,056,220	3,193	2,077,216

Foreign trade

153. The aggregate value of the foreign imports of the year was upwards of 554 lakhs, being nearly three lakhs less than the previous year. The falling off was due to the large unsold stocks in hand at the beginning of the year. The trade was generally speaking steady and exchange continued favourable. The value of the foreign export trade was on the other hand 278 lakhs higher than in the preceding year and exceeded the previous highest record (1895-96) by 115 lakhs. More rice was exported to foreign countries owing to the smaller demand in India consequent on the cessation of the scarcity there and the coasting trade showed a corresponding reduction. There were 26 more vessels entered than in 1897-98 and their tonnage showed an increase of 124,486 tons. The vessels that cleared numbered 102 more than in the previous year and their total tonnage increased by 189,222. In all, the vessels that both entered and cleared increased by 128 and their tonnage by 313,708. Three hundred and seventy-six steamers with tonnage aggregating 625,030 tons and 130 sailing vessels with a total tonnage of 98,918 entered the

several ports of the province, whilst the vessels that cleared numbered 428 steamers with a total tonnage of 739,246 tons and 139 sailing vessels with an aggregate tonnage of 110,702 tons. In 1897-98 301 steamers of 491,492 tons and 179 sailing vessels of 107,970 tons entered and 329 steamers of 545,198 tons with 136 sailing vessels of 115,528 tons cleared.

Coasting trade.

154. The scarcity in India came to an end and the demand for rice in Upper India ceased. The result was a reduction in the total value of the coasting trade which fell from Rs. 13,09,62,468 in 1897-98 to Rs. 10,88,06,743 in 1898-99. The decrease was entirely under exports which fell short of the previous year's value by 267 lakhs, the imports showing an increase of 45 lakhs. The number of vessels which entered and cleared at Burma ports was 3,493 steamers of 2,617,819 tons as against 3,561 steamers of 2,774,191 tons in the preceding year and 2,258 sailing vessels of 90,667 tons against 2,147 sailing vessels of 119,504 tons—a total of 5,751 vessels of 2,708,486 tons against 5,708 vessels of 2,893,695 tons.

Rangoon.

155. In Rangoon the number of arrivals and departures and the aggregate tonnage of vessels showed a satisfactory increase. European sailing vessels have again decreased in number after the temporary revival noticed in last year's report. Thirty-one more steamers and 19 fewer sailing vessels (European) entered the port than in 1897-98.

Wrecks and casualties.

156. The number of shipping casualties in Rangoon pilotage waters was eleven, the same as in the preceding year. In seven cases the vessels were in charge of a harbourmaster, and in four a pilot was in charge; material damage occurred only in two cases of collision. The *Palamcotta* while proceeding up the river in charge of a pilot grounded on the D'Silva shoal. The matter has been the subject of an enquiry, but no orders have yet been passed. The *Hermod* and *Lincluden* collided while the former vessel was proceeding up the river in charge of a harbour-master. The accident formed the subject of an enquiry and the harbour-master was reprimanded on the recommendation of the Court. At Bassein a pilot was reduced to the 3rd grade for two months for bringing the S.S. *Oolong* into collision with the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company's coal-shed wharf. At Moulmein there were two accidents due to vessels grounding in the river, namely, the Norwegian barque *Tasmania* and the S.S. *Africander*, both outward bound. The accident to the *Tasmania* formed the subject of an enquiry under the Pilots Act, which resulted in the pilot being exonerated from blame. There was an enquiry to investigate the cause of the collision of the P.S. *Rangoon* with the Maingay street jetty bridge and pontoon, as a result of which the pilot was reduced from the 1st to 2nd grade for two months. At Akyab a Court-of-enquiry under the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883, was held into the loss of the *Atheletchmy* on the night of the 14th October 1898. The brig was carrying a cargo of earthenware with two passengers bound from Negapatam for Akyab. She was caught in a storm at midnight and struck on a rock near the Barongas and foundered almost immediately. The vessel and cargo were lost, but the passengers and crew were saved in the ship's boat. The Court considered that the master showed a want of skilful seamanship and recommended that he be censured. No wrecks or casualties were reported from other ports.

Marine surveys and tidal observations.

157. No marine surveys were undertaken at Rangoon by the Marine Survey of India. Periodical surveys were made by the Deputy Conservator of the Port as usual. At Moulmein the Royal Indian Marine Survey Party completed the survey of the Salween river, which was commenced in December 1897. It is anticipated that charts of the river will shortly be issued. The tidal observations at Rangoon, under the management of the Port Commissioners, were reported to be very satisfactory. Automatic tidal observations with self-registering gauges were continued at Rangoon and Diamond Island, and personal observations were taken on a graduated staff or tide-pole at Akyab and Moulmein daily during daylight for comparison between the predicted values of times and heights of high and low water contained in the Tide Tables and the actual values as measured off the tidal diagrams and as observed.

Light-houses and light-vessels.

158. The R. I. M. steamers *Minto*, *Dalhousie*, and *Mayo* visited the Burma light-houses and light-vessels regularly throughout the year. The more important features of the year's record include the provision of a new and more powerful light at the Alguada Reef, the erection of a small light-house at Amherst Point, and the improvement of the landing place and of the arrangements for water-supply at Table Island. The continued prevalence of beri-beri among the light-house staff is noticeable. The extension of the jetty on the south-east of the platform at Alguada was still unfinished at the time of the annual inspection, but it was anticipated that the work would be finished shortly. The work of deepening and enlarging the tank on Table Island, in order to improve the water-supply, is also nearly completed. The erection of the small fixed light at Amherst Point for the use of vessels lying off the entrance to the Moulmein river was completed at a capital cost of Rs. 7,217 including Rs. 1,400 for the light. After taking the opinions of a number of Commanders of sea-going steamers it was decided that a new and a more powerful light should be placed in the Alguada Reef Light-house, and an apparatus of the first order, giving one flash of four-fifths of a second duration, with 10 seconds interval, has been ordered from England, in accordance with the advice of the Engineer-in-Chief, Trinity House. The receipts from light-dues show an enhancement of Rs. 12,199 from Rs. 3,06,390 to Rs. 3,18,589. The expansion was most marked at Rangoon (Rs. 10,535), while at Akyab there has been an increase of Rs. 1,403 and at Bassein of Rs. 409. The receipts at Moulmein have fallen by Rs. 2,281. The collections at Calcutta again rose to the extent of Rs. 3,635. The current expenditure during the year amounted to Rs. 1,56,100 of which Rs. 13,195 was incurred by the Public Works Department. The corresponding figures of the previous year were Rs. 1,37,333 and Rs. 10,353. Capital expenditure totalled Rs. 22,105 against Rs. 70,409, the decrease being chiefly due to the completion of the relief light-vessel.

Pilot service.

159. The Rangoon Pilot service consisted of 15 1st grade pilots and one 2nd grade pilot and five special pilots. The 2nd grade pilot passed into the 1st grade during the year.

The receipts of the Pilot Fund amounted to Rs. 2,65,645, showing an increase of Rs. 52,493 or 19·76 per cent. as compared with 1897-98 and the amount paid to the pilots was Rs. 1,49,283 as against Rs. 1,46,654 last year. An adjustment was recently made of the financial relations of the Pilot Fund to the Rangoon Port Trust Fund, by which the Pilot Fund was considerably bettered. The average monthly earnings of the pilots in the several classes contributing to the upkeep of the service were as follows :—

	Rs.
Class I contributing 20 per cent.	861
Class II contributing 25 per cent.	807
Class III contributing 30 per cent.	753
Class IV contributing 40 per cent.	645
Class V contributing 50 per cent.	538

The Local Government have accepted the recommendation of the Standing Pilot Committee that Rs. 800 should be the maximum sum which should be drawn by a pilot of the 1st sub-grade of the 1st grade, and the others in proportion. The addition of another pilot to the staff is expected to bring the average net earnings to the accepted scale.

At Moulmein the pilot service consisted of seven European and three native pilots and two Europeans holding special licenses for the command of local and tug steamers. One special license was granted during the year. The highest gross earnings of a 1st grade pilot in full work was Rs. 7,329 and the lowest Rs. 5,639, while the average net monthly earnings amounted to Rs. 480. The average net earnings of the native pilots were Rs. 47 a month. At Bassein the pilot service consists of four 1st grade and one 3rd grade pilot. The 3rd grade pilot is a native of India, the others are Europeans or Eurasians. The total amount of pilotage earned during the year was Rs. 22,132, of which Rs, 3,363 was on account of extra monsoon pilotage.

At Akyab there are two pilots who share the pilotage work of the port. They earned Rs. 14,165 in 1898-99 as against Rs. 9,521 in the previous year. The enhancement was due to the increase in the tonnage of the vessels visiting the port.

Port Funds, Rangoon.

160. The Rangoon Port Trust finances continue to prosper. The ordinary revenue increased by over Rs. 84,000. The improvement is common to the principal heads of account and is attributed to the expansion of the import trade. Exclusive of the debt accounts the expenditure of the year amounted to Rs. 12,72,083, being nearly five lakhs more than in 1897-98. The enhanced outlay is due to the Port Commissioners having carried out various necessary works for the benefit of the port. Rupees 2,29,000 was paid on account of the purchase of buildings for the new offices. Upwards of Rs. 40,000 were spent on plague precautionary measures and the measures adopted have so far been successful in excluding the disease. Continued vigilance is being exercised. The question of lighting the Rangoon river has been carefully considered by the Port Commissioners. They have decided that night pilotage may safely be permitted provided that certain additional lights are erected. The scheme is now being carried into effect. The total income (excluding debt accounts) of the remaining six ports amounted to Rs. 2,29,230 against Rs. 1,98,694 in 1897-98. The expenditure aggregated Rs. 1,98,082 as compared with Rs. 1,54,800. The funds closed the year with a credit balance of Rs. 1,92,849, as against Rs. 2,51,136. This decrease was due to the fact that the balance of the Akyab Port Fund has been reduced by the investment of Rs. 1,20,150 in Government paper.

Minor ports.

Seaborne Trade.

General statistics.

161. The total value of the seaborne trade in 1898-99 amounted to 29½ crores of rupees, being a decrease of 1 per cent. on the figures of the previous year. The cause of the decrease was a fall in the coasting exports of three crores which was not quite balanced by an increase of 2¾ crores in the foreign export trade.

This alteration in the direction of trade followed on the disappearance of scarcity in Northern India, large quantities of the available rice surplus of Burma being in consequence liberated for export to foreign countries instead of going to India.

The following table exhibits the progressive value of the trade of Burma since 1866-67 :—

Year.	Rangoon.			Other Ports.			Total for the Province.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.	Imports.	Exports.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1866-67	1,74,95,330	1,18,80,320	2,93,75,650	80,57,520	1,12,60,300	1,93,17,820	2,55,52,850	2,31,40,620	4,86,93,470
1871-72	2,28,11,560	2,29,71,550	4,57,83,110	87,68,300	1,48,30,620	2,35,98,920	3,15,79,860	3,78,02,170	6,93,82,030
1876-77	3,66,21,660	3,39,16,470	7,05,28,130	1,04,72,380	2,12,50,070	3,17,22,450	4,70,94,040	5,51,66,540	10,22,60,580
1881-82	5,05,00,560	4,73,42,340	9,78,42,900	1,33,49,280	3,32,29,070	4,65,78,350	6,38,49,840	8,05,71,410	14,44,21,250
1886-87	6,34,26,350	5,67,65,120	12,01,91,470	1,36,36,400	3,01,51,260	4,37,87,660	7,70,62,750	8,69,16,380	16,39,79,130
1891-92	9,02,87,895	9,00,82,192	18,03,70,087	1,47,18,352	3,66,39,686	5,13,58,038	10,50,06,247	12,67,21,878	23,17,28,125
1892-93	9,31,46,595	9,33,34,742	18,64,81,337	1,65,38,854	3,24,12,328	4,90,01,182	10,97,35,449	12,57,47,070	23,54,82,519
1893-94	8,34,18,696	8,72,32,352	17,06,51,048	1,51,75,379	2,68,25,849	4,20,01,228	9,85,94,075	11,40,58,201	21,26,52,276
1894-95	6,73,57,734	9,42,46,471	16,16,04,205	1,59,11,142	4,24,61,234	5,83,72,376	8,32,68,876	13,67,07,705	21,99,76,581
1895-96	8,53,64,539	10,09,59,626	18,63,24,165	1,68,36,432	4,01,86,806	5,70,23,238	10,22,00,971	14,11,46,432	24,33,47,403
1896-97	8,26,31,305	10,87,42,153	19,13,73,458	1,62,78,246	3,69,80,736	5,32,58,982	9,89,09,551	14,57,22,889	24,46,32,440
1897-98	9,78,41,547	12,47,00,056	22,25,41,603	1,66,51,475	3,88,61,837	5,55,13,312	11,44,93,022	16,35,61,893	27,80,54,915
1898-99	9,93,69,603	12,12,21,655	22,05,91,258	1,74,38,801	4,34,45,787	6,08,84,588	11,68,08,404	16,46,67,442	28,14,75,846

Trade of the several ports.

162. Of the total seaborne trade of the province 76·5 per cent. passed through Rangoon in the year of report as compared with 78·5 in 1897-98. The value of trade passing through Rangoon decreased slightly, but Akyab and Bassein showed a considerable increase while in Moulmein the trade returns show a decrease. In other ports fluctuations were not important.

At Rangoon foreign imports decreased by nearly 4 lakhs, but imports coastwise increased by over 38½ lakhs. Foreign exports increased by 189 lakhs, but on the other hand exports coastwise fell off by nearly 224 lakhs, principally in shipments of rice.

The increase at Akyab was due to a much larger export of rice and the same cause operated to swell the Bassein trade. At Moulmein the movement of treasure was much more limited than in 1897-98, and this contributed largely to the decreased value in trade which otherwise differed little from the previous year.

Import trade.

163. Under merchandise the value of import trade, (Rs. 11,68,08,404) shows a slight advance, but when this trade is separated it is found that in foreign trade the imports have fallen from Rs. 5,72,71,575, to Rs. 5,54,42,979, while coasting trade has improved from Rs. 5,72,21,447 to Rs. 6,13,65,425. The decrease in foreign imports is principally due to cotton twist and yarn and cotton piece-goods, the heavy reductions in which were not counterbalanced by substantial improvement in the imports of oil and silk piece-goods. Under coasting imports there were large increases under coal, cotton piece-goods, grain and pulse, oils, provisions, seeds, spices and glassware, while the imports of silk piece-goods, tobacco and sugar showed the largest reductions.

Export trade.

164. The total value of merchandise exported showed a slight increase, amounting to Rs. 16,46,67,442 against Rs. 16,35,61,893 in 1897-98. Of the total export trade foreign exports rose from Rs. 8,94,17,052 in 1897-98 to Rs. 11,72,26,124. Coasting exports were reduced by an amount almost equivalent to this, falling from Rs. 7,41,44,841 to Rs. 4,74,41,318. The inclusion of treasure in the totals imported brings the fall in coasting exports to the total of three crores mentioned in paragraph 161 of this report.

Exports of rice to foreign countries increased enormously while the coasting exports of rice showed a corresponding decrease.

In the coasting trade oils, teak, raw cotton, apparel, spices, cotton goods, gram and cutch all show substantial increases, while the exports of machinery and metals decreased.

Out of a total of Rs. 11,72,26,124, being the value of exports to foreign countries, country produce contributed Rs. 11,67,93,919. The contributions made by the various kinds of country produce to this total were—

Rice	82·04
Teak	7·79
Cutch	1·09
Raw hides	1·17
Raw caoutchouc	·80
Raw cotton	1·20
Jadestone	·54
Rice bran	2·09
Other articles	3·28

The value of raw cotton exported rose from Rs. 8,39,653 to Rs. 14,34,893.

Inland Trade.

General statistics.

165. At the end of 1897-98 there were 21 stations at which statistics were recorded. Of these stations, 12 were in Upper Burma and 9 in Lower Burma. During 1898-99 four new stations were opened in the Myitkyina district for recording statistics of trade with Western China and the Kachin Hills, while the four stations in Bhamo which were previously shown as one station were separated. In the Kyauksè district the registration stations of Yewun and Kume have also been separately shown. At the close of the year of report there were thus 20 stations in Upper Burma and 9 in Lower Burma, making 29 stations in all.

The total trade registered at these stations had an aggregate value of Rs. 2,89,23,907 which shows the slight increase of Rs. 46,304. The amount of trade registered at the new Myitkyina stations was small and the total volume of trade was practically the same as in the previous year. A review of the trade returns during the last six years, however, shows that trade is expanding as the value of the total trade registered during the three years ending with March 1899 was 35·07 per cent. in excess of that registered in the three years ending with March 1896. Of this increase exports advanced more rapidly than imports and the expansion under both heads was greater in Upper than in Lower Burma.

166. The trade with Siam amounted to Rs. 14,87,529 during the year, having fallen from Rs. 24,45,887 in the previous year. The fall is attributed to the spread of exaggerated rumours of the prevalence of cholera and small-pox in British territory. These rumours prevented traders from visiting the province and the trade was smaller than usual. At the same time the trade of the year 1897-98, with which comparison is made, was undoubtedly abnormal. With Zimmè and Karenni there was a slight increase in the value of trade, but in the case of Karenni the trade, mostly in teak, is still below the average of the three years ending in March 1896.

Lower Burma.

167. The value of the trade with Western China was during the year Rs. 36,68,610, showing an increase of 2·8 per cent. over 1897-98. The trade is, however, considerably less than in 1896-97, when Rs. 39,57,936 was registered. In raw cotton there has been a large fall, the exports under this head being only Rs. 6,77,491 in the year of report against Rs. 9,09,409 in 1896-97. Competition for the cotton in Upper Burma, where ginning factories have been erected, was one of the causes leading to the diminished exports to China. It is believed, however, as was mentioned last year, that trade has been checked by uneasiness caused by the operations of the Boundary Commission. Trade with the Northern Shan States showed satisfactory growth from Rs. 64,29,744 to Rs. 72,98,789. Under imports there were considerable decreases under rice and precious stones, while there were large increases under provisions and tea. The exports of manufactured cottons fell, while on the other hand there was a considerable increase in the value of the dry-fish exports. With the Southern Shan States trade showed little sign of rapid development, the total on the year of report being Rs. 94,60,636 against Rs. 93,59,613 in 1897-98. Under imports the largest increases are noticeable under cattle, potatoes, and teak timber, while the imports of cigar wrappers and treasure declined. Amongst exports manufactured silks showed a large increase, while the trade in woollen piece goods, dry-fish, salt, and betel-nuts also developed. In cotton goods and ghi the trade fell off considerably.

Upper Burma.

Public Works.

168. For the administration of Public Works the province is divided into four circles under Superintending Engineers and there is a special fifth circle for irrigation works in Upper Burma, the whole under the general control of one Chief Engineer. The four territorial circles are named the North-East, North-West, South-East, and South-West. The first two have their headquarters at Mandalay, as also has the Irrigation circle; the South-East at Toungoo, and the South-West at Rangoon. The four circles are subdivided into 20 divisions under Executive Engineers, namely, four each in the North-East and North-West and six each in the South-East and South-West; the Irrigation circle has two Executive divisions.

General.

169. The total outlay of the year from all sources amounted to Rs. 92,83,119 against a final grant of Rs. 99,58,330. The corresponding figures for the previous year were Rs. 90,14,921 and Rs. 93,81,831. The outlay for the year is shown in the following table:—

Expenditure.

Departmental heads.	I.—Imperial Funds.					II.—Provincial Funds.					III.—Incorporated Local Funds.		IV.—Contributions.		Total.
	39.—Guaranteed Railway Company—Supervision.	41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure.	44.—Military Works.	49.—Irrigation Works.	*33.—Famine Relief Works in charge of Public Works Department.* I.—Railway.	*33.—Famine Relief Works in charge of Public Works Department.* I.—Railway.	*33.—Famine Relief Works in charge of Public Works Department.* III.—Civil Works.	41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure.	43.—Minor Works and Navigation.	45.—Civil Works.	43.—Minor Works and Navigation.	45.—Civil Works.	44.—Military Works.	45.—Civil Works.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Original works	...	*72,357*	2,98,508	7,31,836	248	249	...	*5,049*	7,02,675	26,16,495	1,562	2,99,312	5,931	37,291	46,16,701
Repairs	...	...	2,88,389	...	...	...	...	...	4,26,018	17,57,463	1,786	2,37,668	45	6,537	27,17,906
Establishment	69,856	...	1,34,816	1,08,836	...	...	...	...	2,58,137	10,61,190	771	1,17,152	121	3,325	17,54,204
Tools and plant	...	...	8,559	17,936	...	...	456	...	58,766	64,034	50	8,628	8	217	1,58,654
Barrack Department.															
New supplies	...	...	24,976	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,976
Repairs and carriage ...	...	...	20,505	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,505
Establishment	...	...	29,083	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29,083
Suspense	...	...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	*45,058*	...	...	...	...	*36,106*
Less receipts in capital account	...	...	...	1,429	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,429
Total ...	69,856	*72,357*	8,04,836	8,66,131	248	249	456	*5,049*	14,45,596	54,54,124	4,169	6,62,760	6,105	47,370	92,84,494
Deduct—															
Expenditure in England ...	...	...	612	456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,068
Loss by exchange ...	...	...	307	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	307
Total ...	...	...	919	456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,375
Net outlay in India ...	69,856	*72,357*	8,03,917	8,65,675	248	249	456	*5,049*	14,45,596	54,54,124	4,169	6,62,760	6,105	47,370	92,83,119
Total Final Grants ...	70,000	...	8,32,987	9,00,000	...	...	...	...	15,10,951	57,31,972	4,436	7,89,153	6,679	1,12,152	99,58,330

Expenditure on "44, Military Works."

170. The total expenditure on Military works was as follows :—

		Rs.
On original works		2,98,508
On repairs		2,88,389
	Total	5,86,897
Establishment		1,34,816
Tools and plant		8,559
Barrack department		74,564
	Total	2,17,939
	GRAND TOTAL	8,04,836
Deduct—		
Expenditure in England		612
Loss by exchange		307
	Net total	8,03,917

Military works.

171. The following is a list of the major works in hand during the year :—

Bhamo—

Quarters for families of the Burma Battalion, Madras Native Infantry completed.

Mandalay—

Conversion of Native Mountain Battery lines into lines for British Mountain Battery; completed.
Supplying and fixing fire-ladders in British Infantry lines; completed.
Hospital converted into subsidiary buildings for the Burma Sappers and Miners; completed.
Ordnance depôt (supplementary work); completed.
Improving defences of Fort Dufferin; commenced.

Maymyo—

Quarters for British Officers, 1st Gurkha Rifles; nearly completed.
Barrack accommodation for Native Regiment; about half completed.

Shwebo—

Conversion of Native Infantry Barracks into barracks for British Infantry; about half completed.

Meiktila—

Additional barracks for Native Infantry; commenced.
Shingle roofing Native Infantry Barracks; commenced.

Mónywa—

Quarters for Sergeant Instructor of Volunteers; completed.

Fort Stedman—

Buildings for the Commissariat; completed.
Quarters for the Commissariat Staff; completed.

Kēngtūng—

Drainage of Cantonments; nearly completed.

Rangoon—

A half-company barrack for Artillery; completed.
Quarters for married rank and file for Artillery; completed.
Emplacement and racer, with head cover, for 9-inch R. M. L. gun in Royal Artillery gunpark; completed.
Quarters for a Major of the British Infantry; commenced.
Armoury and store-shed for Arsenal; nearly completed.
Store-shed for arm-chests for Arsenal; commenced.
Quarters for Commissariat Staff Sergeant; completed.
Improvements to New Medical Stores; completed.

Total expenditure on "45, Civil Works."

172. The expenditure on Civil works during the year was Rs. 43,73,958 subdivided as follows:—

	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
Civil buildings	17,31,796	4,36,167
Communications	8,49,966	12,83,844
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	34,733	37,452
Total ...	26,16,495	17,57,463

Expenditure on Civil buildings.

173. The expenditure on Civil buildings is further divided as below:—

	Original works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Forests	8,805	718
2. Customs	1,902	5,123
3. Post Office	10,632	11,032
4. Telegraph...	39,965	9,423
5. Administration	1,23,770	51,237
6. Educational	37,177	5,381
7. Ecclesiastical	14,928	12,793
8. Law and Justice	2,43,109	44,753
9. Jails	3,74,328	30,911
10. Police	4,25,402	1,30,915
11. Medical	33,585	9,347
12. Miscellaneous	4,18,193	1,18,410
13. Minor departments (monuments and antiquities)	...	6,124
Total ...	17,31,796	4,36,167

Civil buildings.

174. The following major works Civil buildings were in hand during the year:—

1.—*Forest.*

Salween district—

Forest office at Papun; commenced.

Tharrawaddy district—

Vernacular Forest school at Tharrawaddy; commenced.

2.—*Customs.*

None.

3.—*Post Office.*

Pegu district—

Post Office at Nyaunglebin; completed.

4.—*Telegraph.*

Mandalay district—

New telegraph Office at Mandalay; site acquired.

Mergui district—

Telegraph Office at Mergui; completed.

Bassein district—

Telegraph Master's quarters at Diamond Island; commenced.

Rangoon Town district—

Telegraph department store-shed at Rangoon; completed.

5.—*Administration.*

Land revenue buildings.

(1) *Treasure-vaults.*—These vaults are for the temporary storage of revenue collected in outlying townships pending its transfer to district headquarters treasuries. They are being gradually built all over the province.

During the year the following were in hand:—

(i) *Myitkyina district*,—Mogaung.
(ii) *Katha district*,—Banmauk, Tigyaing, and Pinlèbu.
(iii) *Upper Chindwin district*,—Mingin, Homalin, Mainkaing, Tammu, Paungbyin, and Kalewa.
(iv) *Magwe district*,—Yenangyaung.
(v) *Pakôkku district*,—Yesagyo and Myaing.
(vi) *Myingyan district*,—Natogyi, Kyaukpadaung, and Salè.
(vii) *Amherst district*,—Mudôn, Chaungzôn, Amherst, and Kyaikmaraw.
(viii) *Tavoy district*,—Yebyu and Victoria Point.
(ix) *Pegu district*,—Nyaunglebin and Hlègu.
(x) *Toungoo district*,—Ôktwin.
(xi) *Thatôn district*,—Paung, Pa-an, and Bilin.
(xii) *Salween district*,—Papun.
(xiii) *Thayetmyo district*,—Mindôn.
(xiv) *Tharrawaddy district*,—Letpadan, Gyobingauk, and Minhla.
(xv) *Prome district*,—Paungdè and Shwedaung.
(xvi) *Thôngwa district*,—Kyaiklat, Bogalè, and Yandoon.
(xvii) *Henzada district*,—Zalun and Ôkpo.
(xviii) *Myaungmya district*,—Wakèma.
(xix) *Bassein district*,—Kyônpyaw and Ngaputaw.
(xx) *Akyab district*,—Rathedaung, Pauktaw, and Minbya.

(2) *Record-rooms and treasury strong-rooms.*—There are three standard types of fire-proof record-rooms to suit requirements of different districts, and these buildings are being gradually provided at headquarters of districts. They are sometimes combined with treasury strong-rooms.

The following have been in hand during the year:—

Record-room at Mogôk; nearly completed.
First class record-room at Mandalay; nearly completed.
Record-room and office for the Land Revenue Department at Katha; completed.
Second class record-room at Thatôn; nearly completed.
Combined first class record-room and treasury strong-room at Henzada completed.
Treasury strong-room at Bassein; completed.

(3) *Residences for Local Governments.*—The following works have been in hand during the year:—

Hill residence for the Lieutenant-Governor at Maymyo; completed.

6.—*Educational.*

The following works have been in hand:—

School for the sons of Shan Chiefs at Taunggyi; commenced.
Normal school at Moulmein; nearly completed.

7.—*Ecclesiastical.*

The following works were in hand—

Memorial church at Mandalay; commenced.
Cemetery at Myitkyina; completed.
Extension of Pazundaung cemetery; completed.

8.—*Law and Justice.*

Myitkyina district—

District Court-house, Myitkyina; completed.
Subdivisional and Myoôk's Court-house at Mogaung; completed.

Katha district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Wuntho; completed.

Ruby Mines district—

District Court-house at Mogôk; materials collected.

Mandalay district—

Subdivisional and Myoôk's Court-house at Madaya; completed.
Police and Land Records office at Mandalay; commenced.

Northern Shan States—

Office for the Assistant Political Officer at Kutkai; commenced.

Upper Chindwin district—

Subdivisional Court and rest-house at Homalin; nearly completed.

Lower Chindwin district—

Subdivisional Court and rest-house at Yinmabin; commenced.
Myoôk's Court-house at Salingyi; nearly completed.

Minbu district—

Office and Court of Commissioner, Minbu division, at Minbu; completed.

Kyauksè district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Myittha; commenced.

Southern Shan States—

Office and Court for the Assistant Political Officer, Kēngtūng; nearly completed.

Toungoo district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Tantabin; completed.

Pegu district—

Subdivisional and Myoôk's Court-house at Nyaunglebin; completed.

Thatôn district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Kyaikto; completed.
District Court-house at Thatôn; completed.
Extension of Myoôk's Court-house at Paung; completed.
Myoôk's Court-house at Bilin; commenced.

Salween district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Papun; commenced.

Tavoy district—

Additions to District Court-house at Tavoy; nearly completed.

Mergui district—

Subdivisional and Myoôk's Court-house at Victoria Point; completed.
Myoôk's Court-house at Palaw; completed.

Henzada district—

Myoôk's Court-house at Kyangin; completed.

9.—*Jails.*

Sawbwa's Jail at Thibaw—

A masonry wall is being built to enclose the existing jail.

Thayetmyo Jail—

New entrance gate and flooring provided.
High wall between main ward and hospital cut down to 9 feet, and other minor improvements carried out.
Six new latrines were in hand.
Water-supply was improved.

Insein Jail—

Iron palisades to enable inner and outer enclosures to be shut off from each other; completed.
The jail store room was extended.
Construction of six new cells was in hand.
Construction of mud wall round jail boundary was in hand.

Insein Reformatory for Juveniles—

Construction of 8 feet diameter well; commenced.

Rangoon Jail—

Pending the construction of a new sale room the existing one was strengthened.
Alterations to the workyard; half completed.

Bassein Jail—

Extensive additions to relieve overcrowding and to enable the jail to receive a total of 1,300 prisoners were sanctioned, and comprise the following:—

(1) Acquiring site; completed.
(2) (*a*) Levelling site and constructing roads; completed.
(*b*) Constructing enclosure and divisional walls; completed.
(3) Constructing female ward; completed.
(4) Constructing a hospital; half completed.
(5) Constructing main entrance building; nearly completed.
(6) Constructing a 14-feet diameter well; not yet started.
(7) Compensation for land and houses, raising site, purchase of and repairs to a house for Assistant Jailor's quarters, quarters for 28 single and 20 married warders, and quarters for an Hospital Assistant; not yet started.

Toungoo Jail—

Extensive additions; completed. The extended jail is to hold 1,000 prisoners.

The following are the works included:—

(1) Enclosure and divisional walls and drains.
(2) Entrance building.
(3) Under-trial ward.
(4) Female ward.
(5) Ward for civil and simple prisoners.
(6) Hospital.
(7) Well and bathing-troughs.
(8) Three worksheds.
(9) Latrines.

The total estimated cost of these works is Rs. 1,48,950.

Moulmein Jail—

Alterations due to the reduction of this jail from Central to District jail completed.

Myaungmya Jail—

The construction of a jail to hold 500 prisoners has been sanctioned. The buildings are designed and laid out so as to permit of their ultimate extension to provide for 1,000 prisoners.

The following works have been sanctioned:—

(1) Entrance buildings, enclosure, and divisional walls; half completed.
(2) Main wards; commenced.

(3) Compensation for land and levelling site; land acquired and levelling in hand.
(4) Well, 14 feet diameter; in hand.
(5) Worksheds; in hand.

The estimated cost of the work is Rs. 2,40,426.

Prome Jail—

Extension of main ward to hold 90 more prisoners; completed.
Extension of solitary cells to hold 3 more cells; completed.
Other buildings to be extended proportionately; also completed.

Tavoy Jail—

New dormitory, workshed, granary, and store; completed.
Quarters for Deputy Jailor and Warders; commenced.

Paungdè Jail—

The old reformatory to be converted into a jail. An estimate amounting to Rs. 69,940 has been sanctioned for enclosure and divisional walls and entrance building; nearly completed.

Myanaung Jail—

New female ward; completed.

Sandoway Jail—

Quarters for the Jailor; completed.
Worksheds; commenced.

Mergui Jail—

Enclosure wall and entrance office; half completed.

10.—*Police.*

(*a*) *Civil Police.*

(1) *Cottages—*

At stations other than headquarters of districts the men build temporary cottages for themselves of materials supplied by Government. This is more economical than building permanent barracks and at the same time conduces to popularise the force and encourage enlistment, as the men prefer these cottages to barracks. Cottages have been built as under.

Upper Chindwin district—

Koko, Thamanthè, Mankadaw, Kalèwa, Mainkaing, Myaingyaing, and Chaungwa.

Minbu district—

Legaing.

Pakôkku district—

Zibya and Laungshè.

Meiktila district—

Mahlaing.

(2) *Barrack accommodation* was provided during the year as below :—

Bhamo district—

Bhamo, for two native head constables, four sergeants, and 13 families; completed.

Ruby Mines district—

Mogôk, for European Inspector, two head constables, 3 sergeants, and 40 men; completed.

Lower Chindwin district—

Mônywa, store-room, and cook-houses; completed.

Pakôkku district—

Pakôkku, temporary cottages; completed.

Kyauksè district—

Kyauksè, barracks for 24 men; commenced.

Yamèthin district—

Yamèthin, quarters for Inspector; completed.

Toungoo district—

Shwegyin, dismantling and re-constructing police lines; completed.

Tharrawaddy district—

Zigôn, sinking well, 8 feet diameter; completed.

Prome district—

Prome, for one head constable, six sergeants, 27 married, and 28 single men; nearly completed.

Rangoon Town district—

Magyidan and Myetada guards, additional accommodation; commenced.
Pazundaung, for 10 married and 24 single men; half completed.

(3) *Defensible thanas—*

There are four sizes of these buildings on type designed for Subdivisional and Myoôk's headquarters, and outposts. During the year thanas were in hand as below:—

District.		Station.		Remarks.
		CLASS I.		
Lower Chindwin ...	1	Yinmabin		Materials collected.
Sagaing	2	Sagaing		Completed.
Pegu	3	Nyaunglebin ...		Completed.
Myaungmya ...	4	Wakèma		Materials collected.
		CLASS II.		
Ruby Mines	5	Mogôk		Completed.
Upper Chindwin	6	Homalin		Materials collected.
	7	Kindat		Almost completed.
Shwebo	8	Kanbalu		Completed.
Pakôkku	9	Yesagyo		Nearly completed.
Prome	10	Paukkaung ...		Nearly completed.
Thôngwa	11	Kyaiklat		Completed.
Rangoon Town ...	12	Pazundaung ...		In progress.
Sandoway	13	Taungup		Completed.
		CLASS III.		
Thatôn ...	14	Martaban		Completed.
	15	Shwegun		In hand.
	16	Paingkyôn		In hand.
	17	Ehè		In hand.
Hanthawaddy	18	Pyawbwè		In hand.
	19	Kyaiktaw		In hand.
Bassein	20	Yedwingôn		Unarmed, nearly completed.
		CLASS IV.		
Mandalay	21	Leiksangôn ...		Completed.
Thayetmyo	22	Tagaunguet ...		Completed.
Mergui ...	23	Mergui		Completed.
	24	Lenya		Materials collected.

(4) *Lock-ups—*

Ruby Mines district—

Mogôk, constructing new lock-up; commenced.

Tharrawaddy district—

Tharrawaddy, extending old lock-up; half completed.

(5) *Training Schools—*

Myitkyina district—

New school; commenced.

Toungoo district—

Enlarging school at Shwegyin; completed.

Pegu district—

New school at Pegu; materials collected.

Tharrawaddy district—

New school at Tharrawaddy; materials collected.

Prome district—

School at Prome; nearly completed.

(*b*).—*Military police.*

Myitkyina district—

Lines at Mogaung for 100 men; completed.
New lines at Kamaing for 150 men; completed.
New post at Sima for 180 men; materials collected.
New lines for the battalion at Myitkyina, estimated cost Rs. 1,24,776; completed.
New post at Paungataung for 50 men; completed.
New post at Loingu for 75 men; commenced.

Bhamo district—

Post at Nampaung; nearly completed.
Post at Sinlumgaba; half completed.

Ruby Mines district—

New lines for the battalion at Mogôk, estimated cost Rs. 1,02,150; nearly completed.
Additional buildings at Thabeitkyin; completed.

Northern Shan States—

Armourer's shop at Lashio; completed.

Upper Chindwin district—

Post at Yesagyo; completed.
Ration godown at Kindat; completed.

Chin Hills—

Armourer's shop at Falam; completed.

Pakôkku district—

Barracks on Mount Victoria; commenced.

Myingyan district—

New barracks at Kyaukpadaung; completed.

Kyaukse district—

New lines at Myittha; completed.

Yamèthin district—

Improving barracks at Pyawbwè; commenced.

Toungoo district—

Barracks for 16 men at Tantabin; completed.

Thatôn district—

Barracks for 50 men at Thatôn; completed.
Barracks for 15 men at Paung; completed.

Salween district—

Additions to stockade at Lomati; commenced.

Hanthawaddy district—

Armourer's shop at Rangoon; half completed.
Additional accommodation in lines at Rangoon; nearly completed.

Akyab district—

Barracks for 50 men at Akyab; completed.

Kyaukpyu district—

New police school; nearly completed.

11.—*Medical.*

Mandalay district—
A 4th class hospital at Madaya; completed.

Upper Chindwin district—
A 5th class hospital at Homalin; completed.

Pakôkku district—
Additions and improvements to civil hospital; completed.

Pegu district—
A 4th class hospital at Nyaunglebin; completed.

Salween district—
Subsidiary buildings to hospital at Papun; commenced.

Henzada district—
Civil dispensary at Henzada; in progress.

Northern Arakan district—
Subsidiary buildings to hospital at Paletwa; completed.

Rangoon Town district—
Extension of work and day-sheds in Lunatic Asylum at Rangoon; completed.

12.—*Miscellaneous.*

(i) *Circuit-houses and Rest-houses.*

The circuit-houses built are all according to type design.
During the year the following have been built:—

Myitkyina district—
Circuit-house at Myitkyina; completed.

Lower Chindwin district—
Circuit-house at Mônywa; materials collected.

Yamèthin district—
Circuit-house at Yamèthin; completed.

Thôngwa district—
Circuit-house at Ma-ubin; completed.
Rest-house at Bogale; completed.

Myaungmya district—
Circuit-house at Myaungmya; completed.

(ii) *Quarters for officers.*

Myitkyina district—
For the Deputy Commissioner at Myitkyina; completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Myitkyina; completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Mogaung; completed.
For the District Superintendent of Police at Myitkyina; completed.

Bhamo district—
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Sinlumgaba; completed.
For the Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer at Bhamo; completed.

Katha district—
For the Civil Surgeon at Katha; sanctioned but not commenced.

Ruby Mines district—
For the Assistant Commandant, Military Police, at Mogôk; completed.
For the Civil Surgeon, Mogôk; completed.

Mandalay district—
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Amarapura; completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer, at Amarapura; completed.

Northern Shan States—
For the Assistant Political Officer at Kutkai; materials collected.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Lashio; in progress.
Residency at Lashio; completed.

Upper Chindwin district—
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Mingin; completed.
For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Kindat; nearly completed.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Mingin; in progress.

Lower Chindwin district—
For the Deputy Commissioner at Mônywa; purchased.
For the Commandant, Military Police, at Mônywa; completed.

Shwebo district—
For the Executive Engineer at Shwebo; completed.

Pakôkku district—
For the District Superintendent of Police at Pakôkku; materials collected.
For the Assistant Commandant of Military Police on Mount Victoria; materials being collected.
For the Civil Officer at Mount Victoria; materials being collected.

Minbu district—
For the District Superintendent of Police at Minbu; completed.
For the Superintendent of Land Records at Minbu; materials collected.

Southern Shan States—
For the Assistant Superintendent at Bampôn; one-third completed.
For the Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer at Taunggyi; completed.

Kyauksè district—
For the District Superintendent, of Police at Kyauksè, improvements to; completed.

Meiktila district—
For the Executive Engineer at Meiktila, improvements to; completed.

Toungoo district—
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Shwegyin; completed.
For the Superintendent of Jail at Shwegyin; nearly completed.

Pegu district—
For the Civil and Police Subdivisional Officers at Nyaunglebin; completed.

Thatôn district—
For the Deputy Commissioner at Thatôn; nearly completed.
For the District Superintendent of Police at Thatôn; materials collected.
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Pa-an; in progress.
For the Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer at Kyaikto; in progress.

Salween district—
For the Forest Officer at Papun; materials collected.

Amherst district—
For the Civil and Police Subdivisional Officers at Kawkareik; completed.
For the Forest Subdivisional Officer at Kado; completed.

Mergui district—
For the Civil Surgeon at Mergui; house purchased and improvements in hand.
For the Myoôk at Victoria Point; completed.

Thayetmyo district—
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Allanmyo; materials collected.

Prome district—
For the Deputy Commissioner at Prome; completed.

Henzada district—
For the Police Subdivisional Officer at Myanaung; nearly completed.

Bassein district—

For the Additional Sessions Judge at Bassein; property acquired.

Myaungmya district—

For the Civil Subdivisional Officer at Myaungmya; in progress.

(*iii*) *Quarters for clerks.*

For four Public Works Department clerks at Bhamo; completed. Second and third set of six blocks of double quarters for Secretariat clerks at Rangoon; completed.

(*iv*) *Offices, &c.*

For the Executive Engineer at Mônywa; completed. For the Port Office at Moulmein, improvements to; completed.

Land for public buildings at Nyaunglebin; acquired. Reclamation of Block H-2 at Rangoon; in progress.

Expenditure on communications.

175. The expenditure on communications is subdivided amongst recognized main heads as below:—

	Original Works.	Repairs.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Metalled roads { A.—Bridged and drained throughout	2,57,463	6,22,151
1. Metalled roads { B.—Partially bridged and drained	13,330	23,791
2. Unmetalled roads { A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	2,55,233	3,82,126
2. Unmetalled roads { B.—Partially bridged and drained	2,18,408	1,25,566
2(*a*). Roads banked and surfaced but not drained	4,404	...
3. Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained ...	36,718	46,098
4. Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained	23,086	65,170
5. Roads cleared only	7,210	16,980
6. Boat bridges and ferries	2,188	...
7. Accommodation for travellers	31,926	1,962
8. Arboriculture	...	...
Total ...	8,49,966	12,83,844

176. The following statement shows the total length of roads in each class maintained by the Public Works Department, including those opened during the year:—

Communications.

Classification of roads.	Number of miles maintained by Public Works Department at end of 1897-98.	Number of miles opened during 1898-99.	Total length of road maintained at end of 1898-99.	Remarks.
1. Metalled roads— A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	1,297·52	25·72	1,322·25	The differences are due to— (i) Incorrect mileages given before. (ii) Lengths of several roads reduced due to realignment. (iii) Raising in class.
1. Metalled roads— B.—Partially bridged and drained ...	112·5	*Nil.*	113·00	
2. Unmetalled roads— A.—Bridged and drained throughout ...	1,168·34	6·75	1,178·99	
2. Unmetalled roads— B.—Partially bridged and drained ...	727·69	17·75	737·19	
3. Roads— Banked and surfaced with *muram* or similar material, but not drained.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	
4. Roads— Banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.	975·35	10·25	985·80	
5. Roads— Cleared, partially bridged and drained ...	1,124·13	*Nil.*	1,109·63	
6. Roads— Cleared only	565·35	46·00	585·60	
Total ...	5,970·88	106·47	6,032·46	

(1) *Metalled roads.*—The most important works are the following:—

Metalling of the Ruby Mines road—Eight and half miles of metal consolidation done during the year; the road is now metalled for 45 miles.

Metalling Pyinmana-Lewe road; completed.

Road from Thazi to Taunggyi—A sum of Rs. 1,07,178 has been expended during the year in renewing bridges and extending the metal consolidation, &c.

Road from Pyu to Ôkpyat—Raising and metalling in progress. Renewing bridges on the Thatôn-Duyinzeik tramway road; practically completed.

Road from Ngantè to Kyaikmaraw (Moulmein-Kyaikmaraw road); nearly completed.

Road from Tavoy to Yebyu, 11½ miles; completed.

Enzauk-Launglôn road, Tavoy district; nearly completed.

Road from Rangoon to Insein, widening and metalling; in progress.

Renewing bridges on the Rangoon-Prome road in the Tharrawaddy and Prome districts; completed.

Renewing bridges on the Henzada-Ngathainggyaung road; in progress.

Road from Kyaukgalay to Zeinchaung (Kyaukpyu-Ramree road); nearly completed.

Bridges have been in hand as follows:—

The Hlaing bridge, 180 feet long, on the Kawkareik-Kyôndo road; completed.

The Bamaw stream bridge, 40 feet span, at Tavoy; completed.

The Thapanbinzeik stream bridge on the Ôkpo-Mônthama road, Henzada district; commenced.

Work has been done on new or improved station roads at Myitkyina, Bhamo, Lashio, Maymyo, Shwebo, Nyaunglebin, Thatôn, Tavoy, Rangoon Town, and Myaungmya.

(2) *Unmetalled roads.*—

In the Myitkyina district the Myitkyina-Sadôn road; nearly completed.

In the Bhamo district the Bhamo-Nampaung road is in progress, and the bridging of the Indaw-Mansi road; completed.

In the Kyauksè district the Kyauksè-Samôn road, completed; the Minzu-Dayègaung road, half completed; and the Singaing-Wuntho road, commenced.

In the Southern Shan States the continuation of the main trunk road towards Kēngtūng, for a length of 71 miles, known as the Taunggyi-Napôk road, has been proceeded with. Twenty-six miles are now open for traffic.

In the Pegu district the road from Kawa to Ohne, nearly completed; and the Tôngyi-Intagaw road, 6¾ miles, half completed.

In the Thatôn district the Pa-an-Naunglôn road; nearly completed.

In the Tavoy district the Launglôn-Zalut road; half completed.

In the Henzada district the renewal of bridge No. 26, 100 feet waterway, on the Akauktaung hill road; in progress.

(3) *Fair-weather roads.*—

In the Myitkyina district the Mogaung-Nanyazeik road, nearly completed; and the Pangatong-N'Santaru road, one-third completed.

In the Bhamo district the Momauk-Sinlumgaba road, half completed; and on Bhamo-Sikaw road Mayu stream bridge, 100 feet waterway, completed and road improved.

In the Meiktila district the improvements and bridging the Wundwin-Pindalè road; nearly completed.

In the Upper Chindwin district bridges were constructed across streams in the Homalin, Uyu, and Legayaing townships.

In the Chin Hills the survey for the Falam-Aijal road was completed at a cost of Rs. 15,683.

In the Magwè district the Myingun Saingya road; completed.

In the Southern Shan States the bridge of three spans of 50 feet over the Pun river at Maing Pawn is in hand; also the bridging of the first section of the Fort Stedman-Kēngtūng road.

In the Toungoo district the re-aligning and improving the Toungoo-Thandaung road; nearly completed.

In the Henzada district the bridge over the Bandi stream on the Pying-atha-Kyôntani road has been completed at a cost of Rs. 41,087.

(4) *Accommodation for travellers.*—In addition to inspection bungalows provided as part of all roads under construction the following rest-houses have been in hand:—

In the Chin Hills at Falam; completed.

In the Ruby Mines district at Kônwet and Mogôk; completed.

In the Pegu district at Peinzalôk and Penwègôn, completed; and at Deiku, materials collected.

Miscellaneous Public Improvements.

177. The expenditure on miscellaneous public improvements is subdivided under the main heads:—

(1) Improvements to towns.
(2) Markets
(3) Paving and streets.
(4) Lighting.
(5) Water-supply.
(6) Sewage and drainage.
(7) Harbours.
(8) Light-houses.
(9) Mines.
(10) Miscellaneous.

With the exception of light-houses, which are Provincial, works under these heads are carried out principally from district funds, and expenditure has been as follows:—

Main heads.	Original Works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Light-houses	22,112	14,054	36,166
Other works	12,621	23,398	36,019

Under improvements to towns are included roads and drains. Work of this nature has been done at Zigôn and Minhla *chaung* road in the Tharrawaddy district, at Kayan in the Hanthawaddy district, and at Myohaung in the Akyab district.

Under markets, bazaar buildings have been in hand at Myitkyina and Mogaung in the Myitkyina district, at Ôktwin in the Toungoo district, at Penwègôn, Peinzalôk and Deiku in the Pegu district, at Neikban and Aingthabyu in the Henzada district, at Dedayè in the Thôngwa district, at Paukkan, Kungyangôn, and Taikkyi in the Hanthawaddy district, at Maulamyaingyung in the Bassein district, and at Kyauktan and Minbya in the Akyab district.

Under paving and streets roads were made in the railway town of Nyaunglebin.

Under light-houses a tank for the supply of water to the wild cattle of Table island was made, and improvements to the landing dock and building a sea wall completed.

A landing jetty for the Alguada reef light-house was completed.

For the Oyster island the spare occulting gear was erected and the water tanks fixed in position.

For the Oyster reef the erection of a permanent beacon was commenced.

For Amherst point a new sixth order dioptric light was fixed in position, and the improvements to the look-out house taken in hand.

For Mergui harbour a new fixed beacon and leading marks on Pagoda hill were provided.

Under miscellaneous, wharves, jetties, and landing stages have been in hand at the following places:—Moulmein, Mergui, Pyapôn, Kungyangôn, Myaungmya, and Paletwa.

A coal-shed at Bassein and an oil-shed at Akyab were provided for the Customs department.

Tide-gauges in the Amherst district have been in hand at the following places:—Salween river, Lower Anchoring creek, Tiger jetty, and at Natmu.

Protecting the river bank opposite the bazaar at Wakèma was also in hand.

Expenditure on "49, Irrigation," and "43, Minor Works and Navigation."

178. The total expenditure on "49, Irrigation," and "43, Minor Works and Navigation," during the year was—

49.—Irrigation.

	Rs.
On original works	7,31,836
On repairs	...
Total ...	7,31,836
Establishment	1,08,836
Tools and plant	17,936
Suspense	8,952
Total ...	1,35,724
Less receipts on Capital account	—1,429
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,66,131
Deduct—	
Expenditure in England	456
Net total ...	8,65,675

43.—Minor Works and Navigation.

On original works	7,02,675
On repairs	4,26,018
Total ...	11,28,693
Establishment	2,58,137
Tools and plant	58,766
Total ...	3,16,903
GRAND TOTAL ...	14,45,596

Minor Works and Navigation.

179. *Canals.*—During the year the following important works were in hand in connection with the Pegu and Sittang Canal:—

(1) Additional weir in 7th mile, estimated to cost Rs. 48,790; nearly completed.

(2) Escape channel for above weir, estimated to cost Rs. 50,570; half completed.

(3) Renewal of gates and improvements to Myitkyo lock; in hand.

(4) Skeleton gates for lock at Tawa; completed.

(5) Construction of three bridges over canal to cost Rs. 28,125; materials collected.

The deepening of the Pegu Branch canal to cost Rs. 20,824; nearly completed.

Embankment along eastern bank of Pegu river; one-third completed.

The following important works were in hand in connection with the Sittang-Kyaikto canal:—

(1) New lock at Mopalin; completed.

(2) An approach channel for the Sittang river to the new lock; nearly completed.

(3) Junction canal from Mopalin to the Supanu river, to cost Rs. 68,270; nearly completed.

(4) Regulator at Supanu, cost Rs. 36,910; materials collected.

River conservancy.—The work of keeping open the Chindwin river for navigation during the dry season has been one of annual recurrence for many years. The work has generally consisted of removing snags, deepening channels by blasting or by closing unnecessary channels and concentrating the flow, buoying in shallow and dangerous places. During the year a sum of Rs. 13,488 has been spent in the manner detailed below:—

(*a*) Removal of snags from the river bed. This work was principally carried out by village thugyis.

(*b*) Improving the western channel at Shwetachaung by closing the eastern channel by two temporary dams.

Along the Myittha river, which flows into the Chindwin at Kalewa, Rs. 13,488 was spent in clearing snags, &c., from 3 miles below Indin to Nga Hpa, 13th mile.

Work was in progress of removing snags and blasting rocks in the Tunzalin river.

Tanks.—In the Shwebo district Rs. 4,977 was expended from an estimate of Rs. 13,740 in replacing the wooden sluices of tanks by masonry ones.

The Zadaing tank in the Thayetmyo district has been remodelled.

Embankments.—The Ma-ubin embankment between $38\frac{1}{4}$ and $40\frac{3}{8}$ miles has been raised and widened at a cost of Rs. 8,047.

Drainage channels.—Constructing a stone weir over the Namlao stream near Waingmaw in the Myitkyina district has been completed.

IRRIGATION WORKS (PROVINCIAL).

Eastern Irrigation Division.

180. The Eastern Irrigation Division is engaged on the maintenance and improvement of irrigation works in the Kyauksè, Meiktila, Yamèthin, and Myingyan districts. The expenditure on original works and repairs during the year under review was Rs. 4,79,620 as compared with Rs. 4,91,698 in the previous year.

The canals in the Kyauksè district are the most important works in this division. On these a total expenditure of Rs. 2,11,474 was incurred on original works. The more important works undertaken are described below.

A.—Zawgyi river.

(1) *Nwadet canal system.—Nwadet canal head regulator;* completed.

Re-modelling Nwadet branch canal.—From the Kunzè branch bifurcation to the railway completed. Expenditure during the year was Rs. 20,591.

Remodelling Kunzè branch.—Work half completed. Expenditure during the year Rs. 35,465.

New head to Kadu distributary.—Completed with an expenditure of Rs. 5,566 during the year.

(2) *Thindwè canal system.*—Head weir for canal. Is being remodelled. Expenditure during the year Rs. 25,030.

(3) *Minyè and Tamôk canals.*—Weir completed and five distributary heads on the Tamôk canal built.

(4) *Reclamation, Thindaung Swamp.*—Drainage and irrigation channels nearly finished. Expenditure during the year Rs. 17,195.

(5) *Surveys.*—For re-modelling Nwadet canal below railway, for Ngakyaung canal system weir, for remodelling Thindwè, Minyè, Paleik, and Myaungzôn canals; completed.

B.—Panlaung river.

(1) *Kinda canal system.*—Re-modelling Kinda canal head weir; completed at a cost of Rs. 25,653.

Head regulator for the Ngalainzin canal.—Half completed.

Re-modelling the Daing branch.—Head regulator constructed and excavation of canal in hand. Expenditure during the year Rs. 7,955.

(2) *Nathlwè canal.—Re-modelling Nathlwè canal head weir*; completed. Expenditure during the year Rs. 15,821.

Head Regulator.—Completed. Rupees 6,616 expended during the year.

(3) *Kyimè canal system.*—A diversion of the Panlaung river above Kyimè was executed.

(4) *Surveys.*—For remodelling the Samar canal; completed.

Expenditure on canals. The expenditure on the maintenance of the Kyauksè canals during the year was Rs. 85,300.

Meiktila district. (1) *Meiktila lake project.*—Comprises the provision of a waste weir and improving the existing irrigation distributaries. Work in hand; and Rs. 32,915 expended during the year.

(2) *Re-modelling Ingin Sè and Regulator.*—Completed. The expenditure during the year was Rs. 10,982.

(3) *Repairs to canals, &c.*—Rupees 17,000 were expended during the year in repairs to canals, weirs, and tanks, of which amount Rs. 420 were expended on durwans and gauge-readers.

Yamèthin district. (1) *Improvements to the Myaungmadaw supply channel.*—Completed at a total cost of Rs. 42,773.

(2) *Surveys.*—With the object of improving the Tindaw tank project, Kababyagyi canal extension, and the Chaungmagyi river system, were made.

(3) *Repairs to canals, &c.*—On the repairs of weirs, channels, and tanks a sum of Rs. 15,489 has been expended during the year, which comprises Rs. 1,386 expended on durwans and gauge-readers.

Myingyan district. *Kanna tank.*—This consists in restoring an old Burmese work. The work is estimated to cost Rs. 2,68,046 and the expenditure up to date is Rs. 1,18,804. Work in progress.

Mandalay district. *Improvements to the Shwetachaung canal.*—An estimate amounting to Rs. 1,29,486 was sanctioned for improving the tanks, constructing permanent outlets, two escapes and a new subsidiary. The expenditure during the year was Rs. 10,059.

Minbu district. The Minbu canals were taken over by the Public Works Department and the principal works executed were as follows :—

Man canal system.—Stone was collected for re-modelling the Aingmaw weir at a cost of Rs. 8,710.

The canal tanks were raised in the first five miles, where too low, at a cost of Rs. 6,867.

Brick-making was commenced for the supply of bricks for necessary works, the expenditure being Rs. 4,578.

IRRIGATION WORKS (IMPERIAL).

Imperial irrigation. 181. *General.*—The Mandalay canal, the only imperial irrigation work in the province, lies entirely in the Mandalay district. The work was commenced in December 1896, the expenditure to date is Rs. 15,18,958. The total expenditure in the year under review on works, tools and plant and establishment, including direction and accounts, was Rs. 8,66,131. The following being the principal works which were in hand :—

Preliminary expenses.—Jungle was cleared in miles where work had not been started previously. The expenditure being Rs. 7,060 during the year.

Land compensation.—Land has been acquired for the last eight miles of the canal at a cost of Rs. 3,510. Compensation has now been awarded for the whole of the land on the main line of the canal.

Head-work.—The site occupied by the under sluices and head regulator was enclosed by bunds and pumped dry. The concrete floor of the under sluices was laid and eight of the nine piers completed to a height of 7 feet and three-fourths of the pitching completed. The foundations of the head regulator were laid, the floor completed, the piers and two abutments built to a height of 6 feet above flow level. The expenditure during the year was Rs. 1,00,144.

Buildings at Sedaw, the head of the canal.—Quarters were constructed for Engine Superintendent, Lower Subordinate, clerk and for a store. The expenditure during the year was Rs. 2,775.

Bridge construction, &c.

(1) *Thapangaing aqueduct.*—About four-tenths of the earthwork executed, concrete in four up stream bays laid, and sheet-piling up and down stream driven to a depth of 10 feet below top of concrete. Expenditure during the year on materials Rs. 14,839, and in construction Rs. 24,361, total during the year Rs. 39,200.

(2) *Drainage crossing, 9th mile.*—This is a small culvert of 5 feet span under the canal; was nearly completed at a cost of Rs. 3,168.

(3) *Drainage crossing, 11th mile.*—This drainage culvert consists of three spans of 10 feet, estimated to cost Rs. 23,505. Concrete foundation slab on which the work rests has been commenced. Expenditure Rs. 3,346.

(4) *Drainage crossing, 13th mile.*—This work is a small syphon of 8 feet span under the canal, estimated to cost Rs. 9,181. Concrete foundation laid and masonry started. Expenditure Rs. 3,175.

(5) *Bridge with fall, 15th mile.*—Materials collected and excavation of foundations in hand. Expenditure Rs. 3,639.

(6) *Drainage crossing, 18th mile.*—This is a 10 feet syphon, estimated to cost Rs. 29,769. Materials all collected and one half of the concrete laid. Expenditure Rs. 15,656.

(7) *Drainage crossing, 21st mile.*—This is a syphon of two bays of 10 feet each, estimated to cost Rs. 18,220. Materials all collected and concrete nearly finished. Expenditure Rs. 13,348.

(8) *Drainage crossing, 28th mile.*—A syphon of three bays of 10 feet each, estimated to cost Rs. 21,229. Materials collected and concrete nearly completed. Expenditure Rs. 15,454.

(9) *Drainage crossing, 30th mile.*—A 10 feet syphon, estimated to cost Rs. 10,159. Materials collected, concrete laid and masonry in hand. Expenditure Rs. 7,202.

(10) *Bridge under Mandalay-Kunlông Railway*; was completed at a cost of Rs. 5,050.

Earthwork.—From the head of the canal to 6½ miles, where the high ground is entered, about one-half the work has been completed. This part is lowlying in a dense, damp jungle, having a reputation for fever, which greatly deters Burman labour from coming to work. From 6½ to 17 miles the canal weir lies in a similar uninhabited, densely wooded tract to the upper part, with this exception that the ground is dry, intensely hard and difficult to dig. The excavation is generally deep in this part, water is a difficulty, and there are practically no villages within easy reach. The work is about two-thirds completed. From 17 to 30 miles the canal lies in an open inhabited tract. The work is practically completed. From 30 to 39½ miles, to end of the canal, the work is about two-thirds completed. The total expenditure during the year was Rs. 4,78,792.

Tools and plant.—The expenditure incurred in procuring tools and plant for excavation, construction of masonry works, workshop, and for all other purposes amounted to Rs. 17,936 during the year under review.

Railways.

Length of line.

182. The length of line open to traffic on the 31st March 1899 was 936·1 miles as compared with 935½ miles at the end of the previous year. The section from Mogaung to Myitkyina, 36·6 miles, was opened for passenger traffic on the 10th February 1899. The section from Myohaung to Sedaw, 13 miles, is still only open for goods traffic.

Works completed and in progress.

183. On the open line 2 miles of road on the Sittang section were relaid with 50 lbs. steel rails. The bridge over the Bobin stream at mile 114 on the Prome section having been badly damaged by logs which were being floated down on 23rd September 1898, this bridge, which was 3 spans of 40 feet, has been replaced by a bridge of 1 span of

100 feet with 2 land spans of 10 feet each. Bridge No. 123 on the main line has been rebuilt as 4 spans of 20 feet. Bridge No. 129 has been rebuilt. Additional waterway is being provided at other places also.

Good progress was made on the Mandalay-Kunlông line, the earthwork being nearly completed up to Lashio (180 miles), and the plate-laying done for about 30 miles. From 4,000 to 6,000 labourers were at work throughout the year.

Work on the Sagaing-Mônywa-Alôn branch was started in September 1898, and the line will probably be ready for opening by November 1899.

The Meiktila-Myingyan branch extension was also begun in September 1898, and good progress was made ; this line should be ready for opening early in 1900.

Plans and estimates of the proposed Bassein-Henzada and Tharrawaddy-Henzada branches were submitted.

A report and preliminary estimate of the proposed Sagaing bridge, with estimates for further surveys and borings, were submitted.

A survey for a branch from Kinu on the Mu Valley line to Kabwet and Thabeitkyin was undertaken.

Capital transactions.

184. The capital outlay on the Burma Railways system during 1898-99 was Rs. 71,61,305. The total capital expenditure since the commencement has been Rs. 9,59,36,775 out of which the outlay by Government from the commencement to end of August 1896 is Rs. 7,69,12,324.

Revenue transactions.

185. The gross earnings compared with those of 1897-98 were:—

	Rs.
During 1898-99	86,60,998
During 1897-98	86,93,272
or a decrease of ...	32,274

The working expenses during the same two years compare as under:—

	Rs.
During 1898-99	52,81,921
During 1897-98	52,07,643
or an increase of ...	74,278

The decrease in net earnings during the year 1898-99 was therefore Rs. 1,06,552.

Traffic and working.

186. There was an increase of 49·6 miles in the mean mileage worked during 1898-99, due to the same not being included in that for 1897-98, though opened during that year for goods, as the question as to its inclusion was not then decided.

The train mileage run was 2,932,784 or an increase of 70,195 train-miles over 1897-98.

The average earnings per mile per week were Rs. 177·92 ; the average earnings per train-mile Rs. 2·95 ; the expenses per train-mile Rs. 1·80; the percentage of expenses to earnings was Rs. 60·87 ; the capital outlay to end of the year on open line was Rs. 8,19,43,718 ; and the percentage of net receipts on capital outlay was Rs. 4·16.

Telegraphs.

General.

187. The line from Thayetchaung to Mergui was completed in April 1898. Fifty-nine log bridges, 15 wire bridges and 4 rest-houses were built between the two places. Over seventy-six miles of extra wire were erected between Akyab and Maungdaw. The connection between Moulmein and Raheng *vid* Myawaddy, which had been interrupted beyond the frontier since 1892, was restored on 17th February last, but has since been twice interrupted for a week at a time. Forty-four miles of new wire were erected for the Burma Railways from Taungtha to Meiktila and 73 miles from Sagaing to Mônywa. Special repairs, with reconstruction and the erection of an additional wire, were carried out on 24 miles out of 55 projected between Kindat and Tammu. Plans and estimates have been sanctioned for a new Telegraph Office at Mandalay in place of the one destroyed by fire in 1892.

188. The Moulmein-Bangkok line, *vid* Tavoy and Kanburi, was interrupted during the year for 19 days, and the line to China was interrupted for about 70 days, almost entirely in the province of Yunnan. A severe storm wrecked half a mile of the line between Rangoon and Prome on the 27th April 1898, and wild elephants destroyed a mile of the line and partially damaged a second mile on the Rangoon-Moulmein section. The cable between Pagoda Point and Diamond Island was damaged by a cyclone on the 14th September 1898; it was repaired successfully and subsequently replaced by a lead-sheathed gutta percha cable on the 7th January 1899.

Casualties and repairs.

189. Four new Government offices were opened at Yenangyat, Mergui, Myitkyo and Nawngkhio. The offices at Bernardmyo and Myotha were closed. The total number of offices open for paid telegrams increased from 230 in 1897-98 to 238 in 1898-99. Six new Railway offices were opened and there were at the close of the year a total of 400 offices, of which 162 were not open for paid telegrams. The number of telegrams despatched from Government offices were 621,201 against 610,175 in 1897-98, being an increase of 11,026.

Offices and traffic.

190. The total length of telegraph lines in the province increased from 5,177 to 5,296 and the total length of wire from 11,838 to 12,148. Thirty-three and a quarter miles of cable are maintained. The average time for messages between Rangoon and Calcutta (excluding deferred) during 1898-99 was 41 minutes. In 1897-98 it was 53 minutes and in 1896-97 it was 28 minutes.

Line and wire mileage.

191. The Bassein telephone lines were reconstructed and the system generally improved. Five exchange connections were added to the Moulmein telephone system.

Telephones.

Post Office.

192. The administration of the Post Offices and postal communications in Burma is controlled by a Deputy Postmaster-General, assisted by seven Superintendents and three Inspectors in independent charge of minor divisions.

Administration.

During the year 1898-99 Mr. J. W. Welsh was in charge of the circle for 11 months and relinquished charge to Mr. W. T. VanSomeren, C.I.E., on the 28th February 1899.

193. The British India Steam Navigation Company continues to work the different sea-going steamers with efficiency and punctuality. The English mails are due in Rangoon on Saturdays, but during the year under report they were actually received on—

Mail service. British India Steam Navigation Company.

Wednesdays	...	17
Thursdays	...	28 times
Fridays	...	4
Saturdays	...	twice

and no unusual delay occurred in the arrival and departure of mail steamers on the different lines.

The Calcutta mail steamer, with overland mails, continued to leave Rangoon at 2 P.M. during the year, which gives the public the benefit of posting letters in the Rangoon Post Office up to 1 P.M. on Mondays.

Burma mails bearing date London, the 6th May 1898, together with the Indian mails which left Calcutta on the 22nd May 1898, were lost at sea owing to an accident. The S.S. *Mecca*, which left Calcutta on the 23rd May 1898, met the S.S. *Lindula* conveying the mails in the Bay of Bengal in a disabled condition and took all the mails on board to convey them to Rangoon, but in an endeavour to get a hawser on the *Lindula* to tow her, as she was helpless from an accident to her propeller, she collided with the *Lindula* after having effected the transhipment, and suffered so severely by the collision that she speedily sank, and the entire mails with many passengers and the captain were lost. The loss of the mails included 40 insured articles, valued at Rs. 25,604, for which compensation had to be paid by this department.

Irrawaddy Flotilla Company.

194. The Irrawaddy Flotilla Company continued to work with its usual regularity. There was no serious delay in the arrival and departure of mail steamers during the year except in one instance. The steamer *Amyen*, plying between Mônywa and Paungbin, grounded on the 20th October 1898 above Kindat. It was hoped from the commencement that a slight rise in the river would occur and that she would be floated, but all endeavours made to release her from the sandbank proved futile. The river was unusually low for the time of the year and as it was supposed that the water would rise the Company did not send up another steamer in her place. She was, however, not floated until the 4th December 1898 and the Company do not seem to have sufficiently realised their responsibilites in allowing so long an interval to elapse without sending a vessel to replace the *Amyen*. The weekly service between Kindat and Mônywa was as a result disorganised during the month of November and a fortnightly service took its place.

Railways.

195. The timing on the lines of railway has not been very regular owing to unforeseen causes and misconnections have in consequence been numerous. On 30 occasions mail trains arrived late at terminal stations by two hours or more. All such cases were brought to the notice of the Agent. During the year under report the railway line was extended from Mogaung to Myitkyina, with effect from the 10th February 1899, and mails hitherto conveyed by trolly were sent by passenger train under the weighment system, and the time occupied in transit was reduced to about three hours instead of 13 as heretofore.

196. The following statement shows the mileage and various modes of conveyance of mails in Burma:—

	Railway lines.	Mail cart or pony lines.	Runners and boats.	Steamer.	Total.
Imperial	922¾	825½	1,227½	5,684	8,659¾
District dâk	...	...	1,588½	370	1,958½
Total, 1898-99 ...	922¾	825½	2,816	6,054	10,618¼
Total, 1897-98 ...	921¾	934¾	3,062¾	6,218½	11,137¾
Increase	1	...	...	...	...
Decrease	...	109¼	246¾	164½	519½

The decrease is due to the closure of Bernardmyo-Shwenaungbin, Ava-Myotha, Kalemyo-Yesagyo, Homalin-Maingkaing, Minhla-Shandatgyi and Maung-daw-Tittugyaung mail lines, and partly to the incorrect distances shown in last year's statement.

Post offices.

197. The following statement shows the total number of post offices of the imperial and district dâk establishments in existence at the close of the official year 1898-99:—

	Head office.	Sub-office.	Branch office.	Total.
Imperial	34	88	64	186
District	...	1	89	90
Total, 1898-99 ...	34	89	153	276
Total, 1897-98 ...	34	90	153	277
Increase	...	...	...	...
Decrease	...	1	...	1

Letter-boxes.

198. For the convenience and at the request of the public letter-boxes are placed in towns and important outlying villages where there are no post offices, and the number of these boxes has been increased from 1,037 to 1,129. This would seem to distinctly indicate that the advantages of postal communications are being slowly but surely appreciated by the public in the interior of the districts.

Postmen and village postmen.

199. There has been a corresponding increase in the number of postmen and village postmen. There were 256 postmen and 211 village postmen on the roll on the 31st March 1898, and the number in existence at the close of the official year under report is 262 and 224 respectively.

Articles delivered.

200. The following statement shows the number and various classes of postal articles delivered in Burma during the year 1897-98 and 1898-99. Of the number of articles received for delivery 18 per cent. were in Burmese and Chinese :—

Year.	Letters and post cards.	Newspapers.	Packets.	Parcels.	Total.
1898-99	13,755,573	1,721,496	1,720,975	219,626	17,417,670
1897-98	13,373,417	1,799,919	1,546,687	209,223	16,929,246
Increase	382,156	.....	174,288	10,403	488,424
Decrease	.....	78,423	.....	.....	.....

The steady increase goes to show that postal facilities are being gradually utilised by Burmans. The total number of letters registered by post offices in the Burma circle during the year 1897-98 was 269,161, whereas the letters registered during the year under report number 305,323.

Money orders

201. A statement of ordinary telegraphic and foreign money orders issued and paid is given below, which shows that the banking transactions of the post office continue to increase as well as the purely postal branches :—

Year.	Money orders issued.		Money orders paid.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.
1898-99	660,124	2,46,56,080	188,405	1,01,29,617
1897-98	649,840	2,31,01,972	180,074	97,65,361
Increase	10,284	15,54,108	8,331	3,64,256
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	.....

Savings Bank.

202. The number of post offices authorised to do savings bank work decreased by one during the year under report, *i.e.*, there were 178 post offices doing savings bank business on the 31st March 1898 and the number in existence on the 31st March 1899 was 177. The statement of savings bank transactions given below, however, shows a considerable increase in the number of deposits and the number of accounts remaining open at the close of the year. There were 47,652 accounts on the 31st March 1899, and the number of accounts, excluding transferred accounts, in existence on the 31st March 1899 was 50,304 :—

Year.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Accounts open and balances.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1898-99	65,626	21,12,658	26,925	15,41,306	50,304	77,11,239
1897-98	62,830	20,53,387	28,420	16,29,124	47,652	70,55,068
Increase	2,796	59,271	...	...	2,652	6,56,171
Decrease	...	...	1,495	87,818	...	...

Insured, value-payable, and ordinary parcels.

203. The following is the statement of insured and value-payable articles and ordinary parcels posted in the Burma circle during the official year ending the 31st March 1899, which again shows a satisfactory advance :—

Year.	Insured articles.			Value-payable articles.			Ordinary parcels.	
	Number.	Value.	Insurance fee.	Number.	Value.	Commission.	Registered	Unregistered.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1898-99 ...	12,156	40,87,530	11,199	56,514	11,76,940	16,469	66,669	946
1897-98 ...	11,408	40,50,603	11,065	52,591	10,02,915	14,249	66,249	603
Increase ...	748	36,927	134	3,923	1,74,025	2,220	420	343
Decrease ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Combined offices.

204. There were 68 combined offices on the 31st March 1898 and the number in existence on the 31st March 1899 was 71. The number of telegraphic messages booked at these offices during the year under report was 285,200 against 218,132 of the previous year, and the revenue realised thereon was Rs. 1,25,845-6-0 and Rs. 1,14,079-9-0 respectively.

Receiving offices.

205. The total number of receiving offices, where telegrams can be posted for despatch to the nearest telegraph office for onward transmission by wire, was increased from 47 to 63 during the year under report. The total number of messages booked at these offices during the year was 2,850 and the revenue realised was Rs. 2,182-3-0.

Sale of quinine.

206. The sale of quinine through the agency of post offices increased nearly 50 per cent. 128,655 doses of 5-grain powders having been sold against 86,261 sold during the previous year. The drug is made over to the village postmen for sale in villages where there are no post offices. The following statement shows (*a*) the amount of permanent advance of the drug held by postmasters at the close of the year, and (*b*) the amount indented for during the year :—

Year.	Total amount of quinine remaining unsold in the hands of the postal officials on the 31st March.			Total amount of money orders received by the supplying depôts from post office during the year ending 31st March.			Remarks.
	Amount.	Quantity of quinine represented by the amount.		Amount.	Quantity of quinine represented by the amount.		
	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Grains.	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Grains.	
1897-98	986 2 6	52	2,690	1,124 15 6	60	6,095	
1898-99	1,041 6 0	54	2,110	1,574 3 0	117	6,385	
Increase ...	55 3 6	2	120	349 4 6	57	290	

Theft and robbery.

207. Two cases of highway robbery were reported during the year under report, but the police investigation led later to their being classed merely as thefts.

Postal Life Insurance.

208. During the year under report the benefit of Postal Life Insurance, which was formerly restricted to postal and telegraph officers only, was extended to all Government officials. One hundred and thirty proposals were received during the year out of which two proposals only were rejected.

Employment of women and pensioned soldiers.

209. Seven European and Eurasian and two Burmese women clerks and seven pensioned soldiers are on the rolls of the post office as employed in the circle at the close of the year 1898-99.

V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

1.—Revenue.

(*a*) *Lower Burma.*

210. The following statement exhibits the collections and, where known, the demand, remissions, net demand, and the collections under each principal head of Civil Revenue (including Forests) during the past two years in Lower Burma:—

Item of revenue.	1897-98.				1898-99.				Increase or decrease of demand.	Increase or decrease of collections.
	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Land revenue ...	1,25,13,067	7,218	1,25,05,849	1,25,01,322	1,30,18,739	72,443	1,29,46,296	1,29,92,244	+ 4,40,447	+ 4,90,922
2. Fisheries ...	17,40,058	988	17,39,070	17,39,841	18,77,933	266	18,77,667	18,79,268	+ 1,38,597	+ 1,39,427
3. Capitation-tax ...	41,77,096	34,648	41,42,448	41,39,460	43,35,878	36,844	42,99,034	43,00,815	+ 1,56,586	+ 1,61,355
4. Land rate in lieu of capitation.	71,463	777	70,686	71,012	69,191	311	68,880	68,880	— 1,806	— 2,132
5. Miscellaneous land revenue.	...	...	2,31,436	2,31,436	2,57,737	...	2,57,737	2,57,73	+ 26,301	+ 26,301
6. Opium ...	...	...	...	17,70,145	...	...	...	19,22,980	...	+ 1,52,835
7. Salt excise ...	2,23,432	...	2,23,432	2,24,652	1,99,81 5	250	1,99,565	1,97,999	— 23,867	— 26,653
8. Stamps ...	...	...	...	12,98,150	...	...	...	13,67,900	...	+ 69,756
9. Excise ...	...	...	...	16,11,803	...	...	...	20,30,040	...	+ 4,18,237
10. Provincial rates ...	...	...	...	12,46,501	...	...	...	12,94,673	...	+ 48,172
11. Customs ...	...	...	...	88,47,844	...	...	...	1,10,52,200	...	+22,04,356
12. Forests ...	...	...	...	40,86,201	...	...	...	42,23,959	...	+ 1,36,758
13. Registration ...	...	...	...	55,714	...	...	...	65,737	...	+ 10,023
14. Income-tax ...	...	...	...	* 8,81,891	...	...	...	† 9,51,642	...	+ 69,751
Total ...	...	...	...	3,87,05,972	...	...	...	4,26,05,080	...	+38,99,108

* Revised figures; includes collections by the Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.
† Includes collections by the Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.

Land revenue demands.

211. The gross land revenue demand for the year rose from Rs. 1,25,13,067 to Rs. 1,30,18,739, an increase of 4·04 per cent. This was due to the larger area assessed, namely, 7,050,747 acres as against 6,836,587 acres in the previous year, and also to the introduction of settlement rates in the Kyaikto subdivsion of the Thatôn district, which accounted for nearly a lakh of rupees. Extensions of cultivation over waste land and the resumption of land previously abandoned produced the larger assessed area, notably in the Hanthawaddy district, where 36,935 new acres were brought under assessment, and in the Thôngwa, Myaungmya, Toungoo, and Thatôn districts. The area of current fallows was 403,232 acres as compared with 398,084 acres in 1897-98. The net demand for the year was Rs. 1,29,46,296, to which must be added Rs. 1,84,976 outstanding from the previous year, making Rs. 1,31,31,272 in all. On this sum Rs. 1,29,92,244 were collected before the close of the year, leaving a balance of Rs. 1,46,603, which was less than the balance outstanding in the previous year by Rs. 66,257. There was a marked improvement in the Arakan division in both the Akyab and Kyaukpyu districts, and this without the aid of any remission worth mentioning, the whole outstandings in this division at the close of the year amounting to only Rs. 29,019 as compared with Rs. 1,39,477 in 1897-98.

Capitation-tax.

212. The gross demand on account of capitation-tax was Rs. 43,35,878 and the number of persons assessed was 1,057,099, an increase of 36,477. In every district there was an increase in the net demand for the year, the largest advances being in Hanthawaddy (Rs. 22,609), Tavoy (Rs. 20,560), and Bassein (Rs. 14,589). Of the gross demand Rs. 36,844 were remitted and the balance, with the exception of Rs. 432, collected within the year. Remissions were heaviest in Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Thôngwa, and Toungoo; on the Arakan side this was largely due to the floating population and the inability to pay off the cooly class, and in Thôngwa to irrecoverable assessments on persons who absconded. The number of persons exempted was 108,197 as against 106,967 in the previous year.

Fisheries.

213. The gross demand of fishery revenue was Rs. 18,77,933, an increase of Rs. 1,37,875 over the figures of the previous year. To this total fishery leases contributed Rs. 16,52,227, an advance of Rs. 1,43,713, and licenses for fishing implements Rs. 2,25,706 or Rs. 5,838 less than in 1897-98. In the Irrawaddy division, where most fishing is done, the revenue rose by over a lakh of rupees, and in the Pegu division by Rs. 37,405. Statistics show that the receipts from sea fishing fell off, and this side of the industry was undoubtedly the less prosperous, though the decrease was partly attributed in the Arakan division to the prevalence of unlicensed fishing.

Process of collection of revenue.

214. The number of coercive processes of all kinds issued was 28,479 as compared with 37,442 in the preceding year, and the notices of demand numbered 25,279 against 31,413. Warrants of arrest, especially for non-payment of capitation-tax, were far fewer, but more property was attached and sold in the recovery of this tax. The total sales of property, however, fell from 4,547 to 3,059, and the number of defaulters arrested from 11,314 to 7,644. Only 23 persons were committed to jail, in 22 cases for non-payment of capitation-tax.

(*b*) *Upper Burma.*

215. The following statement exhibits the collections and, where known, the demand, the remissions, net demand, and the collections under each principal head of Civil Revenue (including Forests) in Upper Burma, during the past two years :—

Item of revenue.	1897-98.				1898-99.				Increase or decrease of demand.	Increase or decrease of collections.
	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.	Demand.	Remissions.	Net demand.	Collections.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. *Thathameda* ...	51,14,334	94,060	50,20,274	50,39,047	59,51,885	1,16,468	58,35,417	58,34,800	+ 8,15,143	+ 7,95,753
2. Revenue from State lands	14,88,561	30,758	14,57,803	15,30,759	16,02,784	31,137	15,71,647	15,59,729	+ 1,13,844	+ 28,970
3. Miscellaneous land revenue.	12,54,915	12,182	12,42,733	12,63,830	13,69,043	2,14,352	11,54,691	10,90,194	— 88,042	— 1,73,636
4. Opium ...	...	...	...	3,88,459	...	...	...	4,13,343	...	+ 24,884
5. Salt excise ...	23,244	...	23,244	22,967	25,100	...	25,100	24,614	+ 1,856	+ 1,647
6. Stamps ...	...	...	...	4,03,512	...	...	...	3,98,265	...	— 5,247
7. Excise ...	...	...	...	3,26,835	...	...	...	4,15,704	...	+ 88,869
8. Forests ...	...	...	...	31,29,056	...	...	...	41,27,929	...	+ 9,98,873
9. Registration ...	...	...	...	14,259	...	...	...	14,771	...	+ 512
10. Income-tax ...	...	...	...	* 57,163	...	...	...	† 64,642	...	+ 7,479
Total ...	...	...	...	1,21,75,887	...	...	...	1,39,43,991	...	+17,68,104

* Revised figures. Excludes collections by Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.
† Excludes collections by Accountant-General on salaries in Upper Burma.

Thathameda.

216. The number of households assessed to *thathameda* increased from 585,726 to 606,306. The slight decrease in the Mandalay division was caused by the exclusion of the Railway Company's employés from the returns of the Katha district. These employés are now assessed separately and the tax levied through the Agency of the Burma Railways Company. In the other divisions the totals rose, the largest increase (11,902) being in the Meiktila division, which was doubtless due to the return to their homes of many cultivators who migrated to Lower Burma on account of the famine in 1897. The gross demand on account of *thathameda* rose from Rs. 51,14,334 to Rs. 59,51,885, the highest amount reached in the last five years, and out of the increase of 8,37,537 the Meiktila division contributed Rs. 6,38,721. Remissions were Rs. 1,16,468 and the outstanding balance Rs. 13,811 against Rs. 94,060 and Rs. 22,433, the corresponding figures of the previous year. The large rise in the gross demand is explained not only by the increased number of households assessed, but also by the increased rate of assessment, the full rate of Rs. 10 per household being levied throughout most districts, whereas in the preceding year the rate had very generally been reduced owing to the effects of the famine. The incidents of net demand per household was Rs. 9·62

as against Rs. 8·57 in 1897-98. The remissions allowed were due almost entirely to the failure of the later rain, the effect of which was only realized after the rates had been fixed.

State lands.

217. The gross demand on account of State land revenue rose from Rs. 14,88,561 to Rs. 16,02,784, which is attributed to extension of cultivation and, in districts where the State rent is a share of the produce, to the better harvest reaped. The falling off of Rs. 13,601 in the Sagaing division was due to the different method of calculating the market rate in the Upper Chindwin district when assessing the Government share of the outturn. The outlying villages had evidently been too highly assessed in previous years. In the Minbu district the demand was more than doubled, owing chiefly to the assessment by the Land Records Department of crops which had previously been assessed by the thugyis. The temporary closing of some canals in Kyauksè for repairs and damage by floods reduced the demand by Rs. 10,764; in Meiktila and Myingyan it rose from Rs. 35,178 and Rs. 28,380 to Rs. 54,993 and Rs. 40,333 respectively, due, in the former district, to the assessment of crops which had previously escaped payment of revenue and, in the latter, to the assessment of lands newly declared State. Remissions amounted to Rs. 31,137 as against Rs. 30,758 in the preceding year, of which Rs. 16,716 were given in Kyauksè and Rs. 8,570 in Mandalay district. The reasons assigned are damage by floods and failure of crops from want of rain or irrigation in the Kyauksè district. The total collections aggregated Rs. 15,27,658, and the balance outstanding was Rs. 45,077 as compared with Rs. 32,924 in 1897-98.

Other revenue.

218. The demand under the head of miscellaneous land revenue rose from Rs. 12,54,915 to Rs. 13,69,043. The petroleum industry is expanding rapidly and royalties realised Rs. 3,02,968 as against Rs. 2,61,899 in the previous year. Though the output from the Yenangyaung oil-fields continued steady, it is in the Yenangyat oil-field that development is most rapid. Prospecting in the Minbu oil-field met with no success. The fall in the jade revenue from Rs. 80,030 to Rs. 49,150 was due to the license being sold for only one year; in the current year it was again sold for a period of three years. The remission of two lakhs of rupees of rent due from the Ruby Mines Company on account of past unfavourable seasons explains the decrease in the collections of that district. The gross revenue demand from fisheries increased from Rs. 3,02,216 to Rs. 3,05,372. As the season was more favourable less remissions were made on account of damage to the fisheries, and out of a net demand of Rs. 3,01,728 there remained Rs. 20,179 outstanding at the close of the year as compared with Rs. 31,804 in 1897-98. The receipts on account of water-rate levied on irrigated non-State lands were Rs. 1,78,118 out of a gross demand of Rs. 2,61,569 as against Rs. 1,80,427, the gross demand of the previous year. Remissions were heavy, aggregating Rs. 10,647, of which Rs. 8,701 were granted in Yamèthin and Rs. 1,889 in Kyauksè, and were almost entirely due to the failure of the crops in these districts to reach maturity. In future only cropped areas will be assessed.

Collection of revenue.

219. The number of *thugyis* employed on the collection of revenue increased from 5,825 to 5,970. The total number of processes issued decreased from 6,249 to 3,710, arrests from 840 to 227, imprisonments from 29 to 8, and sales of property from 46 to 22, a very satisfactory record, due largely no doubt to the returning prosperity of the people.

Agricutural advances.

220. The amount lent to agriculturists in the year of report was Rs. 1,83,356 as compared with Rs. 3,68,955 in the previous year. Owing to good harvests and the absence of cattle disease the demand for these loans has much diminished. In four districts no advances were given out, but in the Yamèthin and Myingyan districts, which suffered severely in the last famine, considerable sums were lent. A large part of the Rs. 4,05,752 outstanding at the close of 1897-98 was repaid, and the total amount remaining for recovery is now Rs. 2,12,216, little of which was reported to be overdue. It is not anticipated that there will be any difficulty in its repayment.

(*c*) *Upper and Lower Burma.*

Salt revenue.

221. There was a fall in the output of locally manufactured salt which was really larger than the figures for estimated outturn indicate, for in several districts the calculations of outturn for 1897 were considerably under the mark. The total number of licensed cauldrons fell by some 47 per cent. in Lower Burma, where 85 per cent. of the local salt is manufactured, and allowing that the enhanced duty led to greater industry of the workers and consequently to improved output from the licensed cauldrons, the reduction in the outturn of local salt can scarcely have been less than 36 per cent. This check to local manufacture was expected when the enhanced rates, of composition were introduced in January 1898, and, in fact, decreased production was desired as it was evident, from the growth of production in previous years, that the low incidence of the composition rates had begun to unduly favour the local article at the expense of foreign salt. To meet the deficiency in the total supply the withdrawals of foreign salt from bond were during 1898 somewhat larger than in 1897. Even when thus augmented, however, the total amount of salt available for consumption has been considerably reduced, although stocks in the districts at the commencement of the year may have been larger than usual. The increased withdrawals from bond, coupled with the enhancement of composition duty, raised the revenue from Rs. 14,43,976 in 1897 to Rs. 14,63,198. The increase of Rs. 19,222, or about 1 per cent., is however small when compared with that noticed in last year's report, when the increase was six times as great. Prices were systematically recorded at a number of stations where there is considerable trade in salt. These prices, although not always reliable are a useful indication of the course of trade and showed that, for imported salt, prices have been slightly lower in 1898. Locally manufactured salt showed curious fluctuations. Probably the prices are sometimes based on small transactions which do not indicate the true market value, but apparently the ordinary prices remained much as in 1897.

Enquiries made at the salt boileries showed that the composition assessed on the vessels used for the manufacture of salt is still, in spite of the enhancement of rates, far below the import duty. In Bassein a 40-gallon cauldron, paying Rs. 300 composition, will yield 1,000 maunds of salt in the year. This is equivalent to a rate of about 5 annas per maund, but in Amherst the incidence of the composition duty is higher, being there somewhat less than 8 annas per maund. In both districts the recent enhancement of composition has now very much reduced the profits of the salt workers, and it appears clear that, before the full import rate of one rupee per maund could be approached, the local industry would probably be extinguished. It is, however, doubtful whether, in view of the valueable property which Government possesses in fisheries, it is advisable to do more than to prevent the local salt from displacing that which is imported and thus pays full duty. During the past two years the United Kingdom has furnished 59 per cent. of the imported article, 38 per cent. being supplied from Germany and 3 per cent. from other countries.

Stamp revenue.

222. The gross stamp revenue of the province amounted to Rs. 17,66,271 or Rs. 64,590 more than in 1897-98, and of this increase commercial stamps contributed about two-thirds. In the course of the last triennium Rangoon has progressed ahead of all other districts and contributed 31 per cent. of the stamp revenue of the province, and Akyab has now taken the second place, surpassing Amherst, which has also sunk below Thôngwa; Mandalay is fifth, and there are now six other districts in Lower Burma contributing over Rs. 50,000 each. There was an increase of Rs. 6,410 in Rangoon Town and of Rs. 2,254 in Mandalay from receipt stamps, which is attributed to commercial expansion in Rangoon and to the purchase of their supplies locally by the chetties in Mandalay instead of in Rangoon, in view of their receiving a share of the discount. The value of hundi stamps sold was Rs. 13,636, of which Rs. 11,088 were realized in Rangoon Town. Out of an increase of Rs. 41,946 in the value of commercial stamps sold during the past year Rangoon contributed Rs. 24,479, and there were advances of over Rs. 1,000 or Rs. 2,000 in most of the districts of the Pegu and Irrawaddy divisions. The causes

assigned are the appreciation of land, the favourable paddy-market, and the appointment of headmen as stamp-vendors. The receipts from court-fee stamps rose from Rs. 10,39,136 to Rs. 10,52,978. The improvement is everywhere said to be due to increased litigation consequent on a favourable season and return of prosperity.

Excise.

223. The statement below shows the gross revenue, charges, and net revenue for Upper and Lower Burma, and for the whole province during the past two years:—

Year.	Gross revenue.			Charges.			Net revenue.		
	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.	Lower Burma.	Upper Burma.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897-98	(a)36,95,868	8,14,517	(a)45,10,385	3,13,870	99,223	4,13,093	(a)33,81,998	7,15,294	(a)40,97,292
1898-99	39,53,020	8,29,047	47,82,067	3,37,893	1,22,621	4,60,514	36,15,127	7,06,426	43,21,553
Increase or decrease	+ 2,57,152	+ 14,530	+ 2,71,682	+ 24,023	+ 23,398	+ 47,421	+ 2,33,129	− 8,868	+ 2,24,261

(a) Revised figures.

From this it appears that there was an increased net revenue of Rs. 2,24,261, whereas a similar comparison in last year's report showed a diminution of Rs. 16,343, a change which is due to enhanced receipts in both the Upper and Lower provinces. Charges have also risen considerably, especially in Upper Burma which on that account still continued to show a decrease in the net revenue.

Liquor.

224. The following statement compares receipts on account of liquors and spirits in 1897-98 with the receipts of 1898-99:—

Year.	Customs duty on imported foreign liquor and spirits of all kinds.	Excise duty on distillery liquor and spirits.	License fees for sale of distillery and foreign liquor and spirits.	License fees for manufacture and sale of country spirit.	License fees for sale of country fermented liquors.		Total.
					Rice-beer.	*Tari*.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1897-98 ...	10,45,188	2,66,486	6,98,477*	1,09,353	6,06,589	3,81,021	31,07,114
1898-99 ...	11,48,607	3,08,496	7,78,779	1,19,910	7,89,511	3,92,850	35,38,153

* Revised figures.

There was no change in the number of distilleries, though their output increased from 35,827 to 54,363 gallons. The Mandalay brewery issued 400,787 gallons of beer as against 374,465 in the preceding year, but it is reported that outside the European regiments the demand for this beer is gradually diminishing. The excise duty on distillery spirit manufactured in Burma amounted to Rs. 2,72,616 as compared with Rs. 2,14,331 in 1897-98. The malt liquor and distillery spirit licenses are not much in demand, and several are withdrawn each year. The revenue from foreign liquor increased from Rs. 9,64,963 to Rs. 10,87,275, and receipts from licenses for the manufacture and sale of country spirit rose from Rs. 1,09,353 to Rs. 1,19,910. Three of the licenses which remained unsold in Kyaukpyu in 1897-98 were disposed of, and the revenue advanced from Rs. 2,450 to Rs. 6,140, but is still some distance off Rs. 14,330, the figure in 1896-97. The revenue from country fermented liquors grew from Rs. 6,06,589 to Rs. 7,89,511, a still larger advance than in the previous year. Both parts of the province shared alike in this increase. The number of licenses for *tari* was 825, of which 91 only were issued in Upper Burma. In the preceding year 817 were taken out. The receipts amounted to Rs. 3,92,850 as compared with Rs. 3,81,021, and out of this increase Lower Burma contributed Rs. 6,998. The statistics show that *tari* is mostly widely drunk in the Amherst district, where receipts from license fees aggregated Rs. 1,19,715, and also in Akyab, Rangoon, Thatôn, and Henzada.

Opium.

225. The number of opium shops in Upper Burma increased from 52 to 53 by the addition of a new shop at Lenya in the Mergui district. The revenue from opium licenses declined from Rs. 13,56,666 to Rs. 12,58,573, both Upper and Lower Burma showing a falling off in this respect. The amount of duty paid on opium rose in Lower Burma from Rs. 7,40,266 to Rs. 7,83,303 and fell off in Upper Burma from Rs. 2,51,514 to Rs. 2,37,313, and the total opium revenue demand for the province diminished by Rs. 69,257. The quantity of opium sold to licensed vendors aggregated 30,138 seers as against 29,449 seers in the previous year, the increase being entirely in Lower Burma, and the average price per seer to the licensee was Rs. 82 in Lower Burma and Rs. 49 in Upper Burma. The amount allowed at Akyab was found to be insufficient to meet the consumption and the quantity was therefore raised from 7 maunds 10 seers a month to 10 maunds. It appears that there are many unregistered consumers in Arakan division who obtain their supplies through registered ones. Proposals for modifying the present opium policy in Burma are now before the Government of India, one of which provides for reopening the registers and allowing those who omitted to register in 1893 to do so now. In Upper Burma better receipts were realized from license fees only in the Minbu division, but in the Mandalay, Ruby Mines, and Myitkyina districts the decrease was heavy. In Myitkyina the total decline in the opium revenue amounted to Rs. 35,461, which was said to be due to the restrictive policy pursued. In the year under report 715 seers of opium were issued from the Government sale centres at a cost of Rs. 70,077. This was an increase of nearly 100 seers over the issues of the previous year, but it is again plain that the supply was not nearly sufficient to meet all the demands of consumers living in the localities where sale centres are established.

Offences against the Excise and Opium laws.

226. The number of offences reported was 5,004 as against 4,776 in 1897-98, and the largest proportional rise was in ganja cases in Lower Burma. There was a slight advance in opium cases in both parts of the province. The number of persons imprisoned again declined from 1,206 to 1,160, while the fines imposed increased from Rs. 1,39,892 to Rs. 1,55,760. The amount of fines realized was so large as to indicate that the culprits generally were either wealthy or the agents of wealthy persons. Simple fines under these circumstances are evidently an insufficient deterrent, and the Lieutenant-Governor has submitted proposals that both the limit of fine and the maximum of imprisonment allowed by the Opium Act should be raised. The amount of opium confiscated (328,815 tolas) was nearly 100,000 tolas more than the quantity in 1897-98, and of this 251,123 tolas were seized in Upper Burma. The largest seizures at a time were those of 29,600 tolas seized by a Kachin thugyi, and another seizure of 23,600 tolas, both in the Bhamo district. Rewards in all cases to the amount of Rs. 1,24,899 were disbursed as compared with Rs. 88,951 in the preceding year, the total in opium cases only being Rs. 83,022 as against Rs. 48,736.

Income-tax.

227. The Income-tax Act was applied to two villages in the Thôngwa district and two in the Myaungmya district in the course of the year, and also to the Shan States in addition to the localities where it was previously in force. In the Shan States, however, only Government servants and Railway employés are assessed to the tax. The total income-tax collection of the year amounted to Rs. 10,16,284, of which Rs. 2,34,308 were collected by the Accountant-General, against Rs. 9,39,054, of which Rs. 2,31,513 were collected by the Accountant-General in 1897-98. The principal increase, Rs. 56,593, occurred under the head of tax on salaries paid by companies owing to the deductions made by the Burma Railways Company from the pay of their employés, and, in consequence of this, receipts from persons paying the tax on their salaries direct to Government diminished by Rs. 10,100. The cost of collection during the year of report was Rs. 34,508. Excluding collections by the Accountant-General, the demand on account of salaries amounted to Rs. 1,78,182 against Rs. 1,30,477 in 1897-98. Of the increase for the year Rangoon Town contributed Rs. 44,007, Mandalay Rs. 1,348, and Akyab Rs. 600. Elsewhere, except in Tharrawaddy, where a different classification was adopted,

the variations were slight. In Mandalay 61 new persons were assessed, a number of whom were chetties. Collections of arrears from the previous year were insignificant except in Rangoon, where they amounted to Rs. 965, and the outstanding balance for the whole province under this head at the close of the year was only Rs. 415. The number of companies brought on the rolls rose from 108 in 1897-98 to 109 in the year of report, and the initial demand increased from Rs. 80,490 to Rs. 88,623. Of these companies 55 were found to have paid the tax in India, and others for various reasons were struck off the register. This reduced the number of those which actually paid the tax in Burma to 40, with a demand of Rs. 88,333, as against 36, with a demand of Rs. 80,446 in the previous year. Nearly the whole of the increase occurred in Rangoon, and was largely due to the inclusion for the first time of the tax on the income of the Burma Railways Company; enhanced amounts were also paid by the Shipping and Trading Companies. Including outstandings on account of the previous year, Rs. 89,514 in all were collected and there was no outstanding balance at the end of the year. The original demand on other sources of income was Rs. 5,95,460 on 16,172 persons, and the final demand Rs. 5,07,386 on 15,153 persons. The corresponding figures for 1897-98 were Rs. 5,75,774 on 14,694 assessees, reduced to Rs. 4,60,151 on 13,753 assessees. The collections of the year under the head "Other sources" amounted to Rs. 5,05,994, of which Rs. 5,04,665 were on account of 1898-99, and Rs. 1,329 on account of the previous year. The outstandings amounted to Rs. 1,724. In the preceding year the collections were Rs. 4,89,542 and the outstandings Rs. 2,731. The largest actual increases were in Rangoon Town, Rs. 27,563, and Mandalay, Rs. 6,121, but the rises in Henzada and Tharrawaddy were proportionately higher. The Act appears to have been better administered. There was less difference between the original and final demand, and fewer objections against the assessments. The following statement gives the figures for the last three years:—

Year.	Warrants issued.		Realized					
			Before distraint.		*After distraint, but before sale.*		*By sale of property.*	
	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.	Number persons.	Amount of tax.	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.	Number of persons.	Amount of tax.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1896-97 ...	917	39,934	502	17,369	68	1,572	6	47
1897-98 ...	794	15,075	415	9,570	44	945	11	94
1898-99 ...	594	26,391	484	23,653	48	1,196	6	40

2.—Finance.

228. The following statement exhibits the gross receipts and expenditure of the years 1897-98 and 1898-99 distributed between Imperial, Provincial, Incorporated Local, Excluded Local and Municipal Funds. The transactions of the Rangoon Municipality and the Rangoon Port Trust are included in these figures, although these funds do not bank with Government:—

	1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imperial	3,02,02,197	84,51,802	3,38,45,001	86,64,995
Provincial	3,16,02,179	2,99,07,823	3,41,28,971	3,00,14,084
Incorporated local	20,28,696	19,47,947	21,45,511	21,07,037
Excluded local	23,59,059	20,54,133	26,31,022	27,16,160
Municipalities	22,67,945	22,70,066	24,34,175	24,73,718
Total ..	6,84,60,076	4,46,31,771	7,51,84,680	4,59,75,994

Imperial.

229. There was a net increase of Rs. 36,42,804 in receipts as compared with the previous year, namely :—

	Rs.
Gross increase	44,42,597
Gross decrease	7,99,793
Net increase ...	36,42,804

The gross increase of Rs. 44,42,597 occurred under the following heads :—

	Rs.
Land revenue	13,02,671
Opium	11,165
Stamps	16,142
Excise	1,99,505
Customs	22,48,098
Assessed taxes	37,321
Forest	5,67,815
Tributes from Native States	52,995
Petty increases under other heads	6,885
Total ...	44,42,597

The falling off of Rs. 7,99,793 as above is distributed as follows :—

	Rs.	Rs.
Salt	7,76,672	
State Railways (gross earnings)	15,215	
Petty decreases under other heads	7,906	
		7,99,793
Net increase ...		36,42,804

The increase under *Land Revenue* was due to an extension of the area under cultivation and to revision of settlements as well as to larger receipts on account of *thathameda* and capitation tax and fisheries; the increase would have been greater by two lakhs but for a remission of that amount in the rent of the Ruby Mines. Under *Opium* the increase was due to the larger quantity of opium sold during the year. The improvement under *Stamps* is attributable to the commercial development of the country. The *Excise* revenue advanced owing to better prices having been obtained at the auction sale of licenses for Foreign liquors and country spirits. Under *Customs* the increase was due partly to the return of export trade to the ordinary channel, a considerable portion of the rice trade of 1897-98 having been diverted to non-dutiable ports on account of the famine in India in that year, and partly to heavier shipments of rice to Europe, Japan, and the Straits Settlements, and also to a more active import trade. The increase under *Assessed Taxes* was partly due to the Income-tax realized from the Railway employès having been adjusted for the first time on the civil books instead of on the books of the Public Works Department, as in the previous year, and partly to normal growth. The better result under *Forests* is ascribed to the large out-put of timber and to the high price of teak timber during the year. Under *Tributes from Native States* the increase is accounted for by an enhancement in the rate in 1898-99 and remissions of tributes in 1897-98.

Under *Salt* a falling off of Rs. 29,000 in excise duty resulting from the imposition of heavier duties on the implements of manufacture with effect from 1st January 1898 was counteracted by an improvement in the receipts from duty on imported salt. The large decrease in the Imperial revenue under Salt as shown above, is nominal being due to the fact that in 1897-98 this revenue was wholly Imperial, while in 1898-99 it was divided in moieties between Imperial and Provincial, the lump assignment from Imperial to Provincial under the Existing Provincial Settlement being reduced with effect from that year by $7\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs, being the estimated share of the Salt revenue for 1897-98, the first year of the current settlement.

The falling off under *State Railways* (*gross earnings*) caused by a decline in paddy traffic owing to the low prices of paddy in the Rangoon market was largely counterbalanced by an improvement in the receipts from passenger traffic.

On the expenditure side, there was a net increase of Rs. 2,13,193 which is made up as follows:—

	Rs.	Rs.
Increases.		
Refunds and drawbacks	28,573	
Excise	14,165	
Forest	1,14,789	
Political	39,124	
State Railways (working expenses)	73,357	
Guaranteed Companies (surplus profits, &c.) ...	11,855	
Civil Works	1,08,466	
Petty increases under other heads	16,420	
		4,06,749
Decreases.		
Interest on other obligations	13,963	
Miscellaneous Railway expenditure	1,22,467	
Military Works	40,636	
Petty decreases under other heads	16,490	
		1,93,556
Net increase ...		2,13,193

The increase under *Refunds and Drawbacks* does not call for remarks. That under *Excise* was due to more liberal payment of rewards for detection of offences against the Excise laws. The increase under *Forest* was due to the larger out-put of timber by which the receipts were augmented as already noted. The increase under *Political* was mainly due to larger expenditure in connection with the Chinese Frontier Delimitation Commission. The increase under *State Railways* (*Working expenses*) was chiefly due to the opening of a new District Traffic office at Ywataung, and to additional charges due to the further extension of the line. The expenditure on *Civil Works* varies according to the funds available. The expenditure in 1897-98 under *Interest on other obligations* was special. The decrease under *Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure* was chiefly due to the Government outlay on the Meiktila-Myingyan line to end of 1897-98 having been written-back in the accounts of 1898-99 and debited to the Capital account of the Burma Railways Company. Under *Military Works* the expenditure in 1898-99 was smaller than in the previous year,

Provincial.

230. In the Provincial section, the receipts showed a net improvement of Rs. 25,26,792, which is made up as follows:—

	Rs.	Rs.
Increases.		
Land revenue	3,05,928	
Salt	7,90,774	
Stamps	48,426	
Excise	1,99,505	
Customs	25,426	
Assessed taxes	37,320	
Forests	5,67,816	
Law and Justice—Courts of Law	34,562	
Law and Justice—Jails	49,278	
Marine	12,408	
Miscellaneous	5,66,980	
Minor Works and Navigation	60,757	
Contributions	16,850	
Petty increases	18,867	
		27,34,897
Decreases.	Rs.	
Police	1,71,000	
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	12,963	
Civil works	24,142	
		2,08,105
Net increase ...		25,26,792

The increases under *Land Revenue, Salt, Stamps, Excise, Assessed Taxes*, and *Forests* were due to the same causes which influenced the receipts in the Imperial section. The improvement under *Customs* was chiefly due to larger receipts having been realized on account of overtime fees for work done out of office hours and on holidays, and as these receipts as well as the payments made therefrom were included in the Government accounts for the first time after the commencement

of 1897-98 there is a corresponding increase on the expenditure side. The increase under *Law and Justice—Courts of Law* was due to larger receipts on account of fines in criminal and opium cases. Under *Jails* the increase was chiefly due as in the previous year, to articles of jail manufacture having been more largely adopted for use in the Government offices and departments. The increase under *Marine* is attributed to better receipts from coast-light dues. Under *Miscellaneous* the increase was chiefly due to the transfer by the Public Works Department to the Civil Department for adjustment of the credit of Rs. 5,74,000 on account of the outlay on Famine Relief Works originally charged in the Public Works Department accounts, but transferred to the Railway in the accounts of 1898-99 under orders of the Government of India. The increase under *Minor Works and Navigation* was due to improvement in traffic in the Pegu and Sittang canals. The extension of the system of collecting revenue through village headmen has caused an increase under *Contributions* on account of the contributions which the District Cess Funds in Lower Burma are required to make to Provincial towards the remuneration of village headmen. The decrease under *Police* was chiefly due to large recoveries in 1897-98 on account of the cost of police escorts supplied to the Burma Railways Company. There were also larger credits in 1897-98 by the Military Department on account of the cost of stores returned to the Arsenal. Under *Receipts in aid of Superannuation* the falling off was due to an unusually large receipt in 1897-98 on account of contributions for pension of officers lent to the Burma Railways Company including contributions recovered in arrears. Under *Civil Works* the receipts in 1897-98 included a sum of Rs. 13,500 recovered from the lessee of the Government saw-mills at Mandalay on the destruction of the property by fire.

On the expenditure side, there was a net increase of Rs. 1,06,261 as detailed below :—

	Rs.	Rs.
Increase.		
Land Revenue	1,26,138	
Excise	14,164	
Customs	35,857	
Forests	1,14,789	
General Administration	26,179	
Law and Justice—Courts of Law	14,824	
Law and Justice—Jails	1,16,069	
Education	85,172	
Miscellaneous	19,001	
Minor Works and Navigation	1,38,517	
Civil Works	3,28,209	
Contributions	23,953	
Petty Increases	16,579	
		10,59,451
Decreases.		
Refunds and Drawbacks	32,836	
Interest on ordinary Debt	3,126	
Police	1,78,068	
Marine	55,748	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	28,865	
Stationery and Printing	17,819	
Famine Relief	6,26,630	
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	10,098	
		9,53,190
Net increase		1,06,261

The increase under *Land Revenue* was chiefly due to an extension of the system of collecting revenue by village headmen and to the special outlay on acquisition of land at Bassein. The reorganization of the Land Records Staff, the deputation of Captain Maxwell, a Deputy Commissioner, on special duty, throughout the year 1898-99 against a portion only of the previous year, and heavier charges on account of patta surveys also contributed to the increase under this head. The increase under *Excise* was caused chiefly by a more liberal payment of rewards for the suppression of the illicit trade. Under *Customs* the increase was due to the payments from fees realized for entering and clearing vessels having been included in the Government Accounts for a portion of the year 1897-98 only whereas in 1898-99 these payments appeared in the accounts throughout the year. The payment of overtime fees was also larger than in the

previous year. The increase under *Forest* has been explained in the Imperial Section. Under *General Administration* the increase was chiefly due to the payment of privilege leave allowances to Commissioners, and to an increase in the expenditure under "Legislative Council" and "Tour Expenses." Under *Law and Justice—Courts of Law* the increase was due to the payment of privilege leave allowances and to the entertainment of additional establishments. Under *Jails* the heavy purchases of grain in advance in 1896-97 for consumption in 1897-98 and the release of a number of prisoners in the latter year in commemoration of Her Majesty's Jubilee account for the smaller outlay in 1897-98 as compared with 1898-99. The increase under *Education* was partly attributable to the annual growth of expenditure under Grants-in-aid and partly to the transfer to this head in 1898-99, under a revised arrangement with the Rangoon Municipality, of a portion of the contribution paid to that body which had hitherto been debited to *45, Civil Works* The increase under *Miscellaneous* was partly due to larger payments of rewards for proficiency in oriental languages and partly to an increase in the establishment and contingent charges. The increase under *Minor Works and Navigation* was due to extra grants having been provided for the purpose of pushing on irrigation projects considered essential on account of the scanty rainfall in parts of Upper Burma. The expenditure on *Civil Works* was larger owing to a larger amount being available for public works outlay. The decreases under *Refunds and Drawbacks* and *Interest on Ordinary Debt* do not call for remark. The decrease under *Police* was chiefly due to the amalgamation of the Mandalay Municipal and Cantonment Police with the District Police, to smaller expenditure on Punitive Police and petty construction and repairs and to a reduction in the strength of the Military Police by two companies by the amalgamation of the Mogaung and Myitkyina Battalions. Under *Marine* the decrease was chiefly due to larger expenditure in 1897-98 on construction of vessels. The decrease under *Superannuation and retired allowances* was chiefly due to the retirement in 1897-98 on gratuities of a large number of employés of the late Burma State Railway under special concessions offered by the Government of India. Under *Stationery and Printing* the expenditure on stores obtained from England was larger in 1897-98. The expenditure under *Famine Relief* in 1897-98 was in connection with the scarcity in that year in portions of the Meiktila and Minbu divisions.

Incorporated Local Funds.

231. A new Incorporated Local Fund called the "Taunggyi Improvement Fund" was opened during the year. The fund has been constituted under orders contained in the Government of India, Foreign Department, letter No. 1010E.B., dated the 2nd July 1898, addressed to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma for the improvement of the civil station of Taunggyi, the headquarters of the Political Officer, Southern Shan States. The transactions of the District Cess and District Funds added to those of the Taunggyi Improvement Fund showed a net increase of Rs. 1,16,815 in receipts and of Rs. 1,59,090 in expenditure as compared with the previous year, namely :—

		Receipts. Rs.	Expenditure. Rs.
District Cess Funds	+	1,39,936	+1,65,905
District Funds	—	32,239	— 12,247
Taunggyi Improvement Fund	+	9,118	+ 5,432
Total ...		1,16,815	1,59,090

The gross improvement in receipts of the District Cess Funds amounted to Rs. 1,45,895 and was composed of:—

	Rs.
Provincial Rates...	48,172
Police	11,829
Education	197
Miscellaneous	49,337
Civil Works	27,407
Contributions	8,953
Total ...	1,45,895

On the other hand, there was a total falling off of Rs. 5,959 under *Land Revenue, Post Office, Marine* and *Medical.* The receipts under *Provincial Rates* represent the ten per cent. collection on ordinary Land Revenue in Lower Burma

and increases occurred in almost all the districts. The increase under *Police* was chiefly contributed by larger receipts from slaughter-house license fees and cattle-pound fees and fines, while that under *Miscellaneous* has resulted from larger receipts from bazaars owing partly to the construction of new bazaars and partly to expansion of receipts. Under *Civil Works* the increase was chiefly due to the transfer of the balance of the Pantanaw Town Fund to the Myaungmya District Cess Fund on the abolition of the Town Fund on 31st March 1898, to a contribution of Rs. 4,000 by the Lemyethna Town Fund to the Henzada District Cess Fund and to increased receipts from ferries. Under the head *Contributions from Provincial to Local* the increase of Rs. 8,953 was due to contributions made from Provincial Revenues to the Pegu, Thayetmyo, Sandoway and Mergui District Cess Funds. Petty decreases amounting to Rs. 5,959 do not call for remarks.

The net increase of Rs. 1,65,905 in the expenditure was the result of the following increases :—

	Rs.
Land Revenue	150
Provincial Rates	7,712
Post office	5,022
Marine	18,828
Medical	4,205
Scientific and other Minor Departments	2,287
Miscellaneous	8,691
Minor Works and Navigation by Public Works Officers ...	801
Civil Works	1,12,378
Contributions	16,850
Total ...	1,76,924

Partly counterbalanced by the decreases shown below :—

Refunds and drawbacks	150
General administration	1,892
Police	3,545
Education	5,179
Superannuation allowances, &c.	253
Total ...	11,019

The increase under *Provincial rates* was due to larger payments made on account of commission on collections consequent on the increase in receipts. Under *Post office* the increase was due to extended operations of the district post. The increase under *Marine* was caused by outlay on a mosquito-proof house-boat for the Deputy Commissioner of Bassein and by larger expenditure on marine stores and fuel for vessels maintained from District Cess Funds. The increase under *Miscellaneous* resulted partly from the transfer of charges relating to the Pantanaw Town Fund to the Myaungmya District Cess Fund, and partly from increased bazaar establishments owing to the construction of new ones. The outlay under the heads *Civil Works* by Public Works Department Officers and *Civil Works* by Civil Officers fluctuates according to the funds available and the ability of the officers to utilize the available funds. *Contributions from Local to Provincial* are fixed annually by the Local Government in consideration of the extent to which the system of revenue collection by village headmen has been introduced. It may be stated that the complete introduction of the system has been calculated to ultimately relieve the District Cess Funds of expenditure to the extent of 35 per cent. of their income for duties formerly paid by District Cess Funds, but which are now performed by village headmen, who receive their remuneration from Provincial revenues. The petty decreases, amounting to Rs. 11,019, do not call for remarks.

District Funds.

232. The decrease in the aggregate revenue and expenditure of these funds is to a great extent nominal, being due to the transactions of the Minbu Canal Funds hitherto included in the District Fund, having been formed into an Excluded Local Fund from 1st April 1898. The net decrease of Rs. 32,238 in the receipts is made up of Rs. 54,857 under *Minor Works and Navigation* and Rs. 4,648 under *Civil Works*, counterbalanced by increases of Rs. 6,301 under *Police*, Rs. 5,966 under *Miscellaneous*, and Rs. 15,000 under *Contributions from Provincial to Local*. The decrease under *Minor Works and Navigation* was due to the cessation of receipts under that head owing to the conversion of the Minbu Canal Funds into Excluded Local Funds with effect from 1st April 1898 as men-

tioned above. The increase under *Police* was due to larger receipts from slaughter-house license fees and cattle-pound fees and fines, while larger receipts from bazaars led to the increase under *Miscellaneous*. The sum of Rs. 15,000 shown under *Contributions from Provincial to Local* is composed of the following contributions to the District Funds named below sanctioned by the Local Government during the year:—

District Funds.	Rs.
Bhamo	5,000
Myitkyina	10,000
Total ...	15,000

The net decrease of Rs. 12,247, in the expenditure results from decreases aggregating Rs. 34,962, counterbalanced by increases amounting to Rs. 22,715 as detailed below:—

Decreases.	Rs.
Miscellaneous	289
Famine relief	538
Minor works	34,135
Total ...	34,962
Increases.	
General administration	40
Police	115
Civil works	22,560
Total ...	22,715
Net decrease ...	12,247

Under *Minor Works and Navigation* the decrease of Rs. 34,135 represents the expenditure of the Minbu Canal Funds no longer recorded under this head as above explained. The increase under *Civil Works* has resulted from larger grants having been placed at the disposal of the Public Works Officers for expenditure.

Excluded Local Funds.

233. These comprise the following funds: Town, Port, Cantonment, Pilot, Educational, Land Sale and Rent, Educational Endowment, and Canal Funds. The Rangoon Port Trust is also an Excluded Local Fund, but the transactions do not appear in the Government books.

The transactions of these funds during the year under report were as follows:—

Funds.	Opening balance.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenditure.	Closing balance as per treasury.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Town funds	(*a*) 64,605	97,209	1,61,814	99,861	61,953
Port funds	2,51,137	2,67,856	5,18,993	3,26,143	1,92,850
Cantonment funds	(*b*) 12,137	1,81,506	1,93,643	1,76,929	16,714
General funds	19,774	44,311	64,085	40,884	23,201
Collegiate School fund	5,060	63,915	68,975	53,349	15,626
College fund	9,057	68,713	77,770	62,862	14,908
Rangoon Port Trust	5,87,914	12,05,169	17,93,083	13,38,746	4,54,337
Land Sale and Rent funds	18,970	3,01,019	3,19,989	2,86,134	33,855
Pilot funds	38,852	2,79,810	3,18,662	2,48,746	69,916
Endowment funds	74	134	208	80	(*c*) 128
Canal funds	26,727	1,21,381	1,48,108	82,427	65,681
Total ...	10,34,307	26,31,023	36,65,330	27,16,161	9,49,169

(*a*) The difference between the closing balance of 1897-98 and the opening balance of 1898-99 is due to the balance of the Pantanaw Town Fund having been absorbed in the Myaungmya District Cess Fund from 1st April 1898.

(*b*) The difference between the closing balance of 1897-98 and the opening balance of 1898-99 is due to the balance of the Myingyan Cantonment Fund having been transferred to the Military Department, Madras.

(*c*) In the hands of the Director of Public Instruction.

The nature of the funds has been described in previous reports. The total outlay on public works during the year under review was Rs. 7,40,235, namely, from—

	Rs.
Town funds	33,534
Port funds	56,711
Cantonment funds	21,724
Rangoon Port Trust	5,45,493
Syndicate College fund	101
Syndicate Collegiate School fund	245
Canal funds	82,427
Total ...	7,40,235

The only Excluded Local Funds which were indebted either to Government or to the public at the close of the year 1898-99 are the Mergui Port Fund, which was indebted to Government to the extent of Rs. 37,000, and the Rangoon Port Trust, which was indebted to the public to the extent of Rs. 4,44,041.

There were eight Cantonment Funds at the beginning of the year under report, but the number was reduced to seven with effect from the 13th June 1898 owing to the abolition of the Moulmein Cantonment Fund.

The Cantonment Funds are established at Mandalay, Bhamo, Meiktila, Maymyo, Shwebo, Thayetmyo, and Rangoon. The Canal Funds are at Salin and Sagu in the Minbu district and were formed as Excluded Local Funds from 1st April 1898 as already mentioned in the remarks under District Funds. They have been transferred to the Public Works Department from 1st April 1899 and cease to appear in the Civil books.

Municipal Funds.

234. Excluding the Rangoon Municipality, which does not bank with Government, there were 41 Municipalities in 1898-99. The Municipal Hospital Funds, with the exception of those at Thayetmyo, Tavoy, Kyaukpyu, and Minbu, were abolished from 1st April 1898 under Municipal Department Circulars Nos. 4 and 20 of 1898, and the amounts in the hands of Civil Surgeons were excluded from the Municipal Fund accounts.

The transactions of the Municipal Funds during the year 1898-99 were as follows:—

	Opening balance.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenditure.	Closing balance.	
					Treasury.	Civil Surgeon's cash books.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Lower Burma	4,41,169	14,69,910	19,11,079	14,75,981	4,34,139	959
Upper Burma	1,38,493	9,64,265	11,02,758	9,97,737	1,04,610	411
Total ...	5,79,662	24,34,175	30,13,837	24,73,718	5,38,749	1,370

The liabilities of the Municipalities as regards loans on the 31st March 1899 were as detailed below:—

Due to Government.	Rs.
Prome	53,331
Ma-ubin	2,305
Paungdè	6,836
Mergui	1,684
Yandoon	55,861
Akyab	13,339
Shwegyin	7,547
Sandoway	4,000
Letpadan	5,000
Henzada	10,000
Mônywa	1,817
Kyauksè	8,147
Taungdwingyi	3,533
Pagan	544
Pakôkku	4,286

Due to the Public.

	Rs.
Rangoon (Water Works)	4,75,000
Rangoon (Drainage Works)	22,40,000
Rangoon (High-level Water Works)	7,10,000
Rangoon (Rubbish Removal Scheme)	80,000
Rangoon (Replenishment of Block J. Loan of 1893)	1,68,000
Rangoon (Town Lands Reclamation Works)	6,42,000

The following Municipalities raised loans during the year under report to the extent of the amount noted against each:—

From Government.

	Rs.
Sandoway	4,000
Letpadan	5,000
Henzada	10,000

From the Public.

Rangoon on account of Town Lands Reclamation Works... ...	3,50,000
Moulmein for the introduction of Mansfields oil-gas installation ...	82,000

There are two other classes of Trust Funds, namely, Official Assignee's and Cemetery Endowment Funds. These funds do not bank with Government treasuries and their accounts are not shown in the Government books.

There are three Educational Endowment Funds, namely, Jardine, Renoung and Copleston. These funds do not bank with Government treasuries and their accounts are not shown in the Government books.

Paper Currency.

235. The net circulation of notes on the 31st March of each year since the office was opened in August 1883 has been as follows:—

	Rs.
31st March 1884	20,90,495
31st March 1885	13,36,705
31st March 1886	15,86,780
31st March 1887	32,01,200
31st March 1888	37,42,850
31st March 1889	28,44,310
31st March 1890	28,90,800
31st March 1891	53,11,715
31st March 1892	39,46,175
31st March 1893	66,77,090
31st March 1894	39,75,125
31st March 1895	56,50,720
31st March 1896	49,28,225
31st March 1897	53,57,155
31st March 1898	59,46,620
31st March 1899	58,85,090

The net issues and receipts of notes for the two years 1897-98 and 1898-99 have been as follows:—

Year.	Issues.	Receipts.
	Rs.	Rs.
1897-98	12,31,37,265	12,25,47,800
1898-99	12,99,04,390	12,99,65,920

The details of the number of notes of each denomination are—

Rupees.	Issues.		Receipts.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Five	27,153	26,438	28,102	26,430
Ten	265,893	317,880	257,597	304,905
Twenty	55,056	55,625	55,921	53,996
Fifty	28,519	27,938	29,280	27,146
Hundred	151,425	193,805	148,019	192,655
Five hundred	9,646	9,357	9,702	9,608
One thousand	32,060	35,785	32,106	35,648
Ten thousand	6,579	6,424	6,549	6,463
Total ...	576,331	673,252	567,276	656,851

The following table shows the number of notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March for the two years 1897-98 and 1898-99:—

Year.	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 500	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 10,000	Pieces.	Value.
										Rs.
31st March 1898	8,740	60,360	12,966	6,998	24,196	699	861	106	114,926	59,46,620
31st March 1899	8,748	73,335	14,595	7,790	25,346	448	998	67	131,327	58,85,090

The average circulation during the year was in round numbers Rs. 74,72,000 against Rs. 75,96,000 in 1897-98 and Rs. 55,27,000 in 1896-97. There is on the whole a gradual increase from year to year in the circulation of notes of the denominations of Rs. 10 to Rs. 100, the increase being greatest in the case of the Rs. 10 notes.

The circulation of 5-rupee notes does not show any improvement. The circulation of notes of the higher denominations depends principally on the exigencies of trade, and the falling off in the circulation of these notes on the 31st March 1899 in comparison with that on the corresponding date of the previous year is due probably to the fact that fewer notes were issued this year in payment of telegraphic transfers in consequence of the unusual slackness of the rice trade in the month of March 1899. The fluctuations of the circulation within the year are shown in the following table, in which the circulation of notes of the value of Rs. 100 and less and that of notes of the value of Rs. 500 and more are shown separately for the last day of each month:—

Months.	Rs. 100 and less.	Rs. 500 and more.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 1898	35,46,880	18,96,000	54,42,880
May 1898	33,60,935	36,93,500	70,54,435
June 1898	35,51,325	53,27,500	88,78,825
July 1898	40,30,530	29,04,000	69,34,530
August 1898	43,03,770	18,12,500	61,16,270
September 1898	42,76,650	30,58,500	73,35,150
October 1898	40,33,200	47,19,000	87,52,200
November 1898	40,62,345	51,90,500	92,52,845
December 1898	44,93,110	38,88,500	83,81,610
January 1899	43,51,045	19,71,000	63,22,045
February 1899	46,72,060	46,37,000	93,09,060
March 1899	39,93,090	18,92,000	58,85,090

It appears from these figures that although the variations in the total circulation are large, the circulation of notes of the values of Rs. 100 and less, which serve the real purposes of currency, varies within comparatively narrow limits.

VI.—VITAL STATISTICS AND MEDICAL SERVICES.

Vital Statistics of the General Population.

Registration of births and deaths.

236. Registration of births and deaths has been extended to three municipal towns in Upper Burma, making 12 towns in all in which full statistics are recorded. Arrangements were completed for the introduction in selected districts in Upper Burma, from the 1st January of the current year, of the Lower Burma system so far as relates to the registration of deaths only. Special orders were issued regarding the collection of statistics in certain inaccessible tracts in Lower Burma in which the application of the ordinary rules presented difficulty. The average birth-rate throughout Lower Burma amounted to 34·11 and the death-rate to 26·13 in every thousand of the population. The proportion of deaths was practically the same as in the previous year, 26·26, while the number of births was greater than in any previous year, the 1897 figure being 31·82.

Principal diseases.

237. The mortality from cholera, 2,972, shows great improvement on the high figures of the previous year, 8,538, and is well below the average of the past ten years, 5,538. The disease was most prevalent in the Akyab and Bassein districts. Comparative immunity from cholera was counterbalanced by the greater prevalence of small-pox; 4,826 deaths were recorded, the total for 1897 being 1,950 and the average of the past ten years 1,984. The outbreak was specially severe in the Pegu division, the mortality in Tharrawaddy district reaching the total of 1,737. One hundred and thirty-two deaths were recorded in Rangoon. Only seven deaths were recorded in the Arakan division. Fevers continue to occupy the foremost place as a cause of mortality; 53,697 deaths were attributed to this class of disease against 51,752 in the previous year. The question of arrangements for the distribution of quinine continues to receive attention. Plague has not hitherto appeared in this province in an epidemic form. One imported case was reported from Moulmein in June 1898 and a death has occurred in Rangoon harbour since the close of the year. A plague council was constituted in 1897. Rules have been framed in accordance with the Venice Convention with a view to guard against the importation of the disease and to prevent its spread should it appear.

Immigration and Emigration.

238. The following table shows the number of immigrants and emigrants who passed through the principal ports of the province during the past two years:—

	1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Emigrants.	Immigrants.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.
Akyab	14,359	15,925	14,972	16,407
Rangoon	75,998	106,374	91,033	132,177
Moulmein	847	644	743	596
Kyaukpyu	437	468	...	...

The number of immigrants into Rangoon during 1898-99 was far in excess of the number in 1897-98. In Moulmein and Akyab the fluctuations were small. No figures have been given for Kyaukpyu for 1898-99.

Medical Relief.

General statistics.

239. At the close of the year 1895 the number of dispensaries in the province stood at 95; of these 37 were supported by the State, 52 by Local Funds, and 6 partly by private individuals and partly by the State. At the end of the period under review the corresponding figures were 43, 61, and 1, or a total of 105. The opening of 14 new hospitals and the closing of 4 account for the net increase of 10. In addition, a number of temporary dispensaries were opened in connection with famine relief works. At the close of 1895 there was one dispensary for every 2,600 square miles

of area and for every 88,960 persons out of the population. The ratio at the end of 1898 was one to 2,352 square miles and one to 80,487 persons. The aggregate number of civil patients, in-door and out-door, treated in the province during the triennium under review reached the total of 2,296,570 against 1,706,914 in the previous three years.

The total number of patients treated in the year 1898 was 799,521, of whom 34,091 were in-patients. The figures for 1895 were 632,987 and 30,607. The advance has been continuous, except that in-door patients in 1898 were slightly less numerous than in the previous year, a result said to be due to the establishment of famine relief hospitals. The average number of persons treated at each dispensary was 6,663 in 1895 and 7,614 in 1898.

Out of 99,122 in-patients treated during the period under review, 72,523 or 73 per cent. were cured and 7,021 or 7 per cent. died. In the three years 1893—95, 88,589 were treated, 65,948 or 74 per cent. were cured, and 5,745 or 6 per cent. died. Nearly three-fifths of the patients treated were Burmese. As might be expected, the proportion was even higher in Upper Burma. The slight decline in 1898 in the attendance of Europeans and Eurasians was confined to Rangoon and was ascribed to the establishment of private dispensaries in the town. The proportion of women and children who obtained relief, 15 to 16 per cent. of the total in both cases, is below the average of other provinces. Why this should be so is not clear. In the case of women there are no caste or religious prejudices among the Burmans to contend with.

Accommodation for in-door patients.

240. The number of beds available has increased since 1895 from 2,126 to 2,527. The daily average attendance rose in the same period from 1,268 to 1,405. The accommodation at Gyobingauk, Yandoon and Kyaikto fell short of the requirements, and the Rangoon General Hospital was overcrowded at times. The question of the extension of the Rangoon Hospital is under consideration by a special committee.

Principal diseases.

241. Malarial fevers continued to head the list. The proportion of cases coming under this head to the total number of cases, 15 to 17 per cent., appears to be similar to that prevailing in India. Small-pox was more in evidence during the period under report than in the years 1893 to 1895.

The large proportion of tubercle and leprosy cases treated at the Rangoon Hospital is noticeable, as well as the increased prevalence in Rangoon of the obscure disease of beri-beri.

The figures relating to surgical operations show that the benefits of surgery have been more widely appreciated than heretofore. From 1896 to 1898 48,911 operations were performed against 38,468 in the previous three years.

Financial.

242. The aggregate cost of Civil Hospitals was Rs. 4,39,056 in 1895 and Rs. 4,99,447 in 1898. The Government contribution rose at the same time from Rs. 67,224 to Rs. 94,209-8-0. The apparent increase in the burden borne by the State is partly accounted for by the fact that since 1897 contributions which were formerly shown as general contributions to Municipal funds have been subdivided so as to indicate the proportion of assistance afforded for the maintenance of hospitals.

In Upper Burma the cost of establishments is mainly borne by Government, while in Lower Burma, except in the case of Paletwa and Papun, and the salary of the Principal Medical Officer, Rangoon Hospital, the expenditure is met from local sources. The cost per thousand patients on account of establishment, diet and medicines was Rs. 278, Rs. 131 and Rs. 136 in 1895, and Rs. 269, Rs. 116 and Rs. 98 in 1898.

In the three years under review Rs. 46,815-8-5 were received as subscriptions from Europeans, and subscriptions from natives amounted to Rs. 30,757-2-4. In the previous triennium the totals were Rs. 34,277-6-0 and Rs. 20,248-4-1. The amounts received as donations also showed a considerable improvement.

Railway dispensaries.

243. At the end of 1895 there were 16 dispensaries supported from Railway funds and primarily maintained for the treatment of railway employés. In the past three years three new

institutions were established and four were closed. Formerly no in-patients were admitted, but latterly one or two dispensaries have provided in-door accommodation for a small number of the sick.

Police hospitals.

244. The number of Police Hospitals fell from 92 in 1895 to 83. The number and location of the hospitals vary with the distribution of the force. The year 1898 seems to have been specially healthy. Otherwise the statistics of sickness and mortality showed only a slight improvement on those of the previous three years. The conditions doubtless gradually improve, but this tendency is counteracted by the establishment of new posts in unhealthy frontier tracts. Malaria is responsible for nearly half the admissions into hospital; respiratory diseases, dysentery, and diarrhœa are also noticeably prevalent. The Ruby Mines, Upper Chindwin, and Lashio Battalions appear to be the most unhealthy. The total expenditure in the years 1896—98 on Police Hospitals was Rs. 3,74,105-6-9 against Rs. 4,12,642-0-4 in the previous three years.

Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.

245. During the year under report the office of Superintendent of the Asylum continued to be filled by the Superintendent of the Rangoon Central Jail. The total population of the asylum rose from 342 to 345. Accommodation exists for 404 inmates, but the provision for females and for criminal male lunatics is insufficient. The erection of an additional cottage in place of one reserved for European females is being undertaken. The work of providing additional day-sheds in the criminal enclosure has been carried out.

Four lunatics were transferred to the Madras Asylum during the year and eight more have been sent since the close of the year. There were 88 admissions during the year. Of this number 32 were criminal and 56 civil lunatics. Both figures show a considerable decrease on the totals of the previous year. Sixteen inmates were discharged cured, 19 were transferred to friends, 1 was discharged otherwise, and 41 died. The number of admissions to hospital and the number of deaths were somewhat higher than in the previous year. No change took place in the employment of the inmates. The average number of inmates employed on manufactures fell from 120 to 107. Profits increased from Rs. 8,200 to Rs. 9,940.

The average cost of dieting decreased by Rs. 16 per head and the total average cost of maintenance was Rs. 122 against Rs. 128 last year.

Sanitation.

Sanitation.

246. The Sanitary Engineer assumed charge of his duties in January 1898 and his time has been fully occupied throughout the year. Progress was made in the elaboration of schemes of greater or less magnitude for the improvement of the water-supply of Moulmein, Mandalay, Bassein, Meiktila, and Kēngtūng, and a drainage scheme for Prome town was examined. The question of the extension of the Rangoon water-supply is still engaging the attention of the Committee. Twenty-two lakhs of rupees or about one-third of the income of the various funds were expended on sanitary works. This total is swelled, however, by the inclusion of the cost of the large schemes of reclamation in Rangoon, and the proportion of income spent on sanitation in some towns, more noticeably in the larger Municipalities, might well be raised.

Vaccination.

Vaccination.

247. There has been a general increase both in the number of operations performed and in the outturn of work of the vaccinating staff. The ratio per cent. of successful primary vaccinations rose from 94·56 in the previous year to 94·71 in the year under review. The total number of re-vaccinations performed also rose from 21,468 to 27,258. The number of persons successfully vaccinated per mille of population now averages 53·03, as against 48·08 in 1897-98. The increase in the number of operations was probably one of the results of the severe epidemic of small-pox which visited Rangoon and the neighbouring districts at the end of 1898 and the begin-

ning of 1899. The following table gives the more important statistics for the past year and affords a comparison between this period and the previous year:—

	Lower Burma (includes Thayetmyo).		Upper Burma.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Average number of vaccinators employed ...	114	120	53	57
Average number of persons vaccinated by each vaccinator.	2,581	2,711	2,406	2,473
Percentage of successful cases.				
Primary	94·71	95·72	94·23	92·45
Re-vaccination	62·79	60·99	56·07	54·14
Aggregate number of successful cases.				
Primary	262,668	290,837	115,890	124,999
Re-vaccination	10,636	13,125	2,540	3,106
Proportion of successful cases per mille of population.	58·67	65·24	33·95	36·72

It will be seen from this table that in both Lower Burma and Upper Burma the average number of vaccinations performed by each operator has increased, while the percentage of successful cases of both classes shows an improvement in the Lower Province. A satisfactory feature of the report is the increase in the aggregate number of successful primary vaccinations, which have risen in Lower Burma from 262,668 during the preceding year to 290,837 during the year under review. In Upper Burma the rise in the aggregate has been from 115,890 to 124,999. The proportion of successful cases to the population per mille has also risen. In calculating the ratio, however, the statistics of population have necessarily been taken from the census of 1891, no allowance being made for the growth of population since that time. In the majority of districts, however, infant vaccination does not nearly keep pace with the birth-rate, and the number of infants protected is not even one-half of the number who survive their first year. In certain delta districts, notably Mergui, Bassein, and Myaungmya, the ratio of unprotected infants is especially high.

In Lower Burma the average number of operations performed by each vaccinator was highest in Sandoway district. The success of the Sandoway vaccinators is said to be due to the favourable attitude of the people towards vaccination, and district officials are reported to take great interest in the work. There appears to be some reason, however, to distrust the figures for this district. The amount of work done by each vaccinator was low in the Arakan Hill Tracts, Akyab, and Myaungmya. The backwardness of vaccination in the two latter districts has been the subject of unfavourable comment in each annual report. In Upper Burma the outturn of work was highest in Thayetmyo, Mandalay, and Shwebo, where, however, it has steadily decreased during the last three years, and lowest in Myitkyina and in the Shan States.

There has been a large increase in the number of dispensary vaccinations, which in 1897-98 totalled 9,764 and in 1898-99 14,349. In the latter year, however, there was an abnormal rise in the numbers who submitted themselves to vaccination, due no doubt to the small-pox scare which prevailed during the last few months of that period.

The statistics for the Southern Shan States reveal a moderate degree of progress. The total number of vaccinations performed has risen, and the average of operations performed by each vaccinator has also increased. The ratio of success is still low; with a vaccine establishment near at hand, the results are unsatisfactory. The figures for the Northern Shan States are more encouraging. The number of vaccinations for the preceding year was 1,373; in 1898-99 it was 2,975. The ratio of success, though low, has risen considerably, and the average outturn of work of the vaccinators was 992.

The returns for the Rangoon Municipality are far from satisfactory. There has been an improvement in the percentage of successful cases, but these figures the Superintendent-General regards as untrustworthy. Though the establishment has remained the same, there has been a decrease in the number of primary vaccinations from 8,368 in 1897-98 to 5,692 in 1898-99, but the number of re-vaccinations has considerably increased. A very large number of children have escaped vaccination, and the percentage of protection is consequently low.

248. The total cost of the Vaccination Department has risen from Rs. 66,790 in 1897-98 to Rs. 69,675 in 1898-99. The average cost of each operation has declined from As. 2-9 to As. 2-7. Local Funds continued to bear about one-half the total cost of vaccination, Government and Municipal Funds sharing the balance in the proportion of 22 per cent. and 28 per cent. respectively. It is still difficult to arrive at conclusions as to the effect of vaccination in affording security against small-pox. The number of persons protected in Lower Burma is much higher than fifteen years ago, while the mortality from small-pox is somewhat less heavy. These figures by themselves scarcely justify the assumption of any relation of cause and effect. On the other hand, in the towns of Lower Burma, which are comparatively well protected, the death-rate from the disease continues to be below that which prevails in rural tracts, the rate per mille of population in 1898 being ·85 and 1·10 respectively. It appears also on the whole that those districts which are best protected suffer least from the ravages of the disease. The area of operations is not yet sufficiently wide to make it an easy matter to demonstrate by statistics the undoubted value of vaccination. Year by year as the field is extended this difficulty will doubtless disappear. The question of amending the Vaccination Act with the special object of providing for the compulsory vaccination of cooly immigrants from Madras has been under discussion for some time, and a Bill is now to be introduced in the Local Council, which provides for the grant of considerably enhanced powers to the Health Officers.

VII.—INSTRUCTION.

Education.

General results.

249. The total number of schools in the province rose slightly from 16,280 to 16,331. The increase in the number of scholars was somewhat more marked, the figures being 270,257 against 259,649. The transfer of institutions in the primary stage from the public to the private list was maintained. The number of institutions on the register fell by 310. The number of schools for girls as well as the number of female scholars decreased slightly and they have not escaped the movement towards removal from the list of inspected schools. In the institutions devoted to higher education there was a satisfactory improvement in the attendance and one new High school, one Middle English school, and two Middle Vernacular schools were opened. Collegiate students increased from 88 to 113, High school pupils by 368, and Middle Vernacular scholars by no less than 1,177.

Financial.

250. The total expenditure on education rose from Rs. 13,43,798 to Rs. 14,54,433, the most noticeable enhancement being under secondary schools and building grants. The net Government expenditure, including contributions from Municipal and other Local Funds, rose from Rs. 9,04,378 to Rs. 9,68,680. The figures are complicated by the fact that the payments for Municipal schools in Rangoon, which amounted in 1898-99 to Rs. 59,831, are now shown as a Provincial charge, though no real change has been made. Neglecting this disturbing element, the burden of the increase is shared as follows,—Provincial revenues Rs. 48,558, Municipal Funds Rs. 13,917, other Local Funds Rs. 1,827. The enhanced charge on Provincial Funds is mainly accounted for by the fact that larger grants had been earned and must be met. There is also an increase of over Rs. 8,000 under Superintendence, due chiefly to the addition of three Assistant Inspectors to the staff.

Educational Syndicate.

251. The Syndicate held one general meeting during the year and the Executive Committee met twelve times. The Executive Committee made proposals for the improvement of the pay and prospects of the College Staff and at the same time urged that the control of the college should be transferred to Government and that the Collegiate School and Municipal teachers should be graded in one pensionable service. The Lieutenant-Governor found himself unable to support these latter recommendations, but a scheme has been submitted for the orders of the Government of India which provides for an amelioration of the conditions of service of the European members of the staff. The Syndicate continued to do valuable work in the conduct of examinations, and the Bernard Free Library, which is under their charge, appears to be well managed. This institution was visited by 2,332 persons as compared with 3,038 persons in the previous year. In addition to these administrative duties the Executive Committee advised the Government on various educational questions. The aggregate receipts of the Syndicate amounted to Rs. 1,69,696 as against Rs. 1,65,094 in the previous year. The total includes Rs. 84,600 granted by Government as against Rs. 91,500 in 1897-98. Notwithstanding the reduction of the Government contributions, the various funds all closed the year with a larger balance in hand than they opened with. School and college fees (including boarding and hostel fees) rose from Rs. 43,823 to Rs. 48,020 owing to the receipt of Rs. 8,748 in hostel fees. The hostel was opened on 1st June 1898 and has been self-supporting. The receipts from examination fees continued to increase, rising from Rs. 22,695 to Rs. 30,573, the principal increase being Rs. 4,535 in fees for the Advocateship examinations. The aggregate expenditure of the Syndicate (inclusive of the college and school expenditure, but exclusive of contributions from the general to the affiliated funds of the college and school) amounted to Rs. 1,49,852 as against Rs. 1,52,706 in 1897-98.

University education.

252. The attendance during the year at the two institutions in which University education is imparted rose from 76 to 105. The number of students at the Rangoon College increased from 70 to 95. The college produced seven B.A.s (one with honours in English) out of eight candidates. Thirty-six students from the Rangoon College and seven from the Baptist College appeared for the F.A. examination. Of these eighteen and five respectively were successful as compared with 21 and 1 in the previous year. Proposals for the provision of separate buildings for the college proper and of a laboratory are being proceeded with.

Secondary education.

253. The number of secondary boys' schools increased by four, while one girls' school was removed from the category. The total of scholars both male and female showed a satisfactory advance, but the examination results are disappointing. The number of candidates for the Entrance examination fell from 220 to 167 and the number of passes from 105 to 95. The Baptist College, Rangoon, did well, but the Collegiate School fell off and the other schools under the direct management of the department secured scarcely better results than in 1897-98. The Government High School, Moulmein, did not do well. The number of pupils who succeeded in passing by the VIII Standard increased by 16, while the VII Standard passes fell from 475 to 367. The latter result was due to the inclusion among the compulsory subjects for this standard of geography, euclid, and algebra, which are required by students who intend to enter for the Entrance test.

Primary education.

254. Government and Municipal Anglo-Vernacular schools obtained 1,449 primary passes against 1,419. The Minbu schools did well, but there was retrogression in the Pegu and Irrawaddy divisions. The noticeable decrease in the number of indigenous Primary schools on the register was accounted for by a falling off in the number of Burmese schools under inspection. A corresponding diminution is observable in attendance and in the total number of passes secured. Though the number of passes in the III and IV Standards was slightly greater, the results as a whole could not be considered satisfactory. The number of itinerant teachers fell from 181 to 170. The position of the teachers has been improved by the grant of a fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 10 a month. Among indigenous schools other than Burmese progress was not remarkable. Karen schools increased in numbers, but passes by the lower standards fell off considerably. In Mahomedan schools the attendance and the number of passes have declined, while the education of Tamils appears to be in all respects in a more backward condition than in the previous year.

Special instruction.

255. Three new Normal schools for teachers have been opened, but the aggregate attendance shows no improvement. The number of pupils at the Moulmein school fell from 67 to 49. The results of the yearly examinations in Anglo-Vernacular Schools were disappointing, while Vernacular schools showed improvement. In the Final Teachers' Test on the other hand the Anglo-Vernacular schools secured better results, and the Vernacular schools were less successful. The number of pupil teachers employed has risen from 351 to 478 and the system is reported to be giving satisfactory results. Various changes have been made in the Normal school curriculum with the object of inducing teachers to go through the regular course. Kindergarten and Slöjd classes were less well attended than in the previous year. The increasing popularity of the Teachers' Examination in drawing was noticeable. The number of passes rose from 159 to 371. The Law Class at the Rangoon College was closed owing to paucity of students. The attendance at the Rangoon Engineering College increased again and good work appears to have been done.

Seventeen pupils were trained at the Dufferin Maternity Hospital as compared with 14 in the previous year. The Hospital has now been moved into a fine new building and a fully qualified lady doctor placed in charge.

Female education.

256. The returns relating to female education showed retrogression rather than advance. The number of schools for girls only fell from 294 to 277, the numbers of schools at which

133962

girls are admitted from 2,322 to 2,271, and the total of female pupils under instruction from 32,875 to 32,164. Two girls again succeeded in passing the F. A. Examination. The results by the Entrance and Middle Standards showed improvement, but passes by the Primary stages fell off.

Education for special classes.

257. Three additional schools for Europeans were opened during the year, bringing the total up to 26, while the number of scholars rose from 1,700 to 1,900. The examination results fell off slightly in spite of the enhanced number of pupils. Schools for Mahomedans increased by 1, but the attendance decreased and the results were otherwise not encouraging. The number of Karen schools has increased by 30 and the number of pupils by 160. Passes by Standards III to VI improved slightly, but results by the lower standards showed a heavy falling of. A Missionary school has now been established in the Chin Hills and a school for the sons of Shan Chiefs is about to be opened at Taunggyi.

General.

258. The Text-book Committee continued to do useful work in the selection and preparation of Burmese works and in the translation of English text-books.

Literature and the Press.

259. One hundred and three publications were registered under Act XXV of 1867 as compared with 59 in the previous year.

Seventy-nine of the books registered during the year under report were printed in Rangoon, sixteen in Mandalay, five in Akyab, two in Moulmein, and one in Bassein.

Of the 103 publications included in the statement, 27 were intended for educational purposes.

Of the remaining 76 non-educational works, thirteen were classified under the head "Drama," three under "Fiction," four under "Language," two under "Medicine," seven under "Miscellaneous," two under "Poetry," forty-four under "Religion," and one under "Law."

Arts and Sciences.

260. *Nil.*

VIII.—Archæology.

261. The establishment of an Archæological Department for Burma was sanctioned by the Secretary of State for India, and Mr. Taw Sein Ko entered upon his duties as Government Archæologist on the 17th May 1899. The work to be done may be divided into two heads:—

(*a*) the collection, decipherment, translation, and annotation of inscriptions;

(*b*) the conservation of ancient monuments of historical or archæological interest.

The work which will have to be accomplished under the first head, in the immediate future, consists of the translation and annotation of the two volumes of the Arakan Pagoda Inscriptions, and of the volume of inscriptions which is now being published. It is also proposed to arrange for the compilation of an Index Inscriptionum Birmanicarum and of Palæographical tables illustrating the evolution of the Burmese alphabet. Besides this, there is a wide field of work in the collection of the numerous inscriptions which are scattered over the country, while much remains to be done in elucidating and explaining, from a historical point of view, the inscriptions already collected.

Under the second head there are three stages of work to be done, namely—

(i) to prepare the initial lists of buildings of historical or archæological interest;

(ii) to examine these lists in order to select those buildings which are worthy of preservation;

(iii) to decide finally what buildings shall be preserved, and to take the necessary steps for their conservation.

What has so far been accomplished in the province, except Arakan, is the first stage. The lists for that division were revised by Dr. Forchhammer. In the meantime, under the provisions of Section 539 of the Code of Civil Procedure, trusts have been constituted in respect of the principal pagodas, and their conservation has thus been provided for. In the case of buildings which are considered worthy of conservation, but whose conservation cannot be effected by local effort alone, it is proposed to make an annual money grant to the trustees as a contribution towards their maintenance in proper repair. In pursuance of this policy an annual grant, not exceeding Rs. 500, was sanctioned as a contribution to the maintenance in repair of the Thabyinnyu and Gawdawpalin Pagodas at Pagan. The Thabyinnyu is 201 feet high and was built by King Alaungsithu in 1100 A.D. The Gawdawpalin is 180 feet high and was built by King Narapatisithu in 1160 A.D. These two temples and the Ananda form a unique triad both from a historical and architectural point of view. In them is enshrined the progressive development of Buddhism as modified by converging influences from Northern and Southern India, Ceylon, Thibet, and Cambodia; and a minute study of them would probably solve some of the vexed questions of Burmese history, and would also throw some light on the early history of Buddhism in India with special reference to its gradual absorption by the neo-Brahmanic systems of faith.

The question of converting the Phayre Museum into a provincial institution is still under the consideration of a Committee specially appointed for the purpose, and definite proposals are being matured.

Under the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, the discovery of objects of antiquarian interest has to be reported to the Local Government. Such objects were, in former years, sent to Calcutta to be deposited in the Indian Museum. Now that a Provincial Museum is to be established in Rangoon, they will be retained in the province.

In the Shwebo district, 34 silver coins were found, of which four were sent to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, for examination and report on their numismatic or historical value. The Superintendent says that they belong to a class

commonly known as symbolical coins from Arakan, described by Sir Arthur P. Phayre in his "Coins of Arakan, Pegu and Burma," and adds that "the historical value of the coins is extremely doubtful, but they are probably of considerable antiquity." The remaining 30 coins have been deposited in the Phayre Museum.

At Mônywa in the Lower Chindwin district, a number of images were found in the relic-chambers of some old pagodas, and have all been transferred to the Phayre Museum. In the Akyab district, four "symbolical coins" were found; and the Superintendent, Indian Museum, reports that they are "scarcely much later than 800 A.D." A square silver coin with Chinese characters was discovered in the Myingyan district and has been deposited in the Phayre Museum. It was evidently used as a coin in lieu of sycee or silver ingots, which pass current in the inland provinces of China. It bears the following legend: "The 10th moon of the eighth year of the reign of Chia Ch'ing (*i.e.*, 1804 A D.)." It purports to have been issued by Chiu, Prince of Hei Ching. "Hei Ching" means a "black pit or mine" and is apparently the name of some locality in Yünnan.

Relics of Gaudama Buddha were discovered by Mr. W. Peppè near Piprahwa, a village in the Basti district on the border of Nepal, and were offered by the Government of India to the King of Siam, on condition that His Majesty would not object to distribute a portion to the Buddhists of Burma and Ceylon. As the relics appear to be the actual share obtained by the Sakyas of Kapilavastu at the time of the cremation of Gaudama Buddha, intense interest was aroused in the Buddhist world. An account of the discovery illustrated by plans and drawings, which appeared in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society for July 1898, was republished in English and Burmese in the *Burma Gazette*, and then reproduced in pamphlet form. It has been decided that the share of relics assigned to Burma shall be deposited at the Shwe Dagôn Pagoda, Rangoon, and the Arakan Pagoda, Mandalay.

In conducting archæological researches in future, it will be necessary to resort to excavation. The Eleventh Oriental Congress, which was held at Paris in 1897, asked the Local Government to have excavations made under competent supervision on the sites of ancient towns in Burma. In compliance with this request, excavations may, with advantage, be made at Tagaung, Yazagyo, Pagan, Prome, Taungdwingyi, Ava, Pegu and Thatôn, and also at Myohaung in Arakan. Care should, however, be taken not to break down or damage pagodas, which are still objects of worship, or to wound the religious susceptibilities of the people in the neighbourhood.

IX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Ecclesiastical.

262. The work of building the Memorial Church at Mandalay, after having been begun, has been suspended as it was considered necessary for financial reasons to modify the original sanctioned plans. A site has been secured for a small church for the city of Mandalay and a portion of the required cost of building has been secured. A site has also been granted at the important station of Maymyo on which a church is to be built when funds are available. The beautiful little church at Pegu was dedicated on November 20th, 1898; and the stone-cut Church, S. P. G., Shwebo, is so far completed as to admit of divine services being held in it.

263. During the year one Chaplain has been appointed on probation on the Ecclesiastical Establishment and three have gone on furlough, one of them being the Archdeacon of Rangoon. There have been several changes in the ranks of the Additional Clergy Society Chaplains, and considerable difficulty has been met with in filling up the vacancies. The Clergy at home seem to think that Burma is a very unhealthy place, and the post of Additional Clergy Society Chaplain in Burma offers few attractions to any but those who feel they have a vocation to work here. Two of the Additional Clergy Society Chaplains have been invalided during the year; and three have newly arrived. The Additional Clergy Society Chaplains receive a grant-in-aid from Government; and three S. P. G. Missionaries have also received grants for acting as Additional Clergy Society Chaplains.

Stationery.

264. As in previous years, the stationery required for Government use was procured from the Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta, at a cost of Rs. 2,20,977. as against Rs. 2,48,597, 1897-98. With the exception of paper of high grades, of which comparatively small supplies are needed, the paper used is of Indian manufacture. These papers are still improving in finish and quality and are well suited to all ordinary official purposes.

PART III.

BURMA STATISTICAL RETURNS.

I.—STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.

A.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

[No. 1.]

1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated for the year 1898-99.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct: Feudatory and tributary States.	Deduct: Area for which no returns exist.	Net area by professional survey.	Corresponding area in village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Cultivable waste other than fallow.	Current fallow.	Net area cropped during the year.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	
ARAKAN ...	Akyab	3,287,040	...	...	3,287,040	3,287,040	...	961,621	1,669,478	64,950	590,991	
	Northern Arakan	3,349,120	...	...	3,349,120	3,349,120	...	429,592	2,909,077	...	10,451	
	Kyaukpyu	2,807,680	...	...	2,807,680	2,807,680	...	2,466,057	201,428	2,636	137,559	
	Sandoway	2,421,760	...	...	2,421,760	2,421,760	...	2,350,000	8,235	1,808	61,719	
	Total	11,865,600	...	...	11,865,600	11,865,600	...	6,207,270	4,788,216	69,394	800,720	
PEGU ...	Rangoon Town	12,160	...	...	12,160	12,160	...	10,847	158	...	1,155	
	Hanthawaddy	1,934,720	...	...	1,934,720	1,934,720	219,785	489,030	167,723	31,155	1,027,027	
	Pegu	2,736,640	...	...	2,736,640	2,736,640	861,511	741,618	481,168	39,375	612,968	
	Tharrawaddy	1,824,640	...	...	1,824,640	1,824,640	616,669	243,421	544,918	17,410	402,222	
	Prome	1,864,960	...	...	1,864,960	1,864,960	316,697	942,604	278,765	20,745	306,149	
	Total	8,373,120	...	...	8,373,120	8,373,120	2,014,662	2,427,520	1,472,732	108,685	2,349,521	
IRRAWADDY ...	Thôngwa	2,220,800	...	...	2,220,800	2,220,800	34,560	651,918	685,577	60,680	788,065	
	Bassein	2,617,600	...	...	2,617,600	2,617,600	28,800	1,125,935	927,833	62,675	472,357	
	Henzada	1,847,040	...	...	1,847,040	1,847,040	201,467	989,314	182,829	13,560	459,870	
	Myaungmya	1,923,200	...	...	1,923,200	1,923,200	87,120	472,494	898,968	31,936	432,682	
	Total	8,608,640	...	...	8,608,640	8,608,640	351,947	3,239,661	2,695,207	168,851	2,152,974	
TENASSERIM ...	Toungoo	3,950,080	...	...	3,950,080	3,950,080	906,405	1,784,707	1,062,882	337	195,749	
	Salween	1,706,240	...	...	1,706,240	1,706,240	98,240	803,862	785,991	75	180,721	
	Thatôn	3,256,960	...	...	3,256,960	3,256,960	152,031	1,750,703	811,590	12,740	529,896	
	Amherst	4,519,680	...	...	4,519,680	4,519,680	443,990	3,670,276	77,912	14,594	312,908	
	Tavoy	3,397,120	...	...	3,397,120	3,397,120	358,400	1,876,035	1,044,612	6,788	111,285	
	Mergui	6,264,960	...	...	6,264,960	6,264,960	192,000	3,503,259	2,482,299	5,617	81,785	
	Total	23,095,040	...	...	23,095,040	23,095,040	2,151,066	13,388,842	6,265,286	40,151	1,249,695	
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo*	1,534,080	...	...	1,534,080	1,534,080	296,320	564,928	544,535	16,151	112,146	
	Total	1,534,080	...	...	1,534,080	1,534,080	296,320	564,928	544,535	16,151	112,146	
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA	53,476,480	...	...	53,476,480	53,476,480	4,813,995	25,828,221	15,765,976	403,232	6,665,056	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Forms A-1 + A-2, columns 1 to 5 of the agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

I.—STATISTICS OF PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, AND FISCAL GEOGRAPHY.

A.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE TERRITORIES UNDER THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL CONTROL OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.

1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated for the year 1898-99.

[No. 1.] Upper Burma.

Division	District.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct: Feudatory and tributary States.	Deduct: Area for which no returns exist.	Net area by professional survey.	Corresponding area in village papers.	Forests.	Not available for cultivation.	Culturable waste other than fallow.	Current fallow.	Net area cropped during the year.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	1,505,952	...	...	1,505,952	1,505,952	101,120	1,196,782	142,746	...	65,304
	Pakokku	3,974,147	...	...	3,974,147	3,974,147	751,968	2,302,759	492,223	19,898	407,299
	Minbu	2,110,126	...	...	2,110,126	2,110,126	229,120	881,771	463,000	262,827	173,408
	Magwe	1,864,209	...	...	1,864,209	1,864,209	255,360	1,053,790	154,898	56,396	343,765
	Total	9,454,434	...	...	9,454,434	9,454,434	1,337,568	5,435,102	1,252,867	439,121	989,776
MANDALAY	Mandalay	1,323,933	...	887,942	437,991	437,991	159,640	56,400	19,659	85,451	116,841
	Bhamo	2,653,613	...	...	2,653,613	2,653,613	181,760	1,603,566	852,510	...	15,777
	Myitkyina	6,809,600	622,592	...	6,187,008	6,187,008	82,560	4,606,848	1,486,691	320	10,589
	Katha	4,476,595	...	...	4,476,595	4,476,595	607,954	3,172,954	569,000	17,127	178,560
	Ruby Mines	3,504,480	2,279,130	...	1,225,350	1,225,350	118,296	747,068	349,661	2,980	7,347
	Total	18,770,221	2,901,722	887,942	14,980,557	14,980,557	1,150,210	10,186,836	3,208,521	105,878	329,112
SAGAING	Shwebo	3,605,568	...	...	3,605,568	3,605,568	328,360	2,157,531	653,421	248,602	217,654
	Sagaing	1,191,469	...	...	1,191,469	1,191,469	...	622,065	49,562	253,088	266,754
	Lower Chindwin	2,227,584	...	...	2,227,584	2,227,584	301,440	1,066,780	541,085	21,953	296,326
	Upper Chindwin	12,199,080	999,418	1,292,800	9,907,462	9,907,462	1,085,120	6,992,542	1,640,823	76,589	112,388
	Total	19,224,301	999,418	1,292,800	16,932,083	16,932,083	1,714,920	10,838,918	2,884,891	600,232	893,122
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	815,331	...	463,971	351,360	351,360	...	20,360	107,431	62,492	161,077
	Meiktila	1,397,446	...	...	1,397,446	1,397,446	4,320	476,518	316,221	207,881	392,506
	Yamèthin	2,724,965	...	...	2,724,965	2,724,965	629,120	1,337,280	506,840	11,375	180,350
	Myingyan	2,008,797	...	...	2,008,797	2,008,797	...	650,000	831,134	276,473	251,190
	Total	6,946,539	...	463,971	6,482,568	6,482,568	633,440	2,484,158	1,851,626	558,221	955,123
	GRAND TOTAL, UPPER BURMA	54,395,495	3,901,140	2,644,713	47,849,642	47,849,642	4,836,138	28,945,014	9,197,905	1,703,452	3,167,133

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Forms A-1 and A-2, columns 1 to 5 of the agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

3.—Climate, 1898.

[No. 3.]

Lower Burma.

District.	Places at which observations taken.	Rainfall in inches.				Average temperature in the shade.												Cloud proportion 0 to 10.		
						May.				*July.*				*December.*						
		January to May.	June to September.	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Akyab	Akyab	4·85	182·12	6·52	193·49	92·10	75·00	97·90	66·50	84·10	73·20	89·70	71·00	81·80	57·00	84·00	50·50	2	8	2
Northern Arakan ...	Paletwa	7·17	110·95	5·79	123·91								Not recorded.							
Kyaukpyu	Kyaukpyu	4·65	168·82	2·98	176·45	90·00	62·00	92·00	62·00	85·55	71·61	92·00	62·00	82·42	68·03	84·00	65·00	Not recorded.		
Sandoway	Sandoway	12·55	197·53	7·62	217·70	90·77	70·97	96·00	70·00	86·61	67·45	90·00	66·00	83·00	56·48	86·00	53·00			
Rangoon Town	Rangoon	25·37	80·44	3·24	109·05	87·70	75·39	97·50	72·00	83·85	74·20	87·30	72·20	87·54	64·11	90·40	60·80	4	9	3
Hanthawaddy	Hmawbi	14·24	85·76	5·80	105·80								Not recorded.					Not recorded.		
Pegu	Pegu	17·03	94·65	2·74	114·42															
Tharrawaddy	Tharrawaddy	10·81	69·71	1·09	81·61	90·29	78·19	100·00	74·00	86·45	75·74	90·00	74·00	82·81	61·74	85·00	54·00	...	7	2
Prome	Prome	7·91	28·47	1·45	37·83	95·06	76·12	104·00	70·00	86·87	75·13	91·00	73·00	87·09	61·32	90·00	53·00	·07	·17	·17
Thôngwa	Ma-ubin	21·58	72·74	2·35	96·67								Not recorded.							
Bassein	Bassein	10·75	106·07	7·74	124·56	89·61	76·00	97·30	71·00	84·35	74·50	88·70	72·30	85·15	63·53	88·30	59·60	3	7	2
Henzada	Henzada	7·11	66·18	4·67	77·96	96·00	81·00	99·00	75·00	86·00	77·00	89·00	74·00	92·00	63·00	94·00	57·00		Not recorded.	
Myaungmya	Myaungmya	10·41	100·36	8·05	118·82								Not recorded.							
Thayetmyo	Thayetmyo	5·24	19·09	1·97	26·30	96·43	77·80	105·00	72·00	89·19	76·40	93·00	73·00	87·42	57·65	90·00	49·00	1	9	2
Toungoo	Toungoo	10·91	62·22	1·72	74·85	94·11	76·48	102·50	72·50	87·26	74·87	92·50	73·00	87·66	61·48	90·00	57·00	2 to 10	4 to 10	1 to 10
Salween	Papun	15·16	79·31	3·63	101·10	88·00	77·00	91·00	74·00	84·00	75·00	87·00	73·00	80·00	63·00	84·00	61·00		Not recorded.	
Thatôn	Thatôn	32·20	138·86	10·78	181·84	99·35	72·66	100·00	70·00	86·64	72·19	89·00	70·00	85·84	52·03	90·00	42·00	4	6	3
Amherst	Moulmein	32·36	160·78	6·44	199·58	86·92	75·19	96·00	72·00	82·67	74·02	87·00	72·00	87·06	64·52	94·00	60·00	3	6	12
Tavoy	Tavoy	28·24	165·46	3·56	197·26	88·32	75·81	95·00	74·00	84·69	75·03	89·00	73·00	89·13	63·23	94·00	56·00	3	5	2
Mergui	Mergui	29·76	111·31	9·64	150·71	88·77	74·27	93·00	70·60	85·06	73·88	88·50	72·50	87·25	65·91	90·00	62·00	3	7	3

I-A.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

3.—Climate, 1898.

[No. 3.]

Upper Burma.

District.	Places at which observations taken.	RAINFALL IN INCHES.				AVERAGE TEMPERATURE IN THE SHADE.												CLOUD PROPORTION 0 TO 10.		
						May.				*July.*				*December.*						
		January to May.	June to Septembe	October to December.	Total.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	Mean of maximum readings.	Mean of minimum readings.	Highest readings.	Lowest readings.	January to May.	June to September.	October to December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Pakôkku ...	Pakôkku	3·84	21·50	3·76	29·10	Not recorded.														
Minbu ...	Minbu	4·16	18·03	3·47	25·66	97·75	79·00	106·00	71·20	89·99	77·11	94·70	75·00	85·25	60·55	88·50	55·20	1	8	3
Magwe ...	Magwe	5·87	17·87	4·00	27·74	100·70	71·18	103·00	66·00	93·00	64·83	95·00	58·00	84·58	49·60	86·00	47·00	Not recorded.		
Mandalay ...	Mandalay	4·58	15·83	3·36	23·77	99·47	77·99	106·00	72·00	95·34	78·89	106·10	74·90	85·82	61·51	89·90	52·00	5	6	4
Bhamo ...	Bhamo	6·18	63·92	2·39	72·49	95·35	70·19	103·80	68·20	90·87	75·20	100·80	72·00	77·97	53·85	82·60	46·00	3		3
Myitkyina ...	Myitkyina	7·06	61·48	5·53	74·07	Not recorded.														
Katha ...	Katha	9·51	34·68	8·56	52·75	93·00	76·00	98·00	72·00	90·00	75·00	92·00	74·00	71·00	57·00	72·00	54·00	Not recorded.		
Ruby Mines ...	Mogôk	18·97	70·03	14·26	103·26	82·58	55·51	83·00	54·00	83·25	55·83	85·00	54·00	79·74	36·80	80·00	35·00	3	8	4
Shwebo ...	Shwebo	4·40	16·22	3·33	23·95	94·00	77·00	110·00	70·00	98·00	79·00	99·00	77·00	80·00	59·00	81·00	56·00			
Sagaing ...	Sagaing	9·06	19·39	2·92	31·37	94·77	81·00	102·00	74·00	89·67	79·61	100·00	74·00	79·71	64·52	83·00	56·00	Not recorded.		
Lower Chindwin ...	Mônywa	5·05	16·76	6·15	27·96	96·53	81·54	106·00	72·00	92·83	82·00	96·00	80·00	76·58	65·00	82·00	54·00			
Upper Chindwin ...	Kindat	5·16	49·21	6·57	60·94	95·06	71·78	106·20	68·40	90·79	76·29	96·20	71·40	78·29	56·71	82·60	52·00	1	9	5
Kyauksè ...	Kyauksè	6·99	14·50	4·54	26·03	97·00	79·00	103·00	73·00	92·00	78·00	100·00	74·00	87·00	64·00	90·00	59·00	Not recorded.		
Meiktila ...	Meiktila	4·20	22·41	4·70	31·31	99·79	72·74	103·00	71·00	93·87	72·61	98·00	70·00	86·46	62·77	87·00	57·00			
Yamèthin ...	Yamèthin	10·47	27·64	3·03	41·14	96·80	75·20	105·40	71·00	89·16	74·18	97·00	73·00	86·69	59·35	90·60	53·60	1	6	2
Myingyan ...	Myingyan	5·16	26·59	3·53	35·28	...	...	106·00	75·00	...	...	96·00	81·00	...	...	84·00	77·00			

I-B.—POLITICAL RELATIONS.

[No. 4.] *1.—Native States*—None.

[No. 5.] *2.—Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families*—None.

I-C.—Civil Divisions of British Territory.

The Chief Authority in Burma is the Lieutenant-Governor.

[No. 6.]

Lower Burma.

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	Number of Judicial and Revenue subdivisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief town with population.	Number of villages.	Number of Civil and Revenue Judges of all sorts.	Number of Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distance, in miles, of villages from nearest Court.	Average distance in miles of villages from nearest Court.	Number of police.	Total cost of administration.	Land revenue and rates. 1897-98.	Land revenue and rates. 1898-99.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
													Rs.	Rs.	
Arakan	Akyab	3	5,136	416,305	Akyab 37,938	2,040	14	22	40	25	297		16,91,191	17,40,409	
	Northern Arakan	...	5,233	14,628	.....	317	1	1	100	30	65		*	*	* No Treasury.
	Kyaukpyu	1	4,387	163,832	.....	1,105	7	18	48	9	257		3,68,315	4,73,035	
	Sandoway	...	3,784	78,425	.....	552	5	5	61	7	144		1,68,850	1,69,962	
	Total, Arakan ...	4	18,540	673,190	.....	4,014	27	46	...	...	763		22,28,356	23,83,406	
Pegu	Rangoon Town	2	19	180,324	Rangoon 180,324	...	9	23	...	...	740		5,57,296	5,82,730	
	Hanthawaddy	3	3,023	396,687	.....	1,313	14	12	32	11	310		30,66,790	31,99,729	
	Pegu	2	4,276	237,594	Pegu 10,762	782	11	17	25	21	477		16,91,351	17,61,123	
	Tharrawaddy	2	2,851	339,240	.....	1,458	12	15	40	8	264		12,75,339	13,15,648	
	Prome	3	2,914	368,466	Prome ... ... 30,022 Shwedaung ... ... 12,424 Paungdè 10,233	1,848	11	16	31	20	373		7,47,553	7,55,672	
	Total, Pegu ...	1	13,063	1,522,511	.....	5,401	57	83	...	...	2,164		73,38,329	74,14,902	

Irrawaddy	Thôngwa	3	3,470	333,443	Yandoon ... ... 20,235 Ma-ubin 5,327	971	16	22	91	15	365	*Vide* footnote	29,07,018	30,64,9 0	
	Bassein	2	4,090	311,262	Bassein ... ... 30,177 Ngathainggyaung 5,608	1,439	11	19	70	34	382		14,50,217	14,98,772	
	Henzada	2	2,886	438,131	Zalun ... ... 6,006 Henzada ... ... 19,762 Lemyethna ... ... 5,614 Myanaung ... ... 5,489 Kyangin 8,116	1,329	10	18	28	11	302		14,67,357	15,06,834	
	Myaungmya	2	3,005	217,878	Pantanaw 6,030	844	9	8	85	1	267		14,58,511	15,41,719	
	Total, Irrawaddy ...	9	13,451	1,300,714	.....	4,583	46	67	...	...	1,316		72,83,103	76,12,245	
Tenasserim	Toungoo	3	6,172	211,784	Toungoo 19,232	1,129	11	15	40	10	344		4,52,252	4,69,142	
	Salween	...	2,666	31,439	.....	229	2	2	80	25	115		*	*	* No treasury.
	Thatôn	3	5,089	266,620	Thatôn 9,683	922	13	12	42	10	286		13,59,815	15,36,381	
	Amherst	3	7,062	233,539	Moulmein 55,785	660	10	27	123	20	763		9,06,730	8,76,819	
	Tavoy	...	5,308	94,921	Tavoy 15,099	303	6	7	50	10	215		2,86,342	3,06,673	
	Mergui	2	9,789	73,748	Mergui 10,137	360	8	12	60	32	222		2,76,127	2,98,671	
	Total, Tenasserim ...	11	36,086	912,051	....	3,603	50	75	...	...	1,945		32,81,266	34,87,086	
Minbu	Thayetmyo	3	4,750	250,161	Thayetmyo ... ... 17,101 Allanmyo 9,012	939	11	11	65	25	520		4,04,428	4,03,504	
	Pakôkku	3	6,210	311,959	Pakôkku 19,972	1,354	13	22	40	12·5	391		7,51,588	8,22,535	
	Minbu	2	3,297	215,563	Minbu 7,270	1,043	10	10	28	12	465		5,24,050	5,99,866	
	Magwe	2	2,913	219,190	Magwe 6,673	759	9	10	30	6	373		4,74,748	5,02,694	
	Total, Minbu ...	10	17,170	996,873	.....	4,095	43	53	...	...	1,749		21,54,814	23,28,599	

I-C.—Civil Divisions of British Territory.

[No. 6.]

Upper Burma.

Name of Commissionership.	Name of executive district.	Number of Judicial and Revenue subdivisions.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Chief town with population.	Number of villages.	Number of Civil and Revenue Judges of all sorts.	Number of Magistrates of all sorts.	Maximum distance in miles of villages from nearest court.	Average distance in miles of villages from nearest court.	Number of police.	Total cost of administration.	Land Revenue and Rates. 1897-98.	Land Revenue and Rates. 1898-99.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
													Rs.	Rs.	
Mandalay	Mandalay	5	2,071	375,055	Mandalay 1,88,815	786	23	37	30	8	1,041		7,69,775	7,91,413	
	Bhamo	2	4,146	41,939	Bhamo 8,048	254	8	11	52	10	183		1,16,975	1,26,055	
	Myitkyina	2	10,640	51,021	Myitkyina ... ... 1,465 Mogaung 2,937	139	8	14	50	15	102		61,966	65,767	
	Katha	3	6,995	139,389	Katha 2,596	1,578	13	14	43	11	272		5,45,842	5,59,152	
	Ruby Mines *	2	1,915	34,062	Mogôk 5,630	193	6	6	50	15	236		1,17,961	1,09,649	
	Total, Mandalay ...	14	25,767	641,466	.....	2,950	58	82	...	...	1,834		16,12,519	16,52,036	
Sagaing	Shwebo	3	5,634	230,779	Shwebo ... ... 9,368 Ye-u 3,173	1,200	15	26	54	11	466		5,93,556	5,29,202	
	Sagaing	3	1,862	246,141	Sagaing 9,934	593	39	24	30	8	355		6,57,185	6,80,827	
	Lower Chindwin	2	3,481	233,316	Mônywa 6,316	893	9	10	40	10	351		5,29,599	5,53,982	
	Upper Chindwin	4	19,062	111,533	Kindat 2,423	980	30	30	150	20	323		3,53,307	3,22,057	
	Total, Sagaing ...	12	30,039	821,769	.....	3,666	93	90	...	...	1,495		21,33,647	20,86,158	

foot-note to statement.

MEIKTILA ...	Kyauksè	2	1,274	126,622	Kyauksè	7,201	541	9	9	22	8	258	Vide	7,77,707	7,66,120
	Meiktila	2	2,183	217,280	Meiktila	4,685	1,066	11	10	40	8	316		2,37,782	4,67,190
	Yamèthin	2	4,258	206,557	Yamèthin	6,584	1,098	10	11	52	9	560		3,16,560	4,37,826
					Pyinmana	12,926									
	Myingyan	2	3,139	351,861	Myingyan	19,790	868	40	47	30	6	448		3,45,115	6,52,057
	Total, Meiktila ...	8	10,854	902,320	.....		3,573	70	77	*	*	1,582		16,77,164	23,23,193
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	80	1,64,990	77,70,894	.....		31,885	444	573	...	...	12,848	2,41,11,671	2,77,09,198	2,92,88,225†
													Gross Revenue ...	3,72,61,721	3,99,75,596

* Excludes Möngmit subdivision.

† Excludes Rs. 2,000 collected in the Chin Hills, Rs. 3,627 collected in the Shan States, and Rs. 73,123 collected from the Burma Railways.

The gross revenue is made up as follows:—	1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.
Land revenue	2,64,62,697	2,79,93,552
Rates and cesses on land	12,46,501	12,94,673
Stamps	17,01,065	17,65,633
Excise	42,15,792	46,14,802
Assessed taxes	9,40,908	10,15,549
Registration	71,370*	80,587
Interest	40,757	41,719
Post office (local)	120	...
Law and Justice	8,26,132	9,09,972
Police	6,09,947*	4,57,683
Marine (local)	958	205
Education	18,188	22,768
Medical	25,574*	22,910
Scientific and other minor departments	6,063	6,209
Receipts in aid of superannuation	1,28,979	1,14,194
Stationery and printing	27,168*	34,867
Miscellaneous	5,62,587	11,87,297
Minor works and navigation (in charge of Civil Officers)	54,857	...
Civil works (in charge of Civil Officers)	1,74,503*	2,04,664
Irrigation minor works and navigation	1,47,555	2,08,312
Total ...	3,72,61,721*	3,99,75,596

Total cost of administration is made up as follows:—	1897-98. Rs.	1898-99. Rs.
Land revenue (district administration)	18,73,872*	19,20,852
General administration (provincial and local) ...	9,82,394*	10,07,394
Stamps	48,339*	52,479
Excise	1,92,301*	2,20,630
Provincial rates	50,864	58,576
Assessed taxes	33,218	35,537
Law and Justice (net)—		
Courts of Law (net)	19,63,930*	19,44,115
Jails (net)	6,64,568*	7,31,359
Police (net)	84,71,071*	84,41,889
Education (net)	7,71,520	8,46,932
Medical (net)	5,00,833*	5,12,716
Stationery and printing (net)	5,34,612	5,09,094
Civil works in charge of Civil Officers (net) ...	5,09,383	4,30,631
Provincial irrigation minor works and navigation ...	13,07,079	14,45,596
Civil works—(net)		
Provincial	48,77,633	52,91,125
Local	5,35,130	6,62,746
Total ...	2,33,16,747*	2,41,11,671

* Revised figures.

I-D.—POPULATION.

[No. 7.]

Lower Burma.

District.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.								Occupation.		Prevailing languages.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.	Remarks.
						Children under 15 years.				Christians.													
	Number of masonry dwellings.	Number of all other kinds.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Number per square mile.	Europeans.	East Indians and other mixed classes.	Natives.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Parsis.	Buddhists and Jains.	Aborigines.	Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Akyab ...	650	81,397	82,047	150,220	110,456	80,194	75,435	416,305	81·06	633	52	208	9,762	119,157	...	258,259	28,234	310,035	106,270	Burmese, Bengali, and Hindustani.	14,972	16,407	
Northern Arakan ...	...	3,831	3,831	5,309	4,784	2,291	2,244	14,628	2·80	1	...	...	366	18	...	1,204	13,039	13,909	719		...	...	
Kyaukpyu ...	3	34,224	34,227	48,568	53,457	31,375	30,432	163,832	37·34	34	11	91	290	4,301	...	145,223	13,882	126,053	37,779		...	...	
Sandoway ...	2	14,453	14,455	23,024	23,111	16,400	15,890	78,425	20·73	29	7	384	175	3,128	...	69,250	5,452	65,432	12,993		...	...	
Total ...	655	133,905	134,560	227,121	191,808	130,260	124,001	673,190	36·31	697	70	683	10,593	126,604	...	473,936	60,607	515,429	157,761		14,972	16,407	
Rangoon Town ...	1,165	27,182	28,347	104,841	37,467	19,926	18,090	180,324	9,490·74	4,284	3,708	4,686	57,845	28,836	33	79,857	1,075	4,331	175,993		91,033	132,177	
Hanthawaddy ...	23	60,083	60,106	141,822	104,022	77,040	74,003	396,887	131·29	4,311			15,032	6,236	...	371,308	...	281,776	115,109	Burmese and Karen.	...	...	
Pegu	8	40,463	40,471	80,512	62,924	47,959	46,199	237,594	55·56	50	145	5,387	7,777	2,407	7	218,882	2,939	170,777	66,817		...	...	
Tharrawaddy ...	6	59,101	59,107	98,454	98,038	72,841	69,907	339,240	118·99	127	309	2,722	2,843	1,674	...	329,688	1,877	262,847	76,393		...	...	
Prome	207	75,481	75,688	108,493	114,371	72,854	72,748	368,466	126·45	204	43	381	2,384	2,283	...	354,650	8,521	272,642	95,824		...	...	
Total ...	1,409	262,310	263,719	534,122	416,822	290,620	280,947	1,522,511	116·37	26,357			85,881	41,436	40	1,354,385	14,412	992,375	530,136		91,033	132,177	
Thôngwa ...	34	39,292	39,326	160,176	134,001	20,930	18,336	333,443	96·09	197	161	8,954	3,508	2,709	...	316,841	1,073	223,684	109,759	Burmese, Karen, Hindustani, and Tamil.	...	...	
Bassein	57	61,764	61,821	96,075	87,129	65,325	62,733	311,262	76·10	247		15,610	6,315	4,741	...	284,349	...	200,257	111,005		...	...	
Henzada	12	75,869	75,881	183,141	183,834	36,854	34,302	438,131	151·81	26	26	13,262	2,781	2,364	4	419,639	9	311,284	126,847		...	...	
Myaungmya ...	4	37,476	37,480	66,230	61,098	45,880	44,670	217,878	72·51	92		12,111	569	1,787	...	203,048	271	135,343	79,535		...	...	
Total ...	107	214,401	214,508	505,622	466,062	168,989	160,041	1,300,714	96·70	689		49,957	13,173	11,661	4	1,223,877	1,353	873,568	427,146		...	...	
Thayetmyo ...	87	48,954	49,041	76,325	76,114	49,149	48,573	250,161	52·67	920		545	2,524	2,149	...	226,732	17,291	182,765	67,376	Burmese and Hindustani.	...	...	
Toungoo	86	55,053	35,139	66,290	61,387	43,394	40,713	211,784	34·31	25,829			3,488	3,081	11	164,694	14,681	143,646	68,138		...	...	
Salween	...	6,759	6,759	10,592	9,343	5,929	5,575	31,439	11·79	3	4	51	173	209	...	4,322	26,677	27,898	3,541		...	...	
Thatôn	503	68,835	69,338	80,421	69,948	59,705	56,546	266,620	52·39	1,714			6,092	3,814	...	247,602	7,338	204,749	61,871	Burmese, Talaing, Karen, and Hindustani.	...	...	
Amherst	131	40,610	40,741	79,542	59,757	48,669	45,571	233,539	33·07	4,374			19,415	15,611	1	191,241	2,897	133,260	100,279		743	596	
Tavoy	11	17,469	17,480	26,986	29,531	19,556	18,848	94,921	17·88	81	29	1,039	326	796	...	92,556	94	58,606	36,315		4	15	
Mergui	7	13,507	13,514	23,715	20,760	15,074	14,199	73,748	7·53	131	95	2,191	857	5,288	...	63,296	1,890	52,171	21,577		...	114	
Total ...	738	182,233	182,971	287,546	250,726	192,327	181,452	912,051	25·28	35,541			30,351	28,799	12	765,771	53,577	620,330	291,721		747	725	
Grand Total, Lower Burma.	2,996	841,803	844,799	1,630,736	1,401,532	831,345	795,014	4,658,627	54·23	115,459			142,522	210,649	56	4,042,701	147,240	3,184,487	1,474,140		106,752	149,309	

I.-D.—POPULATION.

[No. 7.]

Upper Burma.

District.	Inhabited houses.			Population.						Classification of population.								Occupation.				
						Children under 15 years.				Christians.												
	Number of masonry dwellings.	Number of all other kinds.	Total.	Men	Women.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Number per square mile.	Europeans.	East Indians and other mixed classes.	Natives.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Parsees.	Buddhists and Jains.	Aborigines.	Agriculturists.	Non-agriculturists.	Prevailing language.	Emigrants.	Immigrants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Pakôkku	140	57,966	58,106	87,042	103,974	59,893	61,050	311,959(a)	50·23	20	25	155	1,665	1,318	2	306,119	2,655	184,320	127,639	Burmese	...	...
Minbu	100	41,971	42,071	62,883	72,644	39,810	40,226	215,503(b)	65·38	25	33	77	956	691	...	206,914	6,867	140,056	75,507		...	...
Magwe	35	34,906	34,941	63,813	68,554	43,494	43,329	219,190	75·25	91	6	142	714	725	...	216,931	581	154,108	65,082		...	...
Total ...	275	134,843	135,118	213,738	245,172	143,197	144,605	746,712	60·12	136	64	374	3,335	2,734	2	729,964	10,103	478,484	268,228		...	...
Mandalay	2,502	74,627	77,129	126,679	131,317	57,713	59,346	375,055(c)	181·01	900	411	2,230	9,613	18,493	32	343,376	...	91,402	283,653	Burmese, Shan, Kachin, Chinese, Manipuri, and Palaung.	...	...
Bhamo	20	7,967	7,987	21,271	7,543	6,687	6,438	41,939	10·12	290	37	374	2,568	798	18	37,854	...	27,959	13,980		...	...
Myitkyina	...	2,244	2,244	27,203	19,950	1,924	1,944	51,021	4·80	15	45	8	928	144	...	49,849	32	7,079	43,942		...	...
Katha	9	27,262	27,271	49,304	43,928	22,523	23,634	139,369(d)	19·93	39	71	28	1,350	1,028	...	133,059	3,814	79,754	59,635		...	...
Ruby Mines	...	5,603	5,603	16,534	8,371	4,594	4,563	34,062	6·22	202	11	56	854	350	3	31,227	1,359	13,726	20,336		...	...
Total ..	2,531	117,703	120,234	240,991	211,109	93,441	95,925	641 466	21·87	1,446	575	2,696	15,313	20,813	53	595,365	5,205	219,920	421,546		...	...
Shwebo	15	47,242	47,257	63,455	62,524	45,318	59,482	230,779	40·96	346	384	653	2,518	3,785	...	222,953	140	165,756	65,023	Shan and Burmese.	...	...
Sagaing	9	45,365	45,374	70,352	86,143	44,082	45,564	246,141(e)	132·19	158	...	641	1,319	1,541	...	242,316	166	133,189	112,952		..	...
Lower Chindwin ...	103	41,477	41,580	60,443	86,791	41,348	44,734	233,316	67·03	15	11	12	374	426	...	232,158	320	131,139	102,177		...	...
Upper Chindwin ...	...	21,717	21,717	43,382	41,982	12,883	13,366	111,533(f)	5·85	55	8	13	1,112	481	...	108,816	1,048	72,287	39,246		...	...
Total ...	127	155,801	155,928	237,632	277,440	143,551	163,146	821,769	27·35	574	403	1,319	5,323	6,233	...	806,243	1,674	502,971	319,398		...	...
Kyauksè	24	30,779	30,803	43,468	44,713	19,295	19,146	126,622	99·39	64	33	93	528	3,133	...	122,745	26	71,389	55,233	Burmese	...	...
Meiktila	25	39,794	39,819	59,100	71,067	42,899	44,214	217,260(g)	99·53	270	16	41	1,129	1,320	4	214,499	1	154,563	62,717		...	...
Yamèthin	58	38,068	38,126	62,682	62,068	40,783	41,024	206,557	48·51	119	72	488	2,247	7,119	1	195,880	631	129,166	77,391		...	...
Myingyan	186	55,995	56,181	96,483	117,282	68,322	69,774	351,861(h)	112·09	350	100	145	1,386	1,213	...	348,631	36	200,893	150,968		...	...
Total ...	293	164,636	164,929	261,733	295,130	171,299	174,158	902,320	83·13	803	221	767	5,290	12,785	5	881,755	694	556,011	346,309		...	...
GRAND TOTAL UPPER BURMA	3,226	572,983	576,209	954,094	1,028,851	551,488	577,834	3,112,267	37·66	2,959	1,263	5,156	29,261	42,565	60	30,13,327	17,676	17,56,786	1,355,481		...	...

(a) Excludes 2,712 inhabitants transferred to Minbu.
(b) Includes 2,712 inhabitants transferred from Pakôkku.
(c) Includes 995 inhabitants transferred from Sagaing.
(d) Excludes 237 inhabitants transferred to Upper Chindwin.
(e) Excludes 995 inhabitants transferred to Mandalay.
(f) Includes 237 inhabitants transferred from Katha.
(g) Includes 176 inhabitants transferred from Myingyan.
(h) Excludes 176 inhabitants transferred to Meiktila.

I-E.—FISCAL.

1.—Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

[No. 8.] **Lower Burma.**

AREA PREVIOUSLY SURVEYED, IN MILES.				COST PER MILE.			SURVEYED DURING THE YEAR, WITH COST PER MILE.					
Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	*Revenue.*		Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	*Trigonometrically.*		*Topographically.*		*Revenue.*	
		By villages.	By fields.				Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.
19,301	5,673 (*a*)	.....	37,860 (*b*)	19	303	176	...	...	2,530 (*c*)	77	878 (*d*)	304

(*a*) These figures relate to forest reserve surveys on 4-inch and 2-inch scales.
(*b*) Includes 9,683 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 73 per square mile and also includes 6,769 square miles of topographical surveys on various small scales by Cadastral Survey parties.
(*c*) Surveys on the 4-inch and 2-inch scales.
(*d*) Includes 172 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 140 per square mile.
N.B.—The figures in columns 2 to 7 *include* surveys by local agency.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Annual revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	Sq. miles.	Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 30 years and upwards	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 10 years and under 30 years	18,903	1,01,72,902	1898—1913	
Settled under 10 years	.....	.....	.....	
Settled in progress	.....	.....	.....	
Total ...	18,903	1,01,72,902	1898—1913	
Settlements previously made, including full record-of-rights	18,903	1,01,72,902	1898—1913	
Settlements without such records	.....	.....	.....	
Settlements made during the year { detailed	744	3,16,690	1914	Area settled in 1897-98 in the Pegu district, the sanctioned rates taking effect from the 1st July 1899.
Settlements made during the year { summary	.....	.....	.....	

I-E.—FISCAL.

1.—Survey and Settlement.

Survey.

[No. 8.] **Upper Burma.**

AREA PREVIOUSLY SURVEYED, IN MILES.				COST PER MILE.			SURVEYED DURING THE YEAR, WITH COST PER MILE.					
Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	*Revenue.*		Trigonometrically.	Topographically.	Revenue.	*Trigonometrically.*		*Topographically.*		*Revenue.*	
		By villages.	By fields.				Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.	Area.	Cost per mile.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.	Sq. miles.	Rs.
27,862	244,460 (*a*)	.....	19,888 (*b*)	24	7	165	2,540	(*c*)	3,655	40	109	344

(*a*) These surveys are chiefly geographical surveys in tributary Shan States. | (*b*) Includes 1,124 square miles surveyed by local agency at a cost of Rs. 197 per square mile. | (*c*) Not furnished.
N.B.—The figures in columns 2 and 4 include surveys by local agency.

Settlement.

Nature of settlement.	Area in miles.	Annual revenue assessed.	Date of expiry of settlement.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	Sq. miles.	Rs.		
Settled in perpetuity	.....	.....	.....	
Settled for 30 years and upwards	...	.....	.....	
Settled over 10 years and under 30 years	.....	.....	.....	
Settled under 10 years	1,224	(*a*)	1899-1901	
Settled in progress	.....	.....	.....	
Total ...	1,224	(*a*)	1899-1901	
Settlements previously made, including full record-of-rights	1,224	(*a*)	1899-1901	Settlement operations were carried on in the Magwe and Sagaing districts during 1896—99, in the Meiktila district during 1896—98, and in the Yamèthin district during 1897-98.
Settlements without such record	.....	.....	.....	
Settlement made during the year. { Detailed	1,251	(*a*)	1904	Area settled in 1893—97 in the Minbu district, the sanctioned rates taking effect from the 1st June 1899.
Settlement made during the year. { Summary	.....	.....	.....	

I-E.—FISCAL.

2.—*Incidence of the land revenue on area and population for year ending the 31st March 1899.*

[No. 9.]

Lower Burma.

NATURE OF TENURE.		Total area of district by survey less feudatories [Table A-I (1) *minus* Table A-I (2a)].	DEDUCT		BALANCE, *i.e.*, FULLY ASSESSED AREA FOR WHICH RETURNS ARE AVAILABLE.		Total land-revenue, excluding cesses of district (column 2).	Population of district (*i.e.*, of column 2).	Land-revenue per head of population (column 5 divided by column 6).	Land-revenue assessed on fully assessed area (column 4 (*a*)).	INCIDENCE PER ACRE OF LAND-REVENUE (COLUMN 8) ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA (COLUMN 4).		Population of fully assessed area.	Land-revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	TOWNS OVER 10,000 INHABITANTS.	
District.	Nature of tenure.		Area not fully assessed.	Area for which returns, so far as required for this Table, are not available.	Total.	Cultivated.					For total area.	For cultivated area.			Number of towns.	Aggregate population.
1		2	3(*a*)	3(*b*)	4(*a*)	4(*b*)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		
Akyab ...	Ryotwari	3,191,012	...	2,593,948	598,064	533,114	10,93,227	383,266	2·85	10,81,966	1 12 11	2 0 6			1	37,938
	Zemindari and village communities.*	96,028	...	4,784	91,244	57,155	59,679	33,039	1·81	59,679	0 10 6	1 0 8			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....			...	...
Northern Arakan	Ryotwari	3,349,120	...	3,338,669	10,451	10,451	7,180	14,628	0·49	7,180	0 11 0	0 11 0			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Kyaukpyu ...	Ryotwari	2,606,557	...	2,670,676	135,881	133,245	1,99,264	163,832	1·22	1,91,215	1 6 6	1 7 0	Not available ...		...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	1,123	...	60	1,063	1,063	675			675	0 10 2	0 10 2			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Sandoway ...	Ryotwari	2,421,308	...	2,357,947	63,361	61,553	87,662	78,425	1·12	87,177	1 6 0	1 6 8			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	452	452	...	...	...	226			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Total Arakan ...	11,665,600	452	10,965,084	900,064	796,581	14,47,913	673,190	2·15	14,27,892	1 9 5	1 12 8	...	...	1	37,938
Rangoon Town ...	Ryotwari	12,160		11,005	1,155‡	1,155	2,627§	180,324	0·01	2,627	2 4 5	2 4 5			1	180,324
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Hanthawaddy ...	Ryotwari	1,904,022	...	854,480	1,049,542	1,003,027	23,72,627	396,887	6·04	23,36,306	2 3 7	2 5 4			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	30,698	...	...	30,698	25,000	22,588			22,588	0 11 9	0 14 5			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Pegu ...	Ryotwari	2,704,913	...	2,088,737	616,176	588,639	12,19,441	237,594	5·18	11,86,765	1 14 10	2 0 3			1	10,762
	Zemindari and village communities.*	27,163	...	17,682	9,481	7,852	11,867			11,867	1 4 0	1 8 2	Not available ...		...	...
	Zemindari † ...	4,564	...	4,564	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	Ryotwari	1,824,640	...	1,409,763	414,877	397,467	7,54,237	339,240	2·22	7,30,035	1 12 2	1 13 5			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities.*	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari† ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Prome ...	Ryotwari	1,864,861	...	1,538,066	326,795	306,137	3,91,800	368,466	1·06	3,79,445	1 2 7	1 3 10			3	52,679
	Zemindari and village communities.*	99	...	...	99	12	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Zemindari † ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	.....	.....			...	...
	Total Pegu ...	8,373,120	...	5,924,297	2,448,823‡	2,328,289	47,75,187	1,522,511	3·14	46,69,633	1 14 6	2 0 1	...	.....	5	243,765

* Temporarily settled.
† Permanently settled.

‡ Excludes 2,534 acres assessed suburban lands.
§ Excludes Rs. 7,649 suburban land-revenue.

[No. 9.]

2.—*Incidence of the land revenue on area and population for year ending the 31st March 1899*—concluded.

Lower Burma.

District.	Nature of tenure.	Total area of district by survey less fenduatories [Table A-I (1) *minus* Table A-I (2)].	Deduct: Area not fully assessed.	Deduct: Area for which returns, so far as required for this Table, are not available.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available: Total.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available: Cultivated.	Total land-revenue excluding cesses of district (column 2).	Population of district (*i.e.*, of column 2).	Land-revenue per head of population (column 5 divided by column 6).	Land-revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4 (*a*)].	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4): For total area.	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4): For cultivated area.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land-revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants: Number of towns.	Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants: Aggregate population.
1		2	3(*a*)	3(*b*)	4(*a*)	4(*b*)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		
Thôngwa	Ryotwari	2,220,800	...	1,377,655	843,145	782,465	18,81,073	333,443	5·64	18,59,392	2 3 3	2 6 0	Not available		1	20,235
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Bassein	Ryotwari	2,617,600	...	2,089,962	527,638	467,914	9,06,728	311,262	2·91	8,68,811	1 11 3	1 14 9			1	30,177
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Henzada	Ryotwari	1,847,040	...	1,373,546	473,494	459,934	8,43,218	438,131	1·92	8,17,905	1 11 8	1 12 5			1	19,762
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Myaungmya	Ryotwari	1,923,200	...	1,477,914	445,286	413,350	8,77,589	217,878	4·03	8,62,431	1 15 0	2 1 5			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Total, Irrawaddy	8,608,640	...	6,319,077	2,289,563	2,123,663	46,08,608	1,300,714	3·47	44,38,539	1 15 0	2 1 5	...	...	3	70,174
Thayetmyo	Ryotwari	1,534,080	...	1,405,783	128,297	112,146	1,40,375	194,637	0·72	1,34,178	1 0 9	1 3 2	Not available		1	17,101
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Toungoo	Ryotwari	3,950,080	...	3,755,439	194,641	194,304	2,27,962	211,784	1·08	2,14,723	1 1 8	1 1 8			1	19,232
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					..	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Salween	Ryotwari	1,706,240	...	1,688,093	18,147	18,072	16,414	31,439	0·52	16,392	0 14 5	0 14 6			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Thatôn	Ryotwari	3,256,558	...	2,714,324	542,234	529,494	11,04,192	266,620	4·14	10,31,654	2 0 3	2 1 0			...	...
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	402	...	402	...	...	...			...			Not available		...	...
Amherst	Ryotwari	4,519,680	...	4,194,674	325,006	310,412	6,16,097	233,559	2·64	6,08,701	1 14 0	1 15 5			1	55,785
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Tavoy	Ryotwari	3,397,120	...	3,283,093	114,207	107,239	1,83,460	94,921	1·93	1,81,035	1 9 5	1 11 0			1	15,099
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
Mergui	Ryotwari	6,264,960	...	6,178,001	86,959	81,236	1,76,176	73,748	2·39	1,47,005	1 11 1	1 12 11			1	10,137
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Zemindari (†)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...					...	...
	Total Tenasserim	23,095,040	...	21,814,026	1,281,014	1,240,757	23,24,301	912,051	2·55	22,59,510	1 12 3	1 13 2	...	...	4	100,253
Total	Ryotwari	53,315,951	...	46,400,775	6,915,176	6,510,354	1,31,96,384	4,603,103	2·87	1,29,29,752	1 13 4	1 15 4	...	...	14	469,231
	Zemindari and village communities (*).	155,563	452	22,526	132,585	91,082										
	Zemindari (†)	4,966	...	4,966	...	...										
Grand Total, Lower Burma		53,476,480	452	46,428,267	7,047,761	6,601,436	1,31,96,384	4,603,103	2·87	1,29,29,752	1 13 4	1 15 4	...	...	14	469,231

(*) Temporarily settled. (†) Permanently settled.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 9.]

2.—*Incidence of the Land Revenue on Area and Population for the year ending the 31st March 1899.*

Upper Burma.

District.	Nature of tenure.	Total area by survey, less fenduteries [Table A-I.–(1) *minus* Table A-I.-(2*a*).]	Deduct. Area not fully assessed.	Deduct. Area for which returns so far as required for this table are not available.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available. Total.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available. Cultivated.	Total land-revenue [excluding cesses of district (column 2)].	Population of district *i.e.*, of (column 2).	Land-revenue per head of population (column 5 ÷ 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4(*a*)].	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4). For total area.	Incidence per acre of land-revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4). For cultivated area.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land-revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns over 10,000 inhabitants. Number of towns.	Towns over 10,000 inhabitants. Aggregate population.
	1	2	3(*a*)	3(*b*)	4(*a*)	4(*b*)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	No.	No.
Minbu Division. Thayetmyo	Ryotwari	1,505,952	...	1,504,628	1,324	1,324*	1,21,582	55,524	2 3 0	1,680	1 4 4	1 4 4	6,143	0 4 5	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Pakôkku	Ryotwari	3,974,147	...	3,926,451	47,696	45,571	9,03,655	311,959	2 14 4	1,45,481	3 0 10	3 3 1	95,296	1 8 5	1	19,972
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Minbu	Ryotwari	2,110,126	...	2,065,087	45,039	44,687	6,00,366	215,563	2 12 7	1,16,829	2 9 6	2 9 10	22,450	5 3 3	1	10,345
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Magwe	Ryotwari	1,864,209	...	1,833,198	31,011	3,017	6,64,025	219,190	3 0 6	25,285	0 13 1	8 6 1	38,763	0 10 5	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Total	9,454,434	...	9,329,364	125,070	94,599	22,89,628	802,236	2 13 8	2,89,275	2 5 0	3 0 11	162,652	1 12 5	2	30,317
Mandalay Division. Mandalay	Ryotwari	1,225,933	...	1,179,393	146,540	90,157	7,22,342	375,055	1 14 10	2,90,997	1 15 9	3 3 8	167,937	1 11 9	2	199,819
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Bhamo	Ryotwari	2,653,613	...	2,637,836	15,777	15,777*	1,25,074	41,939	2 15 9	19,140	1 3 5	1 3 5	20,425	0 15 0	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Myitkyina	Ryotwari	6,187,008	...	6,179,302	7,706	7,366	1,14,904	51,021	2 4 0	201	0 0 5	0 0 5	9,800	0 0 4	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Katha	Ryotwari	4,476,595	...	4,301,856	174,739	159,107	5,59,868	139,389	4 0 3	1,56,644	0 14 4	0 15 9	133,750	1 2 9	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
Ruby Mines	Ryotwari	1,225,350	...	1,219,602	5,748	5,435	2,33,785	34,062	6 13 10	16,222	2 13 2	2 15 9	13,437	1 3 4	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Zemindari (permanently settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...			
	Total	15,868,499	..	15,517,989	350,510	277,862	17,55,973	641,466	2 11 10	4,83,204	1 6 1	1 11 10	345,349	1 6 5	2	199,819

* Area of State land left fallow cannot be ascertained.

[No. 9.]

2.—*Incidence of the Land Revenue on Area and Population for the year ending the 31st March 1899*—concluded.

Upper Burma.

District.	Nature of tenure.	Total area by survey, less feudatories [Table A-I.-(1) *minus* Table A-I.-(2a)].	Deduct: Area not fully assessed.	Deduct: Area for which returns so far as required for this table are not available.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available: Total.	Balance, *i.e.*, fully assessed area for which returns are available: Cultivated.	Total land revenue [excluding cesses of district (column 2)].	Population of district, *i.e.*, of (column 2).	Land revenue per head of population (column 5 ÷ column 6).	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area [column 4(a)].	Incidence per acre of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4): For total area.	Incidence per acre of land revenue (column 8) on fully assessed area (column 4): For cultivated area.	Population of fully assessed area.	Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area (columns 8 and 11).	Towns over 10,000 inhabitants: Number of towns.	Towns over 10,000 inhabitants: Aggregate population.
	1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4(a)	4(b)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	No.	No.
Shwebo ...	Ryotwari	3,605,568	...	3,587,886	17,682	8,360	5,38,949	230,779	2 5 4	14,276	0 12 11	1 11 4	20,268	0 11 3	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Sagaing ...	Ryotwari	1,188,469	...	1,158,875	29,594	* 29,594	6,82,910	246,141	2 12 5	96,192	3 4 0	3 4 0	35,735	2 11 1	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	3,000	...	3,000	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Lower Chindwin	Ryotwari	2,227,584	...	2,217,264	10,320	6,105	5,53,235	233,316	2 5 11	10,109	0 15 8	1 10 6	9,381	1 1 3	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			..	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Upper Chindwin	Ryotwari	11,200,262	...	11,046,907	153,355	76,766	3,21,721	111,533	2 14 2	60,363	0 6 4	0 12 7	16,023	3 12 3	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Total ...	18,224,883	...	18,013,932	210,951	120,825	20,96,865	821,769	2 8 10	1,80,940	0 13 9	1 8 0	81,407	2 3 7	...	...
Kyaukse ...	Ryotwari	812,508	...	650,379	162,129	120,233	7,67,795	126,622	6 1 0	4,83,560	2 14 11	3 15 5	151,437	3 3 1	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	2,823	...	...	2,823	1,821	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Meiktila ...	Ryotwari	1,397,446	...	1,090,976	306,470	98,589	5,54,639	217,280	2 8 10	54,992	0 2 10	0 8 11	37,300	1 7 7	...	...
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Yamèthin ...	Ryotwari	2,724,965	...	2,716,398	8,567	4,785	4,38,170	206,557	2 1 11	† 39,592	4 9 11	8 4 5	5,975	6 10 0	1	12,926
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
Myingyan ...	Ryotwari	2,008,797	...	1,984,035	24,762	19,249	6,51,976	351,861	1 13 8	40,084	1 9 11	2 1 4	22,569	1 12 5	1	19,790
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...			...	.....		
	Total ...	6,946,539	...	6,441,788	504,751	244,677	24,12,580	902,320	2 10 9	† 6,18,228	1 3 7	2 8 5	217,281	2 13 6	2	32,716
Total of tenure of each nature	Ryotwari	50,488,532	...	49,300,073	1,188,459	736,142	85,55,046	3,167,791	2 11 3	15,71,647	1 5 1	2 2 1	806,689	1 15 2	6	262,852
	Zemindari, &c. (temporarily settled)	5,823	...	3,000	2,823	1,821	...						...	.....		
	Zemindari (permanently settled) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...						...	.....		

* Area of State land left fallow cannot be ascertained.
† Includes Rs. 31,774 assessed on *bobabaing* (non-State lands) in Pyinmana.

[No. 10.] I-E.—FISCAL.

3.—Varieties of tenure held direct from Government during the year ending 31st March 1899.

Lower Burma.

Nature of tenure.	Number of estates.	Number of villages.	Number of holders or share-holders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate (column 5 ÷ column 2).	Average assessment of each estate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	Acres.	Acres.	Rs. A. P.
1.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
1.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue. (c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
2.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue. (c) Village communities. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue. (b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue. (c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
4.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue. (c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5.—Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (Ryotwari tenure).	1,163,380	16,686	925,751	7,047,108	6·06	11 1
6.—Holders of wholly or partly revenue-free tenures. In perpetuity †	97	243	124	154,891	1,596·81	977 6 7
6.—Holders of wholly or partly revenue-free tenures. For life or lives	...	...	...	...	...	...
7.—Land-owners who have redeemed the revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8.—Purchasers of waste-lands	4	1	2	1,114	278·50	...
9.—Others	318	...	318	1,155	3·63	8 4 2
Total ...	1,163,799	16,930	926,195	7,204,178	6·19	11 2 11

[No. 10.] I-E.—FISCAL.

3.—Varieties of Tenure held direct from Government during the year ending 31st March 1899.

Upper Burma.

Nature of tenure.		Number of estates.	Number of villages.	Number of holders or shareholders.	Gross area.	Average area of each estate (column 5 ÷ column 2).	Average assessment of each estate.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
					Acres.	Acres.	Rs. A. P.
I.—Revenue-payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Revenue-payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Revenue-payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue.	(a) Individuals under law of primogeniture.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Individuals and families under ordinary law.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Village communities... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (ryotwari tenure.)	(a) State land	210,308	7,919	164,974	1,188,459	5·65	7 9 8
	(b) Non-State land	666,960	5,315	480,932	2,485,081	3·73	...
VI.—Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures.	In perpetuity	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For life or lives	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Land-owners who have redeemed the revenue ...		...	...	...	...	...	...
VIII.—Purchasers of waste-lands		...	...	...	...	...	...
IX.—Others		2*	1	2	5,823	2,911·50	2,045 8 0
	Total ...	877,270	13,235	645,908	3,679,363	4·19	...

*These relate to the special grants in Sagaing and Kyaukse.

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form D of the Agricultural Statistics series.

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 11.] *5.—Register of transfers of landed property during year 1898-99 (ending the 31st March).*

Lower Burma.

Class of tenure.		Number of transfers		Total area transferred	
		By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1		2	3	4	5
				Acres.	Acres.
Revenue-paying	Akyab	187	4,857	1,291	29,624
	Kyaukpyu	11	410	32	1,297
	Sandoway	31	360	147	849
	Rangoon	...	35	...	148
	Hanthawaddy	77	3,952	1,200	88,105
	Pegu	48	2,307	1,040	54,422
	Tharrawaddy	34	5,252	324	40,302
	Prome	26	4,569	201	13,837
	Thôngwa	85	3,607	2,237	71,489
	Bassein	74	3,045	1,635	35,797
	Henzada	161	3,159	1,980	20,320
	Myaungmya	21	1,840	301	24,222
	Thayetmyo	35	814	152	1,915
	Toungoo	65	595	834	7,106
	Salween	...	128	...	325
	Thatôn	14	2,355	503	39,153
	Amherst	29	1,480	263	11,320
	Tavoy	22	1,157	116	4,120
	Mergui	21	281	121	1,372
	Total	941	40,450	12,377	445,623
Wholly or partly revenue-free		...	...	...	...
Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.		...	...	...	...
Total of each class of tenure.	Revenue-paying	941	40,450	12,377	445,623
	Wholly or partly revenue-free	...	...	...	...
	Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized powers of transfer).	...	...	...	...
Grand Total, Lower Burma		941	40,450	12,377	445,623

I-E.—FISCAL.

[No. 11.] *5.—Register of Transfers of Landed Property for the year ending 31st March 1899.*

Upper Burma.

District and class of tenure.		NUMBER OF TRANSFERS		TOTAL AREA TRANSFERRED	
		By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.	By order of Court.	By private contract or gift.
1		2	3	4	5
		No.	No.	Acres.	Acres.
Revenue-paying	Minbu	104	161	131	518
	Mandalay	5	2,341	2	7793
	Myitkyina	...	4	...	1
	Sagaing	...	63	...	206
	Upper Chindwin ...	1	23	5	75
	Kyauksè	26	1,233	146	6,642
	Yamèthin	25	75	145	883
	Total ...	161	3,900	429	16,218
Wholly or partially revenue-free.	Pakôkku	45	292	163	992
	Minbu	12	43	94	327
	Magwe	4	14	18	84
	Mandalay	3	433	47	2,743
	Bhamo	11	41	1	4
	Ruby Mines	4	...	1	...
	Lower Chindwin ...	14	4	75	8
	Upper Chindwin ...	5	5	47	26
	Kyauksè	7	51	103	304
	Yamèthin	29	311	180	1,876
	Total ...	134	1,194	729	6,364
Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.		...	...	...	...
Total of each class of tenure.	Revenue-paying	161	3,900	429	16,218
	Wholly or partially revenue-free ...	134	1,194	729	6,364
	Those who have statutory (or otherwise recognized) powers of transfer.	...	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL ...	295	5,094	1,158	22,582

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form E of the Agricultural Statistics series.

[No. 12.]

I-E.—FISCAL.

6.—Land Revenue.

Lower Burma.

Description of revenue.	Revenue 1897-98.		Revenue 1898-99.		Cost of collection.	Net collections during the year.	Outstanding balances.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Cause of increase or decrease of revenue with explanation of any items realized in addition to the annual assessed revenue.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
(*a*) From settled estates bearing revenue in past years. (*b*) Settled estates added to revenue-roll during present year. (*c*) Settled estates taken off revenue-roll during present year. (*d*) Collections from Government estates	1,25,13,067	1,25,01,322 †	1,30,18,739	1,29,92,244 ‡	7,46,164	1,22,46,080	1,46,603	1,761	4,885 0 4	The increase is due in general to extension of cultivation.
(*e*) Income from sale of Government estates ...	47,071 *	47,071 *	11,503	11,503	...	11,503	...	...	...	The decrease is attributed to better prices having been realized in the privious year.
(*f*) Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	1,25,60,138	1,25,48,393	1,30,30,242	1,30,03,747 ‡	7,46,164	1,22,57,583	1,46,603	1,761	4,885 0 4	

* Revised figures. † Includes Rs. 2,07,766, collections on account of arrears of previous years. ‡ Includes Rs. 1,85,537, collections on account of arrears of previous years.

I-E.—FISCAL.

6.—*Land Revenue.*

[No. 12.]

Upper Burma.

Description of revenue.	Revenue 1897-98.		Revenue 1898-99.		Cost of collections.	Net collections during the year.	Outstanding balances.	Number of sales for arrears of revenue.	Revenue of estates sold.	Cause of increase or decrease of revenue, with explanation of any items realized in addition to the annual assessed revenue.
	Assessed.	Realized.	Assessed.	Realized.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
(*a*) From settled estates bearing revenue in past years. (*b*) Settled estates added to revenue-roll during present year. (*c*) Settled estates taken off revenue-roll during present year. (*d*) Collections from Government estates ...	66,02,895	65,69,806 (*a*)	75,54,669	73,94,529 (*b*)	6,72,268	67,22,261	58,888	68	24 11 0	The increase is due in general to the good season during the year.
(*e*) Income from sale of Government estates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
(*f*) Miscellaneous land revenue not included in above.	1,80,427*	2,10,890*	2,61,569	1,81,648	28,367	1,53,281	72,897	...	...	
Total ...	67,83,322*	67,80,696*(*a*)	78,16,238	75,76,177 (*b*)	7,00,635	68,75,542	1,31,785	68	24 11 0	

* Revised figures.

(*a*) Includes Rs. 1,41,175, collections on account of previous years.

(*b*) Includes Rs. 42,553 collections on account of previous years.

II.—STATISTICS OF PROTECTION.

A.—LEGISLATIVE.

[No. 13.] *1.—Statement of Acts passed by the Legislature of Burma in the year 1898 and duly assented to as required by law.*

Number, year, and title of Act.	By whom introduced.	Object and character of Act.	Date of assent.
I of 1898.			
The Burma General Clauses Act.	The Hon'ble Mr. Lowis	The object of the Act is to shorten the language to be used in subsequent Bills and in Acts of the Burma Legislative Council.	Lieutenant-Governor's assent, 13th December 1897. Governor-General's assent, 14th February 1898.
II of 1898.			
The Burma Ferries Act ...	The Hon'ble Mr. Bayne	The main object of the Act is to provide an appropriate procedure for the recovery of ferry rents, but the opportunity has been taken to introduce other changes which the lapse of twenty-four years has rendered desirable. The Act repeals the Burma Ferries Act, 1873, but re-enacts its provisions with the above changes.	Lieutenant-Governor's assent, 20th December, 1897. Governor-General's assent, 14th April 1898.
III of 1898.			
The Burma Municipal Act.	The Hon'ble Mr. Gates	This Act introduced the changes of the law relating to Municipalities in Burma which were proved to be necessary by the experience of thirteen years. The changes of the law introduced by the Act are not fundamental, but are so numerous that it was necessary to consolidate the law in a new Act applicable to the whole of Burma, replacing the Lower Burma Municipal Act, 1884, and in Mandalay the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887. The Act contains a power to extend it to other Upper Burma Municipalities.	Lieutenant-Governor's assent, 10th March 1898. Governor-General's assent, 25th April 1898.
IV of 1898.			
The Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Act.	The Hon'ble Mr. Bayne	This Act is complementary to the Lower Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and declares the law of tenures in towns. It provides that the titles to land in towns shall be determined in the case of land held under grants and leases by the terms of such documents, and, in the case of other lands, by a tenure conferred under the Act and corresponding with the tenure possessed under the customary law. The Act also provides for the record of titles, assessment of Government revenue, collection of Government dues, and disposal of waste land.	Lieutenant-Governor's assent, 7th March 1898. Governor-General's assent, 5th May 1898.

[No. 14.] *2.—Statement of Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature of Burma in the year 1898.*

Nil, except those specified in Statement No. 13.

[No. 15.] *3.—Statement of Draft Bills and Regulations submitted by the Chief Administrative Authority of Burma for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1898.*

Title of Bill.	By whom proposed.	Object and character of Bill.	Fate, result, or present position of the proposed Bill.
I of 1898.			
A Regulation to amend the Kachin Hill Tribes Regulation, 1895.	Lieutenant-Governor...	The chief objects of the Regulation are, firstly to empower the Deputy Commissioner to direct the removal from a hill tract of persons other than members of a hill tribe whose presence is injurious to the peace and good administration thereof; secondly to extend the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Code of Criminal Procedure to members of a hill tribe so that the notorious cattle-thieves of certain districts might be proceeded against thereunder; and thirdly to prohibit the sale of foreign fermented liquor to the members of a hill tribe. The opportunity is also taken to increase the penalty for abuse of powers by a headman to Rs 150.	Passed into law as Regulation I of 1898.

[No. 15.] *3.—Statement of Draft Bills and Regulations submitted by the Chief Administrative Authority of Burma for the consideration of the Legislature of India during the year 1898* —concluded.

Title of Bill.	By whom proposed.	Object and character of Bill.	Fate, result, or present position of the proposed Bill.
III of 1898.			
A Regulation to amend the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.	Lieutenant-Governor ...	The chief object of this Regulation is to take power for the Local Government, in addition to the similar powers held under the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, to make rules for the levy of royalty for minerals on land wherein the right to minerals belongs to Government without restriction to the areas to which the latter Regulation applies, and to use when necessary the agency of Revenue officials for the collection of such fees, &c. The opportunity is also taken to provide a legal basis for the maintenance of registers of holdings and titles in towns in Upper Burma.	Passed into law as Regulation I of 1898.
V of 1898.			
The Upper Burma Forest Regulation.	Lieutenant-Governor ...	This Regulation repeals the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1887, and the Upper Burma Forest Regulation, 1890, but re-enacts the same provisions with the following among other modifications. It provides for the levy of royalty on all manufactured cutch brought to a revenue station instead of through the former procedure of licensing the extraction of cutch limited to waste lands. It also provides for the extinction of rights to *taungya*-cultivation in a reserve which have ceased to be used for a period of five years; and it provides a new procedure in the case of claims to cultivate tobacco plots, mulberry trees, &c., on alluvial banks which, owing to their shifting nature, it would be difficult to exclude from the reserve, and authorizes the granting of permission to exercise such rights subject to such precautions against fire and other dangers to the reserve as may seem expedient.	Passed into law as Regulation V of 1898.

[No. 16.] *1.—Statement showing the number of judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Burma for the year 1898, with the cost of tribunals.*

Name of province.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING ORIGINAL OR APPELLATE JURISDICTION.					TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.				Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.	Remarks.
						Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of districts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other subordinate Courts.	*Original.* Regular.	*Original.* Miscellaneous.	*Appeals.* Regular.	*Appeals.* Miscellaneous.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
LOWER BURMA.															Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Grades of Judicial Officers.
Territory subject to the High Court. Civil ...	80,677	4,643,999	5	19	36	2	5	19	...	136	37,806	7,915	2,346	145	5,78,356 13 0	6,40,908 9 11	
Territory subject to the High Court. Criminal	95,910	4,658,627	7	20	39	2	8	20	...	183*	50,849	1,221	4,777	423	4,56,516 3 0	8,63,840 2 5	
Territory subject to the High Court. Revenue...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	
Territory not subject to the High Court. Civil ...	5,283	14,628	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	175	...	...	...	.....	308 3 0	
Territory not subject to the High Court. Criminal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	
Territory not subject to the High Court. Revenue...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	
Total, Lower Burma ...	85,910	4,658,627	7	20	39	2	8	20	...	183	88,830	9,136	7,123	568	10,34,873 0 0	15,05,056 15 4	Total, Lower Burma ...

Grades of Judicial Officers.	Europeans.	Natives.
Officers exercising both original and appellate jurisdiction.		
Judicial Commissioner	1	...
Recorder of Rangoon	1	...
Sessions Judges	5	...
Additional Sessions Judges ...	2	...
Judge of Moulmein	1	...
District Magistrates	20	...
First Class Magistrates with appellate powers.	6	...
Officers exercising original jurisdiction only.		
Stipendiary Magistrates of 1st class ...	17	66
Stipendiary Magistrates of 2nd class ...	3	49
Stipendiary Magistrates of 3rd class ...	3	20
Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	1
Special Magistrates under section 14, Criminal Procedure Code.	2	1
Benches of Honorary Magistrates ...	...	15
Total, Lower Burma ...	61	152

* Including 15 Benches, counting each Bench as one officer.

[No. 16.] *I.—Statement showing the number of judicial divisions and the number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Burma for the year 1898, with the cost of tribunals*—concluded.

Name of province.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Number of divisions for Courts under Chief Court, but superior to Chief Courts of districts.	Number of districts.	Number of sub-districts.	TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING ORIGINAL OR APPELLATE JURISDICTION.					TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED.				Total receipts of the Courts.	Total charges of the Courts.	Remarks.		
						Judges of Chief Court of province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of districts.	Judges of districts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other subordinate Courts.	*Original.* Regular.	*Original.* Miscellaneous.	*Appeals.* Regular.	*Appeals.* Miscellaneous.			Grades of Judicial Officers.	European.	Native.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
UPPER BURMA.															Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Territory subject to the High Court—Civil ...	79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	4	16	13	143	12,955	1,611	1,370	110	1,06,317 12 0	4,33,740 2 11			
Territory subject to the High Court—Criminal ...	79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	5	16	...	183	16,526	951	1,269	4,203	1,64,850 9 8	5,09,347 2 3	*Officers exercising both original and appellate jurisdiction.*		
Territory subject to the High Court—Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	Judicial Commissioner	1	...
																	Sessions Judges	4	...
																	Additional Sessions Judge, Mandalay Division.	1	...
																	District Magistrates	16	...
																	Magistrates of the first class invested with appellate powers under section 407, Criminal Procedure Code.	4	...
Territory not subject to the High Court—Civil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....			
Territory not subject to the High Court—Criminal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	*Officers exercising original jurisdiction only.*		
Territory not subject to the High Court—Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	Stipendiary Magistrates of the 1st class	23	29
																	Stipendiary Magistrates of the 2nd class	5	54
																	Stipendiary Magistrates of the 3rd class	3	38
																	Special Magistrates under section 14, Criminal Procedure Code.	10	14
																	Honorary Magistrates sitting singly ...	...	...
																	Benches of Honorary Magistrates ...	...	3
Total, Upper Burma ...	79,498	3,112,267	4	16	43	1	5	16	...	183	29,481	2,562	2,639	4,313	2,71,168 5 8	9,43,087 5 2	Total, Upper Burma ...	67	138
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	165,408	7,770,894	11	36	82	3	13	36	...	366	1,18,311	11,698	9,762	4,681	13,06,041 5 9	24,48,144 4 6	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	128	290

[No. 17.] *2.—Statement showing offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Description of offence.	Number of offences reported.	Number of cases returned as true.	Number of cases brought to trial during the year.	Number of persons					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
LOWER BURMA.									
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	355	346	358	1,887	687	1,145	2	53	
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	167	147	171	247	127	100	3	17	
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	406	388	397	608	198	395	2	23	
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	835	772	791	1,048	431	567	13	37	
Offences relating to coin, Chapter XII	33	30	37	51	19	31	...	1	
Offences relating to Government stamps, Chapter XII	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	21	21	21	39	4	31	...	4	
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV ...	1,356	1,282	1,308	2,188	471	1,674	2	41	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	48	40	42	129	70	57	1	1	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	163	154	270	355	144	168	4	39	
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	8	7	8	17	15	2	...	...	
Hurt	4,111	3,846	3,984	6,468	3,577	2,576	19	296	
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	172	152	166	374	255	95	...	24	
Criminal force and assault	2,950	2,627	2,732	4,635	2,846	1,678	14	97	
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour	159	119	154	203	134	63	2	4	
Rape	132	87	119	129	82	32	...	15	
Unnatural offence	5	4	4	5	3	2	...	...	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	6,937	6,345	6,400	8,771	2,951	5,534	57	229	
Extortion	115	103	106	213	124	75	1	13	
Robbery and dacoity	243	218	340	815	325	411	22	57	
Criminal misappropriation of property	186	165	177	239	126	96	2	13	
Criminal breach of trust	617	478	512	584	324	219	15	26	
Receiving of stolen property	249	247	258	404	138	261	...	5	
Cheating	320	250	263	368	243	96	6	23	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	16	11	12	17	14	2	...	1	
Mischief	919	778	791	1,465	928	412	4	121	
Criminal trespass	2,422	2,188	2,252	3,652	2,052	1,454	17	129	
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII	48	41	43	68	35	21	...	12	
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX	22	17	20	31	20	11	...	...	
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	395	325	349	401	327	55	4	15	
Defamation, Chapter XXI	220	203	213	299	215	72	1	11	
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII	2,528	2,234	2,321	3,446	2,269	1,093	7	77	
Offences under special and local laws. — Offences under the Excise Act	2,411	2,349	2,395	2,814	502	2,271	5	36	
Offences under the Forest Act and Rules	445	433	449	866	241	535	3	87	
Offences under the Gambling Act	1,392	1,318	1,382	9,361	3,100	5,721	126	414	
Offences under the Arms Act and Rules	489	469	484	556	126	412	...	18	
Offences under the Police Act	7,960	7,940	7,936	13,078	3,547	9,509	7	15	
Offences under the Municipal Act	2,772	2,675	2,689	2,879	450	2,378	9	42	
Offences under the Opium Act and Rules	1,593	1,536	1,581	1,811	362	1,422	5	22	
Offences under the Railway Act	350	346	343	715	61	646	2	6	
Offences under the Stamp Act and Rules	82	81	88	141	25	103	2	11	
Offences under the Vaccination Act	42	40	41	58	22	36	...	...	
Offences under other special and local laws	9,514	9,264	9,620	12,656	3,175	9,242	34	205	
Total, Lower Burma ...	53,241	50,109	51,630	84,094	30,759	50,704	391	2,240	

[No. 17.] *2.—Statement showing offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acquitted of each class of offence in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Description of offence.	Number of offences reported.	Number of cases returned as true.	Number of cases brought to trial during the year.	NUMBER OF PERSONS					Remarks.
				Under trial during the year, including pending from previous year.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UPPER BURMA.									
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	95	91	96	378	74	303	1	...	Died.
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	76	62	68	145	55	79	2	9	
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X	85	74	80	123	36	80	1	6	Escaped.
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI	248	196	220	325	119	191	3	12	
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII	14	12	13	14	4	10	...	...	
Offences relating to Government Stamps, Chapter XII	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	...	
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	14	12	13	24	4	20	...	...	
Offences affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency, &c., Chapter XIV ...	445	395	431	884	136	745	...	3	
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	15	9	14	48	39	8	1	...	
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	105	100	117	200	111	70	1	18	Escaped.
Causing of miscarriage, injury to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	8	5	7	8	5	3	...	...	
Hurt	1,366	1,224	1,329	2,266	1,331	873	11	51	One died, 10 escaped.
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	51	39	42	84	45	39	...	...	
Criminal force and assault	1,116	936	1,037	1,623	945	644	4	30	Escaped.
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, &c.	43	26	33	65	41	20	...	4	
Rape	92	55	77	86	50	34	...	2	
Unnatural offence	2	2	2	2	1	1	...	..	
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	1,971	1,766	1,909	2,516	678	1,788	24	26	One died, 23 escaped.
Extortion	39	27	35	72	40	23	2	7	
Robbery and dacoity	92	81	89	176	65	96	5	10	Escaped.
Criminal misappropriation of property	111	81	100	123	50	64	...	9	
Criminal breach of trust	285	236	271	303	109	171	13	10	
Receiving of stolen property	95	86	96	188	58	125	1	4	Escaped.
Cheating	127	80	101	123	56	57	7	3	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	4	2	3	5	1	4	...	...	
Mischief	377	282	331	545	331	204	...	10	
Criminal trespass	1,239	956	1,092	1,862	1,195	645	1	21	Escaped.
Offences relating to documents and to trade, &c., Chapter XVIII	22	12	15	15	6	7	...	2	
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX	3	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	265	142	164	202	144	45	2	11	
Defamation, Chapter XXI	149	105	117	147	98	43	2	4	Escaped.
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII	844	680	756	1,050	630	404	4	12	Two died, 2 escaped.
Offences under special and local laws. — Offences under the Excise Act	643	591	631	862	156	634	...	12	
Offences under the Forest Regulation and Rules	371	335	370	951	198	719	30	4	Two died, 28 escaped.
Offences under the Gambling Act	668	625	657	3,008	697	2,242	3	66	Escaped.
Offences under the Arms Act and Rules	128	126	124	150	34	116	...	...	
Offences under the Police Act	1,494	1,473	1,495	1,674	97	1,562	9	6	
Offences under the Municipal Regulation	2,138	2,107	2,134	2,441	172	2,251	5	13	Escaped.
Offences under the Opium Act and Rules	582	562	575	793	141	646	1	5	
Offences under the Railway Act	139	135	136	240	25	212	...	3	
Offences under the Stamp Act and Rules	108	102	109	268	59	198	5	6	Two died, 3 escaped.
Offences under the Vaccination Act	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	One died, 10 escaped and 3 transferred to Chin Hills.
Offences under other special and local laws	1,719	1,597	1,702	2,870	617	2,227	14	12	
Total, Upper Burma ...	17,330	15,480	16,602	26,802	8,654	17,605	152	391	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	70,571	65,539	68,232	110,896	39,413	68,309	543	2,631	

Description of offence.	Number of persons accused and brought before a Magistrate.						Died, escaped, or transferred to other districts or provinces.	Number actually brought to trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of															Number of cases			Number of persons who applied to the High Court for an order under section 456 of the Code.	Of those entered in column 5, number who applied under section 2, Act III of 1884 for transfer or committal of their cases.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court under section 526 of the Code for the transfer of their cases.	Subsidiary table.								
									By District Magistrates and other first-class Magistrates.						By Courts of Sessions.				By High Court.			Total for all Courts.													
	Remaining at the close of the previous year.	Within the year.							Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Committed		Transferred by order under section 451B of the Code.	Total, omitting entries in columns 10 and 15.	Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Transferred to High Court under section 449 of the Code.	Total exclusive of column 17.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Total.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Total.	Number of persons under trial at the close of the year.	Brought to trial.	Disposed of.	Pending.							
		On complaint, section 191 (*a*), Criminal Procedure Code.	On police report, section 191 (*b*) of the Code.	By Magistrate *suo motu*, section 191 (*c*) of the Code.	On transfer from another district or province.	Total.					To Court of Sessions.	To High Court.																		Of the total number of persons shown in				Of cases shown in column 30			
																														Column 16.		Column 21.	Columns 21 and 24.	Disposed of by Magistrates.		Disposed of by Sessions Judges.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				36			
																																		Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451A (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Number of those in column 35 (1) whose cases were transferred under section 451B of the Code.	Number who claimed a mixed number of assessors, section 451 (2) of the Code.	Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451 (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.	Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.
LOWER BURMA.																																	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants, Chapter X.	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hurt	..	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal force and assault... ...	..	13	...	...	...	13	...	13	...	3	10	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	13	...	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural offence...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extortion	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of trust	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheating	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mischief	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal trespass	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, Chapter XVIII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Defamation, Chapter XXI	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	...	9	...	...	...	9	...	9	...	6	3	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences under special and local laws	...	8	24	...	...	32	...	32	...	21	11	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	11	32	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Lower Burma ...	...	45	24	...	...	69	...	69	...	40	26	1	...	...	69	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	40	29	69	...	59	59	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	1	...	1	58	...	1	...

[No. 18.]

2A.—*Statement showing the general result of the trial of European British subjects in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Description of offence.	Number of persons accused and brought before a Magistrate: Remaining at the close of the previous year.	Within the year: On complaint, section 191(a), Criminal Procedure Code.	On police report, section 191(b) of the Code.	By Magistrate *suo motu*, section 191(c) of the Code.	On transfer from another district or province.	Total.	Died, escaped, or transferred to other districts or provinces.	Number actually brought to trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of: By District Magistrates and other first-class Magistrates: Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Committed: To Court of Sessions.	To High Court.	Transferred by order under section 451B of the Code.	Total, omitting entries in columns 10 and 15.	By Courts of Sessions: Received by transfer under section 451B of the Code.	Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Transferred to High Court under section 449 of the Code.	Total exclusive of column 17.	By High Court: Convicted.	Acquitted.	Total.	Total for all Courts: Convicted.	Acquitted or discharged.	Total.	Number of persons under trial at the close of the year.	Number of cases: Brought to trial.	Disposed of.	Pending.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court for an order under section 456 of the Code.	Of those entered in column 5, number who applied under section 2, Act III of 1884, for transfer or committal of their cases.	Number of persons who applied to the High Court under section 526 of the Code for the transfer of their cases.	Subsidiary table.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35 / 36
UPPER BURMA.																																		
Offences against the State, Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to the Army and Navy, Chapter VII ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the public tranquillity, Chapter VIII...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences by, or relating to, public servants, Chapter IX	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants Chapter X.	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
False evidence and offences against public justice, Chapter XI.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to coin and Government stamps, Chapter XII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to weights and measures, Chapter XIII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals, Chapter XIV.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to religion, Chapter XV	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences affecting the human body, Chapter XVI. — Offences affecting life	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Causing of miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants, and the concealment of births.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hurt	...	6	5	...	...	11	...	11	...	5	6	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	11	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal force and assault	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unnatural offence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against property, Chapter XVII. — Theft	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal misappropriation of property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of trust	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving of stolen property ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cheating	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mischief	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal trespass	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to documents and to trade or property-marks, Chapter XVIII.	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal breach of contracts of service, Chapter XIX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to marriage, Chapter XX ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Defamation, Chapter XXI	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance, Chapter XXII.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences under special and local laws	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Upper Burma ...	...	11	9	4	...	24	...	24	...	13	11	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	24	...	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	...	56	33	4	...	93	...	93	...	53	39	1	...	...	93	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	53	39	92	...	78	78	...	...	...	...	...	...

Subsidiary table.

35 — Of the total number of persons shown in Column 16: Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451A(1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Number of those in column 35 (1) whose cases were transferred under section 451B of the Code.	Column 21: Number who claimed a mixed number of assessors, section 451 (2) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	Columns 21 and 24: Number who claimed to be tried by a mixed jury, section 451 (1) of the Code.	Number who did not so claim.	36 — Of cases shown in column 30: Disposed of by Magistrates. Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.	Disposed of by Sessions Judges. Being European British subjects.	Other than European British subjects.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
...	24	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...

II. B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 19.] *3.—Statement showing miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in the Province of Burma during the year 1898.*

Nature of proceedings.	Total number of cases before the courts during the year.	Number of persons concerned.	Number of persons discharged.	Number of persons convicted.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
LOWER BURMA.					
(1) Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under Chapter XX, section 250.	55	55	2	53	
(2) Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI	4	6	1	5	
(3) Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapters XXXIX and XLII	230	411	171	222	17 pending and one absconded.
(4) Non-attendance of jurors or assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332	4	4	.....	4	
(5) Contempts of Court under Chapter XXXV	.....	.....	.....	.....	
(6) Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace	100	211	34	170	7 pending.
(7) Security for good behaviour under Chapter VIII	3,992	4,054	798	3,193	45 pending, 14 absconded, one died, and 3 escaped.
(8) Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapters X and XI	50	79	21	58	
(9) Possession, Chapters XII and XLIII	32	76	61	15	
(10) Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI	680	680	280	378	19 pending and 3 escaped.
Total, Lower Burma ...	5,147	5,576	1,368	4,098	88 pending, 15 absconded, one died, and 6 escaped.
UPPER BURMA.					
(1) Proceedings against witnesses under Chapter VI (*c*) and section 485	3	9	8	1	
(2) Proceedings under Chapter VIII to prevent breach of the peace	48	120	19	101	
(3) Proceedings under Chapter VIII, security for good behaviour	594	599	162	429	1 pending and 7 absconded.
(4) Proceedings against local nuisances, Chapter X	11	13	8	5	
(5) Possession, Chapter XII	12	29	9	19	1 pending.
(6) Frivolous or vexatious complaints summarily dealt with under section 560 ...	39	41	2	39	
(7) Non-attendance of jurors or assessors, Chapter XXIII, section 332	.....	.....	.....	.....	
(8) Maintenance, Chapter XXXVI	809	807	406	383	18 pending.
(9) Forfeiture of bail or recognizance under Chapter XLII	60	95	17	75	3 pending.
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,576	1,713	631	1,052	1 absconded and 23 pending.
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	6,723	7,289	1,999	5,150	7 absconded, 111 pending, 1 died, and 6 escaped.

[No. 20.] *4.—Statement showing the general result of criminal trials in the tribunals of various classes in the Province of Burma in the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Total number of persons under trial.	Persons whose cases were disposed of: Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Discharged or acquitted.	Convicted. On regular trial.	Convicted. On summary trial.	Committed or referred.	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year.	Number of cases disposed of during the year.	Average number of days during which each case lasted.	Number of witnesses examined.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LOWER BURMA.											
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates—Special Magistrates under section 14	56	...	31	12	9	...	4	33	17	115	
Subordinate Magistrates—Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates—Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly	65,067	361	24,447	27,409	9,371	1,452	2,627	37,515	10	145,931	
Subordinate Magistrates—Benches of Magistrates	17,138	5	5,293	155	11,609	...	76	11,161	4	13,389	
District and Subdivisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	480	...	97	343	1	35	4	297	18	...	
Chief Magistrates of districts	2,100	20	709	940	232	122	77	1,310	23	9,146	
Courts of Sessions	860	5	177	584	...	44	50	495	30	4,242	
Superior Courts	46	...	5	39	...	...	2	38	28	...	
Total, Lower Burma	85,747	391	30,759	29,482	21,222	1,653	2,240	50,849	10	172,823	
UPPER BURMA.											
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates—Special Magistrates under section 14	45	...	12	33	...	...	...	39	9	195	
Subordinate Magistrates—Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Subordinate Magistrates—Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly	21,698	140	7,731	10,590	2,610	286	311	12,240	8	46,888	
Subordinate Magistrates—Benches of Magistrates	4,073	4	521	...	3,518	...	30	3,401	2	1,528	
District and Subdivisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349 Criminal Procedure Code.	139	...	38	99	...	...	2	93	13	...	
Chief Magistrates of districts	1,030	8	324	529	74	62	33	626	17	4,444	
Courts of Sessions	165	...	27	105	...	18	15	111	25	878	
Superior Courts	18	...	1	17	...	...	...	16	15	...	
Total, Upper Burma	27,168	152	8,654	11,373	6,232	366	391	16,526	7	53,933	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA	112,915	543	39,413	40,855	27,454	2,019	2,631	67,375	17	226,756	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 21.] *5.—Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Persons sentenced to: Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Imprisonment: Rigorous.	Imprisonment: Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Detail of punishments. Fine: Rupees 10 and under.	Rupees 50 and under.	Rupees 100 and under.	Rupees 500 and under.	Rupees 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	Imprisonment: Fifteen days and under.	Six months and under.	Two years and under.	Seven years and under.	Above seven years.	Whipped: Ten stripes and under.	Twenty stripes and under.	Thirty stripes and under.	Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
																	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.									
LOWER BURMA.																												
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14.	...	...	...	6	...	...	14	1	...	...	9	5	...	...	...	...	199 0 0	199 0 0	.....	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	1	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	8,287	172	...	23,997	2,264	3,255	2,190	14,620	8,274	854	214	11	...	4,05,353 14 9	3,55,937 0 8	17,712 8 6	668	5,663	4,208	110	...	275	1,009	980	10
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates	...	...	...	43	24	...	11,690	16	...	...	11,458	232	...	...	...	...	26,428 12 0	24,923 15 0	907 4 0	41	26	...	...	...	7	9	...	...
District and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	...	...	...	209	1	...	60	94	1	...	37	15	6	2	...	...	1,229 0 0	449 0 0	.....	5	45	136	24	...	10	42	42	4
Chief Magistrates of districts	...	11	...	790	27	...	279	143	63	23	130	105	19	19	3	3	14,691 10 6	5,840 11 6	1,253 8 0	31	152	254	402	1	6	19	118	4
Courts of Sessions ...	...	231	...	287	13	...	8	7	45	45	...	3	1	2	...	2	4,168 0 0	342 2 3	50 0 0	14	37	95	199	...	...	2	5	...
Superior Courts	32	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Lower Burma ...	32	249	...	9,622	237	...	36,048	2,525	3,364	2,258	26,254	8,634	880	237	14	5	4,51,970 5 3	3,87,691 13 5	19,923 4 6	759	5,924	4,698	735	1	298	1,081	1,146	18

[No. 21.] *5.—Statement showing the punishments inflicted by the various criminal tribunals in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Persons sentenced to										Detail of punishments.																				
				Imprisonment.							Fine.									Imprisonment.					Whipped.						
	Death.	Transportation.	Penal servitude.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Forfeiture of property.	Fine.	Whipping.	Persons ordered to find or give security, or recognizance to keep the peace, or sureties for good behaviour.	Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour.	Rupees 10 and under.	Rupees 50 and under.	Rupees 100 and under.	Rupees 500 and under.	Rupees 1,000 and under.	Above Rs. 1,000.	Total amount of fines imposed during the year.	Total amount of fines realized during the year.	Amount paid by way of compensation.	Fifteen days and under.	Six months and under.	Two years and under.	Seven years and under.	Above seven years.	Ten stripes and under.	Twenty stripes and under.	Thirty stripes and under.	Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a Reformatory School.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
UPPER BURMA																	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.												
Village officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Subordinate Magistrates. Special Magistrates under section 14.	...	...	...	13	1	...	20	...	...	...	14	6	...	...	...	...	229 0 0	204 11 0	...	2	10	2	...	...	...	...	...				
Subordinate Magistrates. Honorary Magistrates sitting singly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Subordinate Magistrates. Stipendiary Magistrates sitting singly.	...	...	...	2,280	86	89	10,084	766	524	158	7,550	2,261	193	79	1	...	1,29,841 8 3	1,08,237 12 5	7,618 13 6	270	1,582	668	4	...	83	375	308	3			
Subordinate Magistrates. Benches of Magistrates ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,518	...	...	...	3,445	68	...	5	...	...	7,686 0 0	7,641 14 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
District and Divisional Magistrates' cases referred under section 349, Criminal Procedure Code.	...	...	...	58	...	...	14	36	3	...	7	3	1	2	1	...	1,817 0 0	1,117 4 0	...	...	20	33	5	...	2	14	20	...			
Chief Magistrates of districts ...	...	7	...	415	9	...	197	65	21	8	91	67	16	15	7	1	16,635 4 0	8,197 13 6	499 10 3	19	123	152	138	...	3	6	56	...			
Courts of Sessions	...	27	...	73	1	...	...	10	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	66	2	...	...	10	...			
Superior Courts	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Total, Upper Burma ...	16	35	...	2,839	97	89	13,833	877	552	170	11,107	2,405	210	101	9	1	1,56,208 12 3	1,25,399 7 2	8,116 7 9	291	1,737	863	213	2	88	395	394	3			
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	48	284	...	12,461	334	89	49,881	3,402	3,916	2,428	37,361	11,039	1,090	338	23	6	6,08,179 1 6	5,13,091 4 7	28,041 12 3	1,050	7,661	5,561	948	3	386	1,476	1,540	21			

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART I.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments, in the province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LOWER BURMA.														
IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS.														
(Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864).														
1. Theft, as defined in section 379, I. P. C.	4	...	87	15	116	...	174	10	54	2	138	6	606	
1. Theft, as defined in section 380, do.	16	...	111	1	176	13	326	14	121	4	327	25	1,136	
1. Theft, as defined in section 381, do.	...	...	6	2	21	...	25	...	31	1	25	2	113	
1. Theft, as defined in section 382 do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
2. Extortion, as defined in section 388, do.	...	...	1	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	5	
2. Extortion, as defined in section 389, do.	...	...	5	...	8	5	4	...	6	...	5	...	33	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 411, do.	1	...	3	...	6	...	10	1	4	...	7	3	35	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 412, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in section 443, do.	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	7	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in section 444 ... do	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	
6. Housebreaking, as defined in section 445 ... do.	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	
7. Housebreaking by night, as defined in section 446 ... ... do.	...	...	1	...	6	2	4	1	2	...	5	...	21	
8. Offences under section 202, do.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 304A., do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 323, do.	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
8. Offences under section 324, do.	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	
8. Offences under section 352, do.	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	
8. Offences under section 354, do.	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
8. Offences under section 363, do.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 376, do.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	
8. Offences under section 377, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
8. Offences under section 394, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
8. Offences under section 403, do.	...	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 406, do.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 414, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	3	
8. Offences under section 429, do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
8. Offences under section 436, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
8. Offences under section 447, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	
8. Offences under section 450, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
8. Offences under section 452, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
8. Offences under section 456, do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	5	
8. Offences under section 457, do.	...	...	...	...	4	...	8	..	2	...	4	5	23	
8. Offences under section 52, Prisons Act.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
Total Lower Burma ...	23	...	218	19	351	21	559	26	224	7	533	43	2,024	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART I.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, and under section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in lieu of other punishments in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Section of Indian Penal Code.	Offence for which awarded.	Number of stripes awarded.													Remarks.
		5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.		Total.	
		First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Second or subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	UPPER BURMA.														
	IN LIEU OF OTHER PUNISHMENTS.														
	Sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864.														
379	Theft	2	...	10	...	8	...	22	1	11	1	20	1	76	
380		7	...	44	...	112	...	174	2	69	4	114	13	539	
381		...	...	1	...	1	...	1	3	1	...	4	...	11	
382		...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
388	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
389		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	8	
412		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
454	Lurking house-trespass	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	2	...	9	
457	Lurking house-*trespass* by night ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Offence under section 14, Act III of 1880 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	6	
	Section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.														
302	Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
307	Attempt to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
326		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
327		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
329		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
333		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
386	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
387															
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
395		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
400		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
435	Mischief by fire, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
436															
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455	Lurking house-trespass and housebreaking	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
458		...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	
459		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
460		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
506	Criminal intimidation if threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	10	...	55	...	127	...	200	6	93	5	149	14	659	
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	33	...	273	19	478	21	759	32	317	12	682	57	2,683	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART II.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Offences for which awarded.	Number of stripes.						Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
LOWER BURMA.								
IN ADDITION TO OTHER PUNISHMENTS (SECTIONS 3 AND 4).								
A.—Section 3.								
Offences under ... ... section 326, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Offences under ... ... section 354, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Offences under ... ... section 414, do. ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
1. Theft, as defined in ... ... section 379, do. ...	...	...	3	27	11	111	152	
1. Theft, as defined in ... ... section 380, do. ...	...	2	2	33	18	128	183	
1. Theft, as defined in ... ... section 381, do. ...	...	...	1	12	2	13	28	
1. Theft, as defined in ... ... section 382, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in ... ... section 388, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Extortion, as defined in ... ... section 389, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 411, do. ...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	
3. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, as defined in section 412, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in section 443, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in section 456, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Housebreaking, as defined in ... section 454, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
7. Housebreaking by night, as defined in section 446, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Offences under ... ... section 454, do. ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Offences under ... ... section 456, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Offences under ... ... section 457, do. ...	...	...	...	4	...	12	16	
Offences under ... ... section 451, do. ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
B.—Section 4.								
1. False evidence, as defined in ... section 193, I. P. C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
1. False evidence, as defined in ... section 194, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1. False evidence, as defined in ... section 195, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in section 211, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. False charge of unnatural offence, as defined in section 377, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Assault, as defined in ... ... section 354, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. Rape, as defined in ... ... section 375, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Unnatural offence, as defined in ... section 377, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6. Robbery, as defined in ... ... section 392, do. ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	
7. Dacoity, as defined in ... ... section 391, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8. Attempt at robbery, as defined in ... section 393, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9. Hurt, in committing robbery, as defined in section 394, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10. Receiving stolen property, as defined in section 414, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... section 463, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... section 466, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... section 467, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... section 468, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11. Forgery, as defined in ... ... section 469, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12. Lurking house-trespass, as defined in section 443, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13. Lurking house-trespass by night, as defined in section 457, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
14. Housebreaking, as defined in ... section 445, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Housebreaking by night, as defined in section 446, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	
Offences under ... ... section 454, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	
Offences under ... ... section 456, do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Total, Lower Burma ...	...	3	7	76	36	285	407	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART II.

[No. 22.] *5A.—Statement showing whippings inflicted in addition to other punishments, sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, and section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Section of Indian Penal Code.	Offence for which awarded.	Number of stripes.						Total.	Remarks.
		5 and under.	6 to 10.	11 to 15.	16 to 20.	21 to 25.	26 to 30.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	UPPER BURMA.								
	In addition to other punishments.								
	Section 3, Act VI of 1864.								
379	Theft	...	1	2	6	...	10	19	
380		...	2	7	9	6	55	79	
381		...	...	...	...	1	4	5	
382		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
388	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
389		...	...	...	...	...	3	3	
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
412		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
454	Lurking house-trespass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
457	Lurking house-trespass by night	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Offence under section 14, Act III of 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Section 4, Act VI of 1864.								
451	.....	...	...	...	...	1	10	11	Illegal sentences.
193	Giving or fabricating false evidence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
194		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
195		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
211	False charge of unnatural offence	...	...	2	4	2	4	12	
377		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
354	Assault	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
375	Rape	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
377	Unnatural offence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
395		...	...	...	...	...	5	5	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
406		...	...	1	...	...	...	1	Illegal sentence.
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
413	Receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
465	Forgery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
466		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
467		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
468		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
456		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	Illegal sentence.
454	Lurking house-trespass, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
457		...	...	...	...	1	2	3	
458		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886.								
302	Murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
307	Attempt to murder	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
325	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
326		...	...	...	1	...	1	2	
327		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
329		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
333		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
382	Theft	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
386	Extortion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
387		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
392	Robbery and dacoity	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
393		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
394		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
395		...	...	...	...	...	8	8	
396		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
397		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
398		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
399		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
400		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
401		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
402		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
435	Mischief by fire, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
436		...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
455	Lurking house-trespass, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
458		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
459		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
460		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
506	Criminal intimidation if threat be to cause death or grievous hurt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total, Upper Burma	...	3	12	20	12	106	153	
	GRAND TOTAL, BURMA	...	6	19	96	48	391	560	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

PART III.

[No. 22.] *5A.– Statement showing whipping inflicted under section 5 Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Offence.	Stripes.												Total.	Remarks.
	5 and under.		6 to 10.		11 to 15.		16 to 20.		21 to 25.		26 to 30.			
	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.	First conviction.	Subsequent conviction.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Lower Burma	8	...	27	...	18	1	22	...	4	1	12	1	94	
Upper Burma	2	...	17	1	20	...	8	2	3	2	9	1	65	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	10	...	44	1	38	1	30	2	7	3	21	2	159	

PART IV.

Statement showing relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.

Punishments.	Number.			Remarks.
1	2			3
	L. B.	U. B.	Total.	
Total number of whippings awarded (*a*)	2,525	877	3,402	
Total number of other punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded.	7,946	2,120	10,066	
Total number of all punishments in cases in which whipping might have been awarded (total of headings 1 and 2).	10,471	2,997	13,468	
Percentage of whippings on total number of all punishments (percentage of heading 1 on heading 3).	24·11	29·26	25·26	

(*a*) Total of column 14, Parts I and II, and column 8, Part II.

[No. 23.]

6.—*Statement showing the result of appeal and revision in Criminal cases in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Number of persons.											Average number of days during which each appeal lasted.	Remarks.
	Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the courts.	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Appeals or applications rejected.	Sentence or order confirmed.	Sentence enhanced.	Sentence reduced or otherwise altered.	Sentence reversed.	Proceedings quashed.	New trial or further enquiry ordered.	Referred for revision to the High Court.	Pending trial.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
LOWER BURMA.													
Appeals to—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	1,608	1	472	570	...	222	280	5	12	3	43	12	
Courts of Sessions	3,521	2	1,287	1,232	...	481	400	13	23	...	83	17	
Superior Courts { by persons convicted	510	...	317	72	...	47	61	...	...	...	13	15	
Superior Courts { by Government from judgments of acquittal ...	12	...	...	(*a*)7	...	...	(*b*)3	...	(*c*)2	...	...	97	
Total ...	5,651	3	2,076	1,881	...	750	744	18	37	3	139	16	
Revisions by—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	5,803	...	96	5,126	...	7	12	2	63	246	251	22	
Courts of Sessions	1,989	...	655	880	...	...	13	...	35	278	128	20	
Superior Courts	2,116	...	62	1,110	43	210	415	7	44	...	225	26	
Total ...	9,908	...	813	7,116	43	217	440	9	142	524	604	22	
Total, Lower Burma ...	15,559	3	2,889	8,997	43	967	1,184	27	179	527	743	19	
UPPER BURMA.													
Appeals to—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	505	...	96	155	...	104	116	5	14	...	15	10	
Courts of Sessions	948	...	432	257	2	102	111	...	9	...	35	12	
Superior Courts { by persons convicted	134	...	105	...	...	10	13	...	...	...	6	15	
Superior Courts { by Government from judgments of acquittal ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1		
Total ...	1,590	...	633	412	2	216	242	5	23	...	57	12	
Revisions by—													
Chief Magistrates of districts	4,516	1	47	3,829	46	102	70	6	95	122	198	18	
Courts of Sessions	1,028	...	264	575	...	...	...	1	15	136	37	34	
Superior Courts	2,047	1	...	1,574	21	61	164	...	...	...	226	24	
Total ...	7,591	2	311	5,978	67	163	234	7	110	258	461	21	
Total, Upper Burma ...	9,181	*2	944	6,390	69	379	476	12	133	258	518	19	* Escaped.
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	24,740	5	3,833	15,387	112	1,546	1,660	39	312	785	1,261	38	

(*a*) Persons against whom appeal by Government from order of acquittal was dismissed. (*b*) Persons convicted on appeal by Government from order of acquittal.
(*c*) Persons ordered to be retried on appeal by Government from order of acquittal.

[No. 24.] *7.—Statement showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma during the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Suits for money or moveable property	Suits under the Rent Law.						Title and other suits.									Grand total.	Remarks.
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages, or compensation for wrongful act on the part of landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
LOWER BURMA.																		
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																		
I.—Civil Courts.																		
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	18,209	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,533	148	15	370	9	404	2	221	2,702	20,911	
Paid Subdivisional tribunals ...	698	...	...	...	...	...	...	136	22	5	27	...	9	1	40	240	938	
Small Cause Courts	9,264	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2	1	...	1	...	2	15	9,279	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts ...	261	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	7	3	36	3	24	13	45	161	422	
Total ...	28,432	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,708	177	25	434	12	438	16	308	3,118	31,550	
II.—Revenue Courts.																		
Unpaid local tribunals ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																		
Small Cause Courts (Rangoon) ...	6,353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,353	
Superior Court (Recorder's) ...	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	1	...	30	1	16	14	57	171	254	
Total ...	6,436	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	1	...	30	1	16	14	57	171	6,607	
Total, Lower Burma ...	34,868	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,760	178	25	464	13	454	30	365	3,289	38,157	

[No. 24.] *z.—Statement showing the number and description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma during the year 1898.*—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Suits for money or moveable property.	SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW.						TITLE AND OTHER SUITS.										Remarks.
		Arrears of rent with or without ejectment.	Enhancement or abatement of rent.	For penalties or damages or compensation for wrongful act on the part of the landlord or tenant.	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone.	All other suits under the Rent Law.	Total.	Suits for immoveable property.	Suits for specific relief.	Suits to establish a right of pre-emption.	Mortgage suits.	Suits relating to religious and other endowments.	Matrimonial suits.	Testamentary suits.	Other suits not falling under any of the previous heads.	Total.	Grand total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
UPPER BURMA.																		
Township Courts	9,281	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,104	48	1	179	2	245	...	157	1,736	11,017	
Subdivisional Courts	470	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	6	2	17	3	12	...	17	163	633	
Cantonment Judge	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	135	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side ...	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	6	...	14	...	13	...	17	64	189	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185	
Small Cause Court Mandalay ...	720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	720	
District Court	24	...	...	...	...	..	...	5	...	...	...	3	1	1	5	15	39	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	10,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,229	60	3	210	8	271	1	196	1,978	12,918	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	45,808	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,989	238	28	674	21	725	31	561	5,267	51,075	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 25.] *8.—Statement showing the number and value of Suits instituted in the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Province of Burma during the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Number of suits instituted in the different courts.									Total value of suits.	Remarks.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LOWER BURMA.										Rs. A. P.	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.											
I.—Civil Courts.											
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	2,230	7,811	4,291	5,383	258	134	...	...	804	19,85,167 14 3	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	16	36	35	375	293	123	...	...	60	4,82,757 10 5	
Small Cause Courts	1,286	5,352	2,070	518	44	3	...	...	6	4,66,816 13 10	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts	31	93	37	75	28	74	42	21	21	12,52,718 2 1	
Chief Courts of districts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	3,563	13,292	6,433	6,351	623	334	42	21	891	41,87,460 8 7	
II.—Revenue Courts.											
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collector's Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.											
Small Cause Courts (Rangoon)	457	2,650	1,301	1,643	199	103	...	...	...	8,14,105 7 2	
Superior Court (Recorder's)	16	26	9	29	16	74	20	12	52	16,41,894 3 4	
Total ...	473	2,676	1,310	1,672	215	177	20	12	52	24,55,999 10 6	
Total, Lower Burma ...	4,036	15,968	7,743	8,023	838	511	62	33	943	66,43,460 3 1	

[No. 25.] *8.—Statement showing the number and value of Suits instituted in the Civil Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898*—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Number of suits instituted in the different courts.									Total value of suits.	Remarks.
	Not exceeding Rs. 10.	Not exceeding Rs. 50.	Not exceeding Rs. 100.	Not exceeding Rs. 500.	Not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 5,000.	Not exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Exceeding Rs. 10,000.	Number of suits, the value of which cannot be estimated in money.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UPPER BURMA.										Rs. A. P.	
Township Courts	1,418	5,086	2,238	1,835	9	9	...	...	422	7,25,165 7 9	
Subdivisional tribunals	33	162	74	103	152	73	...	...	36	2,56,625 1 4	
Cantonment Judge	49	67	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	4,211 3 0	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side	2	12	17	29	63	35	6	4	21	2,46,423 9 8	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	19	61	37	68	...	...	...	...	...	20,113 9 3	
Small Cause Court, Mandalay ...	70	245	141	264	...	...	...	...	...	75,049 13 3	
Chief Courts of districts	...	...	1	...	2	14	8	7	7	1,12,630 10 2	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,591	5,633	2,518	2,308	226	131	14	11	486	14,40,219 6 5	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	5,627	21,601	10,261	10,331	1,064	642	76	44	1,429	80,83,679 9 6	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 26.] *9.—Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Part I.—Civil Suits.

Class of Court.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.				Contested.	Uncontested.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
LOWER BURMA.														Days.	Days.	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																
I.—Civil Courts.																
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	21,997	...	4,687	1,356	2,735	3,056	299	15	8	5,519	2,745	1,517	117	37	23	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	1,049	...	141	76	144	115	8	10	2	267	162	124	32	58	38	
Small Cause Courts	9,651	...	2,580	529	1,299	2,007	72	4	4	2,010	858	288	25	28	21	
District Courts other than Chief Court of districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts	497	...	85	14	59	46	1	3	...	165	77	47	31	71	26	
Total ...	33,194	...	7,493	1,975	4,297	5,224	380	32	14	7,961	3,842	1,976	205	37	23	
II.—Revenue Courts.																
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	..	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																
Small Cause Courts, Rangoon	7,140	...	882	371	830	3,048	19	...	...	896	452	642	341	34·77	36·79	
Superior Court (Recorder's)	314	...	23	16	34	58	3	1	...	88	42*	49	25	108·46	49·43	* Including one admiralty.
Total ...	7,454	...	905	387	864	3,106	22	1	...	984	494	691	366	41·30	37·11	
Total, Lower Burma ...	40,648	...	8,398	2,362	5,161	8,330	402	33	14	8,945	4,336	2,667	571	37	28	

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*—continued.

PART I.—Civil Suits—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of suits disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of suits.		Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.				Contested.	Uncontested.	
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
UPPER BURMA.																
Township Courts	11,454	...	1,972	1,596	1,910	1,443	220	24	9	2,625	1,258	397	51	30	19	
Subdivisional tribunals	710	...	87	66	58	126	5	4	3	206	95	60	9	51	32	
Cantonment Judge	138	...	23	9	28	17	...	...	...	49	10	2	...	12	12	
District Court Mandalay town. Superior side ...	222	...	18	11	23	54	...	...	...	58	30	28	11	67	27	
District Court Mandalay town. Small Cause side ...	255	...	40	23	33	96	1	...	...	43	17	2	2	57	48	
Small Cause Court, Mandalay ...	722	...	96	76	82	219	2	...	...	115	37	95	17	28	21	
Chief Courts of districts	47	...	3	2	5	3	...	1	...	15	9	9	1	70	66	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	13,548	...	2,239	1,783	2,139	1,958	228	29	12	3,111	1,456	593	91	32	20	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	54,196	...	10,637	4,145	7,300	10,288	630	62	26	12,056	5,792	3,260	662	69	48	

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil and Revenue cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*—contd.

PART II.—Miscellaneous Cases (Judicial).

Class of Court.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases, contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	Without contest.				On reference to arbitration.		With contest.					
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
LOWER BURMA.															
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.															
I.—Civil Courts.															
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Township Courts	3,302	...	625	222	116	290	60	5	5	1,124	664	191	12	21	
Paid subdivisional tribunals	415	...	68	26	8	12	13	1	...	175	86	26	3	35	
Small Cause Courts	511	...	116	42	15	62	8	...	...	161	92	15	...	18	
Chief Courts of districts	909	...	161	14	10	279	35	5	...	215	126	64	5	24	
Superior Courts other than Chief Court of Province ...	21	...	8	...	6	1	2	...	...	4	..	...	...	10	
Total ...	5,158	...	978	304	155	644	118	11	5	1,679	968	296	20	23	
II.—Revenue Courts.															
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.															
Small Cause Courts, Rangoon	2,952	...	2,278	34	4	45	6	...	...	280	177	128	23	18·34	
Superior Court (Recorder's)	263	2	42	...	8	113	1	...	...	32	33	23	6	20·82	* Nine made into regular suits.
Total ...	3,215	2	2,320	34	12	158	7	...	...	312	210	151	29	16·69	
Total, Lower Burma ...	8,373	2	3,298	338	167	802	125	11	5	1,991	1,178	447	49	21	

[No. 26.] 9.—*Statement showing the general results of the trial of Civil cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction in the Province of Burma for the year 1898*—concluded.

PART II.—Miscellaneous Cases (Judicial)—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of suits before the Courts.	Number of cases disposed of										Pending at the close of the year.	Number of cases pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Average duration of cases contested and uncontested.	Remarks.
		Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Without trial.	*Without contest.*				*On reference to arbitration.*		*With contest.*					
				Compromised.	Decreed on confession.	Decreed *ex-parte*.	Dismissed *ex-parte*.	For plaintiff.	For defendant.	Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part.	Judgment for defendant.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
UPPER BURMA.															
Township Courts	1,050	...	188	127	77	49	19	3	3	365	186	32	4	20	
Subdivisional tribunals	223	...	71	8	11	8	2	5	1	65	40	11	1	20	
Cantonment Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court, Mandalay town. { Superior side	151	...	61	5	20	4	...	...	...	24	28	9	1	29	
{ Small Cause side	20	...	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	5	7	1	1	14	
Small Cause Court, Mandalay	48	...	24	5	3	...	...	...	...	4	9	3	2	8	
Chief Courts of districts	187	...	63	...	5	17	3	2	...	57	28	12	...	19	
Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,679	...	410	147	118	78	24	10	4	520	298	68	9	20	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	10,052	2	3,708	485	285	880	149	21	9	2,511	1,476	515	58	41	

[No. 27.]

10.—Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.

PART I.—Appeals from Decrees.

Class of Court.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551 C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
LOWER BURMA.																	
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	1,047	...	5	4	7	...	2	...	536	75	274	19	125	16	33	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	1,160	...	3	2	22	2	2	1	653	85	271	30	89	4	39	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province ...	43	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	21	6	7	1	6	...	41	...	
Total ...	2,250	...	8	6	31	2	4	1	1,210	166	552	50	220	20	36	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.																	
Collectors' Appellate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																	
Chief Courts of Province — Appeals from original decrees ...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	2	...	12	4	123	...	
Chief Courts of Province — Appeals from appellate decrees ...	580	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	169	21	78	25	271	151	157	...	
Chief Courts of Province — Civil revisions	104	2	36	...	...	...	...	...	29	3	10	4	20	...	30	...	
Total ...	703	2	52	...	...	...	...	...	202	25	90	29	303	155	130	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	2,953	2	60	6	31	2	4	1	1,412	191	642	79	523	175	52	...	

[No. 27.] 10.—*Statement showing the business of Civil Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

PART I.—Appeals from Decrees—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex-parte*.				CONTESTED.				Pending.	Of those pending for more than three months.	Average duration of appeals.	Objections under section 561 of Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.	Confirmed.	Modified.	Reversed.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
UPPER BURMA.																	
APPEALS FROM ORIGINAL DECREES.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	427	...	...	10	1	...	2	...	183	20	117	5	89	6	43	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts ...	832	...	10	15	8	...	...	...	403	62	215	22	97	24	25	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of Province.	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	55	...	
Total ...	1,267	...	11	25	9	...	2	...	589	85	333	27	186	30	31	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.																	
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from original decrees	28	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	14	2	2	4	4	...	59	2	
Chief Court of Province. Appeals from appellate decrees.	308	...	49	2	4	...	3	1	113	11	70	12	43	7			
Chief Court of Province. Civil revisions	58	...	23	...	7	1	1	...	9	3	6	3	5	...	28	1	
Total ...	394	...	74	2	11	1	4	1	136	16	78	19	52	7	55	3	
Total, Upper Burma ...	1,661	...	85	27	20	1	6	1	725	101	411	46	238	37	37	3	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	4,614	2	145	33	51	3	10	2	2,137	292	1,053	125	761	212	...	3	

[No. 27.] *10.—Statement showing the business of the Civil and Revenue Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

PART II.—Miscellaneous Appeals (Judicial).

Class of Court.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551 C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	Heard *ex-parte*.				Contested.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Rejected.	Modified.	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.	Rejected.	Modified.	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
LOWER BURMA.															Days.		
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	44	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	20	2	16	...	5	...	40	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	88	...	2	5	16	2	2	...	21	3	35	2	...	...	23	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of province ...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	34	...	
Total ...	138	...	2	5	18	2	2	...	43	6	51	4	5	...	28	...	
B.—Revenue Courts.																	
Collectors' Appellate Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts at the Presidency or Seat of Government.																	
Chief Court of Province { Appeals from original decrees	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	
Chief Court of Province { Appeals from appellate decrees	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	2	3	8	...	55	...	
Total ...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	2	3	8	...	55	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	158	...	2	5	18	2	2	...	47	9	53	7	3	...	31	...	

[No. 27.] 9

10.—Statement showing the business of the Civil Appellate Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898—concluded.

Part II.—Miscellaneous Appeals (Judicial)—concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of appeals before the Courts.	Transferred to Courts in other provinces.	Decisions confirmed—section 551, C. P. C.	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted.	HEARD *ex-parte*.				CONTESTED.				Pending.	Of those pending more than three months.	Average duration of miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts.	Objections under section 561, Act XIV of 1882.	Remarks.
					Rejected.	Modified.	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.	Rejected.	Modified.	Decreed or granted.	Remanded.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
UPPER BURMA.															Days.		
COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																	
A.—Civil Courts.																	
District Appellate Courts other than Chief Courts of districts	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	3	...	31	...	
Chief Appellate Courts of districts	50	...	2	...	5	...	5	...	18	10	4	2	4	...	15	...	
Superior Appellate Courts other than Chief Court of province	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	
Total ...	62	...	4	...	5	...	5	...	24	10	4	3	7	...	17	...	
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from original decrees ...	16	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	2	1	2	...	30	...	
Chief Court of Province — Appeals from appellate decrees ...	44	...	18	...	4	...	2	...	9	...	8	...	3	...	30	...	
Total ...	60	...	21	...	4	...	2	1	16	...	10	1	5	...	30	...	
Total, Upper Burma ...	122	...	25	...	9	...	7	1	40	10	14	4	12	...	23	...	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	280	...	27	5	27	2	9	1	87	19	67	11	25	...	...	...	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 28.] *11.—Statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts.	APPLICATIONS DISPOSED OF				Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	AMOUNT REALIZED.		NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS											Remarks.
		By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.			With the issue of process.	Without the issue of process.	On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which the judgment-debtor was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	*On which moveable property* Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	*On which immoveable property* Was sold.	Was dealt with under sections 305, 332, or 325, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	*On which possession was given* Of moveables.	Of immoveables.	On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than in the preceding columns.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
LOWER BURMA. COURTS IN THE INTERIOR.																						
I.—CIVIL COURTS.																						
Unpaid tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Village Courts	8,853	379	3,089	1,191	3,350	844	25	3,58,635	5 0	110	605	584	1,162	593	89	766	20	162	6	8	195	
Paid subdivisional tribunals ...	1,000	32	287	125	424	132	29	95,962	14 8	12	17	72	111	64	9	90	2	7	1	3	24	
Small Cause Courts	3,065	196	857	385	1,492	135	7	43,362	5 10	76	303	160	306	64	3	84	7	7	3	3	227	
District Courts other than Chief Courts of districts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts	286	31	94	35	100	26	3	1,58,800	1 1	4	11	27	22	24	2	10	...	2	6	1	20	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	13,204	638	4,327	1,736	5,366	1,137	64	6,56,760	10 7	202	936	843	1,601	745	103	950	29	178	16	15	466	
II.—REVENUE COURTS.																						
Unpaid local tribunals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
Other Subordinate Courts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Collectors' Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
COURTS AT THE PRESIDENCY OR SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.																						
Small Cause Courts (Rangoon) ...	4,157	339	1,217	609	1,746	246	72	1,32,242	11 7	88	114	92	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,372	
Superior Court (Recorder's) ...	204	17	66	34	75	12	3	1,60,827	5 8	3	1	1	5	23	20	...	...	6	...	...	41	
Total ...	4,361	356	1,283	643	1,821	258	75	2,93,070	1 3	91	115	93	165	23	20	...	...	6	...	...	1,413	
Total, Lower Burma ...	17,565	994	5,610	2,379	7,187	1,395	139	9,49,830	11 10	293	1,051	936	1,766	768	123	950	29	184	16	15	1,879	

[No. 28.] 1A—*Statement showing the result of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.* —concluded.

Class of tribunal.	Total number of applications for the execution of decrees before the Courts, including those disposed of by transfer.	Applications disposed of				Pending at the end of the year.	Number of applications pending more than three months at the close of the year.	Amount realized		Number of applications											
		By transfer.	Satisfaction obtained in full.	Satisfaction obtained in part.	Wholly infructuous.			With the issue of process.	Without the issue of process.	On which the judgment-debtor was imprisoned.	On which the judgment-debtor was arrested, but released without imprisonment.	On which moveable property		On which immoveable property			On which possession was given		On which specific performance was enforced.	On which partition was effected.	On which execution was effected otherwise than in the preceding columns.	Remarks.
												Was sold.	Was attached, but subsequently released.	Was sold.	Was dealt with under section 305, 322, or 326, Act XIV of 1882.	Was attached, but subsequently released under section 275.	Of moveables.	Of immoveables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
UPPER BURMA.								Rs. A. P.														
Township Courts	3,543	278	1,566	534	921	244	63	1,01,776 6 7		47	168	292	795	217	9	331	4	70	35	7	125	
Subdivisional tribunals ...	527	49	187	92	148	51	11	68,234 6 2		15	27	43	92	36	2	26	...	21	...	2	15	
Cantonment Judge	61	16	23	3	6	13	3	1,651 6 7		1	1	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court, Mandalay town. Superior side.	221	8	47	59	101	6	...	27,031 6 0		1	3	17	...	48	...	23	...	2	2	...	10	
District Court, Mandalay town. Small Cause side.	130	23	27	31	49	...	...	2,814 15 6		2	2	21	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
Small Cause Court, Mandalay ...	348	31	56	102	132	27	...	4,688 13 8		3	4	31	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	
Chief Courts of districts ...	70	5	29	15	14	7	2	27,141 15 10		1	1	7	14	6	...	3	1	...	2	...	9	
Total, Upper Burma ...	4,900	410	1,935	836	1,371	348	79	2,33,339 6 4		70	206	412	987	307	11	383	5	93	39	9	249	
GRAND TOTAL, BURMA ...	22,465	1,404	7,545	3,215	8,558	1,743	218	11,83,170 2 2		363	1,257	1,348	2,753	1,075	134	1,333	34	277	55	24	2,128	

II-B.—JUDICIAL.

[No. 29.] *12.—Statement showing the number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in the Province of Burma for the year 1898.*

Class of tribunal.	Applications for a declaration of insolvency.								Number of insolvents discharged during the year under section 355.	Number of insolvents' estates in the hands of receivers in which proceedings were finally closed during the year.	Amount of creditors' claims dealt with during the year.		Gross amount of insolvents' assets realized and disbursed.		Remarks.
	Total number of hearings.	Transferred to another province, withdrawn, &c.	Granted.		Rejected.			Pending at the close of the year.			Admitted.	Satisfied.	Realized during the year.	Disbursed during the year.	
			A receiver being appointed.	A receiver not being appointed.	Penal proceedings under section 359 not being taken.	Sentence of imprisonment being passed under section 359.	Applicant being sent to the Magistrate to be dealt with.								
8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
											Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
LOWER BURMA.															
Courts other than Chief Courts of districts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Courts of districts	95	4	3	32	35	1	16	4	...	3	860 0 0	10 0 0	850 0 0	10	
Superior Courts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	95	4	3	32	35	1	16	4	...	3	860 0 0	10 0 0	850 0 0	10	
UPPER BURMA.															
Nil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Grand Total, Burma	95	4	3	32	35	1	16	4	...	3	860 0 0	10 0 0	850 0 0	10	

[No. 30.] *12.—Statement showing the use of jurors and assessors in the Criminal Courts in the Province of Burma in the year 1898.*

Classes of courts in which jurors or assessors are employed.	Established or average number of jury or assessors in each case, and prescribed qualifications.	Number of accused persons in jury trials.				Number of accused persons in trials with assessors.				Remarks.
		Tried.	As to whom the Judge			Tried.	As to whom the Judge			
			Approved of verdict.	Did not approve of verdict.	Made reference under section 307, Criminal Procedure Code.		Agreed with all the assessors.	Differed from one or more, but not from all the assessors.	Differed from all the assessors.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LOWER BURMA.										
Magistrates' Courts, under Chapter X, Criminal Procedure Code, Jurors.	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... ... Jurors ...	5	42	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Courts of Sessions ... ... Assessors	2	...	...	...	...	568	378	60	130	
High Court, Original (Criminal) Jurisdiction, Jurors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, Lower Burma ...	12	44	44	...	...	568	378	60	130	

14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Burma for the year 1898-99.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Number of registration offices.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I.																		
			Compulsory.										*Optional.*								
			Instruments of gift [section 17, clause (*d*)].	(*a*) Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	(*b*) Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act).	Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).	Instruments of perpetual lease [section 17, clause (*d*)].	All instruments of lease (other than perpetual lease) which have been compulsorily registered under section 17, clause (*d*).	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100.	Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses (*a*) and (*b*).	Instruments of lease for one year or less [section 18, clause (*c*)] and instruments of lease exempted under the proviso in section 17.	Awards [section 17, clause (*i*)].	Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registration relating to immoveable property.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.
1	2	3	4	5 *a*	5 *b*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
											Rs. A. P.									Rs. A. P.	
ARAKAN	Akyab	8	25	908	...	357	8	7	37	1,342	3,383 1 8	100	11	...	4	...	195	18	328	726 9 0	
	Northern Arakan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	
	Kyaukpyu	5	6	69	...	55	1	...	...	131	189 2 0	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	5	3 12 0	
	Sandoway	3	4	50	...	35	4	...	1	94	127 14 0	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	6	4 5 0	
	Total ...	16	35	1,027	...	447	13	7	38	1,567	3,700 1 8	102	19	...	4	...	195	19	339	734 10 0	
PEGU	Rangoon Town	1	15	568	...	355	140	...	55	1,133	6,979 12 0	4	...	...	...	...	12	...	16	218 0 0	
	Hanthawaddy	6	12	1,144	...	1,259	42	...	36	2,493	7,845 4 0	6	3	...	...	...	...	1	10	8 8 0	
	Pegu	5	3	435	...	556	14	1	...	1,009	2,776 4 0	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	13	7 8 0	
	Tharrawaddy	6	...	534	...	625	...	...	93	1,252	2,657 8 0	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	5	3 12 0	
	Prome	6	7	212	...	88	66	...	...	373	661 4 0	3	2	3	...	...	...	14	22	5 15 0	
	Total ...	24	37	2,893	...	2,883	262	1	184	6,260	20,920 0 0	25	11	3	...	...	12	15	66	243 11 0	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	7	3	565	...	1,047	...	...	7	1,622	4,131 8 0	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	17	9 8 0	
	Bassein	6	28	168	...	181	...	...	...	377	808 8 0	20	5	...	...	...	...	...	25	16 4 0	
	Henzada	6	9	203	...	516	25	...	28	781	1,580 0 0	5	17	...	...	...	...	1	23	14 12 0	
	Myaungmya	4	8	117	...	371	...	...	...	496	1,326 4 0	4	...	...	...	...	...	8	12	15 4 0	
	Total ...	23	48	1,053	...	2,115	25	...	35	3,276	7,846 4 0	44	24	...	...	...	...	9	77	55 12 0	
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo	6	1	117	...	126	23	...	...	266	442 12 0	4	10	...	4	...	...	...	18	11 12 0	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	6	14	307	...	565	85	...	6	977	1,806 12 0	35	16	13	...	...	...	...	64	41 0 0	
	Salween	1	...	1	...	...	6	...	...	7	48 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	
	Thatôn	6	7	671	...	367	...	1	15	1,061	2,801 12 0	11	1	...	21	...	...	...	33	71 4 0	
	Amherst	7	22	718	...	298	25	...	1	1,064	2,570 4 0	22	1	...	...	...	2	...	25	22 4 0	
	Tavoy	4	5	279	...	264	6	...	...	554	975 4 0	1	9	...	...	...	...	1	11	8 8 0	
	Mergui	2	...	118	...	95	12	...	...	225	440 8 0	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	5 4 0	
	Total ...	26	48	2,094	...	1,589	134	1	22	3,888	8,643 0 0	76	28	13	21	...	2	1	141	148 4 0	
	GRAND TOTAL, LOWER BURMA ...	95	169	7,184	...	7,160	456	9	279	15,257	41,552 1 8	251	92	16	29	...	209	44	641	1,194 1 0	

[No. 31.]

14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Burma for the year 1898-99—concluded.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Total value of immoveable property transferred.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK IV.					Ordinary fees paid for same.	Number of sealed covers deposited Book V.	Number of wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by wills, Book III.	Number of registrations under section 24.	Number of registrations under section 34.	Number of refusals to register.	Number of powers-of-attorney attested	Number of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees, including the entries in columns 11, 20, and 27, and the total fees paid for registration under columns 29 and 30.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.
			Compulsory. Instruments of gift of moveable property [section 123, clause (2) of the Transfer of Property Act].	Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property [section 18, clause (d)].	Obligations for the payment of money [section 18, clause (f)].	All other documents registered under section 18, clause (f).	Total of registrations in Book IV.												
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
		Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.									Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
ARAKAN	Akyab	9,06,739 10 2	...	85	16	26	127	208 2 0	...	1	...	...	...	1	45	47	4,321 12 8	923 13 3	2,468 15 11
	Northern Arakan	.....	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....
	Kyaukpyu	44,522 4 0	...	...	...	2	2	4 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	17	1	196 14 0	52 14 0	248 4 0
	Sandoway	27,599 0 6	...	...	...	9	9	14 3 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	146 6 0	48 7 0	194 13 0
	Total	9,78,860 14 8	...	85	16	37	138	226 5 0	...	1	...	...	...	3	63	48	4,665 0 8	1,025 2 3	2,862 0 11
PEGU	Rangoon Town	61,32,326 9 7	1	171	292	216	680	1,730 4 0	3	5	12	...	...	...	849	135	8,972 0 0	3,019 14 0	5,806 4 4
	Hanthawaddy	40,71,214 2 6	1	129	80	52	262	608 4 0	...	1	...	1	...	8	46	95	8,461 0 0	6,982 12 0	3,751 8 3
	Pegu	10,88,829 5 10	...	18	29	25	82	192 8 0	...	...	3	...	...	1	8	35	2,482 4 0	2,019 5 6	1,540 10 6
	Tharrawaddy	7,71,655 7 6	...	9	33	...	42	67 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	21	10	2,722 4 0	70 0 0	1,433 6 0
	Prome	1,97,659 10 8	...	2	...	13	15	12 12 0	..	...	...	...	...	1	29	6	689 15 0	59 1 0	769 3 0
	Total	122,61,685 4 1	2	329	434	316	1,081	2,615 12 0	3	6	15	1	...	15	953	261	23,833 7 0	12,151 0 6	13,370 10 1
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	14,47,319 3 11	...	145	...	41	186	297 0 0	...	...	...	2	...	5	11	17	4,438 0 0	145 2 6	2,457 13 4
	Bassein	3,00,672 5 1	...	23	45	92	160	269 8 0	...	...	3	...	...	3	11	6	1,100 4 0	169 12 0	844 12 0
	Henzada	4,79,170 4 4	4	24	41	38	107	201 0 0	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	5	1,798 12 0	73 2 0	1,243 10 0
	Myaungmya	4,75,275 4 0	...	25	13	19	57	104 12 0	.	..	...	...	...	2	3	11	1,4 6 4 0	112 11 0	1,181 4 0
	Total	27,02,437 1 4	4	217	99	190	510	875 4 0	...	...	3	2	...	10	28	39	8,783 4 0	500 11 6	5,727 7 4
MINBU	Thayetmyo	1,24,904 10 0	...	1	2	39	42	95 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	42	...	549 12 0	45 0 0	552 8 0
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	5,46,519 12 7	2	17	...	128	147	312 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	13	2,160 8 0	733 2 0	1,220 7 6
	Salween	32,904 3 4	...		1	...	1	1 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	49 8 0	12 0 0	.....
	Thatôn	10,10,605 3 10	...	45	13	4	62	110 4 0	..	...	...	...	...	1	20	7	2,983 4 0	408 8 0	1,611 6 5
	Amherst	10,32,195 2 0	...	24	31	89	144	1,009 4 0	...	4	...	2	...	1	23	21	3,617 12 0	1,477 14 0	2,111 9 3
	Tavoy	2,59,581 10 6	...	5	1	4	10	18 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	12	1,002 0 0	1,274 7 0	476 0 0
	Mergui	1,53,270 0 0	...	...	2	...	2	11 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	456 12 0	8 2 0	291 0 0
	Total	30,35,076 0 3	2	91	48	225	366	1,462 8 0	...	4	...	2	...	5	68	55	10,269 12 0	3,914 1 0	5,710 9 2
	GRAND TOTAL LOWER BURMA	1,91,02,963 14 4	8	723	599	807	2,137	5,275 1 0	3	11	18	5	...	35	1,154	423	48,101 3 8	17,635 15 3	28,243 3 6

[No. 31.]

14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Burma for the year 1898-99.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY, BOOK I.																	Total value of immoveable property transferred.
		Compulsory.											*Optional.*						
		Number of registration offices.	Instruments of gift.	Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of sale or exchange of value less than Rs. 100.	Instruments of mortgage of the value of Rs. 100 and upwards.	Instruments of mortgage of value less than Rs. 100.	Perpetual leases.	All leases other than perpetual leases which have been compulsorily registered.	All other instruments.	Total of compulsory registrations.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.	Leases for one year or less.	Awards.	Miscellaneous registration other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court.	Total of optional registrations relating to immoveable property,	Ordinary fees paid for the same,	
	2	3	4	5(*a*)	5(*b*)	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
												Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
MINBU	Pakôkku	3	2	72	23	148	61	1	...	4	311	658 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1,00,178 8 0
	Minbu	6	8	30	7	410	29	...	1	21	506	1,887 8 0	14	...	1	...	15	45 0 0	3,85,672 10 0
	Magwe	5	13	80	78	127	14	...	...	...	312	733 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1,23,921 0 0
	Total	14	23	182	108	685	104	1	1	25	1,129	3,279 12 0	14	...	1	...	15	45 0 0	6,09,772 2 0
MANDALAY	Mandalay	4	39	477	520	196	109	...	1	112	1,454	3,256 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	8,15,987 14 0
	Bhamo	2	1	29	14	46	3	...	...	...	93	255 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	49,172 0 0
	Myitkyina	2	...	6	1	26	4	...	...	4	41	130 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	25,076 4 0
	Katha	5	...	4	3	38	2	...	1	...	48	159 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	47,375 0 0
	Ruby Mines	2	...	24	2	52	2	...	...	...	80	303 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	70,963 9 6
	Total	15	40	540	540	358	120	...	2	116	1,716	4,104 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	10,08,574 11 6
SAGAING	Shwebo	4	5	41	24	96	52	...	...	5	223	430 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	68,735 0 0
	Sagaing	3	2	44	24	141	113	...	...	...	324	648 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1,14,903 14 0
	Lower Chindwin	4	4	64	32	162	44	..	..	2	309	839 12 0	1	...	...	...	1	1 12 0	2,40,262 10 0
	Upper Chindwin	3	...	32	13	58	9	...	...	...	112	310 12 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	44,068 8 0
	Total	14	11	181	93	457	218	...	1	7	968	2,230 0 0	1	...	...	...	1	1 12 0	4,67,970 0 0
MEIKTILA	Kyaukse	2	1	71	17	224	15	...	...	1	329	942 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	1,72,010 4 0
	Meiktila	2	1	9	2	24	1	...	...	...	37	123 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	32,937 0 0
	Yamêthin	2	5	230	12	528	14	...	...	...	789	2,304 4 0	...	...	...	5	5	18 4 0	3,52,544 14 0
	Myingyan	3	...	110	38	85	16	...	...	39	288	788 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	.....	2,22,958 15 0
	Total	9	7	420	69	861	46	...	...	40	1,443	4,247 12 0	...	...	...	5	5	18 4 0	7,80,451 1 0
	GRAND TOTAL UPPER BURMA	52	81	1,323	810	2,361	488	1	4	188	5,256	13,861 12 0	15	...	1	5	21	65 0 0	28,66,767 14 6

[No. 31.]

14.—Statement of Deeds registered in the Registration Districts of Burma for the year 1898-99—concluded.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Registrations affecting immoveable property, Book IV.					Number of Wills registered, Book III.	Number of written authorities to adopt other than those conferred by Wills, Book III.	Number of registrations under Rule 2.	Number of refusals to register.	Number of searches or applications for copies.	Total ordinary fees including the entries in columns 12, 18, and 24, and the total fees paid for registration under columns 25 and 26.	Total extraordinary fees and fines.	Total expenditure.	Remarks.
		Instruments of sale, &c., of moveable property (section 18, clause 5).	Obligation for the payment of money.	All other documents registered under section 5.	Total of registrations in Book IV.	Ordinary fees paid for the same.									
	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
						Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
MINBU	Pakôkku	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	3	...	658 12 0	.....	559 6 11	
	Minbu	...	...	1	3	9 0 0	...	...	...	8	2	1,941 8 0	19 14 0	1,392 4 0	
	Magwe	...	...	5	11	18 8 0	...	...	...	3	1	752 0 0	17 15 3	700 11 5	
	Total	...	2	6	6	14	27 8 0	...	...	...	14	3	3,352 4 0	37 13 3	2,652 6 4
MANDALAY	Mandalay	...	5	...	...	5	25 0 0	...	1	...	4	49	3,282 0 0	303 0 0	1,329 11 0
	Bhamo	...	6	...	..	6	30 0 0	...	...	...	7	3	285 0 0	4 1 0	251 11 1
	Myitkyina	...	...	...	3	3	10 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	140 8 0	.....	140 8 0
	Katha	...	...	12	1	14	59 0 0	..	...	...	...	...	218 12 0	.....	205 4 0
	Ruby Mines	...	...	...	7	7	8 0 0	...	...	...	...	1	311 8 0	30 8 0	331 12 0
	Total	...	12	12	11	35	132 8 0	...	1	...	11	53	4,237 12 0	337 9 0	2,258 14 1
SAGAING	Shwebo	...	5	...	25	30	37 4 0	...	...	1	3	2	468 0 0	22 9 0	370 2 0
	Sagaing	...	...	...	5	5	4 12 0	...	...	3	9	3	653 8 0	36 10 0	555 13 0
	Lower Chindwin	...	5	...	10	15	13 8 0	...	...	2	1	2	865 0 0	17 0 0	733 4 0
	Upper Chindwin	...	5	...	...	5	15 0 0	...	...	1	1	4	325 12 0	4 6 0	359 10 0
	Total	...	15	...	40	55	70 8 0	...	...	7	14	11	2,302 4 0	80 9 0	2,018 13 0
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	...	...	3	...	3	13 12 0	...	...	...	1	...	956 0 0	40 0 0	481 4 0
	Meiktila	...	...	...	5	5	17 8 0	...	...	...	...	1	140 12 0	0 8 0	133 6 6
	Yamèthin	...	4	...	13	17	29 8 0	...	...	...	4	3	2,442 0 0	7 5 6	905 10 0
	Myingyan	...	...	4	2	6	9 8 0	...	...	1	5	2	797 8 0	39 0 0	416 12 0
	Total	...	4	7	20	31	70 4 0	...	...	1	10	6	4,336 4 0	86 13 6	1,937 0 6
	GRAND TOTAL UPPER BURMA	...	33	25	77	135	300 12 0	...	1	8	49	73	14,228 8 0	542 12 9	8,867 1 11

II-C.—PRISONS.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

[No. 32.] *1.—Statement showing the distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in the Jails of Burma during the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4			5			6			7			8			9			10		
Station.	Place of confinement.	Class of prisoners.	Remained at the commencement of the year.			Received during the year.			Total.			Discharged from all causes.			Remaining at the end of the year.			Daily average number of each class.			Total daily average of whole jail.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Akyab ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	450	3	453	768	7	775	1,218	10	1,228	844	8	852	374	2	376	414	1	415	436	1	437
		Under-trial	39	...	39	392	5	397	431	5	436	421	5	426	10	...	10	19	...	19			
		Civil	3	...	3	36	...	36	39	...	39	38	...	38	1	...	1	2	...	2			
Kyaukpyu ...	3rd clas district jail.	Convicts	194	...	194	308	4	312	502	4	506	316	4	320	186	...	186	167	1	168	179	1	180
		Under-trial	11	1	12	220	3	223	231	4	235	226	4	230	5	...	5	11	...	11			
		Civil	...	...	...	14	...	14	14	...	14	14	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Sandoway ...	5th class district jail.	Convicts	24	...	24	159	3	162	183	3	186	106	3	109	77	...	77	45	...	46	52	...	52
		Under-trial	4	...	4	134	3	137	138	3	141	135	3	138	3	...	3	6	...	6			
		Civil	2	...	2	23	...	23	25	...	25	23	...	23	2	...	2	...	...	...			
Rangoon	1st class central jail, natives.	Convicts	2,189	29	2,218	2,758	136	2,894	4,947	165	5,112	2,973	136	3,109	1,974	29	2,003	2,088	30	2,118	2,135	31	2,166
		Under-trial	27	1	28	1,558	35	1,593	1,585	36	1,621	1,543	35	1,578	42	1	43	37	1	38			
		Civil	13	...	13	128	...	128	141	...	141	133	...	133	8	...	8	10	...	10			
	Ditto, Europeans	Convicts	20	...	20	84	...	84	104	...	104	86	...	86	18	...	18	14	...	14	15	...	15
		Under-trial	2	...	2	14	1	15	16	1	17	15	1	16	1	...	1	1	...	1			
		Civil	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Insein ...	1st class central jail.	Convicts	1,962	...	1,962	1,756	...	1,756	3,718	...	3,718	1,832	...	1,832	1,886	...	1,886	1,979	...	1,979	1,981	...	1,981
		Under-trial	2	...	2	13	...	13	15	...	15	14	...	14	1	...	1	2	...	2			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Prome ...	3rd class district jail.	Convicts	164	1	165	967	28	995	1,131	29	1,160	873	21	894	258	8	266	172	5	177	196	5	201
		Under-trial	8	...	8	423	9	431	430	9	439	416	9	425	14	...	14	23	...	23			
		Civil	1	...	1	4	...	4	5	...	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Paungdé ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	57	...	57	210	...	210	267	...	267	198	...	198	69	...	69	41	...	41	41	...	41
		Under-trial	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
		Civil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Ma-ubin ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	372	4	376	895	37	932	1,267	41	1,308	920	36	956	347	5	352	375	7	382	389	7	396
		Under-trial	12	...	12	225	1	226	237	1	238	232	1	233	5	...	5	12	...	12			
		Civil	3	...	3	22	..	22	25	...	25	24	...	24	1	...	1	2	...	2			
Bassein ...	2nd class central jail.	Convicts	1,104	4	1,108	1,801	30	1,831	2,905	34	2,939	1,861	34	1,898	1,041	...	1,041	1,102	3	1,105	1,121	4	1,124
		Under-trial	12	...	12	483	11	494	495	11	506	470	11	481	25	...	25	16	1	17			
		Civil	5	...	5	27	...	27	32	...	32	25	...	25	7	...	7	3	...	3			
Henzada ...	2nd class district jail.	Convicts	401	4	405	850	38	888	1,251	42	1,293	850	36	886	401	6	407	402	5	408	419	5	425
		Under-trial	20	...	20	473	11	484	493	11	504	481	11	492	12	...	12	16	...	16			
		Civil	...	...	...	9	...	9	9	...	9	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Myanaung ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	64	2	66	318	24	342	382	26	408	317	24	341	65	2	67	61	2	63	71	2	73
		Under-trial	11	...	11	257	9	266	268	9	277	265	9	274	3	...	3	10	...	10			
		Civil	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Thayetmyo ...	2nd class central jail.	Convicts	1,012	13	1,025	1,086	34	1,120	2,098	47	2,145	1,056	40	1,096	1,042	7	1,049	1,094	8	1,102	1,107	8	1,115
		Under-trial	6	...	6	274	12	286	280	12	292	265	12	277	15	...	15	12	...	12			
		Civil	1	...	1	13	...	13	14	...	14	14	...	14	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Moulmein ...	1st class district jail.	Convicts	513	6	519	875	29	904	1,388	35	1,423	904	30	934	484	5	489	538	7	545	563	7	570
		Under-trial	13	1	14	475	14	489	488	15	503	478	14	492	10	1	11	18	...	19			
		Civil	7	...	7	52	...	52	59	...	59	56	...	56	3	...	3	6	...	6			
Tavoy ...	4th class district jail.	Convicts	94	1	95	149	12	161	243	13	256	152	12	164	91	1	92	97	2	98	101	2	103
		Under-trial	10	1	11	108	18	126	118	19	137	112	18	130	6	1	7	4	...	4			
		Civil	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Mergui ...	5th class district jail	Convicts	23	...	23	187	17	204	210	17	227	189	17	206	21	...	21	19	1	20	27	1	28
		Under-trial	7	...	7	121	8	129	128	8	136	121	8	129	7	...	7	7	...	7			
		Civil	...	...	...	13	...	13	13	...	13	13	...	13	...	...	...	1	...	1			

Toungoo	...	1st class district jail.	Convicts	...	...	618	7	625	497	25	522	1,115	32	1,147	681	26	707	434	6	440	542	6	548	559	6	565
			Under-trial	...	...	7	...	7	355	7	362	362	7	369	350	6	356	12	1	13	16	...	16			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	11	2	13	11	2	13	9	2	11	2	...	2	1	...	1			
Shwegyin	...	3rd class district jail.	Convicts	...	...	158	4	162	447	10	457	605	14	619	418	14	432	187	...	187	173	1	174	178	1	179
			Under-trial	...	...	5	...	5	122	4	126	127	4	131	124	4	128	3	...	3	5	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	10	...	10	9	...	9	1	...	1	1	...	1			
Mandalay	...	2nd class central jail	Convicts	...	...	1,001	27	1,028	1,079	72	1,151	2,080	99	2,179	1,170	80	1,250	910	19	929	911	25	935	917	25	942
			Under-trial	...	...	8	...	8	246	18	264	254	18	272	250	18	268	4	...	4	4	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	4	...	4	22	...	22	26	...	26	25	...	25	1	...	1	2	...	2			
Bhamo	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	...	...	89	1	90	229	8	237	318	9	327	257	9	266	61	...	61	84	...	84	87	...	87
			Under-trial	...	...	...	...	...	168	4	172	168	4	172	163	4	167	5	...	5	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Katha	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	70	2	72	226	14	240	296	16	312	217	13	230	79	3	82	76	2	78	82	2	84
			Under-trial	...	...	...	...	...	112	5	117	112	5	117	110	5	115	2	...	2	5	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	1	...	1	6	...	6	7	...	7	7	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	1			
Shwebo	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	140	3	143	200	17	217	340	20	360	195	19	214	145	1	146	126	2	129	130	2	132
			Under-trial	...	...	1	...	1	99	6	105	100	6	106	100	6	106	...	...	...	3	...	3			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Mônywa	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	87	3	90	177	14	191	261	17	281	182	15	197	82	2	84	93	2	95	97	2	99
			Under-trial	...	...	1	...	1	78	5	83	79	5	84	78	5	83	1	...	1	4	...	4			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3	...	3	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...			
Kindat	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	60	1	61	145	5	150	205	6	211	143	6	149	62	...	62	67	1	68	69	1	69
			Under-trial	...	...	...	...	...	26	2	28	26	2	28	25	1	26	1	1	2	1	...	1			
			Civil	...	...	1	...	1	7	...	7	8	...	8	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Myingyan	...	2nd class central jail	Convicts	...	...	886	6	892	401	23	424	1,287	29	1,316	511	29	540	776	...	776	810	3	813	814	3	818
			Under-trial	...	...	3	...	3	146	11	157	149	11	160	147	11	158	2	...	2	4	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Pakôkku	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	...	...	64	1	65	200	27	227	264	28	292	209	23	232	55	5	60	59	2	61	65	2	67
			Under-trial	...	...	5	1	6	178	14	192	183	15	198	178	15	193	5	...	5	6	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	3	...	3	4	1	5	7	1	8	7	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Pagan	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	95	2	97	87	1	88	182	3	185	97	3	100	85	...	85	94	1	95	97	1	98
			Under-trial	...	...	1	1	2	41	...	41	42	1	43	42	1	43	...	...	...	2	...	2			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Minbu	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	112	1	113	193	7	200	305	8	313	180	5	185	125	3	128	117	1	118	119	1	120
			Under-trial	...	...	5	...	5	99	2	101	104	2	106	101	2	103	3	...	3	2	...	2			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Magwe	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	117	1	118	108	5	113	225	6	231	115	4	119	110	2	112	121	1	122	126	1	126
			Under-trial	...	...	5	...	5	109	2	111	114	2	116	106	2	108	8	...	8	4	...	4			
			Civil	...	...	1	...	1	11	...	11	12	...	12	10	...	10	2	...	2	...	...	...			
Taungdwingyi	...	ditto	Convicts	...	...	69	1	70	92	18	110	161	19	180	94	18	112	67	1	68	66	2	68	73	2	75
			Under-trial	...	...	...	...	...	165	11	176	165	11	176	159	11	170	6	...	6	6	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	13	...	13	11	...	11	2	...	2	1	...	1			
Meiktila	...	3rd class district jail	Convicts	...	...	177	3	180	321	30	351	498	33	531	308	29	337	190	4	194	180	4	184	187	5	191
			Under-trial	...	...	2	...	2	182	23	205	184	23	207	182	23	205	2	...	2	6	...	6			
			Civil	...	...	1	...	1	18	...	18	19	...	19	16	...	16	3	...	3	1	...	1			
Yamèthin	...	4th class district jail	Convicts	...	...	90	...	90	303	15	318	393	15	408	273	13	286	120	2	122	103	4	107	109	4	113
			Under-trial	...	...	...	...	...	184	10	194	184	10	194	183	10	193	1	...	1	5	...	5			
			Civil	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	6	...	6	5	...	5	1	...	1	1	...	1			
			TOTAL ... Convicts	...		12,476	130	12,606	17,876	690	18,566	30,352	820	31,172	18,530	707	19,237	11,822	113	11,935	12,233	127	12,360	12,539	133	12,672
			Under-trial	...		227	6	233	7,486	264	7,744	7,707	270	7,977	7,493	265	7,758	214	5	219	267	6	273			
			Civil	...		47	...	47	476	3	479	523	3	526	487	3	490	36	...	36	39	...	39			
			GRAND TOTAL	...		12,750	136	12,886	25,832	957	26,789	38,582	1,093	39,675	26,510	975	27,485	12,072	118	12,190	12,539	133	12,672	12,539	133	12,672

[No. 33.]

2.—Statement showing the number and disposal of the convicts in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of Burma during the year 1898.

1	2	3		4		5		6								7			8				9								10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
								Received by transfer.											Transferred to other jails.				Released during the year.																							
								A						B					A		B		A		B		C		D																
								To undergo sentence.						In transit for transportation or to other jails.															By order of Government.																
								From jails in the province.		From subsidiary jails to district jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.		From jails in the province.		From jails outside the province.			To undergo sentence.		For transportation beyond seas, &c.		On appeal.		On expiry of sentence.		Under remission rules.		On account of sickness.		On other grounds.		Transported beyond seas.		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum.		Escaped.		Executed.		Died.		Remaining at the end of present year.		Daily average number.		
Serial No.	Jail.	Remained at the close of the previous year.		Imprisoned during the present year.		Total.										Grand total.														a		b												
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ...	450	3	767	7	1,217	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,218	10	1,228	17	...	24	...	61	..	509	8	220	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	...	374	2	414	1	415
2	Kyaukpyu ...	194	...	298	4	492	4	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	4	506	8	...	8	...	12	...	220	4	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	186	...	167	1	168
3	Sandoway ...	24	...	159	3	183	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	183	3	186	10	...	3	...	12	...	77	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	77	...	45	...	46
4	Rangoon { Natives	2,189	29	2,197	134	4,386	163	167	...	...	...	177	...	217	2	4,947	165	5,112	75	...	8	...	72	2	1,514	130	963	2	...	...	9	...	262	...	1	...	1	...	13	...	55	2	1,974	29	2,088	30	2,118
	Rangoon { Europeans	20	...	75	...	95	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4	...	104	1	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	14	...	14
5	Insein ...	1,962	...	1,489	...	3,451	...	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,718	...	3,718	118	...	...	...	64	...	801	...	824	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	1,886	...	1,979	...	1,979
6	Prome ...	164	1	952	28	1,116	29	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,131	29	1,160	542	1	22	...	18	...	235	20	50	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	258	8	172	5	177
7	Paungdè ...	57	...	209	...	266	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	267	...	267	4	...	...	...	2	...	184	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	69	...	41	...	41
8	Ma-ubin ...	372	4	883	37	1,255	41	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,267	41	1,308	123	...	31	...	26	1	574	34	150	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	11	...	347	5	375	7	382
9	Bassein ...	1,104	4	1,794	30	2,898	34	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,905	34	2,939	14	...	...	...	130	4	1,438	30	267	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	9	...	1,041	...	1,102	3	1,105

| | | |

[No. 34.] *3.—Statement showing the Religion, Age, state of Education, and previous Occupation of the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.*

1	2	3														4							
		Religion.														Age.							
		A						B		C		D		E		A		B		C		D	
		Christians.																					
		a		*b*		*c*																	
Serial No.	Jail.	Europeans.		Eurasians.		Natives.		Mahomedans.		Hindus and Sikhs.		Buddhists and Jains.		All other classes.		Under 16.		16 to 40.		40 to 60.		Above 60.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	Akyab	4	...	1	...	1	...	123	6	12	...	561	1	35	...	4	...	567	5	191	2	5	...
2	Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	3	...	273	4	11	...	1	...	236	3	57	1	4	...
3	Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	154	3	...	...	...	...	134	2	25	1	...	...
4	Rangoon {Natives	...	...	...	...	24	...	221	4	355	5	1,597	125	...	...	16	1	1,906	113	262	18	13	2
	Rangoon {Europeans	67	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	...	9	...	...	...
5	Insein	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	45	...	1,417	...	...	...	1	...	1,316	...	163	...	9	...
6	Prome	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	12	...	935	28	...	...	10	...	869	21	69	5	4	2
7	Paungdè	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	202	...	...	...	3	...	177	...	28	...	1	...
8	Ma-ubin	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	16	...	848	37	...	...	1	...	777	28	95	8	10	1
9	Bassein	3	...	...	...	7	...	64	1	10	...	1,710	29	...	...	8	...	1,527	25	242	5	17	...
10	Henzada	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	7	...	802	36	6	...	4	...	693	23	119	13	5	...
11	Myanaung	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	306	24	2	...	2	1	276	18	31	4	5	1
12	Thayetmyo	...	...	...	...	8	2	15	1	21	3	435	26	9	1	3	...	415	25	66	7	5	1
13	Moulmein	...	...	1	...	...	...	80	1	83	1	516	16	195	11	3	...	708	23	153	5	11	1
14	Tavoy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	83	9	1	...	...	...	74	6	7	3	5	...
15	Mergui	1	...	1	...	4	...	15	2	4	...	137	14	24	...	1	...	153	11	20	5	3	...
16	Toungoo	...	...	...	...	27	...	8	1	12	1	339	21	3	...	8	1	328	16	52	4	1	2
17	Shwegyin	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	16	...	377	10	5	...	...	...	362	7	42	3	2	...
18	Mandalay	1	...	3	...	20	...	79	3	93	2	676	65	81	1	4	5	821	54	119	12	9	...
19	Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	31	...	58	5	123	3	...	...	196	5	23	3	2	...
20	Katha	...	...	2	...	4	...	10	...	13	...	165	13	32	1	16	2	179	11	30	...	1	1
21	Shwebo	...	...	...	...	3	2	7	...	14	...	100	13	...	...	1	...	96	11	23	4	4	...
22	Mônywa	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	170	14	...	...	1	1	145	10	28	3	...	...
23	Kindat	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	14	...	120	5	2	...	...	...	127	4	18	1	...	...
24	Myingyan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	191	22	3	...	...	1	161	17	33	4	1	...
25	Pakôkku	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	188	27	2	...	...	...	166	19	27	8	3	...
26	Pagan	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	46	1	...	...	1	...	35	1	11	...	...	...
27	Minbu	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	185	7	...	...	...	...	164	5	25	2	2	...
28	Magwe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	101	5	1	...	...	...	98	4	7	1	1	...
29	Taungdwingyi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	90	17	...	...	...	...	70	10	19	5	2	2
30	Meiktila	...	...	1	...	2	1	15	2	16	1	246	26	4	...	1	1	239	24	42	3	2	2
31	Yamèthin	...	...	1	...	...	...	22		10	...	264	15	...	...	7	1	241	13	46	1	3	...
	Total	77	...	20	...	106	5	761	21	813	13	13,322	618	539	17	95	14	13,322	514	2,091	131	130	15

[No. 34.] *3.—Statement showing the Religion, Age, state of Education, and previous Occupation of the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—concluded.

1	2	5						6												7			8
		Education.						Previous occupation.															
		A		B		C		*Males.*							*Females.*					Total.			
Serial No.	Jail.	Able to read and write.		Able to read only.		Illiterate.		A. Persons employed under Government or Municipal or other local authorities.	B. Professional persons.	C. Persons in service or performing personal offices.	D. Persons engaged in agriculture and with animals.	E. Persons engaged in commerce and trade.	F. Persons employed in mechanical arts, manufactures, and engineering operations, &c.	G. Miscellaneous persons not classed otherwise.	H. Married.	I. Unmarried.	J. Widows.	K. Prostitutes.	M.	F.	Total.	Juveniles sent to jail for whipping only.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.																
1	Akyab	389	...	1	...	377	7	20	39	...	260	25	4	419	4	...	2	1	767	7	774	2
2	Kyaukpyu	139	...	11	...	148	4	3	2	11	118	12	2	150	4	...	...	...	298	4	302	1
3	Sandoway	84	...	10	...	65	3	3	...	...	78	8	31	39	3	...	...	...	159	3	162	6
4	Rangoon (Natives)	1,263	...	...	...	934	134	52	152	...	449	242	69	1,233	85	4	39	6	2,197	134	2,331	24
	Rangoon (Europeans)	57	...	...	...	18	...	34	1	...	...	...	36	4	...	...	...	...	75	...	75	...
5	Insein	1,171	...	1	...	317	...	22	1	25	930	144	23	344	...	...	...	...	1,489	...	1,489	...
6	Prome	283	1	45	...	624	27	11	82	234	545	62	...	16	20	1	7	...	952	28	980	7
7	Paungdè	110	...	18	...	51	...	2	...	...	137	16	4	50	...	...	...	...	209	...	209	2
8	Ma-ubin	368	1	311	...	204	36	24	45	4	484	103	...	223	31	...	4	2	883	37	920	...
9	Bassein	1,095	6	75	1	624	23	45	45	19	853	460	4	368	20	2	7	1	1,794	30	1,824	3
10	Henzada	637	3	5	...	179	33	13	..	...	347	93	35	333	30	5	1	...	821	36	857	2
11	Myanaung	244	...	2	...	68	24	9	...	...	102	12	6	185	22	...	2	...	314	24	338	3
12	Thayetmyo	185	...	208	1	95	32	14	26	30	296	16	3	103	30	2	...	1	488	33	521	10
13	Moulmein	429	1	6	...	440	28	31	1	...	346	61	60	376	22	3	3	1	875	29	904	11
14	Tavoy	35	...	21	...	30	9	1	...	2	33	4	3	43	8	1	...	...	86	9	95	4
15	Mergui	84	...	4	...	98	16	12	...	...	75	9	...	90	13	2	1	...	186	16	202	5
16	Toungoo	227	...	1	...	161	23	21	1	...	200	48	13	106	18	2	2	1	389	23	412	5
17	Shwegyin	260	...	30	...	116	10	8	...	...	219	59	7	113	7	1	2	...	406	10	416	3
18	Mandalay	433	3	108	...	412	68	65	20	453	190	149	63	13	59	10	1	1	953	71	1,024	25
19	Bhamo	59	...	...	...	162	8	18	...	...	81	9	...	113	8	...	...	...	221	8	229	...
20	Katha	99	...	23	...	104	14	26	5	2	78	25	1	89	12	...	...	2	226	14	240	...
21	Shwebo	32	...	26	...	66	15	10	7	46	45	10	5	1	11	2	1	1	124	15	139	5
22	Mônywa	95	...	24	..	55	14	11	7	7	67	28	...	54	12	...	2	...	174	14	188	2
23	Kindat	60	...	17	...	68	5	30	1	2	55	19	...	48	4	1	...	...	145	5	150	...
24	Myingyan	82	...	61	...	52	22	9	3	...	67	2	3	111	16	3	1	2	195	22	217	5
25	Pakôkku	75	1	57	...	64	26	26	...	1	102	3	10	54	20	1	6	...	196	27	223	...
26	Pagan	14	...	4	...	29	1	4	...	...	28	3	...	12	...	...	...	1	47	1	48	...
27	Minbu	79	...	49	...	63	7	15	2	2	107	33	4	28	4	1	2	...	191	7	198	1
28	Magwe	56	...	18	...	32	5	6	...	...	44	23	...	33	4	1	...	...	106	5	111	...
29	Taungdwingyi	64	1	...	1	27	15	9	...	...	61	5	...	16	13	2	2	...	91	17	108	2
30	Meiktila	153	1	5	...	126	29	25	28	1	122	59	...	49	16	1	6	7	284	30	314	5
31	Yamèthin	207	...	...	...	90	15	19	...	22	101	...	...	155	10	1	2	2	297	15	312	5
	Total	8,593	18	1,141	3	5,699	653	588	468	861	6,620	1,742	386	4,973	506	46	93	29	15,638	674	16,312	138

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence.*

1	2	3	4																				5			6
			NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																							
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J			
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		*Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.*				Sentenced to death.		Total.			
																			For life.		*b* For a term.						
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
1	Akyab	A	14	...	2	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	1	22	
		B	106	2	112	1	115	2	245	...	65	...	27	1	3	...	...	...	8	...	32	...	6	...	719	6	725	
		C	...	...	...	...	5	...	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	
		D	...	...	3	...	4	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	
	Total of admissions ...		120	2	117	1	129	3	253	...	71	...	28	1	3	...	...	...	8	...	32	...	6	...	767	7	774	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	...	17	...	52	2	161	...	75	...	42	...	14	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	374	2	376	
2	Kyaukpyu	A	8	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	
		B	36	2	43	1	76	1	59	...	22	...	9	...	8	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	264	4	268	
		C	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9	
		D	...	...	...	...	5	...	3	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12	
	Total of admissions ...		44	2	53	1	84	1	63	...	29	...	12	...	8	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	298	4	302	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		1	...	6	...	40	...	50	...	42	...	41	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	186	...	186	
3	Sandoway	A	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
		B	31	2	22	1	31	...	28	...	11	...	7	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	137	3	140	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
		D	...	...	2	...	1	...	5	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	
	Total of admissions ...		36	2	24	1	33	..	34	...	15	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	159	3	162	
	Total remaining on the 31st December		4	...	5	.	23	...	28	...	8	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	77	...	77	

		Natives ...	A	314	8	20	3	11	...	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	353	11	364
			B	281	55	267	42	356	15	313	6	203	5	95	...	35	...	4	...	28	...	42	...	14	...	1,638	123	1,761
			C	...	...	...	...	9	...	24	...	61	...	37	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	...	138
			D	3	...	13	...	19	...	14	...	11	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	68
		Total of admissions.		598	63	300	45	395	15	357	6	276	5	141	...	42	...	4	...	28	...	42	...	14	...	2,197	134	2,331
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		12	1	56	1	130	10	257	7	468	4	581	1	149	...	26	...	107	...	187	5	1	...	1,974	29	2,003
4	Rangoon...	Europeans	A	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
			B	56	...	4	...	2	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	...	72
			C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
			D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total of admissions.		59	...	4	...	2	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	75
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18
5	Insein		A	11	...	10	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	24	...	24
			B	197	...	185	...	234	...	373	...	266	...	73	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	1,346	...	1,346
			C	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	...	18	...	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	43
			D	...	...	6	...	18	...	16	...	26	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	76
		Total of admissions ...		208	...	201	...	253	...	400	...	310	...	95	...	9	...	...	..	...	...	10	...	...	...	1,489	...	1,489
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		6	...	20	...	93	...	341	...	584	...	586	...	103	...	5	...	55	...	93	...	...	...	1,886	...	1,886
6	Prome ...		A	4	1	1	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	11
			B	70	11	55	2	149	10	275	1	238	1	68	1	2	...	1	...	5	...	23	...	2	...	688	26	914
			C	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	..	22	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	30	...	30
			D	1	...	1	...	...	...	7	..	11	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25
		Total of admissions ...		75	12	57	3	150	10	288	1	272	1	77	1	2	...	1	...	5	...	23	...	2	...	952	28	980
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	1	11	...	29	5	99	2	92	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	258	8	266
9	Paungdè		A	11	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15
			B	59	...	57	...	72	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	...	190
			C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
			D	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
		Total of admissions ...		70	...	60	...	77	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	...	209
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		15	...	18	...	35	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	...	69
8	Ma-ubin		A	3	...	6	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	19
			B	118	17	128	11	174	5	205	3	110	...	57	...	12	..	2	...	3	...	6	...	4	...	819	36	855
			C	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	11	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21
			D	...	...	4	...	7	...	5	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25
		Total of admissions ...		121	17	138	12	181	5	222	3	127	...	67	...	12	...	2	...	3	...	6	...	4	...	883	37	920
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	..	16	...	51	3	131	2	99	...	46	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	347	5	352
9	Bassein		A	8	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14
			B	353	22	270	6	421	1	428	...	158	...	57	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	19	..	4	...	1,720	29	1,749
			C	...	...	...	...	6	...	2	...	17	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	36
			D	...	...	2	...	5	...	5	...	11	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	25	...	25
		Total of admissions ...		361	23	274	6	434	1	436	...	186		70	...	5	...	...	...	5	...	19	...	4	...	1,794	30	1,824
		Total remaining on the 31st December.		9	...	45	...	109	...	295	...	296	...	209	...	30	...	3	...	9	...	35	...	1	...	1,041	...	1,041

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence.*

1	2	3	4																				5			6
			NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																							
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J			
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		*Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.*				Sentenced to death.		Total.			
																			a For life.		*b* For a term.						
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
10	Henzada	A	4	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	8	
		B	94	17	105	10	145	4	262	1	110	2	38	1	6	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	4	...	772	35	807	
		C	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	13	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	5	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	
	Total of admissions ...		98	18	107	10	148	4	268	1	128	2	54	1	6	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	4	...	821	36	857	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		4	...	16	1	41	5	172	...	104	...	57	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	401	6	407	
11	Myanaung	A	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		B	102	17	36	3	40	4	65	...	36	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	289	24	313	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14	
		D	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	
	Total of admissions ...		102	17	37	3	41	4	66	...	53	...	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	314	24	338	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		1	...	7	2	14	...	29	...	12	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	2	67	
12	Thayetmyo	A	9	4	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	4	21	
		B	72	11	80	14	77	4	94	...	60	...	24	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	1	...	422	29	451	
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	22	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	32	
		D	...	...	...	...	5	...	7	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	
	Total of admissions ...		81	15	85	14	83	4	108	...	87	...	29	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	1	...	488	33	521	
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	...	14	2	48	1	239	1	433	1	264	2	36	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	1,042	7	1,049	

13	Moulmein	A	19	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25
		B	160	16	112	9	192	3	139	...	112	...	33	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	30	1	5	...	786	29	815
		C	6	...	2	...	4	...	6	...	16	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	46
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	3	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	18
	Total of admissions ...		185	16	118	9	198	3	149	...	131	...	53	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	30	1	5	...	875	29	904
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		11	...	20	2	50	1	86	...	159	...	112	1	22	1	...	...	1	...	22	...	1	...	484	5	489
14	Tavoy	A	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
		B	30	3	16	4	17	...	11	...	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	7	89
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		D	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
	Total of admissions ...		31	5	18	4	18	...	11	...	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	9	95
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	1	1	...	5	...	17	...	27	...	34	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	1	92
15	Mergui	A	9	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	3	13
		B	38	7	42	3	28	3	13	...	23	...	13	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	4	...	1	...	166	13	179
		C	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
	Total of admissions ...		47	10	44	3	30	3	17	...	24	...	14	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	1	...	186	16	202
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		...	...	3	...	9	...	3	...	1	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	21
16	Toungoo	A	3	3	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	12
		B	54	7	65	4	70	7	59	1	57	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	1	1	...	329	20	349
		C	...	...	...	...	4	...	8	...	21	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	40
		D	...	...	3	...	4	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	11
	Total of admissions ...		57	10	70	4	80	7	70	1	80	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	5	1	1	...	389	23	412
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		4	...	9	1	49	4	47	1	180	...	128	...	15	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	434	6	440
17	Shwegyin	A	3	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	11
		B	39	4	78	...	94	...	92	2	57	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	371	6	377
		C	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
		D	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	16
	Total of admissions ...		42	7	82	1	97	...	98	2	75	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	406	10	416
	Total remaining on the 31st December.		2	...	10	...	38	...	48	...	64	...	22	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	187	...	187

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentences*—continued.

1	2	3	4																				5			6
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																				Total.			Remarks.
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J			
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		*Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.*				Sentenced to death.				
																			a For life.		*b* For a term.						
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	
18	Mandalay	A	38	3	8	1	5	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	4	61	
		B	191	36	193	17	190	5	116	6	65	1	28	2	10	...	1	...	4	...	8	...	8	...	814	67	881	
		C	...	...	2	...	6	...	12	...	16	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	...	48	
		D	1	...	...	...	5	...	8	...	8	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	34	
	Total of admissions ...		230	39	203	18	206	5	142	6	89	1	48	2	14	...	1	...	4	...	8	...	8	...	953	71	1,024	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		6	...	29	4	72	5	103	1	118	1	264	7	122	...	2	...	98	1	96	...	...	...	910	19	929	
19	Bhamo	A	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	
		B	48	5	63	1	51	2	32	...	12	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	213	8	221	
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
	Total of admissions ...		55	5	63	1	51	2	32	...	13	...	6	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	221	8	229	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		2	...	3	...	20	...	15	...	10	...	9	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	61	
20	Katha	A	...	...	2	...	...	1	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	2	11	
		B	37	8	50	2	50	2	32	...	16	...	10	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	205	12	217	
		C	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	
	Total of admissions ...		37	8	52	2	53	3	40	1	21	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	226	14	240	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		2	1	5	1	16	...	17	1	17	...	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	3	82	

21	Shwebo	A	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	7
		B	33	5	21	7	15	...	6	...	8	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	97	12	109
		C	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	7	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	15
		D	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total of admissions ...		37	7	23	7	16	1	8	...	16	...	16	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	124	15	139
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	1	8	...	10	...	29	...	24	...	55	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	145	1	146
22	Mônywa	A	1	...	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
		B	28	4	24	5	54	3	17	...	17	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	153	12	165
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
	Total of admissions ...		29	4	28	7	57	3	18	...	23	...	11	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	174	14	188
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	1	1	17	1	12	...	33	...	15	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	2	84
23	Kindat	A	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
		B	28	2	37	3	21	...	24	...	16	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	131	5	136
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
		D	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
	Total of admissions ...		28	2	38	3	25	...	29	...	19	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	145	5	150
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		6	...	3	...	10	...	17	...	18	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	...	62
24	Myingyan	A	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
		B	79	14	24	3	25	1	21	1	8	...	8	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	173	19	192
		C	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	3	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	13
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
	Total of admissions ...		80	15	24	4	28	1	24	1	13	...	15	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	195	22	217
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	...	4	...	2	...	1	...	87	...	316	...	188	...	39	...	47	...	91	...	...	...	776	...	776

[No. 35.] *4.—Statement showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails Burma for the year 1898, and those remaining on the last day of that year, according to the nature and length of sentence*—continued.

1	2	3	4																				5			6
			NUMBER ACCORDING TO LENGTH OF SENTENCE.																							
			A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I				J			
			Not exceeding one month.		Above one month and not exceeding three months.		Above three months and not exceeding six months.		Above six months and not exceeding one year.		Above one year and not exceeding two years.		Above two years and not exceeding five years.		Above five years and not exceeding ten years.		Exceeding ten years.		*Sentenced to transportation beyond seas.*				Sentenced to death.		Total.		
																			a For life.		*b* For a term.					
Serial No.	Jail.	Nature of imprisonment of those admitted as explained at foot.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total	Remarks.
25	Pakôkku	A	4	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	10	
		B	27	18	55	3	38	3	21	...	19	...	10	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	176	24	200	
		C	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
		D	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	
	Total of admissions ...		31	21	57	3	42	3	21	...	25	...	14	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	196	27	223	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	2	12	...	16	3	9	...	11	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	5	60	
26	Pagan	A	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
		B	12	...	5	...	4	...	4	1	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	1	32	
		C	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
	Total of admissions ...		13	...	8	...	7	...	5	1	9	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	1	48	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	...	...	...	1	...	8	...	39	...	26	...	9	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	85	...	85	
27	Minbu	A	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	
		B	33	2	31	1	26	1	23	1	19	...	6	...	2	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	142	6	148	
		C	...	...	...	...	4	...	10	...	22	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	...	43	
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	
	Total of admissions ...		33	3	32	1	30	1	35	1	44	...	12	...	2	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	191	7	198	
	Total remaining on the 31st December ..		1	...	10	...	9	...	21	1	46	...	38	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125	3	128	

28	Magwe	A	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
		B	15	1	22	2	13	1	18	...	12	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	95	4	99
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	4	...	4
		D	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
	Total of admissions ...		15	1	22	3	14	1	20	...	18	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	106	5	111
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	...	3	2	5	...	16	...	33	...	48	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	2	112
29	Taungdwingyi	A	3	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	8
		B	21	11	14	2	6	1	6	1	26	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	15	93
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
		D	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
	Total of admissions ...		24	13	15	2	10	1	9	1	27	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	17	108
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		...	1	2	...	6	...	9	...	37	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	1	68
30	Meiktila	A	5	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	12
		B	60	11	43	7	46	2	56	1	23	1	16	...	9	...	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	260	23	283
		C	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	8	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	11
		D	1	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	8
	Total of admissions ...		66	17	44	7	48	2	59	2	33	1	17	...	10	...	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	284	30	314
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		7	...	9	1	9	1	33	1	81	1	37	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	190	4	194
31	Yamèthin	A	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
		B	34	3	27	4	82	6	52	1	36	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	238	14	252
		C	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	...	11	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	20
		D	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	...	2	...	20	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	34
	Total of admissions ...		38	3	29	4	87	7	60	1	40	...	37	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	297	15	312
	Total remaining on the 31st December ...		1	...	4	2	30	...	40	...	31	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	2	122
	Total of each class	A	496	44	87	11	42	2	33	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	671	58	729
		B	2,542	313	2,292	168	2,916	86	3,100	26	1,617	10	659	5	131	1	8	...	81	...	203	3	67	..	13,816	612	14,428
		C	6	...	8	...	57	2	108	1	313	...	157	1	18	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	671	4	675
		D	7	...	40	...	95	...	107	...	127	...	97	...	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	480	...	480
	Total of admissions		3,051	357	2,427	179	3,110	90	3,353	28	2,261	10	917	6	155	1	12	...	82	...	203	3	67	...	15,638	674	16,312
	remaining on the 31st December 1898...		113	8	370	20	1,040	41	2,334	17	3,234	7	3,032	11	739	3	78	...	329	1	546	5	7	...	11,822	113	11,935

A.—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.
B.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.
C.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with solitary confinement.
D.—Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment with whipping.

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 36.] *5.—Statement showing the Convicts admitted into the Jails of Burma for the year 1898 who had been previously convicted.*

1	2	3			4								5			6						
					Number previously convicted.											Youthful offenders under fifteen years of age (Reformatory Schools Act, 1897).						
					A		B		C		D					A			B			
		Number admitted during the year.			Once.		Twice.		More than twice.		Total.		Ratio per cent. of column 4-D to column 3.			Number admitted during the year.			Number previously convicted.			
Serial No.	Jail.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	Remarks.
1	Akyab	767	7	774	197	...	33	...	23	...	253	...	32·99	...	32·69	4	...	4	1	...	1	
2	Kyaukpyu	298	4	302	65	...	21	...	24	...	110	...	36·91	...	36·42	1	...	1	...	...	...	
3	Sandoway	159	3	162	29	...	17	...	14	...	60	...	37·74	...	37·04	..	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Rangoon {Natives ...	2,197	134	2,331	229	1	128	...	118	...	475	1	21·62	·75	20·42	16	1	17	3	...	3	
	{Europeans	75	...	75	7	...	3	...	7	...	17	...	22·67	...	22·67	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Insein	1,489	...	1,489	336	...	71	...	32	...	439	...	29·48	...	29·48	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Prome	952	28	980	126	2	56	1	38	1	220	4	23·11	14·29	22·86	3	...	3	...	...	...	
7	Paungdè	209	...	209	37	...	6	...	...	...	43	...	20·57	...	20·57	1	...	1	1	...	1	
8	Ma-ubin	883	37	920	149	3	52	...	21	...	222	3	25·14	8·11	24·46	1	...	1	...	...	...	
9	Bassein	1,794	30	1,824	364	1	71	...	25	...	460	1	25·64	3·33	25·27	8	...	8	1	...	1	
10	Henzada	821	36	857	232	3	44	...	38	...	314	3	38·25	8·33	36·99	1	...	1	...	...	...	
11	Myanaung	314	24	338	52	3	27	2	31	...	110	5	35·03	20·83	34·02	1	...	1	1	...	1	
12	Thayetmyo	488	33	521	114	5	37	1	16	1	167	7	34·22	21·21	33·40	2	...	2	1	...	1	
13	Moulmein	875	29	904	158	3	60	...	55	...	273	3	31·20	10·34	30·53	...	...	...	...	...	...	
14	Tavoy	86	9	95	5	...	2	...	2	...	9	...	10·47	...	9·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	Mergui	186	16	202	7	...	6	1	5	...	18	1	9·68	6·25	9·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16	Toungoo	389	23	412	85	1	11	1	4	...	100	2	25·71	8·70	24·76	·8	1	9	1	...	1	
17	Shwegyin	406	10	416	55	1	27	...	9	..	91	1	22·41	10·00	22·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	
18	Mandalay	953	71	1,024	121	3	20	1	21	1	171	5	17·94	7·04	17·19	4	5	9	3	1	4	
19	Bhamo	221	8	229	19	...	3	...	...	...	22	...	9·95	...	9·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Katha	226	14	240	20	1	3	...	5	...	28	1	12·39	7·14	12·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	Shwebo	124	15	139	15	3	8	1	3	...	26	4	20·97	26·67	21·58	1	...	1	...	...	...	
22	Mônywa	174	14	188	16	1	3	...	1	...	20	1	11·49	7·14	11·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	Kindat	145	5	150	17	...	2	...	2	...	21	...	14·48	...	14·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24	Myingyan	195	22	217	17	...	5	...	1	1	23	1	11·79	4·55	11·06	...	1	1	...	...	...	
25	Pakôkku	196	27	223	20	3	8	1	4	...	32	4	16·33	14·81	16·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Pagan	47	1	48	8	...	2	...	2	...	12	...	25·53	...	25·00	1	...	1	1	...	1	
27	Minbu	191	7	198	25	...	10	...	6	1	41	1	21·47	14·29	21·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Magwe	106	5	111	18	...	9	...	1	...	28	...	26·42	...	25·23	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Taungdwngyi ...	91	17	108	11	...	1	3	1	...	13	3	14·29	17·65	14·81	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Meiktila	284	30	314	39	3	16	1	10	2	65	6	22·89	20·00	22·61	1	1	2	...	...	...	
31	Yamèthin	297	15	312	38	...	10	...	9	...	57	...	19·19	...	18·27	5	1	6	3	...	3	
	GRAND TOTAL ...	15,638	674	16,312	2,631	37	781	13	528	7	3,940	57	25·20	8·46	24·50	58	10	68	16	1	17	

[No. 37.] 6.—*Statement showing the offences committed by the Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.*

1	2	3	4	5								6	7						8						9	10	11	12	13
				OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENT.									PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED																
				a		b		c		d		e	By Superintendent.																
				Relating to work.		Relating to prohibited articles.		Relating to assaults, mutiny, and escapes.		All other breaches of jail rules.		Total.	Minor.						Major.										
Serial No.	Jail.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	By Criminal Courts.	a Warning.	b Penal diet.	c Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	d Handcuffing and link-fetters.	e Other punishments.	f Total.	a Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement.	b Penal diet with solitary confinement.	c Fetters and handcuffing behind or to a staple.	d Corporal punishment.	e Other punishments.	f Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7f to column 3.	Ratio of column 8f to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8d to column 9.
1	Akyab	415	...	337	9	50	10	18	9	508	9	913	37	...	78	184	29	221	401	913	14	1	10	8	4	37	950	220·00	8·92	228·92	0·84
2	Kyaukpyu ...	168	2	119	3	43	5	10	4	149	4	321	16	2	100	42	3	11	165	321	4	...	6	6	...	16	339	191·07	9·52	201·79	1·77
3	Sandoway ...	46	1	493	20	8	1	...	...	107	6	608	27	1	40	263	5	41	259	608	4	...	14	9	...	27	636	1,321·74	58·70	1,382·61	1·42
4	Rangoon {Natives ...	2,118	2	2,650	588	332	130	83	54	565	218	3,630	990	2	244	1,877	216	312	981	3,630	123	221	160	82	404	990	4,622	171·39	46·74	218·22	1·77
	Rangoon {Europeans	14	...	21	3	7	...	...	...	15	...	43	3	...	12	24	1	1	5	43	...	...	...	...	3	3	46	307·14	21·43	328·57	...
5	Insein	1,979	1	6,791	468	756	86	12	41	2,408	93	9,967	688	1	608	3,241	288	560	5,270	9,967	92	19	351	84	142	688	10,656	503·64	34·77	538·45	0·79
6	Prome	177	3	147	14	50	15	2	5	170	36	369	70	3	102	141	...	6	120	369	...	7	62	1	...	70	442	208·47	39·55	249·72	0·23
7	Paungdè	41	...	68	4	16	7	3	2	26	5	113	18	...	73	31	...	5	4	113	...	...	15	3	...	18	131	275·61	43·90	319·51	2·29
8	Ma-ubin	382	1	257	15	114	43	9	10	211	27	591	95	1	283	81	1	9	217	591	...	3	80	9	3	95	687	154·71	24·87	179·84	1·31
9	Bassein	1,105	20	2,277	40	256	96	7	33	1,352	102	3,892	271	20	783	1,415	8	317	1,369	3,892	4	46	146	34	41	271	4,183	352·22	24·52	377·65	0·81
10	Henzada	408	9	526	2	64	...	9	8	495	1	1,094	11	9	34	225	19	48	768	1,094	...	...	3	5	3	11	1,114	268·14	2·70	273·04	0·45
11	Myanaung ...	63	2	59	19	19	8	...	...	87	5	165	32	2	73	65	...	24	3	165	...	...	32	...	...	32	199	261·90	50·79	315·87	...
12	Thayetmyo ...	1,102	2	4,496	201	194	101	21	102	2,868	194	7,579	598	2	770	1,127	10	265	5,407	7,579	23	97	421	19	38	598	8,179	687·75	54·26	742·20	0·23
13	Moulmein... ...	545	...	743	27	437	36	32	25	751	49	1,963	137	...	225	417	21	9	1,291	1,963	24	39	68	6	...	137	2,100	360·18	25·14	385·32	0·29
14	Tavoy	98	1	174	1	12	...	11	...	71	...	268	1	1	49	92	1	40	86	268	...	...	...	1	...	1	270	273·47	1·02	275·51	0·37
15	Mergui	20	...	79	...	7	4	...	...	11	2	97	6	...	45	26	...	3	23	97	...	...	5	1	...	6	103	485·00	30·00	515·00	0·97
16	Toungoo	548	2	306	109	180	50	1	35	233	101	720	295	2	207	140	16	98	259	720	9	85	192	8	1	295	1,017	131·39	53·83	185·58	0·79
17	Shwegyin ...	174	1	216	11	77	11	24	22	94	11	411	55	1	97	88	4	1	221	411	...	37	14	...	4	55	467	236·21	31·61	268·39	...

[No. 37.] *6.—Statement showing the offences committed by the Convicts and the punishments inflicted on them in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	3	4	5								6	7						8						9	10	11	12	13
				OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENT.									PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED																
				a Relating to work.		*b* Relating to prohibited articles.		*c* Relating to assaults, mutiny, and escapes.		*d* All other breaches of jail rules.		*e* Total.							By Superintendent.										
																			Minor.						*Major.*				
Serial No.	Jail.	Daily average population.	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	1 Dealt with by minor punishments.	2 Dealt with by major punishments.	By Criminal Courts.	*a* Warning.	*b* Penal diet.	*c* Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	*d* Handcuffing and link-fetters.	*e* Other punishments.	*f* Total.	*a* Separate cellular and solitary confinement.	*b* Penal diet with solitary confinement.	*c* Fetters and handcuffing behind or to a staple.	*d* Corporal punishment.	*e* Other punishments.	*f* Total.	Grand total of punishments.	Ratio of column 7*f* to column 3.	Ratio of column 8*f* to column 3.	Ratio of column 9 to column 3.	Ratio of column 8*d* to column 9.
18	Mandalay ...	935	...	874	291	122	43	...	6	607	247	1,603	587	...	16	560	82	14	931	1,603	26	144	371	20	26	587	2,190	171·44	62·78	234·22	0·91
19	Bhamo	84	...	130	...	14	...	...	1	87	5	231	6	...	68	57	6	25	75	231	...	5	...	1	...	6	237	275·00	7·14	282·14	0·42
20	Katha	78	3	273	6	34	1	4	1	134	13	445	21	3	123	216	...	51	55	445	...	...	15	2	4	21	469	570·51	26·92	601·28	0·43
21	Shwebo	129	2	111	9	26	3	15	5	133	5	285	22	2	139	71	1	16	58	285	...	1	20	...	1	22	309	220·93	17·05	239·53	...
22	Mônywa	95	...	180	47	5	7	...	2	117	44	302	100	...	70	87	28	20	97	302	16	43	34	5	2	100	402	317·89	105·26	423·16	1·24
23	Kindat	68	1	35	6	18	2	...	...	62	23	115	31	1	34	34	3	12	32	115	13	1	7	4	6	31	147	169·12	45·59	216·18	2·72
24	Myingyan ...	813	2	478	15	155	4	4	3	1,837	247	2,474	269	2	67	376	23	361	1,647	2,474	54	...	127	12	76	269	2,745	304·31	33·09	337·64	0·44
25	Pakôkku	61	...	155	10	11	...	2	...	159	31	327	41	...	92	56	8	21	150	327	13	7	18	3	...	41	368	536·07	67·21	603·28	0·82
26	Pagan	95	...	7	...	46	7	5	4	31	4	89	15	...	13	24	...	2	50	89	...	8	4	3	...	15	104	93·68	15·79	109·47	2·88
27	Minbu	118	...	61	1	95	1	...	...	171	2	327	4	...	87	125	...	2	113	327	...	1	2	1	...	4	331	277·12	3·39	280·51	0·30
28	Magwe	122	...	124	17	108	9	3	2	124	13	359	41	...	66	70	2	2	219	359	6	15	18	...	2	41	400	294·26	33·61	327·87	...
29	Taungdwingyi ...	68	...	139	17	16	12	...	...	86	21	241	50	...	110	63	19	2	47	241	21	20	8	1	...	50	291	354·41	73·53	427·94	0·34
30	Meiktila	184	1	205	15	117	13	7	1	101	8	430	37	1	108	181	1	49	91	430	10	4	15	6	2	37	468	233·70	20·11	254·35	1·28
31	Yamèthin ...	107	2	513	43	26	10	...	...	204	11	743	64	2	173	75	...	48	447	743	30	...	26	5	3	64	809	694·39	59·81	756·07	0·62
	Total ...	12,360	58	23,044	2,011	3,415	715	282	375	13,974	1,537	40,715	4,638	58	4,989	11,474	795	2,596	20,861	40,715	486	804	2,244	339	765	4,638	45,411	329·41	37·52	367. 40	0·75

[No. 39.] *9.—Statement showing the Expenditure in guarding and maintaining the Prisoners of the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.*

1	2	3				4				5						6						
		Daily average number of prisoners.				Establishment.				Dieting charges.						Hospital charges.						
						A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	F	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Serial No.	Jail.	Convicts.	Under-trials.	Civil.	Total.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Rations.	Miscellaneous dieting charges, including diet of prisoners in hujats and camps.	Garden and agricultural expenses.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners.	Sick diet and extras for patients.	Extras on special diet for weekly prisoners not in hospital.	Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, &c.	Proportion of dairy expenses.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Cost per head of average number sick.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	415	19	2	437	12,639	...	12,639	28 14 9	13,722	184	10	16	13,932	32 0 5	62	136	353	17	568	1 4 10	113 9 7
2	Kyaukpyu	168	11	1	180	5,248	...	5,248	29 2 6	4,517	16	9	...	4,542	25 6 0	217	...	321	...	538	2 15 10	179 5 4
3	Sandoway	46	6	...	52	3,480	...	3,480	66 14 9	890	164	42	...	1,096	21 1 3	...	...	87	...	87	1 10 9	...
4	Rangoon {Natives	2,118	38	10	2,166	46,467	...	46,467	21 7 3	62,283	642	1,382	...	64,307	29 13 3	3,248	4,255	3,274	852	11,629	5 5 11	121 2 2
	{Europeans... ...	14	1	...	15	357	...	357	23 12 10	1,831	2	...	...	1,832	122 2 2	25	58	1	...	84	5 9 7	...
5	Insein	1,979	2	...	1,981	36,937	...	36,937	18 10 4	66,089	315	66	3	66,473	33 8 11	2,238	1,059	1,479	34	4,810	2 6 10	54 10 7
6	Prome	177	23	1	201	6,528	...	6,528	32 7 8	4,332	156	33	...	4,521	22 9 8	27	...	27	...	54	0 4 4	13 8 0
7	Paungdè	41	...	...	41	4,685	...	4,685	114 4 4	1,058	39	115	...	1,212	29 9 0	33	...	47	...	80	1 15 3	80 0 0
8	Ma-ubin	382	12	2	396	8,207	795	9,002	22 11 9	12,912	104	171	...	13,187	33 7 6	65	72	107	...	244	0 9 10	30 8 0
9	Bassein	1,105	17	3	1,124	17,427	...	17,427	15 8 1	25,263	237	47	...	25,547	22 12 8	745	279	701	...	1,725	1 8 7	44 3 8
10	Henzada	408	16	...	425	8,411	...	8,411	19 12 8	24,475	45	...	...	24,520	57 11 1	72	...	245	...	317	0 11 11	26 6 8
11	Myanaung	63	10	...	73	4,136	...	4,138	56 11 0	1,718	20	28	...	1,766	24 3 1	11	6	9	...	26	0 5 8	13 0 0
12	Thayetmyo	1,102	12	1	1,115	18,200	...	18,200	16 5 2	39,879	169	...	75	40,123	36 0 3	299	...	445	...	744	0 10 8	82 10 8
13	Moulmein	545	18	6	570	12,940	...	12,940	22 11 3	14,646	81	111	...	14,838	26 4 11	2,172	615	419	...	3,206	5 10 0	82 3 3
14	Tavoy	98	4	...	102	4,079	...	4,079	48 5 5	2,890	2	32	...	2,924	28 6 3	5	39	63	...	107	1 0 7	107 0 0
15	Mergui	20	7	1	28	3,443	...	3,443	122 15 5	546	...	9	...	555	20 8 0	9	...	1	...	10	0 5 9	...
16	Toungoo	548	16	1	565	9,774	...	9,774	17 4 9	15,356	109	...	...	15,465	27 6 9	269	493	204	...	906	1 9 8	90 9 7
17	Shwegyin	174	5	1	179	6,822	...	6,822	38 1 9	4,960	169	44	...	5,173	29 1 0	359	13	108	...	480	2 10 11	48 0 0
18	Mandalay	935	4	2	942	19,582	...	19,582	20 12 7	25,222	638	18	...	25,878	27 8 6	1,022	...	331	30	1,383	1 7 6	44 9 10
19	Bhamo	84	3	...	87	5,289	...	5,289	60 12 8	2,277	31	15	...	2,323	26 11 3	185	12	258	...	455	5 3 8	91 0 0
20	Katha	78	5	1	84	4,553	...	4,553	54 3 3	1,555	1	18	...	1,574	18 15 5	77	...	8	...	85	1 0 2	42 8 0
21	Shwebo	129	3	...	132	5,988	...	5,988	45 5 10	3,195	475	138	...	3,808	28 13 7	113	...	59	...	172	1 4 10	34 6 5
22	Mônywa	95	4	...	99	4,983	...	4,983	50 5 4	2,432	53	24	...	2,509	25 5 6	16	22	51	...	89	0 14 5	29 10 8
23	Kindat	68	1	...	69	5,745	...	5,745	83 4 2	1,248	58	5	...	1,311	19 0 0	88	...	103	...	191	2 12 3	95 8 0
24	Myingyan	813	5	...	818	17,952	...	17,952	21 15 2	25,751	57	94	...	25,902	31 10 8	338	...	630	434	1,432	1 12 0	119 5 4
25	Pakôkku	61	6	...	67	4,715	...	4,715	70 6 0	1,519	2	...	...	1,521	22 11 3	49	3	77	...	129	1 11 10	129 0 0
26	Pagan	95	2	...	98	4,482	...	4,482	45 11 9	2,167	92	11	...	2,270	23 2 7	12	...	80	...	92	0 15 0	92 0 0
27	Minbu	118	2	...	120	5,015	...	5,015	41 12 8	5,592	162	8	...	5,762	48 0 3	33	...	93	...	126	1 0 10	126 0 0
28	Magwe	122	4	...	126	6,202	...	6,202	49 3 7	2,992	116	31	...	3,139	24 14 7	17	...	39	...	56	0 7 1	56 0 0
29	Taungdwingyi	68	6	1	75	5,060	...	5,060	67 7 6	2,241	7	27	...	2,275	30 13 11	3	...	27	...	30	0 6 5	30 0 0
30	Meiktila	184	6	1	191	5,956	...	5,956	31 2 11	4,985	24	157	...	5,166	27 3 0	93	93	158	...	344	1 12 10	57 5 4
31	Yamèthin	107	5	1	113	5,058	...	5,058	44 12 2	2,811	23	30	...	2,894	25 13 5	30	...	64	...	94	0 13 4	47 0 0
	Total ...	12,360	273	39	12,672	3,11,262	795	3,12,057	24 10 0	3,81,383	4,193	2,675	94	3,88,345	30 11 10	11,962	7,095	9,869	1,367	30,293	2 6 3	75 11 9

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 39.] *9.—Statement showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining the prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

1	2	7		8					9				10								11	
		CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF PRISONERS.		SANITATION CHARGES.					CHARGES FOR MOVING PRISONERS.				CHARGES FOR OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES AND SUPPLIES.								TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.	
		A	B	A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B
Serial No.	Jail.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners.	Charges for conservancy, cleansing, and purifying.	Charges for water supply.	Extraordinary charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Transfer charges and road subsistence of convicts.	Transportation charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	For lighting.	Disciplinary charges.	Annual expenses for uniform and accoutrements of warders.	Money payments as rewards for re-captures and services.	Execution charges.	Other miscellaneous charges.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.
		Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	793	1 13 2	40	1	...	41	0 1 6	1,327	...	1,327	3 0 7	334	...	275	...	20	118	747	1 11 4	...	.....
2	Kyaukpyu	461	2 9 2	22	...	10	32	0 2 10	1,074	...	1,074	5 15 6	216	11	129	...	10	50	416	2 5 0	90	0 8 0
3	Sandoway	93	1 12 7	...	14	...	14	0 4 4	155	...	155	2 15 8	10	2	134	...	...	79	225	4 5 3	100	1 14 9
4	Rangoon {Natives	4,393	2 0 7	1,140	15	...	1,155	0 8 6	3,852	4,552	8,404	3 14 1	1,148	330	986	100	228	470	3,262	1 8 1	1	.....
	Rangoon {Europeans	293	19 8 6	61	...	...	61	4 1 1	...	...	...	.....	...	1	...	...	...	25	26	1 11 9	...	.....
5	Insein	5,166	2 9 9	153	...	...	153	0 1 3	3,552	...	3,552	1 12 8	1,081	144	1,338	...	...	346	2,909	1 7 6	9	0 0 1
6	Prome	181	0 14 6	23	621	...	644	3 3 3	737	...	737	3 10 8	192	102	244	...	11	71	620	3 1 4	51	0 4 1
7	Paungdè	31	0 12 1	13	...	...	13	0 5 1	19	...	19	0 7 5	72	10	160	...	...	10	252	6 2 4	...	.....
8	Ma-ubin	649	1 10 4	94	...	...	94	0 3 10	751	...	751	1 14 4	318	29	171	...	10	101	629	1 9 5	52	0 2 1
9	Bassein	2,574	2 4 9	11	14	...	25	0 0 4	2,607	...	2,607	2 5 1	646	19	508	...	40	156	1,369	1 3 6	113	0 1 7
10	Henzada	821	1 14 11	22	...	...	22	0 0 10	278	...	278	0 10 6	282	2	178	...	43	85	590	1 6 3	20	0 0 9
11	Myanaung	327	4 7 6	11	...	...	11	0 2 5	290	...	290	3 15 7	90	46	109	50	...	38	333	4 9 0	8	0 1 9
12	Thayetmyo	2,324	2 1 5	37	...	...	37	0 0 6	1,170	...	1,170	1 0 9	712	57	407	...	...	152	1,328	1 3 1	93	0 1 4
13	Monlmein	490	0 13 11	...	...	...	...	.....	1,223	...	1,223	2 2 4	382	4	656	100	42	170	1,354	2 6 0	10	0 0 3
14	Tavoy	45	1 10 8	3	5	...	8	0 4 7	379	...	379	13 8 7	93	9	132	...	...	37	341	3 5 0	124	1 3 3
15	Mergui	1,081	1 14 8	29	5	...	34	0 1 0	1,008	...	1,008	1 12 7	453	...	214	...	...	84	751	1 5 3	23	0 0 8
16	Toungoo	411	2 4 11	18	4	...	22	0 2 0	680	...	680	3 12 9	159	15	170	...	...	58	402	2 3 11	79	0 7 1
17	Shwegyin	2,591	2 12 1	14	...	...	14	0 0 3	954	...	954	1 0 2	580	100	367	...	166	180	1,393	1 7 8	...	.....
18	Mandalay	239	2 11 11	18	...	...	18	0 3 4	344	...	344	3 15 3	95	11	146	...	8	86	346	3 15 8	...	.....
19	Bhamo	74	0 14 3	12	1	...	13	0 2 6	256	...	276	3 0 9	150	...	109	150	41	17	467	5 8 11	103	1 3 7
20	Katha	310	2 5 7	28	...	...	28	0 3 5	174	...	174	1 5 1	156	22	194	...	60	22	454	3 7 0	18	0 2 2
21	Shwebo	319	3 3 7	19	...	...	19	0 3 1	81	..	81	0 13 1	115	10	150	...	20	74	369	3 11 8	7	0 1 2
22	Mônywa	116	1 10 11	...	3	...	3	0 0 8	136	...	136	1 15 6	134	...	187	...	10	20	351	5 1 5	15	0 3 6
23	Kindat	1,177	1 7 0	49	47	49	145	0 2 10	1,147	...	1,147	1 6 5	401	12	458	...	20	151	1,042	1 4 5	...	.....
24	Myinmyan	90	1 5 6	3	...	...	3	0 0 9	128	...	128	1 14 7	106	...	88	...	...	14	208	3 1 8	51	0 12 2
25	Pakôku	295	3 0 2	2	5	...	7	0 1 2	314	...	314	3 3 3	129	4	49	...	...	31	213	2 2 9	23	0 3 9
26	Pagan	115	0 15 4	8	6	...	14	0 1 10	73	...	73	0 9 9	107	...	171	25	...	32	335	2 12 8	9	0 1 2
27	Minbu	233	1 13 7	3	3	...	6	0 0 9	93	...	93	0 11 10	146	2	180	...	...	13	341	2 11 4	47	0 6 0
28	Magwe	99	1 5 5	...	8	...	8	0 1 8	16	...	16	0 3 5	134	...	122	...	...	14	270	3 9 7	...	.....
29	Taungdwingyi	327	1 11 6	45	17	...	62	0 5 2	160	...	160	0 13 5	141	35	227	...	...	67	470	2 7 4	...	.....
30	Meiktila	288	2 9 2	17	...	...	17	0 2 5	184	...	184	1 10 1	140	44	176	...	3	111	474	4 3 1	30	0 4 3
31	Yamèthin																					
	• Total ...	26,675	2 1 9	1,908	771	70	2,749	0 3 6	23,414	4,552	27,966	2 3 4	8,877	1,026	8,579	425	732	2,589	22,528	1 12 5	1,090	0 1 5

[No. 39.] 9.—*Statement showing the expenditure in guarding and maintaining the Prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—concluded.

1	2	12								13												14	
		CONTINGENCIES.								EXTRAORDINARY CHARGES FOR LIVE-STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT LIKELY TO LAST FOR THREE YEARS AND UPWARDS.													
Serial No.	Jail.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENDITURE.	Total cost per head of average strength.
		Rents, rates, and taxes	Service postage.	Telegrams and telephone charges.	Current office expenses (including country stationery).	Office furniture.	Charges for registers and stationery (Stationery Department charges).	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.	Conservancy and water-supply dead-stock.	Dietary charges.	Hospital dead-stock.	Garden and agricultural plant.	Lighting dead-stock.	Disciplinary dead-stock.	Arms and accoutrements, original cost.	Dairy live-stock and plant (excluding maintenance).	Draught cattle (excluding keep, which goes under IuF).	Other miscellaneous dead-stock.	Total cost.	Cost per head of average strength.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1	Akyab	557	91	14	5	...	15	682	1 9 0	13	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	28	0 1 0	30,757	70 6 1
2	Kyaukpyu	127	35	2	4	19	20	207	1 2 5	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	0 0 6	12,614	70 1 3
3	Sandoway	117	25	4	61	...	12	219	4 3 5	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	41	0 12 7	5,510	105 15 5
4	Rangoon { Natives	40	390	38	75	...	82	625	0 4 7	30	357	...	40	...	230	...	200	...	...	857	0 6 4	1,41,160	65 2 3
	Rangoon { Europeans	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	0 1 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,654	176 14 11
5	Insein	...	171	20	39	6	114	350	0 2 10	...	...	...	...	...	5	55	...	...	...	60	0 0 6	1,20,419	60 12 7
6	Prome	124	74	20	...	...	18	236	1 2 9	...	37	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	75	0 6 0	13,647	67 14 4
7	Paungdè	88	15	2	...	5	19	129	3 2 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,421	156 9 9
8	Ma-ubin	396	107	23	1	...	29	556	1 6 6	...	...	...	...	...	131	...	...	...	...	131	0 5 4	25,295	63 14 0
9	Bassein	621	128	11	8	33	33	834	0 11 10	...	...	...	...	...	228	...	...	...	...	228	0 3 3	52,449	46 10 7
10	Henzada	363	40	23	5	...	17	448	1 0 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,427	83 5 9
11	Myanaung	87	30	7	...	...	15	139	1 14 6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0 0 8	7,041	96 7 3
12	Thayetmyo	622	152	14	3	90	46	927	0 13 4	153	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	178	0 2 7	65,124	58 6 6
13	Moulmein	1,018	85	310	25	6	41	1,485	2 9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,546	62 5 9
14	Tavoy	122	40	14	...	10	15	201	1 15 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,223	89 8 8
15	Mergui	64	35	8	22	...	12	141	5 0 7	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	6	10	0 5 9	4,846	173 1 2
16	Toungoo	450	60	14	13	2	22	561	1 0 5	...	...	480	...	36	50	...	...	...	...	566	1 0 0	30,189	53 6 11
17	Shwegyin	69	88	11	9	32	20	229	1 4 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,298	79 14 0
18	Mandalay	...	161	28	14	...	58	261	0 4 5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0 0 1	52,059	55 4 3
19	Bhamo	135	25	9	3	...	13	185	2 2 0	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0 1 10	9,209	105 13 7
20	Katha	...	50	13	3	...	12	78	0 14 10	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	40	0 7 7	7,243	86 3 7
21	Shwebo	278	45	10	13	2	17	365	2 12 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,317	85 11 9
22	Mônywa	69	40	26	7	...	14	156	1 9 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,532	86 2 11
23	Kindat	...	28	16	...	...	13	57	0 13 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,925	114 13 8
24	Myingyan	410	90	29	...	...	44	573	0 11 2	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	0 0 5	49,384	60 5 11
25	Pakôkku	45	42	7	15	3	11	123	1 13 4	...	27	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	34	0 8 1	7,002	104 8 1
26	Pagan	...	30	12	3	...	13	58	0 9 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,754	79 2 0
27	Minbu	410	36	3	81	8	16	554	4 9 10	...	29	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	33	0 4 5	12,036	100 4 10
28	Magwe	...	25	5	1	...	15	46	0 5 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...	52	0 6 7	10,215	81 1 2
29	Taungdwingyi	26	30	...	...	...	15	71	0 15 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,829	104 6 2
30	Meiktila	...	45	2	...	...	17	64	0 5 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,549	65 11 3
31	Yamèthin	124	55	11	...	...	14	204	1 12 11	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	0 2 0	9,257	81 14 9
	Total ...	6,362	2,288	706	411	216	802	10,785	0 13 7	196	480	480	40	78	774	129	200	...	6	2,383	0 3 0	8,24,871	65 1 6

The following is the cost of the Establishment of the Inspector-General of Jails :—

	Rs.	
Share of salary of Inspector-General of Jails	12,839	Rs. 30,274.
Share of travelling allowance of Inspector-General of Jails ...	748	
Office establishment	16,190	
Contingent expenditure	497	

[No. 40.]

11.—Statement showing the employment of Convicts in the Jails of Burma during the year 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8												9	10		
							AVERAGE NUMBER EMPLOYED ON WORKING DAYS													RATIO PER CENT. ON COLUMN 4 OF THOSE EMPLOYED ON WORKING DAYS AS		
								ON PRISON DUTIES.					ON JAIL BUILDINGS.				K	L				
							A	B	C	D	E	F	*Additions and alterations.*		*New jails.*			1	2			
Serial No.	Jail	Average number not sentenced to labour.	Average number under sentence of labour on working days.	Average number sick.	Average number convalescent and infirm.	Average number not employed for other reasons.	On unremunerative labour.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	Gardening.	Employed in preparing articles for use or consumption in jail, *e.g.*, wheat-grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, &c.	Jail repairs.	G Under Superintendent.	H Under P. W. Department.	I Under Superintendent.	J Under P. W. Department.	Manufactures.	Public works.	Other extramural labour.	Number of prisoners hired out to Municipalities, private individuals, or departments other than the P. W. Department.	Prison officers.	Prison servants.	On manufactures (K.)
1	Akyab	2	352	4	6	2	1	56	32	28	15	6	...	3	...	18	181	...	...	...	15·91	9·09	51·42
2	Kyaukpyu	2	146	3	7	2	2	19	13	19	10	2	...	...	...	...	69	...	...	...	13·01	8·90	47·26
3	Sandoway	...	41	...	...	...	...	6	3	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	14·63	7·32	51·22
4	Rangoon {Natives	18	1,863	95	97	36	...	275	154	138	39	19	5	...	...	...	1,005	...	...	...	14·76	8·27	53·95
	Rangoon {Europeans	...	14	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	35·71	...	57·14
5	Insein	4	1,677	88	52	31	1	299	150	115	74	6	...	21	...	...	840	...	...	...	17·83	8·94	50·09
6	Prome	1	159	3	2	7	3	32	17	15	13	2	...	2	...	...	63	...	...	...	20·13	10·69	39·62
7	Paungdè	...	37	1	2	...	...	6	6	9	2	1	...	...	...	...	9	1	...	...	16·22	16·22	24·32
8	Ma-ubin	3	344	7	3	1	...	48	25	73	22	1	...	...	...	...	164	...	...	...	13·95	7·27	47·67
9	Bassein	2	979	38	20	26	...	190	88	77	24	7	186	...	...	...	323	...	...	...	19·41	8·99	32·99
10	Henzada	1	363	11	1	6	15	39	29	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	205	14	...	22	10·77	8·01	56·63
11	Myaungung	...	56	2	...	1	3	2	3	10	2	1	...	1	...	...	25	...	...	...	3·57	16·07	44·64
12	Thayetmyo	6	984	9	16	7	5	161	104	69	64	9	2	...	...	...	515	...	...	...	18·70	10·57	52·34
13	Moulmein	4	473	38	27	3	9	82	25	40	13	2	10	...	...	...	224	...	...	...	17·34	5·29	47·36
14	Tavoy	1	87	1	...	...	...	24	6	10	2	...	9	...	...	...	35	...	...	...	27·58	6·90	40·23
15	Mergui	...	18	...	...	...	...	6	3	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	33·33	16·67	27·78
16	Toungoo	2	506	9	15	1	7	118	25	22	15	24	...	165	...	...	105	...	...	...	23·32	4·94	20·75
17	Shwegyin	2	157	10	4	1	19	23	23	8	24	6	2	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	14·65	14·65	23·57
18	Mandalay	9	843	30	43	3	1	196	72	24	34	5	...	...	...	...	422	13	...	...	23·25	8·54	50·06
19	Bhamo	...	72	5	2	1	...	7	8	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	9·72	11·11	52·78
20	Katha	3	67	2	...	...	...	11	7	7	3	3	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	16·42	10·45	50·75
21	Shwebo	1	110	5	2	3	...	27	16	15	5	...	...	...	...	3	34	...	...	...	24·55	14·55	30·91
22	Mônywa	1	81	3	...	1	...	12	6	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	14·81	9·88	49·38
23	Kindat	3	59	1	2	1	2	5	8	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	8·47	13·56	57·63
24	Myingyan	1	707	12	75	2	4	240	77	30	31	5	...	9	...	...	222	...	...	...	33·95	10 89	31·40
25	Pakôkku	1	53	1	4	1	1	3	5	9	8	...	1	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	5·66	9·43	37·74
26	Pagan	...	90	1	7	...	...	23	17	21	6	2	...	1	...	...	12	...	...	...	25·56	18·89	13·33
27	Minbu	...	108	1	1	3	...	20	10	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	16·52	9·26	41·67
28	Magwe	...	113	1	1	...	1	18	10	17	6	1	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	15·93	8·85	51·33
29	Taungdwingyi	1	58	1	1	...	...	11	6	10	3	1	...	...	...	...	23	1	...	1	18·97	10·34	39·66
30	Meiktila	2	158	5	3	2	...	29	10	26	13	2	...	...	...	...	68	...	...	...	18·35	6·33	43·04
31	Yamèthin	1	96	2	4	...	1	12	5	9	5	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	12·50	5·21	60·42
	Total	71	10,870*	389	397	141†	75	2,028	971	872	457	107	216	202	...	21	4,942	29	...	23	18·66	8·93	45·46

* Exclusive of 1,419 prisoners unemployed on account of Sundays and holidays.

† Includes— 48 do. do. of cells and penal diet.
86 prisoners newly admitted, not passed for, or put to, labour.

Total ... 134

[No. 41.]

13.—Statement showing the net cost of the Prisoners in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Serial No.	Jail.	Total cost of maintenance (column 14 of Statement IX).	Average cost of maintenance per head (column 14 of Statement IX).	Total cash earnings (column 11 of Statement XII).	Average cash earnings per head of average strength.	Net cost to Government (column 3 minus column 5).	Average net cost per head of average strength (column 4 minus column 6).	Remarks.
		Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
1	Akyab	30,757	70 6	3,559 15	8 2	27,197 1	62 4	
2	Kyaukpyu	12,614	70 1	1,171 6	6 8	11,442 10	63 9	
3	Sandoway	5,510	105 15	518 3	9 15	4,991 13	95 15	
4	Rangoon	1,43,754	65 15	63,137 1	28 15	80,616 15	37 0	
5	Insein	1,20,419	60 13	15,886 12	8 0	1,04,532 4	52 13	
6	Prome	13,647	67 14	1,209 2	6 0	12,437 14	61 14	
7	Paungdè	6,421	156 10	425 11	10 6	5,995 5	146 4	
8	Ma-ubin	25,295	63 14	2,638 13	6 11	22,656 3	57 3	
9	Bassein	52,449	46 11	16,540 10	14 11	35,908 6	32 0	
10	Henzada	35,427	83 6	8,563 5	20 2	26,863 11	63 4	
11	Myanaung	7,041	96 7	1,853 7	25 6	5,187 9	71 1	
12	Thayetmyo	65,124	58 6	10,032 11	9 0	55,091 5	49 6	
13	Moulmein	35,546	62 6	19,863 8	34 14	15,682 8	27 8	
14	Tavoy	9,223	89 9	1,755 14	17 1	7,467 2	72 8	
15	Mergui	4,846	173 1	574 15	20 9	4,271 1	152 8	
16	Toungoo	30,189	53 7	1,870 4	3 5	28,318 12	50 2	
17	Shwegyin	14,298	79 14	1,962 4	10 15	12,335 12	68 15	
18	Mandalay	52,059	55 4	24,752 13	26 4	27,306 3	29 0	
19	Bhamo	9,209	105 14	3,033 13	35 2	6,155 3	70 12	
20	Katha	7,243	86 4	1,592 1	18 15	5,650 15	67 5	
21	Shwebo	11,317	85 12	2,981 9	22 9	8,335 7	63 3	
22	Mônywa	8,532	86 3	2,998 1	30 5	5,533 15	55 14	
23	Kindat	7,925	114 14	2,758 13	40 0	5,166 3	74 14	
24	Myingyan	49,384	60 6	17,900 0	21 14	31,484 0	38 8	
25	Pakôkku	7,002	104 8	1,027 4	15 5	5,974 12	89 3	
26	Pagan	7,754	79 2	286 15	2 15	7,467 1	76 3	
27	Minbu	12,036	100 5	720 9	6 0	11,315 7	94 5	
28	Magwe	10,215	81 1	2,056 3	16 5	8,158 13	64 12	
29	Taungdwingyi	7,829	104 6	1,057 14	14 2	6,771 2	90 4	
30	Meiktila	12,549	65 11	3,409 8	17 14	9,139 8	47 13	
31	Yamèthin	9,257	81 15	2,725 1	24 2	6,531 15	57 13	
	Total	8,24,871	65 1	2,18,884 7	17 4	6,05,986 9	47 13	

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among Prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.*

1	2	3			4			5			6			7			8		
Serial No.	Jail.	Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ... Convicts	381	15	396	414	1	415	460	...	460	122	1	123	4	...	4	10	...	10
	Under-trials	25	10	35	19	...	19	25	...	25	17	...	17	1	...	1	2	...	2
	Civil prisoners	15	5	20	2	...	2	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	421	30	451	436	1	437	486	...	486	141	1	142	5	...	5	12	...	12
2	Kyaukpyu ... Convicts	220	16	236	167	1	168	201	2	203	137	...	137	3	...	3	7	...	7
	Under-trials	16	...	16	11	...	11	14	...	14	5	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Civil prisoners	..	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	236	16	252	179	1	180	215	2	217	142	...	142	3	...	3	8	...	8
3	Sandoway ... Convicts	44	6	50	45	...	46	81	...	81	10	...	10	...	...	...	2	...	2
	Under-trials	7	...	7	6	...	6	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners	4	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	55	6	61	52	...	52	87	...	87	11	...	11	...	...	...	2	...	2
4	Rangoon ... *Natives*— Convicts	2,641	33	2,674	2,088	30	2,118	2,208	29	2,237	1,706	10	1,716	94	1	95	55	2	57
	Under-trials	38	11	49	37	1	38	44	2	46	50	...	50	1	...	1	3	...	3
	Civil prisoners	76	11	87	10	...	10	13	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2,755	55	2,810	2,135	31	2,166	2,265	31	2,296	1,756	10	1,766	95	1	96	58	2	60
	Europeans— Convicts	120	...	120	14	...	14	31	...	31	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Under-trials	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	120	...	120	15	...	15	33	...	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1

5	Insein	Convicts	...	1,852	...	1,852	1,979	...	1,979	2,090	...	2,090	1,741	...	1,741	88	...	88	17	...	17
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	...	4	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,852	...	1,852	1,981	...	1,981	2,094	...	2,094	1,743	...	1,743	88	...	88	17	...	17
6	Prome	Convicts	...	184	9	193	172	5	177	259	8	267	21	1	22	3	...	3	3	...	3
		Under-trials	...	60	...	60	23	...	23	31	1	32	12	...	12	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	244	9	253	196	5	201	291	9	300	33	1	34	4	...	4	3	...	3
7	Paungdè	Convicts	...	72	...	72	41	...	41	73	...	73	23	...	23	1	...	1	3	...	3
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	72	...	72	41	...	41	73	...	73	23	...	23	1	...	1	3	...	3
8	Ma-ubin	Convicts	...	343	5	348	375	7	382	410	9	419	135	1	136	7	...	7	11	...	11
		Under-trials	...	27	3	30	12	...	12	19	...	19	7	...	7	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	4	...	4	2	...	2	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	374	8	382	389	7	396	432	9	441	142	1	143	8	...	8	11	...	11
9	Bassein	Convicts	...	1,071	20	1,091	1,102	3	1,105	1,183	...	1,183	557	...	557	38	...	38	9	...	9
		Under-trials	...	56	...	56	16	1	17	23	...	23	8	1	9	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	8	4	12	3	...	3	3	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,135	24	1,159	1,121	4	1,124	1,209	...	1,209	566	1	567	39	...	39	10	...	10
10	Henzada	Convicts	...	324	9	333	402	5	408	471	7	478	153	...	153	11	...	11	4	...	4
		Under-trials	...	40	...	40	16	...	16	21	1	22	18	...	18	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	373	9	382	419	5	425	492	8	500	171	...	171	12	...	12	4	...	4
11	Myanaung	Convicts	...	55	4	59	61	2	63	85	4	89	42	1	43	2	...	2	1	...	1
		Under-trials	...	14	...	14	10	...	10	4	...	4	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	69	4	73	71	2	73	90	4	94	50	1	51	2	...	2	1	...	1
12	Thayetmyo	Convicts	...	943	32	975	1,094	8	1,102	1,168	10	1,178	212	3	215	9	...	9	8	...	8
		Under-trials	...	84	...	84	12	...	12	26	...	26	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	35	...	35	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,062	32	1,094	1,107	8	1,115	1,195	10	1,205	217	3	220	9	...	9	8	...	8
13	Moulmein	Convicts	...	826	19	845	538	7	545	584	10	594	1,080	28	1,108	37	1	38	28	...	28
		Under-trials	...	65	...	65	18	...	19	28	2	30	30	1	31	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	15	...	15	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	906	19	925	563	7	570	618	12	630	1,110	29	1,139	38	1	39	29	...	29

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among Prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

Serial No.	Jail.		3			4			5			6						8		
			Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners, respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
14	Tavoy	Convicts	112	6	118	97	2	98	106	3	109	20	...	20	1	...	1	2	...	2
		Under-trials	10	...	10	4	...	4	6	...	6	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			122	6	128	101	2	103	112	3	115	22	...	22	1	...	1	2	...	2
15	Mergui	Convicts	15	4	19	19	1	20	27	...	27	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	5	...	5	7	...	7	15	...	15	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	4	...	4	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	24	4	28	27	1	28	44	...	44	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Toungoo	Convicts	702	10	712	542	6	548	617	7	624	168	3	171	9	...	9	15	...	15
		Under-trials	40	4	44	16	...	16	7	...	7	6	...	6	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	10	...	10	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	752	14	766	559	6	565	628	7	635	174	3	177	10	...	10	15	...	15
17	Shwegyin	Convicts	158	8	166	173	1	174	197	...	197	185	1	186	10	...	10	2	...	2
		Under-trials	...	...	...	5	...	5	15	...	15	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	162	8	170	178	1	179	215	...	215	189	1	190	10	...	10	2	...	2

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among Prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898.*

Serial No.	Jail.		RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.											
			A			B			C			D		
			Of admissions into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab	Convicts	294·69	1,000·00	296·39	9·66	...	9·64	21·74	...	21·69	24·15	...	24·10
		Under-trials	894·74	...	894·74	52·63	...	52·63	105·26	...	105·26	105·26	...	105·26
		Civil prisoners	1000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	323·39	1,000·00	324·94	11·47	...	11·44	25·23	...	25·17	27·52	...	27·46
2	Kyaukpyu	Convicts	820·36	...	815·48	17·96	...	17·86	41·92	...	41·67	41·92	...	41·67
		Under-trials	454·55	...	454·55	...	...	...	90·91	...	90·91	90·91	...	90·91
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	794·41	...	788·88	16·76	...	16·66	44·69	...	44·44	44·69	...	44·44
3	Sandoway	Convicts	222·22	...	217·39	...	...	...	44·44	...	43·48	44·44	...	43·48
		Under-trials	166·66	...	166·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	211·54	...	211·54	...	...	...	38·46	...	38·46	38·46	...	38·46
4	Rangoon	*Natives*—												
		Convicts	817·05	333·33	810·20	45·02	33·33	44·85	26·34	66·67	26·91	26·34	66·67	26·91
		Under-trials	1,351·35	...	1,315·79	27·03	...	26·32	81·08	...	78·95	81·08	...	78·95
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	822·48	322·58	815·33	44·50	32·26	44·32	27·17	64·52	27·70	27·17	64·52	27·70

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among Prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma for the year 1898*—continued.

Serial No.	Jail.		RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.											
			A — Of admissions into hospital.			B — Of daily average number sick.			C — Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			D — Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
4	Rangoon—*concluded.*	*Europeans*—												
		Convicts ...	285·71	...	285·71	...	...	...	71·43	...	71·43	71·43	...	71·43
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	266·67	...	266·67	...	...	...	66·67	...	66·67	66·67	...	66·67
5	Insein	Convicts ..	879·74	...	879·74	44·47	...	44·47	8·59	...	8·59	8·59	...	8·59
		Under-trials ...	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	500·00	...	500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	879·86	...	879·86	44·42	...	44·42	8·58	...	8·58	8·58	...	8·58
6	Prome	Convicts ...	122·09	200·00	124·29	17·44	...	16·95	5·81	...	5·65	17·44	...	16·95
		Under-trials ...	521·74	...	521·74	43·48	...	43·48	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	168·37	200·00	169·15	20·41	...	19·90	5·10	...	4·98	15·31	...	14·93
7	Paungdè	Convicts ...	560·98	...	560·98	24·39	...	24·39	73·17	...	73·17	73·17	...	73·17
		Under-trials ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	560·98	...	560·98	24·39	...	24·39	73·17	...	73·17	73·17	...	73·17
8	Ma-ubin	Convicts ...	360·00	142·86	356·02	18·67	...	18·32	29·33	...	25·80	29·33	...	28·80
		Under-trials ...	583·33	...	583·33	83·33	...	83·33	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	365·04	142·86	361·11	20·57	...	20·20	28·28	...	27·78	28·28	...	27·78
9	Bassein	Convicts ...	505·44	...	504·07	34·48	...	34·39	8·17	...	8·14	8·17	...	8·14
		Under-trials ...	500·00	1,000·00	529·41	62·50	...	58·82	62·50	...	58·82	62·50	...	58·82
		Civil prisoners ...	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	501·91	250·00	504·45	34·79	...	34·70	8·92	...	8·91	8·92	...	8·91

10	Henzada	Convicts	...	380·60	...	375·00	27·36	...	26·96	9·95	...	9·80	9·95	...	9·80
		Under-trials	...	1,125·00	...	1,125·00	62·50	...	62·50	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	408·11	...	402·35	28·64	...	28·24	9·55	...	9·41	9·55	...	9·41
11	Myanaung	Convicts	...	688·52	500·00	682·54	32·79	...	31·75	16·39	...	15·87	16·39	...	15·87
		Under-trials	...	700·00	...	700·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	704·23	500·00	698·63	28·17	...	27·40	14·09	...	13·70	14·08	...	13·70
12	Thayetmyo	Convicts	...	193·78	375·00	195·10	8·23	...	8·17	7·31	...	7·26	7·31	...	7·26
		Under-trials	...	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	196·03	375·00	197·31	8·13	...	8·07	7·23	...	7·17	7·23	...	7·17
13	Moulmein	Convicts	...	2,007·43	4,000·00	2,033·03	68·77	142·86	69·72	52·04	...	51·38	52·04	...	51·38
		Under-trials	...	1,666·67	...	1,631·58	55·56	...	52·63	55·55	...	52·63	55·56	...	52·63
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,971·58	4,142·86	1,998·25	67·50	142·86	68·42	51·51	...	50·88	51·51	...	50·88
14	Tavoy	Convicts	...	206·19	...	204·08	10·31	...	10·20	20·62	...	20·41	20·62	...	20·41
		Under-trials	...	500·00	...	500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	217·82	...	213·59	9·90	...	9·71	19·80	...	19·42	19·80	...	19·42
15	Mergui	Convicts	...	52·63	...	50·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	428·57	...	428·57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	148·15	...	142·86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Toungoo	Convicts	...	309·96	500·00	312·04	16·61	...	16·42	27·68	...	27·37	27·68	...	27·37
		Under-trials	...	375·00	...	375·00	62·50	...	62·50	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	311·27	500·00	313·27	17·89	...	17·70	26·83	...	26·55	26·83	...	26·55
17	Shwegyin	Convicts	...	1,069·36	1,000·00	1,068·97	57·80	...	57·47	11·56	...	11·49	11·56	...	11·49
		Under-trials	...	800·00	...	800·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	1,061·80	1,000·00	1,061·45	56·18	...	55·87	11·24	...	11·17	11·24	...	11·17

1	2		3			4			5			6			7			8		
Serial No.	Jail.		Number of persons that can be accommodated in the parts of the jail devoted to convicts, under-trials, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells.			Average daily strength.			Maximum population on any one day.			Number admitted into hospital.			Daily average number of sick.			Number of deaths in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
18	Mandalay	Convicts	913	40	953	911	25	935	1,000	27	1,027	489	22	511	29	1	30	38	1	39
		Under-trials	40	...	40	4	...	5	9	2	11	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	40	...	40	2	...	2	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	993	40	1,033	917	25	942	1,013	29	1,042	493	22	515	30	1	30	38	1	39
19	Bhamo	Convicts	68	6	74	84	...	84	101	...	101	108		108	5	...	5	6	...	6
		Under-trials	10	...	10	3	...	3	5	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	78	6	84	87	...	87	107	...	107	109	...	109	5	...	5	6	...	6
20	Katha	Convicts	58	6	64	76	2	78	86	4	90	52	2	54	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Under-trials	10	...	10	5	...	5	5	...	5	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	68	6	74	82	2	84	95	4	99	55	2	57	2	...	2	...	...	...
21	Shwebo	Convicts	197	6	203	126	2	129	167	5	172	94	2	96	5	...	5	10	...	10
		Under-trials	30	...	30	3	...	3	2	1	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	227	6	233	130	2	132	170	6	176	97	2	99	5	...	5	10	...	10
22	Mônywa	Convicts	80	4	84	93	2	95	106	4	110	40	...	40	3	...	3	...	...	...
		Under-trials	20	...	20	4	...	4	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	100	4	104	97	2	99	107	4	111	43	...	43	3	...	3	...	...	...
23	Kindat	Convicts	58	6	64	67	1	68	82	...	82	23	1	24	1	...	1	2	...	2
		Under-trials	10	...	10	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	68	6	74	69	1	69	85	...	85	26	1	27	2	...	2	2	...	2

24	Myingyan	Convicts	...	...	...	1,025	25	1,050	810	3	813	890	5	895	227	1	228	12	...	12	6	...	6
		Under-trials	...	...	...	100	...	100	4	...	5	4	1	5	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	1,125	25	1,150	814	3	818	895	6	901	230	2	232	12	...	12	6	...	6
25	Pakôkku	Convicts	...	...	...	36	4	40	59	2	61	77	1	78	21	...	21	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	...	...	20	...	20	6	...	6	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	56	4	60	65	2	67	80	1	81	23	...	23	1	...	1	1	...	1
26	Pagan	Convicts	...	...	...	75	10	85	94	1	95	103	2	105	27	...	27	1	...	1	2	...	2
		Under-trials	...	...	...	10	...	10	2	...	2	5	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	85	10	95	97	1	98	108	3	111	27	...	27	1	...	1	2	...	2
27	Minbu	Convicts	...	...	...	100	6	106	117	1	118	131	1	132	32	...	32	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Under-trials	...	...	...	18	...	18	2	...	2	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	118	6	124	119	1	120	132	2	134	34	...	34	1	...	1	1	...	1
28	Magwe	Convicts	...	...	...	132	6	138	121	1	122	1	...	131	21	...	21	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	...	...	18	...	18	4	...	4	8	...	8	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	150	6	156	126	1	126	139	...	139	25	..	25	1	...	1	...	...	...
29	Taungdwin-gyi.	Convicts	...	...	...	56	4	60	66	2	68	71	2	73	9	...	9	1	...	1	1	...	1
		Under-trials	...	...	...	18	...	18	6	...	6	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	74	4	78	73	2	75	83	2	85	9	...	9	1	...	1	1	...	1
30	Meiktila	Convicts	...	...	...	153	6	159	180	4	184	211	5	216	65	1	66	5	...	5	5	...	5
		Under-trials	...	...	...	19	...	19	6	...	6	6	...	6	5	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	172	6	178	187	5	191	219	5	224	70	1	71	6	...	6	5	...	5
31	Yamèthin	Convicts	...	...	...	78	6	84	103	4	107	122	1	123	29	...	29	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	...	...	12	...	12	5	...	5	4	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Total	...	90	6	96	109	4	113	127	1	128	30	...	30	2	...	2	...	...	...
	Total	Convicts	...	...	...	13,092	331	13,423	12,233	127	12,360	...	...	...	7,554	78	7,632	386	3	389	249	3	252
		Under-trials	...	...	...	822	28	850	267	6	273	...	...	...	208	3	211	10	...	11	9	...	9
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	224	20	244	39	...	39	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
				Grand Total	...	14,138	379	14,517	12,539	133	12,672	...	...	...	7,769	81	7,850	397	3	400	258	3	261

[No. 42.] *14.—Statement showing the sickness and mortality among Prisoners of all classes in the Jails of Burma during the year 1898*—continued.

1	2		3											
			RATIO PER MILLE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH.											
			A			B			C			D		
Serial No.	Jail.		Of admission into hospital.			Of daily average number sick.			Of deaths from all causes except cholera.			Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital.		
			M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
18	Mandalay	Convicts	536·77	880·00	546·52	31·83	40·00	32·09	41·71	40·00	41·71	41·71	40·00	41·71
		Under-trials	750·00	...	600·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	500·00	...	500·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	537·62	880·00	546·71	32·72	40·00	32·72	41·44	40·00	41·40	41·44	40·00	41·40
19	Bhamo	Convicts	1,285·71	...	1,285·71	59·52	...	59·52	71·43	...	71·43	71·43	...	71·43
		Under-trials	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,252·87	...	1,252·87	57·47	...	57·47	68·97	...	68·97	68·97	...	68·97
20	Katha	Convicts	684·21	1,000·00	692·31	26·32	...	25·64	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	600·00	...	600·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	670·73	1,000·00	678·57	24·39	...	23 81	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Shwebo	Convicts	746·03	1,000·00	744·19	39·68	...	38·76	79·37	...	77·52	79·37	...	77·52
		Under-trials	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	746·15	1,000·00	750·00	38·46	...	37·88	76·92	...	75·76	76·92	...	75·76
22	Mônywa	Convicts	430·11	...	421·05	32·26	...	31·58	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	750·00	...	750·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	443·30	...	434·31	30·93	...	30·30	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Kindat	Convicts	343·28	1,000·00	352·94	14·93	...	14·71	29·85	...	29·41	29·85	...	29·41
		Under-trials	2,000·00	...	2,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	376·81	1,000·00	391·30	28·99	...	28·99	28·99	...	28·99	28·99	...	28·99

24	Myingyan	Convicts	...	260·25	333·33	268·14	14·81	...	14·76	7·41	...	7·38	7·41	...	7·38
		Under-trials	...	750·00	...	800·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	282·56	666·67	283·62	14·74	...	14·67	7·37	...	7·33	7·37	...	7·33
25	Pakôkku	Convicts	...	355·93	...	344·26	16·95	...	16·39	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	333·33	...	333·33	...	...	...	166·67	...	166·67	166·67	...	166·67
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	353·85	...	343·28	15·38	...	14·93	15·38	...	14·93	15·38	...	14·93
26	Pagan	Convicts	...	287·23	...	284·21	10·64	...	10·53	21·28	...	21·05	21·28	...	21·05
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	278·35	...	275·51	10·31	...	10·20	20·62	...	20·41	20·62	...	20·41
27	Minbu	Convicts	...	273·50	...	271·10	8·55	...	8·47	8·55	...	8·47	8·55	...	8·47
		Under-trials	...	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	285·71	...	283·33	8·40	...	8·33	8·40	...	8·33	8·40	...	8·33
28	Magwe	Convicts	...	173·55	...	172·13	8·26	...	8·20	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	1,000·00	...	1,000·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	198·41	...	198·41	7·94	...	7·94	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Taungdwingyi	Convicts	...	136·36	...	132·35	15·15	...	14·71	15·15	...	14·71	15·15	...	14·71
		Under-trials	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	123·29	...	120·00	13·70	...	13·33	13·70	...	13·33	13·70	...	13·33
30	Meiktila	Convicts	...	361·11	250·00	358·70	27·78	...	27·17	27·78	...	27·17	27·78	...	27·17
		Under-trials	...	833·33	...	833·33	166·67	...	166·67	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	374·33	200·00	371·73	32·09	...	31·41	26·74	...	26·18	26·74	...	26·18
31	Yamèthin	Convicts	...	281·55	...	271·03	19·42	...	18·69	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Under-trials	...	200·00	...	200·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Civil prisoners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	...	275·23	...	265·49	18·35	...	17·70	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	Convicts	...	617·51	614·71	617·48	31·55	23·62	31·47	20·11	23·62	20·15	20·35	23·62	20·39
		Under-trials	...	779·03	500·00	772·89	37·45	...	40·29	33·71	...	32·97	33·71	...	32·97
		Civil prisoners	...	179·49	...	179·49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL	...	619·59	609·02	619·48	3·66	22·56	31·57	20·34	22·56	20·36	20·58	22·56	20·60

N.B.—One prisoner, released on account of sickness from the Shwebo Jail, has, in accordance with instructions received under Judicial Department letter No. 145-16J.—1, dated the 10th October 1898, been included amongst the number returned as having died in jail.

II-C.—PRISONS.

[No. 43.] *18.—Statement showing particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails of Burma during the year 1898.*

1	2	3		4		5			6			7		
Serial No.	Jail.	Number remaining at close of previous year.		Number received.		Total.			Average daily number.			Released.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab ...	39	...	392	5	431	5	436	19	...	19	238	3	241
2	Kyaukpyu ...	11	1	220	3	231	4	235	11	...	11	125	3	128
3	Sandoway ...	4	...	134	3	138	3	141	6	...	6	67	3	70
4	Rangoon {Natives	27	1	1,556	35	1,585	36	1,621	37	1	38	758	21	779
	Rangoon {Europeans	2	...	14	1	16	1	17	1	...	1	8	1	9
5	Insein ...	2	...	13	...	15	...	15	2	...	2	9	...	9
6	Prome ...	8	...	422	9	430	9	439	23	...	23	207	3	210
7	Paungdè ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
8	Ma-ubin ...	12	...	225	1	237	1	238	12	...	12	87	1	88
9	Bassein ...	12	...	483	11	495	11	506	16	1	17	242	8	250
10	Henzada ...	20	...	473	11	493	11	504	16	...	16	235	9	244
11	Myanaung ...	11	...	257	9	268	9	277	10	...	10	84	2	86
12	Thayetmyo ...	6	...	274	12	280	12	292	12	...	12	132	9	141
13	Moulmein ...	13	1	475	14	488	15	503	18	...	19	287	10	297
14	Tavoy	10	1	108	18	118	19	137	4	...	4	71	16	87
15	Mergui	7	...	121	8	128	8	136	7	...	7	53	6	58
16	Toungoo	7	...	355	7	362	7	369	16	...	16	166	2	168
17	Shwegyin	5	...	122	4	127	4	131	5	...	5	70	3	73
18	Mandalay	8	...	246	18	254	18	272	4	...	5	79	14	93
19	Bhamo	...	...	168	4	168	4	172	3	...	3	84	3	87
20	Katha	...	...	112	5	112	5	117	5	...	5	35	1	36
21	Shwebo	1	...	99	6	100	6	106	3	...	3	42	2	44
22	Mônywa	1	...	78	5	79	5	84	4	...	4	21	5	26
23	Kindat	...	...	26	2	26	2	28	1	...	1	13	1	14
24	Myingyan	3	...	146	11	149	11	160	4	...	5	62	5	67
25	Pakôkku	5	1	178	14	183	15	198	6	...	6	91	3	94
26	Pagan	1	1	41	...	42	1	43	2	...	2	19	...	19
27	Minbu	5	...	99	2	104	2	106	2	...	2	51	2	53
28	Magwe	5	...	109	2	114	2	116	4	...	4	50	...	50
29	Taungdwingyi	...	...	165	11	165	11	176	6	...	6	91	3	94
30	Meiktila	2	...	182	23	184	23	207	6	...	6	77	14	91
31	Yamèthin	...	...	184	10	184	10	194	5	...	5	102	6	108
	Total ...	227	6	7,480	264	7,707	270	7,977	267	6	273	3,656	159	3,81

[No. 43.]

18.—Statement showing particulars regarding Prisoners under trial in the Jails of Burma during the year 1898—concluded.

1	2	8			9		10		11		12		
Serial No.	Jail.	Convicted and sentenced.			Transferred.		Escaped.		Died.		Remaining on the last day of the year.		
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total.
1	Akyab	181	2	183	...	...	...	...	2	...	10	...	10
2	Kyaukpyu	100	1	101	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5
3	Sandoway	68	...	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
4	Rangoon ... { Natives	779	13	792	3	1	...	...	3	...	42	1	43
	{ Europeans	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
5	Insein	4	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
6	Prome	209	6	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	14
7	Paungdè	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Ma-ubin	144	...	144	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
9	Bassein	223	2	225	4	1	...	...	1	...	25	...	25
10	Henzada	244	2	246	2	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	12
11	Myanaung	152	5	157	29	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
12	Thayetmyo	130	3	133	3	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	15
13	Moulmein	190	4	194	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	1	11
14	Tavoy	39	2	41	2	...	...	...	...	...	6	1	7
15	Mergui	69	2	71	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7
16	Toungoo	180	4	184	4	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	13
17	Shwegyin	47	1	48	7	...	...	..	...	...	3	...	3
18	Mandalay	171	4	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4
19	Bhamo	79	1	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
20	Katha	73	4	77	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
21	Shwebo	57	4	61	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Mônywa	57	...	57	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
23	Kindat	10	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
24	Myingyan	81	6	87	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
25	Pakôkku	85	12	97	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	5
26	Pagan	13	1	14	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Minbu	50	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
28	Magwe	55	2	57	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
29	Taungdwingyi	54	8	62	14	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	6
30	Meiktila	102	9	111	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
31	Yamèthin	80	4	84	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total ...	3,733	102	3,835	95	4	...	...	9	...	214	5	219

[No. 44.] II-D.—I.—*Return of cognisable*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES INSTITUTED BY COMPLAINT TO A

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.	Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	1	...	1	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	1	...	1	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*					
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A., 467, and 471	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	1	3	...	...	...
4	212 to 216, 216A ...	Harbouring an offender	...	4	1	...	...
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice	1	16	...	...	2
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	...	17	...	3	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier	...	3	...	...	...
		Total ...	2	43	1	3	2
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*					
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	...	...	...	...	...
10		by robbers	...	...	...	...	...
11		by poison	...	...	...	...	...
12		Other murders	...	1	...	1	...
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...	...
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	1	...	...	...
15	376 ...	Rape	...	20	9	5	...
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	...	2	1	...	1
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	1	...	...	...
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	...	...	...	...	...
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	3	40	2	2	...
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	...	...	...	...
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession or deterring public servant.	...	7	1	...	3
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	11	145	5	3	1
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	1	28	4	7	1
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	...	8	...	...	...
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...	...
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or women, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	6	136	14	4	1
29	304A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	9	2	1	...
		Total ...	21	398	38	23	9

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu* IN THE YEAR 1898.

Number dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court, after trial, never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE OFFENCES COMMITTED THAT WERE TRIED.					Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.					
				Not referred to the police for investigation.		*Referred to the police for investigation.*		Percentage of convictions to total of columns 15 and 16.		Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.								
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	17	3	...	9	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
...	17	...	...	4	10	2	1	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	44	5	...	19	20	2	1	33	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	7	3	...	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	41	1	1	17	18	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	6	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
2	149	...	2	66	60	1	1	50	5	...	...	13	3	...	...
7	18	1	...	9	4	...	1	100	1	...	...	2	1	...	...
...	8	3	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	122	11	2	53	53	2	1	33	6	...	...	3	4	...	...
...	7	...	...	3	3	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	362	20	5	160	144	6	5	45	17	...	...	20	9	...	1

[No. 44.]

II-D.—I.—*Return of cognizable*

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES INSTITUTED BY COMPLAINT TO A

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number remaining for disposal from previous year.	Number of complaints and cases instituted *suo motu* by a Magistrate.	Number of complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code).	Number of cases referred for investigation to the police.	Number otherwise investigated before issue of process.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*					
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	...	3	1	1	...
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity... ...	...	...	...	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	1	...	1	...
		{ by other means ...	...	3	...	...	...
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... { in dwelling-house ...	...	1	...	...	...
		{ on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	...	...	...
		{ other robberies ...	...	2	2	...	...
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	6	68	2	2	...
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	2	36	3	4	...
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	...	15	...	...	2
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	2	51	3	1	...
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually	...	...	...	...	...
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	10	180	11	9	2
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*					
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	1	106	7	...	...
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life ...	1	68	3	...	...
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	1	1	...	...
		Total ...	2	175	11	...	...
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*					
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	...	7	1	...	...
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	1	32	2	5	2
		{ ordinary	3	263	44	50	5
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	14	373	46	10	...
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	...	12	...	...	...
46A	419, 420 ...	Cheating by personation	...	18	2	2	1
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	25	1,620	160	14	2
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	23	1	3	...
		Total ...	43	2,348	256	84	10
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*					
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	2	38	1	2	...
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	13	1,410	...	...	...
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	11	484	7	3	...
52		——————Excise Laws	2	315	5	...	...
53		——————Opium Act	1	35	...	...	...
54		——————Railway Laws	2	34	2	...	...
55		——————Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	2	...	...	...
56		——————Arms Act	...	26	...	2	...
57	269, 277, 278, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	16	982	21	12	2
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police—						
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	4	...	...	...
	Police Act, V of 1861		1	...	...	...	...
	Prisons Act		...	11	...	...	...
	Forest Act		1	33	...	...	...
	Stamp Act		...	1	...	...	...
	Municipal Act		..	34	...	...	...
	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	1	...	...	...
		Total ...	49	3,410	36	19	2
		GRAND TOTAL ...	127	6,555	353	139	25

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu* IN THE YEAR 1898.

Number dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code.	Number remaining for trial.	Number declared by a Court, after trial, never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE OFFENCES COMMITTED THAT WERE TRIED.					Number of cognizable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.					
				Not referred to the police for investigation.		*Referred to the police for investigation.*		Percentage of convictions to total of columns 15 and 16.		Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.								
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	70	8	...	45	21	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
3	32	...	...	22	7	1	1	50	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	15	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	50	4	3	23	23	...	1	100	...	...	...	2	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	173	12	3	101	59	3	2	40	2	...	...	5	1	...	...
2	98	7	...	44	33	...	...	...	4	...	...	11	...	1	5
...	66	1	...	36	28	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	164	8	...	80	61	...	...	...	6	...	...	11	...	1	5
...	6	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	25	3	...	12	10	1	2	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	183	28	1	91	64	13	4	24	10	...	...	...	1	...	...
6	335	31	2	199	66	6	3	33	12	1	1	2	19	20	6
...	12	2	...	4	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	13	1	...	8	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...
11	1,474	136	3	749	411	6	5	45	36	...	...	243	4	14	6
...	22	3	...	13	3	2	1	33	1	...	...	1	...	1	...
65	2,070	204	6	1,079	566	28	15	35	61	1	1	246	26	35	12
2	37	5	...	10	26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1,421	16	17	238	1,165	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	13	...	...
3	485	1	2	128	331	...	2	100	23	...	...	...	1	...	...
1	311	6	...	49	254	1	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	36	...	...	5	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	34	1	2	6	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	25	...	...	4	19	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	972	17	8	225	714	2	7	78	16	...	...	2	1	4	1
...	4	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	11	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	34	2	...	11	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	34	...	...	2	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
14	3,409	48	29	679	2,639	5	9	64	53	1	...	2	16	4	1
106	6,223	298	43	2,118	3,489	45	32	42	139	2	1	284	54	40	19

II-D.—

I.—*Return of cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons	
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	3	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	3	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*				
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	1	2	...	...
4	212 to 216, 216A. ...	Harbouring an offender	1	2	...	...
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice	16	6	2	...
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	7	147	...	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier... ...	1	6	...	...
		Total ...	26	163	2	...
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*				
8	302, 303, 396	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	...	...	...	...
10		by robbers	...	...	...	...
11		by poison	...	...	...	...
12		Other murders	3	...	...	...
13	307 ...	Attempts at murder	...	...	...	...
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	1	...	...	...
15	376 ...	Rape	6	1	1	...
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	1	...	...	...
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	1	...	...	...
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	...	...	...	...
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	...	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	23	40	2	1
21	326 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	...	...	...
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	16	2	...	...
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	36	145	3	1
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	31	8	1	...
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	18	2	...	...
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	...	...	...
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	66	91	2	2
29	304A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	3	6	1	...
		Total ...	204	295	10	4

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

BY COMPLAINT TO MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu.*

Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 11 and 12.	Number under trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.					
							Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1	4	3	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	3	1	2	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1	21	13	8	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
154	...	154	97	57	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	7	5	2	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
187	2	189	119	70	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	3	1	2	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	6	4	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	8	67	38	21	36	4	...	...	1	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
18	...	18	14	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
177	38	215	120	70	37	4	...	..	20	...	1	...
38	...	38	19	16	46	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
20	...	20	7	13	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
153	13	166	88	65	42	7	...	...	6	...	...	...
8	...	8	3	5	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
485	59	544	296	193	39	21	...	...	30	...	1	3

II-D.—

I.—*Return of cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Number of persons against whom process issued.		Number of persons	
			Warrant.	Summons.	Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed.	Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*				
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	...	13	...	...
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity... ...	...	...	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt { by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...
		{ by other means	6	...	1	...
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... { in dwelling-house ...	4	...	...	...
		{ on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	...	...	...
		{ Other robberies... ...	...	...	...	...
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences	13	120	...	...
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	23	33	...	...
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	15	10	...	...
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	50	28	1	3
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	...	...	...
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gang of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	111	204	2	3
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	27	171	...	...
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life ...	48	58	1	1
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	75	229	1	1
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	4	2	...	...
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	31	4	...	...
		{ ordinary	243	68	9	...
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	301	91	33	2
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	14	1	...	...
46A	419, 420 ...	Cheating by personation	6	8	1	1
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	289	2,481	8	13
48	461 to 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	8	9	...	...
		Total ...	896	2,664	51	16
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*				
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion	14	71	...	...
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	1,178	295	6	2
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	432	2,483	59	46
52		——— Excise Laws	99	247	...	4
53		——— Opium Act	22	8	...	...
54		——— Railway Laws	2	40	...	...
55		——— Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	2	...	...
56		——— Arms Act	13	13	...	...
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	87	1,257	5	8
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police—					
	Cattle Trespass Act		1	5	...	2
	Police Act, V of 1861		...	...	...	...
	Prisons Act		...	16	...	...
	Forest Act		1	61	...	2
	Stamp Act		...	1	...	...
	Municipal Act		...	36	...	...
	Lunatic Asylums Act		1	...	...	...
		Total ...	1,850	4,535	70	62
		GRAND TOTAL ...	3,165	8,090	136	86

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

BY COMPLAINT TO MAGISTRATE OR BY A MAGISTRATE *suo motu*.

Number of persons appearing before Court (either personally or by pleader).	Number concerned in cases pending at beginning of year.	Total before Courts.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 11 and 12.	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.					
							Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
13	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	5	4	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	12	145	77	65	46	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
56	6	62	48	12	20	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
25	...	25	8	14	64	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
74	6	80	37	41	53	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
310	24	334	191	133	41	3	...	...	7	...	...	...
198	5	203	104	72	41	3	...	...	18	...	...	6
104	1	105	73	29	28	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
302	6	308	177	101	36	6	...	...	18	...	...	6
6	...	6	3	3	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	1	36	19	16	46	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
302	9	311	207	89	30	9	...	...	3	1	2	...
357	22	379	243	80	25	17	1	...	1	18	10	9
15	...	15	6	9	60	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	12	8	2	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,749	67	2,816	1,544	722	32	71	...	...	445	2	24	8
17	...	17	11	5	31	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
3,493	99	3,592	2,041	926	31	99	2	...	450	21	36	17
85	11	96	50	46	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,465	13	1,478	260	1,210	82	5	...	...	...	3	...	...
2,810	103	2,913	1,026	1,769	63	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
342	1	343	61	275	82	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	8	38	6	32	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	2	44	9	35	80	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	2	...	2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	26	5	19	79	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,331	33	1,364	332	1,007	75	21	...	...	2	...	2	...
4	...	4	...	3	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	16	2	14	87	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
62	2	64	11	53	83	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
36	...	36	2	34	94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6,253	174	6,427	1,764	4,501	72	154	1	...	2	3	2	...
11,033	364	11,397	4,591	5,924	56	283	3	...	507	24	39	26

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

[No. 44.] PART III.—RETURN OF CASES REPORTED AT A POLICE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Cases (originally reported at a police-station or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1897.	Reported during the year.					Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	Total of cases investigated by the police (*i.e.*, of columns 4, 5, 6, and 10).
				Investigated by the police.		Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column 6) to total.		
				Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order, after investigation had been refused by the police.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	115 ... Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	117 ... Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	118, 119 ... Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...		...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*								
2	121 to 130, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471 ...	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	4	65	...	...	65	100	13	82
4	212 to 216, 216A ...	Harbouring an offender	5	20	...	...	20	100	7	32
5	224, 225, 225B 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	8	103	.	...	103	100	30	141
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	7	96	...	...	96	100	25	128
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier	3	34	...	...	34	100	6	43
		Total ...	27	318	...	...	318	100	81	426
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*								
8	302, 303, 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	... 6	...	...	... 6	... 100	...	... 10
9		by dacoits	4	6	...	...	6	100	...	10
10		by robbers	1	17	...	...	17	100	...	18
11		by poison		2	...	...	2	100	...	2
12		Other murders	... 11	243	...	1	244	100	...	254
13	307	Attempts at murder	1	27	...	...	27	100	...	28
14	304, 308	Culpable homicide	2	88	...	...	88	100	...	90
15	376	Rape	21	472	... 4	2	478	99	1	501
16	377	Unnatural offences	2	15	...	...	15	100	...	17
17	317, 318	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	1	18	...	...	18	100	...	19
18	305, 306, 309	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide	2	90	...	...	90	100	3	95
19	329, 331, 333	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	1	5	...	...	5	100	2	8
20	325, 326, 335	Grievous hurt	114	1,527	2	...	1,529	100	1	1,644
21	328	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt ...	...	11	...	...	11	100	...	11
22	327, 330, 332	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	2	37	...	...	37	100	6	45
23	324	Hurt by dangerous weapon	120	2,155	5	1	2,161	100	1	2,281
24	363 to 369	Kidnapping or abduction	24	419	. .	2	421	100	...	443
25	346 to 348	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	...	5	...	..	5	100	...	5
26	372, 373	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	2	5	...	...	5	100	1	8
27	371	Habitually dealing in slaves	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or women, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	56	1,159	3	3	1,165	99	24	1,242
29	304A, 338	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	1	34	...	...	34	100	...	35
		Total ...	368	6,335	14	9	6,358	100	39	6,756
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*								
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	12	120	...	...	120	100	...	132
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	3	...	...	3	100	1	4
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt ... by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		by other means ...	3	160	...	...	160	100	1	164
33	392, 393 ...	Robbery ... in dwelling-house ...	2	79	...	...	79	100	...	81
		on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	68	...	...	68	100	...	68
		Other robberies ...	7	145	1	...	146	99	2	155
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 432, 435 to 440. ...	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	35	381	2	...	383	99	3	421
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	42	619	...	4	623	99	...	661
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	156	1,644	1	6	1,651	100	9	1,810
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	32	445	2	1	448	99	...	479
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	4	...	...	4	100	...	4
39	311, 400, 401 ...	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	4	...	...	4	100	...	4
		Total ...	289	3,672	6	11	3,689	100	16	3,983

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

STATION OR TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE IN THE YEAR 1898.

NOT SENT TO MAGISTRATE (ACCUSED, IF ANY) RELEASED UNDER SECTION 169, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.															REMARKS.					
In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	*In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case.* Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.	Cases other than those in columns 12 to 16, in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns 22 and 23.	Number declared by Court, after trial, never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held, after trial, that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year	Died.	Escaped.	Absconded.	Lunacy.	Compounded.	Withdrawn.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	2	...	...	...	4	2	53	1	54	20	33	62	10	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	3	1	24	...	24	5	16	76	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1	...	...	...	12	4	114	3	117	13	104	89	8	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	1	5	105	4	109	14	93	87	9	36	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	3	3	34	1	35	8	27	77	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	3	...	...	..	23	15	330	9	339	60	273	82	33	44	5	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	3	8	3	4	57	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	8	1	9	1	10	5	4	44	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1	...	...	...	61	13	159	16	175	64	77	55	8	5	26	6	...	...	...	...	2
3	...	...	...	...	7	2	16	2	18	4	12	75	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	4	3	77	6	83	9	66	88	6	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	1
234	12	...	1	...	32	24	198	3	201	122	68	36	90	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	1
9	1	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	6	3	1	25	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1	...	...	...	1	...	10	...	10	6	4	40	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	1	69	1	70	22	43	66	12	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	5	2	29	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
371	2	2	2	...	181	105	981	34	1,015	228	621	73	71	237	31	...	...	1	1	133	...
6	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	..	...	...	4	...	36	...	36	15	21	58	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	2	.	1	...	215	134	1,404	39	1,443	326	772	70	148	205	25	1	...	3	1	315	...
236	2	...	...	...	26	26	153	6	159	100	55	35	73	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	2	1	1	50	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	1	2	67	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
330	18	1	2	...	75	52	764	9	773	262	488	65	191	61	12	...	...	2	...	9	...
9	...	...	...	...	2	...	24	1	25	13	10	43	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
1,794	39	3	6	...	625	364	3,925	121	4,046	1,191	2,251	65	630	527	121	11	...	6	2	459	5
22	1	...	...	...	32	8	69	5	74	20	47	70	3	2	7	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	1	3	75	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	1	..	...	...	24	2	108	8	116	42	68	62	10	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	..	...	15	4	46	5	51	13	36	73	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
25	1	...	...	..	15	1	26	2	28	10	17	63	7	1	1	...	...	.	...	...	...
53	1	...	...	...	24	2	75	3	78	17	54	76	9	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	2
172	6	...	1	...	104	31	107	5	112	69	36	34	24	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
227	5	...	...	...	173	43	213	5	218	106	106	50	45	6	2	...	...	...	...	3	1
135	11	..	...	...	846	115	703	20	723	169	547	76	47	4	5	...	1	...	...	...	1
109	6	...	2	...	44	22	296	5	301	113	176	61	59	31	3	...	...	...	...	9	...
...	...	.	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	3	1	25	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	4	1	5	...	4	100	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
788	32	...	3	...	1,277	228	1,655	59	1,714	563	1,095	66	209	58	36	3	1	...	..	12	4

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

[No. 44.] PART III.—RETURN OF CASES REPORTED AT A POLICE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Cases (originally reported at a police-station or taken up on suspicion by the police) pending under police investigation from 1897.	Reported during the year.						Total of cases investigated by the police (*i.e.*, of columns 4, 5, 6, and 10).
				Investigated by the police.		Not investigated.	Total.	Percentage of cases investigated at once on report (column 5) to total.	Cases taken up by Station Officer otherwise than upon report.	
				Upon the report.	Under Magistrate's order, after investigation had been refused by the police.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*								
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	8	96	1	...	97	99	...	105
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt, or endangering life ...	3	132	3	...	135	98	1	139
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour...	...	2	...	...	2	100	...	2
		Total ...	11	230	4	...	234	98	1	246
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*								
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	9	379	...	1	380	100	...	388
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft {of cattle	316	5,119	2	4	5,125	100	25	5,462
		{ordinary	879	13,379	10	786	14,175	94	127	14,395
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	34	715	1	9	725	99	10	760
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	15	255	...	...	255	100	11	281
46A	419, 420 ...	Cheating by personation	...	36	...	...	36	100	...	36
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	35	925	2	19	946	98	3	965
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	4	...	...	4	100	...	4
		Total ...	1,288	20,812	15	819	21,646	96	176	22,291
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*								
49	295 to 297 ...	Offences against religion	3	47	1	1	49	96	4	55
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C. and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character...	62	1,407	...	...	1,407	100	1,525	2,994
51	Cognizable offences under the Acts specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	5	378	...	...	378	100	364	747
52		——————Excise Laws	33	1,617	1	3	1,621	100	1,251	2,902
53		——————Opium Act	63	1,593	...	1	1,594	100	634	2,290
54		——————Railway Laws	5	112	...	1	113	99	29	146
55		——————Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56		——————Arms Act	21	415	...	...	415	100	211	647
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	50	2,201	3	66	2,270	97	10,526	12,780
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by police—									
	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	8	...	...	8	100	...	8
	Gaming Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Post Office Act		1	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Police Act V of 1861		...	27	...	...	27	100	28	56
	Military Police Act		...	4	...	...	4	100	4	8
	Telegraph Act		...	2	...	1	3	67	...	2
	Lower Burma Village Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	10	...	...	10	100	3	13
	Prisons Act		...	13	...	...	13	100	2	15
	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Forest Act		...	38	...	...	38	100	1	39
	Cantonments Act		...	3	...	...	3	100	348	351
	Merchant Shipping Act		...	1	...	...	1	100	...	1
	Frontier Crossing Act		...	13	...	...	13	100	...	13
		Total ...	243	7,893	5	73	7,971	99	14,930	23,071
		GRAND TOTAL ...	2,226	39,260	44	912	40,216	98	15,243	55,773

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

STATION OR TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE IN THE YEAR 1898.

NOT SENT TO MAGISTRATE (ACCUSED, IF ANY) RELEASED UNDER SECTION 169, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.					Cases other than those in columns 12 to 16, in which the offender was not detected or apprehended.	Cases still under investigation by the police at the end of the year.	Cases sent before the Magistrate.	Cases pending in Court at beginning of year.	Total of cases before the Courts.	Number ending in discharge or acquittal.	Number ending in conviction.	Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of columns 22 and 23.	Number declared by Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held after trial that a non-cognizable offence only was committed.	Number still under trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.					
In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognizable.	In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate.	*In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case.*														Died.	Escaped.	Absconded.	Lunacy.	Compounded.	Withdrawn.
		Convicted.	Not convicted.	Pending at close of year.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28					
49	1	...	1	...	6	5	43	2	45	14	18	56	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
33	1	...	1	...	10	9	85	...	85	20	55	73	11	11	2	...	...	...	...	8	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	2	...	2	...	16	14	129	2	131	35	73	68	22	14	2	...	...	...	...	21	...
93	2	1	...	...	32	20	240	8	248	84	161	66	63	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
1,606	15	1	1	...	1,665	355	1,819	26	1,845	567	1,225	68	175	91	43	2	3	...	1	...	4
2,823	127	...	1	...	4,201	838	6,405	67	6,472	1,499	4,906	77	804	75	53	9	2	...	1	...	2
230	3	...	1	...	93	36	397	9	406	126	270	68	83	16	9	...	...	1	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	1	1	269	1	270	35	232	87	18	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
4	...	...	...	...	9	1	22	...	22	3	19	86	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
322	6	2	2	...	31	40	562	8	570	117	274	70	52	28	7	1	...	...	...	171	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	3	1	25	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,088	153	4	5	...	6,032	1,291	9,718	119	9,837	2,434	7,088	74	1,200	214	115	12	5	2	2	171	8
8	2	...	...	...	2	1	42	1	43	11	27	71	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	2	1
107	...	..	...	...	18	22	2,847	72	2,919	671	2,193	77	415	2	45	2	3	...	...	...	5
17	...	...	...	...	2	17	711	10	721	77	637	89	39	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
179	6	...	...	...	39	54	2,624	40	2,664	359	2,274	86	222	1	29	2	...	...	...	...	...
83	6	...	...	...	33	47	2,121	50	2,171	301	1,839	86	191	...	23	5	...	3	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	6	5	130	6	136	9	124	93	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	9	21	504	13	577	89	472	84	61	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	5
406	2	...	...	...	30	47	12,295	39	12,334	2,509	9,783	80	175	20	35	1	...	4	...	...	2
1	...	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	5	...	47	...	47	3	42	93	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	7	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	...	2	1	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	1	14	2	12	86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	1	15	4	11	73	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	3	35	...	35	8	27	77	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	351	4	355	19	333	95	19	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	...	13	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
866	16	...	...	...	145	217	21,827	237	22,064	4,064	17,805	81	1,143	39	155	10	3	12	...	2	13
8,674	245	7	16	...	8,118	2,129	37,584	547	38,131	8,347	28,585	77	3,237	896	434	36	9	21	4	665	30

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

[No. 44.] PART IV.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES RE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offences.	Persons in police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the Police: Upon the report or other information.	Persons arrested by the Police: Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.	Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115 ...	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	117 ...	Abetting commission of offence by pubic, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	118, 119 ...	Concealing design to commit offence, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, safety, and justice.*				
2	131 to 136, 138 ...	Offences relating to Army and Navy ...	...	...	...	...
3	231 to 263A, 467, and 471	Offences relating to coin, stamps, and Government notes.	1	76	...	3
4	212 to 216, 216A ...	Harbouring an offender	9	38	...	...
5	224, 225, 225B, 226 ...	Other offences against public justice ...	...	157	...	11
6	143 to 153, 157, 158 ...	Rioting or unlawful assembly	32	777	...	...
7	140, 170, 171 ...	Personating public servant or soldier ...	6	60	...	1
		Total ...	38	1,108	...	15
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*				
8	302, 303 396 ...	Murder ... by thugs	...	...	...	...
9		by dacoits	4	24	...	7
10		by robbers	...	23	...	1
11		by poison	...	2	...	...
12	...	Other murders	2	250	...	21
13	307 ...	Attempt at murder	...	30	...	8
14	304, 308 ...	Culpable homicide	...	119	...	3
15	376 ...	Rape	8	237	3	5
16	377 ...	Unnatural offences	1	8	...	...
17	317, 318 ...	Exposure of infants or concealment of birth ...	...	17	...	1
18	305, 306, 309 ...	Attempt at, and abetment of, suicide ...	2	72	...	...
19	329, 331, 333 ...	Grievous hurt for the purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	10	...	...
20	325, 326, 335 ...	Grievous hurt	39	1,642	9	51
21	328 ...	Administering stupefying drugs to cause hurt...	...	1	...	...
22	327, 330, 332 ...	Hurt for purpose of extorting property or confession, or deterring public servant.	...	73	...	1
23	324 ...	Hurt by dangerous weapon	21	2,115	3	50
24	363 to 369 ...	Kidnapping or abduction	1	233	...	9
25	346 to 348 ...	Wrongful confinement and restraint in secret or for purpose of extortion.	...	2	...	...
26	372, 373 ...	Selling, letting, or unlawfully obtaining a minor for prostitution.	...	8	...	...
27	371 ...	Habitually dealing in slaves	...	...	...	...
28	353, 354, 356, 357 ...	Criminal force to public servant or woman, or in attempt to commit theft, or wrongfully confine.	15	1,110	3	35
29	304A, 338 ...	Rash or negligent act causing death or grievous hurt.	...	35	1	...
		Total ...	93	6,011	19	192
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against person and property, or against property only.*				
30	395, 397, 398 ...	Dacoity	9	374	...	60
31	399, 402 ...	Preparation and assembly for dacoity ...	...	21	...	...
32	394, 397, 398 ...	Robbery with hurt ... by poisonous or stupefying drugs.	...	...	...	...
		by other means ...	...	231	...	
33	392, 393 ..	Robbery ... in dwelling-house ...	...	114	...	5
		on the highway, between sunset and sunrise.	...	72	...	1
		other robberies ...	...	163	...	10
34	270, 281, 282, 430 to 433, 435 to 440.	Serious mischief and cognate offences ...	1	179	1	1
35	428, 429 ...	Mischief by killing, poisoning, or maiming any animal.	4	276	...	2
36	454, 455, 457 to 460 ...	Lurking house-trespass, or housebreaking with intent to commit an offence, or having made preparation for hurt.	3	954	1	13
37	449 to 452 ...	House-trespass with a view to commit an offence or having made preparation for hurt.	1	142	3	14
38	412, 413 ...	Receiving stolen property by dacoity or habitually.	...	6	...	1
39	311, 400, 401 ..	Belonging to gangs of thugs, dacoits, robbers, and thieves.	...	34	...	3
		Total ...	18	2,866	5	118

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

PORTED AT A POLICE STATION OR IN CASES TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE.

Persons released by the Station Officer under section 100, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column 8 to column 5.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column 5).	Number under trial at close of the year.	REMARKS.						
												Died.	Escaped.	Absconded.	Lunacy.	Compounded.	Pardoned.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	12	...	...	...	1	68	28	40	59	40	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
11	29	...	...	...	...	32	7	25	78	25	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6	7	2	...	3	150	27	123	82	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	6	...	13	...	15	770	273	497	65	497	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	12	...	8	...	2	53	15	38	72	36	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
33	3	7	23	...	21	1,073	350	723	67	721	30	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	33	1	...	...	9	26	10	16	62	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
3	13	...	...	...	2	19	13	6	32	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	50	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	13	...	9	54	25	230	99	140	59	78	37	11	...	...	...	...	...	2
6	20	...	1	...	1	21	6	15	71	15	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	11	2	5	...	5	91	18	73	80	70	10	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
2	14	1	2	...	3	205	133	72	35	70	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	38	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	25	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	12	...	...	...	...	15	10	5	33	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	7	...	1	...	1	65	22	43	66	42	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8	2	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
107	7	1	10	11	47	1,371	457	914	67	895	70	...	...	1	1	187	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	3	...	...	...	...	71	35	36	51	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	3	1	14	...	55	1,660	609	1,051	63	1,044	57	1	...	3	1	397	...	...
25	11	...	1	3	6	210	141	69	33	68	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	100	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	12	...	...	...	...	7	3	4	57	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
121	11	...	14	...	9	969	382	587	61	586	21	...	...	3	...	9	...	...
1	3	...	...	...	1	31	20	11	35	11	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
423	7	6	57	68	164	5,018	1,971	3,047	61	2,947	219	17	...	7	3	598	2	5
45	12	4	...	1	23	311	134	177	57	174	34	2	1	...	...	...	8	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	5	16	76	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	6	2	...	2	11	213	91	122	57	120	13	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
13	11	...	3	...	15	108	40	68	63	68	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	22	...	...	...	5	57	32	25	44	25	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	13	1	...	...	7	134	51	83	62	83	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
19	11	...	3	...	5	157	122	35	22	37	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	5	...	1	...	6	265	141	124	47	124	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	1
14	1	1	4	...	28	958	313	645	67	636	5	2	1	...	...	..	...	1
8	2	...	4	...	3	425	197	228	54	227	3	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	40	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	5	29	85	29	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
163	6	8	15	3	103	2,688	1,134	1,554	58	1,541	83	9	2	...	...	12	9	7

II-D.—

1.—Return of cognizable

[No. 44.] PART IV.—RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES RE

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons in police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police.	Persons arrested by the Police: Upon the report or other information.	Persons arrested by the Police: Under Magistrate's orders after investigation had been refused by the police or the police had reported the charge to be false.	Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
40	341 to 344 ...	Wrongful restraint and confinement	...	111	7	1
41	336, 337 ...	Rash act, causing hurt or endangering life ...	2	163	7	...
42	374 ...	Compulsory labour	...	2	...	...
		Total ...	2	276	14	1
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
43	453, 456 ...	Lurking house-trespass or housebreaking ...	1	277	...	5
44	379 to 382 ...	Theft { of cattle	8	2,988	1	132
		{ ordinary	82	8,496	2	202
45	406 to 408 ...	Criminal breach of trust	9	475	1	47
46	411, 414 ...	Receiving stolen property	1	570	...	5
46A	419, 420 ...	Cheating by personation	..	33	...	10
47	447, 448 ...	Criminal or house-trespass	7	897	4	6
48	461, 462 ...	Breaking closed receptacle	...	4	...	...
		Total ...	108	13,740	8	407
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above*				
49	295 to 297	Offences against religion	7	150	...	...
50	Chapter VIII(B), C. P. C., and Act IX of 1874.	Vagrancy and bad character	41	2,402	...	11
51	Cognizable offences under the Act specified.	Offences against the Gambling Act	7	4,124	...	13
52		——————Excise Laws	17	3,150	1	18
53		——————Opium Act	17	2,548	...	25
54		——————Railway Laws	6	227	...	3
55		——————Salt and Customs Laws ...	...	...	...	...
56		——————Arms Act	10	660	...	6
57	269, 277, 279, 280, 283, 285, 286, 289, 291 to 294, section 34 of Act V of 1861, and any other municipal or local laws.	Public and local nuisances	12	19,285	...	12
58	Other special and local laws cognizable by the police—					
	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	15	...	1
	Gaming Act		...	1	...	...
	Post Office Act...		...	1	...	...
	Police Act V of 1861		...	35	...	7
	Military Police Act		...	7	...	...
	Telegraph Act		...	2	...	...
	Lower Burma Village Act		...	12	...	...
	Cattle Trespass Act		...	20	...	...
	Prisons Act		...	16	...	...
	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	1	..	...
	Forest Act		...	49	...	...
	Cantonment Act		...	582	.	...
	Merchant Shipping Act		...	3	...	..
	Frontier Crossing Act		...	13	..	...
		Total ...	117	33,903	1	96
		GRAND TOTAL ...	376	57,304	47	820

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

PORTED AT A POLICE STATION OR IN CASES TAKEN UP BY THE POLICE.

Persons released by the Station Officer under section 169, and not required to appear by Magistrate.	Percentage of column 8 to column 5.	Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial.	Persons on bail or still in police custody at close of the year.	Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate.	Persons whose cases were under trial before the Courts at beginning of year.	Total number of persons tried.	Number discharged or acquitted.	Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour).	Percentage of number convicted on total of columns 15 and 16.	Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the police on report or information (column 5).	Number under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.						
												Died.	Escaped.	Absconded.	Insanity.	Compounded	Pardoned.	Withdrawn.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20						
11	10	...	...	...	3	86	38	48	56	47	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...
5	3	...	11	...	...	142	58	84	59	82	1	...	...	...	...	13	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	6	...	11	...	3	230	98	132	57	129	1	...	...	...	...	37	...	...
12	4	...	1	...	6	266	93	173	65	174	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
165	6	3	24	6	39	2,762	994	1,768	64	1,758	73	6	4	...	1	...	...	4
445	5	8	44	9	75	8,074	2,372	5,702	71	5,683	72	9	2	...	1	...	...	2
30	6	2	4	1	10	449	156	293	65	290	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
12	2	...	...	...	2	557	151	406	73	406	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
2	6	...	...	...	...	31	5	26	84	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	4	...	7	18	9	630	233	397	63	389	8	1	...	...	...	250	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	25	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
705	5	13	80	27	141	12,773	4,007	8,766	69	8,727	169	16	7	1	2	250	...	8
3	2	...	...	...	1	134	65	69	51	69	13	...	...	...	...	7	...	1
50	2	6	5	445	69	2,841	636	2,205	78	1,845	45	2	3	...	...	...	...	5
60	1	2	40	29	37	4,034	879	3,155	78	3,133	60	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
75	2	1	16	3	53	3,100	564	2,536	82	2,519	30	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	2	7	9	4	54	2,515	462	2,053	82	2,041	31	7	...	4	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	7	226	25	211	89	211	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	2	2	8	...	12	638	124	514	81	510	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
27	...	...	9	...	45	19,255	5,149	14,106	73	14,080	44	1	...	4	...	...	...	2
5	33	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	100	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	13	...	46	4	42	91	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	6	100	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	50	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	5	42	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	21	5	16	76	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	17	4	13	76	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	6	...	...	...	...	46	12	34	74	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	6	585	103	482	82	482	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	100	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	100	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
287	9	21	87	494	286	33,517	8,041	25,476	76	25,028	241	12	3	11	...	7	1	14
7	3	55	273	592	719	55,299	15,601	39,698	72	39,093	743	54	12	20	5	904	12	34

II-D.—

I.—*Return of non-cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART I.—RETURN OF

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate.			
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...	...
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...	... 1
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit offence	...	...	...	
		Total ...	...	...	...	1
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*				
2	121 to 130, 505	Offences against the State	...	...	...	...
3	137	Harbouring deserters by master of ship... ...	...	...	... 9	... 414
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225A., 227, 228, 229.	Offences against public justice	...	...	13	161
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223 ...	Offences by public servants	...	...	25	316
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	...	...	1	33
7	465 to 477A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents ...	...	...	...	28
8	264 to 267	Offences relating to weights and measures ...	... 1	...	... 5	7 166
9	482 to 489	Making or using false trade-marks	...			
10	149, 154 to 156, 160 ...	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray				
		Total ...	1	...	53	1,125
		CLASS II.— *Serious offences against the person.*				
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	...	...	2
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...	1
12A	376	Rape (with own wife)	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...	3
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*				
13	384 to 389	Extortion	...	...	6	100
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*				
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	...	...	4
15	352, 355, 358	Criminal force	...	1	91	2,974
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation	...	6	2	20
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt	1	3	47	2,467
		Total ...	1	10	140	5,474
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*				
18	417 to 420	Cheating	1	1	18	313
19	403, 404	Criminal misappropriation of property	...	...	5	146
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servants, bankers, &c.	...	...	2	92
21	426, 427, 434	Mischief (simple)	...	...	20	719
		Total ...	1	1	45	1,210
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*				
22	298	Offences against religion	...	...	1	8
23	490 to 492	Criminal breach of contract of service	...	...	1	26
24	493 to 498	Offences relating to marriage	1	...	14	538
25	500 to 502	Defamation	...	...	6	366
26	504, 506 to 510	Intimidation and insult	2	1	58	3,118
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 267, 288, 290.	Public and local nuisances	...	...	2	77
28	294A	Keeping a lottery-office	...	...	...	5
29	Offences under Chapter VIII(*a*), C.P.C.	Securities for keeping the peace on conviction ...	...	...	...	80
30	Offences under Chapter X, C. P. C.	Public nuisances	...	...	...	54
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immoveable property	...	...	...	23
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C. P. C.	Maintenance of wives and children	...	...	15	1,188

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.*, total of columns 4 to 8).	Number dismissed without trial.	NUMBER TRIED.		NUMBER OF CASES PENDING AT CLOSE OF THE YEAR.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	REMARKS.					
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	*Under investigation.*		Under trial.			Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
						With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.									
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	1	521	20	141	341	...	...	10	19	...	...	1	1	5	2	...
32	4	206	11	95	80	1	1	15	12	...	...	...	...	2	1	...
147	8	488	42	202	201	...	...	27	30	1	...	...	2	9	2	3
12	2	46	4	19	19	...	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	34	1	3	26	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	8	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
41	...	212	2	33	173	...	...	4	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
337	15	1,516	81	498	842	1	1	63	75	2	...	1	3	17	5	4
1	...	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	3	111	10	55	33	...	1	7	11	...	...	1	...	1	1	2
...	..	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	2	3,070	191	1,093	1,129	...	1	55	54	1	2	...	516	7	73	3
1	...	38	...	9	28	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	13	2,537	84	815	972	...	1	54	39	...	...	1	546	12	41	11
24	15	5,649	276	1,918	2,131	...	2	110	93	1	2	1	1,061	19	114	14
15	5	348	57	153	92	...	1	14	21	...	...	...	5	10	13	3
12	1	163	15	71	57	...	...	10	6	...	...	1	6	..	2	1
12	2	46	5	19	18	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	2	1	...
5	5	744	51	310	265	...	...	21	29	...	...	...	87	4	6	...
44	13	1,301	128	553	432	...	1	46	60	...	...	1	98	16	22	4
...	...	9	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
...	...	27	4	7	7	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	6	1	...	2
1	9	554	68	250	89	...	2	14	31	...	...	1	106	5	15	4
...	2	372	41	137	100	...	...	12	10	...	...	...	70	7	4	1
18	4	3,197	200	1,234	1,117	...	...	63	68	1	1	...	507	42	31	2
1	...	80	3	18	56	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	110	...	22	87	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	54	1	9	44	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	23	1	13	7	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	1,203	53	377	627	...	...	31	1	...	...	...	87	5	...	23

II-D.—

I.—Return of non-cognizable

[No. 44.] PART I.—RETURN OF

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Pending at beginning of year.			Instituted by complaint during the year.
			Under investigation by order of Magistrate.			
			With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.	Under trial.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Special laws, offences under which are non-cognizable by the police.					
33	Municipal Act		...	...	32	4,296
34	Vaccination Act		...	...	1	66
35	Hackney Carriages Act		...	...	7	74
36	Land and Revenue Act		...	...	21	831
37	Lower Burma Village Act		...	...	31	400
38	Forest Act		...	...	46	619
39	Cattle Trespass Act		...	...	2	120
40	Fisheries Act		...	...	26	699
41	Stamp Act		...	...	9	129
42	Ferries Act		...	...	2	87
43	Merchant Shipping Act		...	...	...	38
44	Prisons Act		...	...	...	40
45	Telegraph Act		...	...	...	1
46	Artificers Act		...	...	...	283
47	Sea Customs Act		...	...	...	1
48	Burma Courts Act		...	...	...	1
49	Police Act, V of 1861		...	...	...	43
50	Railway Act		...	...	...	42
51	Pegu and Sittang Canal Act		...	...	...	2
52	Inland Steam Vessels Act		...	...	...	1
53	Gambling Act		...	...	7	345
54	Factories Act		...	...	...	7
55	Embankment Act		...	...	25	210
56	Towns Regulation Act		5	...	1	50
57	Court Fees Act		...	...	...	...
58	Post Office Act		...	...	...	8
59	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	...	...	2
60	Military Police Act		...	...	...	1
61	Cantonment Act		...	...	...	3
62	Lodging house Rules		...	...	...	4
63	Burial ground Rules		...	...	...	4
64	Cruelty to Animals Act		...	...	9	717
65	Prisoners Act		...	...	...	1
66	Upper Burma Village Regulation		...	...	...	105
67	Dramatic Performances Act		...	...	...	1
68	Irrigation Rules		...	...	...	31
69	Boundaries Act		...	...	...	1
70	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	...	...	3
71	Excise Act		...	...	...	...
72	Frontier Crossing Act		...	...	...	...
73	Upper Burma Laws Act		...	...	...	2
74	Treasure Trove Act		...	...	...	...
75	Passenger Boat Rules		...	...	...	53
		Total	8	4	316	14,804
		GRAND TOTAL	1	12	560	22,717

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the police.	Referred to police for investigation.	Total for disposal (*i.e.*, total of columns 4 to 8).	Number dismissed without trial.	Number tried.		Number of cases pending at close of the year.			Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact.	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed.	Remarks.					
				Ending in discharge or acquittal.	Ending in conviction.	*Under investigation.*		Under trial.			Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
						With the police.	Otherwise under investigation.									
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
...	...	4,328	99	371	3,741	...	...	55	5	...	4	...	2	8	...	48
10	...	77	...	47	29	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	81	1	16	62	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
48	..	900	4	123	743	...	...	23	5	...	...	...	3	4	...	...
35	...	466	2	55	398	...	...	8	7	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
32	...	697	6	136	483	...	...	39	7	...	...	...	12	19	1	1
5	1	127	5	47	67	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	4	2	1	...
36	...	761	6	163	546	...	...	17	15	...	...	...	11	11	7	...
54	...	192	2	32	118	...	...	6	4	...	..	...	...	1	2	1
8	...	97	8	31	49	...	...	...	...	...		...	8	...	...	...
1	...	39	...	9	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	48	1	3	42	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	282	36	149	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
2	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	2	61	...	4	52	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
31	...	73	...	4	66	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
166	4	518	4	93	401	...	...	16	13	...	...	1	...	3	...	...
1	...	8	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	235	12	71	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13	...	...
3	...	59	...	24	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	10	...	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
2	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	12	...	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	4	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	726	7	114	602	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	133	...	22	110	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
18	...	19	...	7	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	31	1	6	22	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	53	...	36	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
574	23	15,703	565	3,651	10,075	...	2	299	200	1	6	3	823	126	68	85
985	69	24,285	1,062	6,677	13,514	1	7	525	439	4	8	7	1,986	179	210	109

II-D.—

I.—*Return of non-cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CON

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued	
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	115	Abetment of offence not committed, &c. ...	...	...	...
	117	Abetting commission of offence by public, &c. ...	...	...	...
	118, 119	Concealing design to commit offence	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	...	...
		CLASS I.—*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, &c.*			
2	121 to 130, 505	Offences against the State	...	...	1
3	137	Harbouring deserters by master of ship ...	...	...	...
4	172 to 190, 201 to 204, 213 to 215, 225A, 227, 228, 229.	Offences against public justice	9	550	137
5	161 to 169, 217 to 223 ...	Offences by public servants	25	200	49
6	193 to 200, 205 to 211, 421 to 424.	False evidence, false complaints and claims, and fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	46	345	173
7	465 to 477A	Forgery or fraudulently using forged documents	1	38	14
8	264 to 267	Offences relating to weights and measures ...	...	46	7
9	482 to 489	Making or using false trade-marks	...	13	...
10	149, 154 to 156, 160 ...	Rioting, unlawful assembly, affray	17	661	189
		Total ...	98	1,853	570
		CLASS II.—*Serious offences against the person.*			
11	312 to 316	Causing miscarriage	...	3	1
12	370	Buying or disposing of slaves	...	...	...
12A	376	Rape (with own wife)	...	...	...
		Total ...	...	3	1
		CLASS III.—*Serious offences against property.*			
13	384 to 389	Extortion	10	191	11
		CLASS IV.—*Minor offences against the person.*			
14	345	Wrongful confinement	...	3	...
15	352, 355, 358	Criminal force	173	4,940	3
16	334	Hurt on grave or sudden provocation	8	44	1
17	323	Voluntarily causing hurt	92	4,176	32
		Total ...	273	9,163	36
		CLASS V.—*Minor offences against property.*			
18	417 to 420	Cheating	22	358	14
19	403, 404	Criminal misappropriation of property ...	4	167	18
20	409	Criminal breach of trust by public servants, bankers, &c.	2	31	9
21	426, 427, 434	Mischief (simple)	73	1,189	7
		Total ...	101	1,745	48
		CLASS VI.—*Other offences not specified above.*			
22	298	Offences against religion	...	14	...
23	490 to 492	Criminal breach of contract of service ...	1	38	...
24	493 to 498	Offences relating to marriage	19	565	1
25	500 to 502	Defamation	10	469	...
26	504, 506 to 510	Intimidation and insult	75	4,252	4
27	271 to 276, 278, 284, 287, 288, 290	Public and local nuisances	3	125	9
28	294A	Keeping a lottery office	...	12	...
29	Offences under Chapter VIII(*a*), C. P. C.	Security for keeping the peace on conviction ...	...	69	90
30	Offences under Chapter X, C. P. C.	Public nuisances	...	62	...
31	Cases under Chapter XII, C. P. C.	Disputes as to immoveable property ...	...	71	...
32	Cases under Chapter XXXVI, C. P. C.	Maintenance of wives and children	18	1,136	34

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898.

CERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns 5 and 6).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.					
			Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	684	3	203	467	68	9	...	1	1	...	...	...
4	270	4	149	97	39	19	...	...	...	...	1	...
14	550	13	250	236	46	38	...	...	2	2	5	4
...	53	1	27	23	44	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	52	...	5	45	85	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	13	...	11	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4	863	..	263	589	69	9	2	...	...	...	...	..
35	2,486	21	908	1,459	60	79	2	1	3	2	6	5
...	4	...	3	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	3	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	207	7	122	59	29	13	...	1	...	1	1	3
...	3	...	1	2	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	5,095	198	2,204	1,641	33	80	...	...	862	...	106	4
1	52	...	23	29	64	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	4,276	38	1,772	1,442	34	113	1	2	825	4	68	11
46	9,426	236	3,999	3,114	34	194	1	2	1,687	4	174	15
24	370	23	203	106	28	18	...	...	11	...	9	...
4	185	2	91	66	36	14	...	..	5	2	4	1
2	40	...	19	18	45	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
5	1,264	18	616	390	33	76	...	...	156	...	8	...
35	1,859	43	929	580	32	109	...	...	172	3	22	1
...	14	...	6	2	14	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
1	38	1	11	12	32	...	...	...	12	...	...	2
15	570	25	278	93	16	25	...	1	130	...	16	2
8	471	27	196	116	25	20	...	...	106	1	3	2
51	4,280	84	1,941	1,435	34	83	1	...	640	...	94	2
...	137	...	44	90	67	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	12	...	...	12	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	159	...	19	139	87	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	62	1	13	48	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	71	2	41	22	31	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
5	1,183	33	388	630	54	29	...	...	76	5	...	22

II-D.—

I.—*Return of non-cognizable*

[No. 44.] PART II.—RETURN OF PERSONS CON

Serial No.	Law under which punishable.	Offence.	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely, under trial or against whom process had issued).	Persons against whom process issued	
				On complaint.	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the police.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Special laws, offences under which are non-cognizable by the police.				
33	Municipal Act		36	4,790	2
34	Vaccination Act		1	81	10
35	Hackney Carriage Act		11	99	...
36	Land and Revenue Act		43	1,120	105
37	Lower Burma Village Act		17	965	168
38	Forest Act		85	1,359	41
39	Cattle Trespass Act		2	246	3
40	Fisheries Act		59	1,350	66
41	Stamp Act		19	216	136
42	Ferries Act		5	116	10
43	Merchant Shipping Act		...	111	3
44	Prisons Act		...	45	8
45	Telegraph Act		...	1	...
46	Artificers Act		...	657	...
47	Sea-Customs Act		...	1	...
48	Burma Courts Act		...	1	2
49	Police Act V of 1861		...	41	19
50	Railway Act		2	71	86
51	Pegu and Sittang Canal Act		...	8	...
52	Inland Steam Vessels Act		...	1	...
53	Gambling Act		75	2,489	489
54	Factories Act		...	12	1
55	Embankment Act		25	206	...
56	Burma Towns Regulation Act		1	101	7
57	Court Fees Act		...	...	2
58	Post Office Act		...	8	2
59	Lunatic Asylums Act		...	...	4
60	Military Police Act		...	2	12
61	Cantonment Act		...	3	...
62	Lodging House Rules		...	4	...
63	Burial Ground Rules		...	4	...
64	Cruelty to Animals Act		13	925	...
65	Prisoners Act		...	1	...
66	Upper Burma Village Regulation		...	265	
67	Dramatic Performances Act		...	24	...
68	Irrigation Rules		...	304	...
69	Boundaries Act		...	5	...
70	Ruby Mines Regulation		...	8	...
71	Excise Act		...	...	3
72	Frontier Crossing Act		...	...	1
73	Upper Burma Laws		...	8	...
74	Treasure Trove Act		...	...	1
75	Passenger Boat Rules		...	55	...
		Total	520	22,516	1,396
		GRAND TOTAL	1,002	25 171	2,062

POLICE.

crime for the year 1898—concluded.

CERNED IN NON-COGNIZABLE CASES.

Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at end of the year.	Appeared before the Courts.	Persons discharged after appearance without trial.	Persons tried.		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued (columns 5 and 6).	Persons under trial at close of the year.	Remarks.					
			Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.			Died.	Escaped.	Compounded.	Absconded.	Abandoned.	Withdrawn.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			14			
21	4,807	80	458	4,158	87	57	4	...	2	...	...	48
1	91	...	60	31	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	110	1	30	77	78	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
3	1,265	...	226	996	81	34	...	...	9	...	...	...
12	1,138	2	194	884	78	42	...	1	9	...	...	6
39	1,446	3	377	955	68	80	...	...	8	21	...	2
1	250	2	117	121	49	1	...	...	7	1	1	...
28	1,447	12	454	903	64	36	...	...	25	...	16	1
6	365	...	71	277	79	13	3	...	...	...	...	1
...	131	1	46	70	56	...	1	...	13	...	...	...
...	114	...	55	59	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	51	...	3	47	89	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
17	640	88	331	221	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	1		67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	55	...	5	50	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	158	...	19	136	87	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
...	8	...	2	6	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	2,956	4	907	1,912	64	121	...	12	...	...	...	...
...	13	...	1	12	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	218	2	76	139	67	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
...	109	...	61	48	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	9	...	1	8	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	14	...	1	13	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	1	2	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	...	4	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4	...	1	3	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	933	6	234	689	74	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	342	...	74	264	77	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
1	23	...	10	13	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	304	...	54	245	81	2	...	...	3	...	...	...
...	5	...	3	2	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8	...	3	5	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	...	2	1	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8	...	...	8	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	1	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	55	...	4	51	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
333	24,099	374	6,822	15,016	63	558	9	15	1,055	29	131	90
454	38,081	681	12,783	20,229	54	953	12	19	2,917	39	334	114

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 45.]

2.—Property stolen and recovered for the year 1898.

Offence.	Number of cases in which property was stolen.	Number of cases in which property was recovered.	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen.	Amount of property stolen.	Amount of property recovered.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(A).—Cognizable.				Rs.	Rs.		
1. Theft ... (a) In conjunction with lurking house-trespass or housebreaking.	1,296	515	40	1,79,766	23,811	13	
(b) In conjunction with receiving of stolen property	215	195	91	17,249	11,035	64	
(c) Other thefts	13,184	6,759	51	10,07,417	3,43,714	34	
2. Robbery { (a) Dacoity	90	41	46	59,497	5,602	9	
(b) Other robbery	266	101	38	33,209	6,557	20	
3. Criminal breach of trust	524	242	46	94,942	24,357	26	
(B).—Non-cognizable.							
5. Extortion	59	19	32	6,041	833	14	
6. Criminal misappropriation	53	21	40	3,234	2,061	64	
7. Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by a banker, merchant or agent.	38	18	47	26,826	8,813	33	

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 46.]

3.—Return of Professional crime for the year 1898.

Offences.	CASES. Committed during the previous two years, and in which no conviction nor acquittal or discharge had taken place up to beginning of the year	CASES. Occurred during the year.	CASES. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 2.	CASES. Number of cases in which conviction was obtained: Of those in column 3.	Persons. Number concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3.	Persons. Convicted.	Persons. Under trial or arrest at close of the year.	Return of Police work for three years.											Remarks.
								Persons brought to trial after being arrested by the police.			Persons convicted.			Value of property stolen.			Value of property recovered.			
								1896.	1897.	1898.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1896.	1897.	1898.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			10			11			12			13
Thuggee ... (a) By strangulation ...																			
(b) By poisoning ...																			
Other professional crime—							*Nil.*												
Dacoity																			
Rbbery																			
Cattle-theft, &c.																			

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.]

4.—Showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Civil Police in Burma in the year 1898.

District.	Sanctioned strength of police force.											Cost of police.									
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors-General.	*Strength of district, cantonment, town, or municipal and water police, paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial revenues.*								*Strength of cantonment, town, or municipal and water police, paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial revenues.*		Pay and travelling allowances (of all kinds) of officers (column 2), and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents, and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers (columns 4 to 6).	Total pay of constables of all classes (columns 7 to 9).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14.	*Average pay of*		Contingencies, and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17.	Total cost.	Payable from (a) Imperial, (b) Provincial revenues.	Payable from other sources.
		Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Number of Inspectors.	Number of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	Number of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	Number of mounted Constables.	Number of foot Constables.	Number of water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.						Mounted Constables.	Foot and water Constables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
												Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Headquarters	3	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	1,01,449	28,336	...	...	...	...	...	8,243	1,38,028	1,38,028	...
ARAKAN. Akyab	...	4	2	1	28	...	288	10	333	...	...	...	25,282	16,349	41,316	3,279	...	13	11,601	97,827	97,827	...
ARAKAN. Northern Arakan	...	2	1	...	8	...	57	...	68	...	...	...	14,336	4,764	8,380	866	...	13	805	29,651	29,651	...
ARAKAN. Kyaukpyu	...	1	2	1	24	...	231	5	264	...	...	...	8,845	10,344	30,727	1,569	...	13	3,826	64,311	64,311	...
ARAKAN. Sandoway	...	1	2	...	14	...	120	7	144	...	...	...	11,253	7,532	18,613	1,635	...	12	5,178	44,211	44,211	...
Total ...	...	8	7	2	74	...	696	22	809	...	...	...	59,716	38,989	1,08,536	7,349	...	13	21,410	2,36,000	2,36,000	...
PEGU. Rangoon Town	...	4	11	10	55	...	559	...	639	19	163	...	36,660	62,538	1,23,187	9,720	...	15	18,316	2,50,421	2,06,411	44,010
PEGU. Hanthawaddy	...	4	5	2	38	...	286	...	335	...	...	...	23,269	24,779	41,271	5,396	...	13	7,975	1,02,690	1,02,690	...
PEGU. Pegu	...	3	5	2	46	...	249	...	305	...	...	...	16,132	26,200	34,729	5,798	...	13	10,981	93,780	93,780	...
PEGU. Tharrawaddy	...	3	4	2	41	...	218	...	268	...	...	...	26,470	22,526	31,543	5,134	...	13	17,904	1,03,577	1,03,577	...
PEGU. Prome	...	3	4	2	52	...	340	5	406	...	...	...	22,493	25,719	49,519	3,723	...	13	5,752	1,07,206	1,07,206	...
Total ...	...	17	29	18	232	...	1,652	5	1,953	19	163	...	1,25,024	1,61,762	2,80,249	29,711	...	13	60,928	6,57,674	6,13,664	44,010
IRRAWADDY. Bassein	...	4	3	2	39	...	334	...	382	...	...	...	28,097	21,950	48,778	2,200	...	13	10,207	1,11,232	1,11,232	...
IRRAWADDY. Myaungmya	...	3	4	2	41	...	217	...	267	...	...	...	18,555	22,806	30,890	2,355	...	13	14,394	89,000	89,000	...
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa	...	3	5	2	60	...	287	27	384	...	...	...	24,086	33,002	48,116	5,964	...	13	7,770	1,18,938	1,18,938	...
IRRAWADDY. Henzada	...	2	5	3	40	...	290	...	340	...	...	...	12,710	25,317	40,603	4,693	...	13	4,820	88,143	88,143	...
Total ...	...	12	17	9	180	...	1,128	27	1,373	...	...	...	83,448	1,03,075	1,68,387	15,212	...	13	37,191	4,07,313	4,07,313	...
TENASSERIM. Toungoo	...	2	5	1	47	...	301	10	366	...	...	...	14,084	27,895	47,047	5,014	...	13	10,450	1,04,490	1,04,490	...
TENASSERIM. Salween	...	2	2	1	12	...	93	9	119	...	...	...	9,050	8,559	16,115	417	...	14	1,367	35,508	35,508	...
TENASSERIM. Thatôn	...	2	4	4	44	...	273	...	327	...	...	...	19,136	26,754	39,310	2,123	...	13	5,167	92,490	92,490	...
TENASSERIM. Amherst	...	2	6	2	52	...	418	24	504	...	...	...	16,850	34,878	64,380	4,000	...	13	6,824	1,26,932	1,26,654	278
TENASSERIM. Tavoy	...	1	2	...	20	...	184	8	215	...	...	...	5,979	9,649	29,084	1,855	...	11	2,568	49,135	49,135	...
TENASSERIM. Mergui	...	2	3	...	27	...	187	44	263	...	...	...	12,491	13,928	26,553	2,873	...	14	3,734	59,379	59,379	...
Total ...	...	11	22	8	202	...	1,456	95	1,794	...	...	...	77,590	1,21,663	2,22,469	16,282	...	13	30,110	4,68,134	4,67,856	278

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.]

4.—Showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Civil Police in Burma in the year 1898—continued.

District.	Distribution of force.															Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district).	Number of police-stations.	Number of outposts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men).						Remarks.
	District force.												On town, municipal, or harbour duty.		In cantonments.					*To area*			*To population*			Total amount of cognizable crime reported (column 5 of Part I, and columns 8 and 10 of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns 32 and 33).	
	Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails.		Reserve.		Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27); also policemen on orderly duty.		Police employed in Courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.									Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.	Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district) exclusive both of the population and the force in towns.	Of towns exclusive of the force outside towns.			
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.														
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Arakan. Akyab	...	...	11	53	...	6	...	4	20	150	31	213	4	85	...	5,136	416,305	8	9	1 to 30·21	...	...	1 to 2,449	...	...	1,888	11·11	
Arakan. Northern Arakan ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	3	9	50	11	57	...	...	...	5,233	14,628	6	2	88·69	...	...	1 to 248	...	...	32	0·54	
Arakan. Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	28	228	28	236	...	...	...	4,387	163,832	11	3	17·14	...	...	1 to 640	...	...	749	2·93	
Arakan. Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	127	17	127	...	...	...	3,784	78,425	9	1	26·28	...	...	1 to 545	...	...	522	3·63	
Total ...	...	...	11	53	...	12	2	13	74	555	87	633	4	85	...	18,540	673,190	34	15	29·48	...	...	1 to 1,070	...	...	3,191	5·07	
Pegu. Rangoon Town	...	...	3	79	6	62	4	8	67	410	80	559	15	100	67	19	180,324	11	9	25 to 1	...	...	1 to 378	...	...	10,874	22·80	
Pegu. Hanthawaddy	...	...	8	64	...	3	...	...	41	219	49	286	...	...	...	3,023	396,887	21	...	11·63	...	...	1 to 1,526	...	...	3,164	12·17	
Pegu. Pegu	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	55	245	56	249	...	...	...	4,276	237,594	16	1	14·25	...	...	1 to 792	...	...	2,524	8·41	
Pegu. Tharrawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	218	50	218	...	...	...	2,451	339,240	9	6	10·64	...	...	1 to 1,266	...	...	4,933	18·41	
Pegu. Prome	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	60	342	61	345	...	...	...	2,914	368,466	13	8	7·25	...	...	1 to 917	...	...	2,389	5·94	
Total ...	...	...	11	143	6	67	6	13	273	1,434	296	1,657	15	100	67	13,083	1,522,511	70	24	7·66	...	...	1 to 892	...	...	23,884	13·99	
Irrawaddy. Bassein	...	...	8	63	...	8	2	8	31	145	41	224	7	110	...	4,000	311,262	16	1	23·23	...	...	1 to 1,769	...	...	2,862	16·26	
Irrawaddy. Myaungmya ...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	48	213	50	217	...	...	...	3,005	217,878	11	6	11·51	...	...	1 to 835	...	...	2,013	7·71	
Irrawaddy. Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	69	307	70	314	...	...	...	3,470	333,413	11	14	9·23	...	...	1 to 887	...	...	2,318	6·16	
Irrawaddy. Henzada	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	...	47	286	50	290	...	...	...	2,886	438,131	15	1	8·67	...	...	1 to 1,316	...	...	3,399	10·21	
Total ...	...	...	8	63	...	16	8	15	195	951	211	1,045	7	110	...	13,451	1,300,714	53	22	11·74	...	...	1 to 1,135	...	...	10,592	9·24	
Tenasserim. Toungoo	...	...	...	...	1	4	2	1	52	306	55	311	...	...	...	6,173	211,784	13	5	17·24	...	...	1 to 592	...	...	2,083	5·82	
Tenasserim. Salween	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	102	17	102	...	...	...	2,666	31,439	8	...	22·40	...	...	1 to 264	...	...	81	0·68	
Tenasserim. Thaton	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	53	270	54	273	...	...	...	5,089	266,620	13	4	15·76	...	...	1 to 825	...	...	2,037	6·31	
Tenasserim. Amherst	...	...	7	105	2	17	2	...	51	320	62	442	...	...	...	7,162	213,539	14	7	19·01	...	...	1 to 629	...	...	1,943	5·24	
Tenasserim. Tavoy	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	23	187	23	192	...	...	...	5,308	94,921	6	5	25·28	...	...	1 to 453	...	...	577	2·75	
Tenasserim. Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	31	231	32	231	...	...	...	9,789	73,748	9	2	37·36	...	...	1 to 281	...	...	677	2·58	
Total ...	...	...	7	105	3	24	6	6	227	1,416	243	1,551	...	...	...	36,086	912,051	63	23	21·96	...	...	1 to 555	...	...	7,398	4·50	

[No. 47.] 4.—*Showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Civil Police in Burma in the year 1898*—continued.

District.	Sanctioned strength of police force.										Cost of police.										
	Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors-General.	*Strength of district, cantonment, town, or municipal and water police paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial revenues.*							*Strength of cantonment, town, or municipal and water police paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial revenues.*		Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of controlling officers (column 2), and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments.	Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents and their office and personal establishments.	Total pay of subordinate officers (columns 4 to 6).	Total pay of constables of all classes (columns 7 to 9).	Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14.	*Average pay of*		Contingencies and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17.	Total cost.	Payable from (*a*) Imperial, (*b*) Provincial revenues.	Payable from other sources.
		Number of District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Number of Inspectors.	Number of Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables.	Number of Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted).	Number of mounted Constables.	Number of foot Constables.	Number of water Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.						Mounted Constables.	Foot and water Constables.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
												Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MINBU. Thayetmyo	...	4	3	1	73	20	426	5	532	2	14	...	18,614	33,481	73,092	4,314	24	13	8,042	1,37,543	1,34,240	3,303
Pakôkku	...	3	3	1	40	38	400	...	485	2	23	...	19,877	21,314	58,339	8,373	22	13	5,375	1,13,278	1,09,438	3,840
Minbu	...	2	3	1	44	42	377	...	469	1	5	...	17,771	24,172	57,682	7,260	24	13	3,003	1,09,888	1,08,512	1,376
Magwe	...	3	2	1	34	32	320	...	392	...	...	...	19,977	18,151	49,775	4,579	22	13	5,508	97,990	97,990	...
Total	...	12	11	4	191	132	1,523	5	1,878	5	42	...	76,239	97,118	2,38,888	24,526	23	13	21,928	4,58,699	4,50,180	8,519
MANDALAY. Mandalay	...	4	7	3	82	42	967	...	1,105	...	...	...	34,055	41,803	1,32,901	7,387	24	13	11,206	2,27,352	1,25,152	1,02,200
Bhamo	...	1	3	1	12	...	170	...	187	...	...	...	10,970	10,534	23,615	838	...	12	3,436	49,393	49,393	...
Myitkyina	...	2	3	1	11	...	83	...	100	...	...	...	14,180	7,411	11,258	2,183	...	12	5,455	40,487	40,487	...
Katha	...	1	4	1	29	23	244	...	302	...	...	...	12,454	17,807	37,476	3,755	22	14	4,996	76,488	76,488	...
Ruby Mines	...	1	4	...	19	...	239	...	263	...	...	...	11,455	14,949	36,882	12,811	...	13	1,823	77,920	77,920	...
Total	...	9	21	6	153	65	1,703	...	1,957	...	...	...	83,114	92,504	2,42,132	26,974	23	13	26,916	4,71,640	3,79,440	1,02,200
SAGAING. Shwebo	...	3	3	2	49	41	369	...	467	3	16	...	24,378	23,663	62,130	8,406	24	13	5,081	1,23,658	1,20,606	3,052
Sagaing	...	3	2	1	36	23	262	...	327	1	12	...	22,205	20,025	41,059	4,018	22	13	6,456	93,763	91,862	1,901
Lower Chindwin	...	3	2	1	37	32	307	...	382	1	8	...	18,490	18,569	53,978	353	24	13	4,125	95,515	94,176	1,339
Upper Chindwin	...	2	4	1	33	...	295	...	335	...	...	...	18,399	21,593	41,999	8,538	...	14	9,078	99,607	99,607	...
Total	...	11	11	5	155	96	1,233	...	1,511	5	36	...	83,472	83,850	1,99,166	21,315	23	13	24,740	12,543	4,06,251	6,292
MEIKTILA. Kyaukse	...	2	2	1	22	17	226	...	270	1	8	...	12,754	13,253	34,290	6,235	24	13	4,523	71,055	69,735	1,320
Meiktila	...	2	3	1	29	24	266	...	325	...	...	...	16,959	15,476	40,999	5,844	24	13	2,743	82,021	82,021	...
Yamèthin	...	3	3	...	39	43	472	...	560	3	18	...	22,667	20,175	71,007	8,498	24	13	12,829	1,35,176	1,31,980	3,196
Myingyan	...	3	2	1	50	40	357	...	453	1	15	...	21,694	24,205	59,580	5,872	24	13	6,396	1,17,747	1,15,202	2,545
Total	...	10	10	3	140	124	1,321	...	1,608	5	41	...	74,074	73,109	2,05,876	26,449	24	13	26,491	4,05,999	3,98,938	7,061
Southern Shan States	...	...	1	...	8	15	47	...	71	...	...	...	...	4,370	11,199	3,220	25	16	3,923	22,712	22,712	...
Northern Shan States	...	1	..	...	5	10	50	...	66	...	...	...	4,220	1,057	8,222	1,250	25	16	3,092	17,841	17,841	...
Railways	...	1	5	3	54	...	284	...	347	...	...	...	7,413	41,369	43,976	2,889	...	13	2,406	98,053	29,464	68,589
GRAND TOTAL	3	95	138	58	1,394	442	11,093	154	13,377	34	282	1,01,449	7,02,646	8,18,866	17,29,120	1,75,177	24	13	2,67,378	37,94,636	35,57,687	2,36,949

Does no include officers of and above the rank of Inspector on leave, deputation, &c.

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 47.] *4.—Showing the strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the Civil Police in Burma in the year 1898*—concluded.

District.	Distribution of force.															Area of whole province (or district) in square miles.	Population of whole province (or district)	Number of police-stations.	Number of outposts.	Proportion of the police engaged on prevention and detection of crime (officers and men).						Remarks.
	District force.												On town, municipal, or harbour duty.		In cantonments.					*To area*			*To population*				
	Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails.		Reserve.		Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, or escorts to prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 26 and 27); also policemen on orderly duty.		Police employed in Courts.		Engaged in prevention and detection of crime.		Total.									Of the whole province (district).	Of province (or district) exclusive both of the area and the force in towns.	Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.	Of the whole province (district).	Of province (district), exclusive both of the population and the force in towns.	Of towns, exclusive of the force outside towns.	Total amount of cognizable crime reported (column 5 of Part I and columns 8 and 10 of Part III of Statement A).	Proportion of cognizable crime to the police force engaged in the prevention and detection of crime (columns 32 and 33).	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.														
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
MINBU. Thayetmyo	...	...	16	75	12	24	1	4	52	348	81	451	...	...	16	4,750	250,161	15	22	11·88	...	...	1 to 625	...	...	1,675	4·19	
MINBU. Pakôkku	...	...	...	...	...	34	1	1	46	403	47	458	2	23	...	6,385	314,671	13	21	14·22	...	...	1 to 701	...	...	1,300	2·90	
MINBU. Minbu	...	...	...	...	...	30	5	2	45	367	50	419	1	5	...	3,122	212,851	11	11	7·23	...	...	1 to 493	...	...	684	1·58	
MINBU. Magwe	...	...	5	23	...	12	2	9	33	308	40	352	...	...	...	3,331	219,190	7	12	9·77	...	...	1 to 643	...	...	1,019	2·99	
MINBU. Total	...	...	21	98	12	100	9	16	176	1,446	218	1,660	3	28	16	17,588	996,873	46	66	10·84	...	...	1 to 615	...	...	4,678	2·88	
MANDALAY. Mandalay	...	...	8	109	...	71	2	...	36	360	46	540	42	393	84	2,069	374,060	24	14	5·22	...	...	1 to 945	...	...	3,382	8·54	
MANDALAY. Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	15	164	17	170	...	...	...	4,146	41,939	2	10	23·16	...	...	1 to 234	...	...	514	2·67	
MANDALAY. Myitkyina	...	...	5	13	...	5	2	2	10	63	17	83	...	...	...	10,640	51,021	3	4	145·75	...	...	1 to 699	...	...	400	5·48	
MANDALAY. Katha	...	...	2	26	2	38	1	5	30	198	35	267	...	...	...	6,995	139,626	9	9	30·68	...	...	1 to 612	...	...	648	2·84	
MANDALAY. Ruby Mines	...	...	...	22	1	24	1	12	22	181	24	239	...	...	...	5,476	60,000	7	5	26·98	...	...	1 to 296	...	...	680	3·35	
MANDALAY. Total	...	...	15	170	3	142	8	21	113	966	139	1,299	42	393	84	29,326	666,646	45	42	27·18	...	...	1 to 618	...	...	5,624	5·21	
SA'GAING. Shwebo	...	...	3	74	...	5	6	3	48	328	57	410	2	10	7	5,631	230,779	13	17	14·98	...	...	1 to 614	...	...	820	2·18	
SA'GAING. Sagaing	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	41	276	42	285	1	12	...	1,864	217,136	10	5	5·88	...	...	1 to 780	...	...	614	1·94	
SA'GAING. Lower Chindwin	...	...	7	57	...	6	3	1	33	275	43	339	1	8	...	3,481	233,316	10	10	11·30	...	...	1 to 758	...	...	617	2·00	
SA'GAING. Upper Chindwin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	295	40	295	...	...	...	19,062	111,296	11	9	56·90	...	...	1 to 332	...	...	541	1·61	
SA'GAING. Total	...	...	10	131	...	16	10	8	162	1,174	182	1,329	4	30	7	30,041	822,527	44	41	22·49	..	...	1 to 616	...	...	2,592	1·94	
MEIKTILA. Kyaukse	...	...	2	35	...	70	2	4	23	134	27	243	1	8	...	1,274	126,622	8	3	8·11	...	...	1 to 807	...	...	640	4·08	
MEIKTILA. Meiktila	...	...	4	72	...	4	3	...	28	214	35	290	...	..	...	2,178	217,104	8	9	9·00	...	...	1 to 897	...	...	1,077	4·45	
MEIKTILA. Yamèthin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	515	45	515	3	18	...	4,258	206,557	15	8	7·60	...	...	1 to 269	...	...	1,254	2·24	
MEIKTILA. Myingyan	...	...	1	10	..	54	2	4	53	329	56	397	1	15	...	3,144	352,037	10	16	8·23	...	...	1 to 922	...	...	980	2·57	
MEIKTILA. Total	...	...	7	117	..	128	7	8	149	1,192	163	1,445	5	41	...	10,854	902,320	41	36	8·09	...	...	1 to 673	...	...	3,951	2·95	
Southern Shan States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	62	9	62	...	...	...	50,000	362,499	1	4	704·23	...	...	1 to 5,106	...	...	73	1·03	
Northern Shan States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	60	6	60	...	...	...	16,032	281,778	4	...	242·91	...	...	1 to 4,269	...	...	31	0·47	
Railways	...	...	...	...	1	9	...	...	62	275	63	284	...	...	...	...	...	16	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	828	2·46	
GRAND TOTAL	...	...	90	880	25	514	56	100	1,446	9,531	1,617	11,025	80	787	174	235,001	8,441,109	417	275	21·41	...	...	1 to 769	...	...	62,842	5·72	

II-D.—POLICE.

[No. 48.] *5.—Returns showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the Burma Civil Police force for 1898.*

District.	Total strength.				Armament of the force.					Punishments.											Rewards.		Education.		Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under 10 years.	Of 10 years' service and upwards.	Number who have left the force during the year						Percentage to total actual strength of			
	Sanctioned.		Actual.		With fire-arms.		Not with firearms.			Dismissed.		Fined, degraded, or suspended, (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act.		Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court.							Rewarded during the year.		Number of police who can read and write.					On pension or gratuity.	By resignation, without pension or gratuity.	By dismissal.	By discharge, otherwise than under preceding columns.	By desertion.	By death.	Admissions into hospital.	Daily average sick.	Deaths.	Remarks.
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Number provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.).	Number provided with breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines.	Number provided with muzzle-loading smooth-bores.	Number provided with swords.	Number provided with batons only.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Under Police Act.		Under sections 330, 331 and 348, Indian Penal Code.		Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code.		Other offences.		By promotion.	By khillat, presents, good-conduct stripes or money rewards.	Officers.	Men.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
ARAKAN. Akyab	31	208	31	286	..	207	...	10	52	...	3	3	18	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	39	2	29	226	68	...	...	2	15	3	...	...	4	25·52	·22	1·26	
ARAKAN. Arakan Hill Tracts	9	57	9	55	...	26	...	...	...	...	2	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	6	21	11	47	6	1	8	1	...	...	...	18·75	·03	...	
ARAKAN. Kyaukpyu	27	236	25	247	...	230	...	30	...	...	7	5	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	3	23	191	20	165	105	8	23	7	2	...	5	31·11	·23	1·84	
ARAKAN. Sandoway	16	127	16	127	...	78	...	65	...	...	3	3	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	16	109	18	85	35	2	9	3	...	...	2	34·96	·86	1·40	
Total	83	718	81	715	...	541	...	105	52	...	15	14	77	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	15	40	5	74	547	117	297	146	13	55	15	3	...	11	27·58	·33	1·38	
PEGU. Rangoon Town	95	722	93	709	...	87	...	...	635	1	24	18	330	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	141	98	375	91	522	194	8	42	25	13	4	4	72·94	1·60	·50	
PEGU. Hanthawaddy	45	286	45	261	...	144	...	162	...	1	7	20	58	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	12	8	67	45	244	68	212	26	4	34	8	2	6	2	36·92	·58	·65	
PEGU. Pegu	53	249	53	240	...	171	...	101	...	...	4	19	58	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	10	4	21	53	215	67	206	20	...	25	4	1	7	3	15·70	·04	1·02	
PEGU. Tharrawaddy	47	218	47	214	..	137	...	96	...	...	27	21	77	1	6	...	...	...	2	...	14	1	9	47	206	47	230	31	1	17	27	2	10	3	20·00	·50	1·15	
PEGU. Prome	58	345	57	319	...	254	...	109	...	1	4	9	65	1	3	...	...	...	1	3	11	3	...	56	304	80	233	63	2	25	5	6	10	10	35·37	·09	2·66	
Total	298	1,820	295	1,743	...	793	...	470	635	3	66	87	588	2	15	...	...	...	7	4	53	16	238	299	1,344	353	1,403	334	15	143	69	24	37	22	36·19	·56	1·08	
IRRAWADDY. Bassein	44	334	44	327	...	91	...	96	95	1	17	21	94	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	3	62	35	41	305	52	41	382	2	17	18	4	4	2	19·40	·05	·54	
IRRAWADDY. Myaungmya	47	217	45	210	...	157	...	98	..	1	5	22	110	...	7	...	...	...	1	...	16	4	138	45	192	91	164	13	1	32	6	4	4	3	62·30	·10	1·18	
IRRAWADDY. Thôngwa	67	314	67	295	...	200	...	150	...	1	2	15	32	...	3	...	2	...	...	2	8	..	4	67	289	61	260	41	2	28	3	...	7	9	18·20	·18	2·49	
IRRAWADDY. Henzada	48	290	48	254	81	110	...	11	42	1	11	25	51	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	...	48	240	54	282	29	...	20	12	...	6	5	27·00	·30	1·66	
Total	206	1,155	204	1,086	81	558	...	355	137	4	35	83	287	...	16	...	2	...	5	2	38	66	177	201	1,026	258	747	465	5	97	39	8	21	19	31·72	·16	1·55	
TENASSERIM. Toungoo	53	311	52	292	...	186	...	89	54	...	3	7	21	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	30	52	258	44	222	78	...	34	3	...	8	4	17·44	·17	1·16	
TENASSERIM. Salween	15	102	14	93	...	84	...	23	...	...	2	1	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	14	20	19	80	8	1	12	2	...	9	1	14·02	·04	·93	
TENASSERIM. Thatôn	52	273	52	247	...	97	...	...	31	3	9	15	39	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	133	47	202	79	196	42	1	18	12	...	11	7	15·93	·04	2·34	
TENASSERIM. Amherst	60	442	59	406	...	227	...	93	120	...	4	1	11	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	8	71	40	72	177	69	285	111	8	29	4	...	13	9	4·70	·01	1·94	
TENASSERIM. Tavoy	22	192	22	191	...	115	...	70	8	...	5	9	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	80	18	19	151	31	159	54	1	33	5	...	...	...	3·90	·23	...	
TENASSERIM. Mergui	30	231	30	195	...	151	...	65	...	1	7	7	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	1	23	22	100	76	112	34	1	34	8	1	2	1	29·72	·08	·44	
Total	232	1,551	229	1,424	...	860	...	340	213	4	30	40	166	2	18		...	...	...	2	32	162	248	226	908	318	1,054	327	12	160	34	1	43	22	14·28	·09	1·33	

* Reduction ordered in September 1898 not fully effected at close of the year.

[No. 48.] *5.—Returns showing equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the Burma Civil Police force for 1898*—concluded.

District.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Officers.	Total strength. Sanctioned. Men.	Total strength. Actual. Officers.	Total strength. Actual. Men.	Armament of the force. With firearms. Number provided with rifles (special reserves, &c.).	Armament of the force. With firearms. Number provided with breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines.	Armament of the force. With firearms. Number provided with muzzle-loading smooth-bores.	Armament of the force. Not with firearms. Number provided with swords.	Armament of the force. Not with firearms. Number provided with batons only.	Punishments. Dismissed. Officers.	Punishments. Dismissed. Men.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Fined, degraded, or suspended, (2) departmentally or departmentally punished in any other way provided in section 7 of the Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Police Act. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, and 348, Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under sections 330, 331, and 348, Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code. Men.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Officers.	Punishments. Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court. Other offences. Men.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By promotion.	Rewards. Rewarded during the year. By khillats, presents, good-conduct stripes or money-rewards.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Officers.	Education. Number of police who can read and write. Men.	Number enlisted during the year.	Of one year's service and under 10 years.	Of 10 years' service and upwards.	Number who have left the force during the year. On pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By resignation, without pension or gratuity.	Number who have left the force during the year. By dismissal.	Number who have left the force during the year. By discharge, otherwise than under preceding columns.	Number who have left the force during the year. By desertion.	Number who have left the force during the year. By death.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Admissions into hospital.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Daily average sick.	Percentage to total actual strength of. Deaths.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
MINBU. Thavetmyo	79	465	78	461	...	230	...	266	...	...	1	19	16	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	74	1	79	380	66	...	...	3	41	1	...	...	5	35·25	·51	·93	
MINBU. Pakôkku	46	461	43	375	...	187	...	231	...	...	17	7	29	1	6	...	...	1	...	3	18	39	38	39	337	50	332	32	...	13	17	4	5	4	18·89	·05	·95	
MINBU. Minbu	49	424	48	390	...	295	...	143	117	...	7	17	66	...	4	...	4	...	...	1	10	63	14	48	322	59	306	73	5	41	7	3	1	6	42·00	·10	1·37	
MINBU. Magwe	37	352	37	329	...	250	...	116	...	...	7	19	33	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	5	52	44	35	299	51	306	58	...	13	7	4	8	5	18·30	·18	1·37	
Total	211	1,702	206	1,555	...	962	...	756	117	...	32	62	144	1	17	...	4	1	1	4	35	228	97	201	1,338	226	944	163	8	108	32	11	14	20	28·61	·21	1·14	
MANDALAY. Mandalay	92	1,009	92	945	...	400	...	499	...	...	28	11	289	...	4	...	...	...	3	...	10	...	100	92	739	154	859	178	4	50	28	10	14	10	21·89	·06	·96	
MANDALAY. Bhamo	16	170	16	167	...	108	...	67	...	1	7	5	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	83	68	15	54	53	128	2	...	30	8	14	3	1	39·34	·01	·55	
MANDALAY. Myitkyina	15	83	13	80	...	62	...	31	...	2	4	7	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	11	12	47	60	92	1	...	29	6	2	2	3	25·70	·12	3·23	
MANDALAY. Katha	34	267	32	236	...	187	...	72	...	...	2	5	12	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	16	33	96	55	200	14	2	40	2	...	4	3	12·27	·03	1·12	
MANDALAY. Ruby Mines	23	239	23	217	21	79	...	10	100	...	6	4	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	32	23	152	88	238	2	2	23	6	26	...	...	20·80	·13	...	
Total	180	1,768	177	1,645	21	836	...	679	100	3	47	32	403	1	7	...	...	...	3	1	23	110	227	175	1,088	410	1,517	197	8	172	50	52	23	17	24·00	·07	·93	
SAGAING. Shwebo	57	426	57	425	...	167	...	281	16	...	2	5	17	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	15	39	284	41	269	211	5	18	2	4	1	6	37·33	·18	1·24	
SAGAING. Sagaing	40	297	40	29[illegible]	...	234	...	40	13	...	3	7	39	1	3	...	...	...	...	1	2	17	13	40	154	38	257	71	...	29	3	...	4	4	24·06	·22	1·21	
SAGAING. Lower Chindwin	41	347	41	335	...	285	...	71	...	...	5	5	9	...	3	..	...	...	...	1	3	1	16	41	248	25	332	44	3	11	5	2	2	2	29·08	·09	·53	
SAGAING. Upper Chindwin	38	295	38	284	...	200	...	107	...	...	...	20	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	21	39	38	199	66	241	15	2	11	...	4	...	4	34·10	·30	1·24	
Total	176	1,365	176	1,334	...	886	...	499	29	...	10	37	106	1	7	...	...	...	...	3	18	39	83	158	885	170	1,099	341	10	69	10	10	7	16	31·13	·20	1·06	
METTILA. Kyaukså	26	251	26	239	...	98	...	156	8	1	6	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	20	3	25	204	38	206	59	1	15	7	1	2	3	31·00	·08	1·13	
METTILA. Meiktila	33	290	33	280	...	196	...	115	...	2	2	1	30	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	8	33	210	38	159	118	1	20	4	3	1	1	34·00	·29	·31	
METTILA. Yamèthin	45	533	45	533	...	379	...	124	21	...	...	9	27	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	8	45	487	99	291	188	1	37	...	6	1	4	34·08	·91	·69	
METTILA. Myingyan	54	412	54	407	...	78	...	15	16	...	4	10	47	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	41	17	54	382	38	309	152	...	34	4	1	5	6	15·80	·65	1·30	
Total	158	1,486	158	1,459	...	751	...	410	45	3	12	23	113	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	39	62	36	157	1,283	213	965	517	3	106	15	11	9	14	28·72	·48	·87	
Southern Shan States	9	62	9	58	...	70	...	...	...	...	7	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9		9	32	16	50	...	...	4	7	3	...	...	·80	·12	...	
Northern Shan States	5	60	3	5[illegible]	...	20	...	...	26	...	1	3	9	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	56	58	...	...	3	1	8	1	1	46·55	·07	1·72	
Railway Police	62	284	62	269	5	...	...	12	279	...	12	7	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	187	77	61	252	68	260	21	...	21	12	9	...	4	79·00	·22	1·21	
GRAND TOTAL	1,620	11,971	1,600	11,343	167	6,277	...	3,626	1,633	17	267	391	1,933	7	86	...	6	1	16	17	256	919	1,188	1,564	8,715	2,205	8,394	2,511	74	938	284	140	155	146	31·69	·23	1·13	Of the 284 under column 32, 105 were dismissed and 179 removed for misconduct.

In this Statement Gazetted Officers are not included.

[No. 49.]

II-D.—POLICE.

6.—Showing the race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the Burma Civil Police during 1898.

| District. | RACE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RELIGION OR CASTE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| District. | RACE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RELIGION OR CASTE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[No. 50.] *1.—Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Rangoon district for the year 1898-99.*

Arm of service.	Total number of fighting officers and men: Remaining at the end of the year 1897-98.	Recruited this year.	Died: In action.	Died: Otherwise.	Died: Total.	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year 1898-99.	Details of force at the end of the year 1898-99: Number of regiments, battalions, or batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of men: European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	Annual average pay and allowances of each: European commissioned officer.	Native commissioned officer.	Non-commissioned officer.	Fighting man.	Camp follower.	Total cost, including contingencies.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
EUROPEAN. Artillery ...	303	64	...	2	2	12	51	302	Royal Artillery Staff ... No. 3 Company, Eastern Division, R. G. A. No 22 Company, Western Division, R. G. A.	...	11	...	51	240	33	7,056 3 6	.....	718 3 8	342 13 1	99 0 5	1,99,793 4 3
EUROPEAN. Infantry ...	1,739	660	...	10	10	55	217	1,991	2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment 1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.	...	39	...	148	1,804	119	2,761 4 4	.....	417 2 5	209 15 8	48 10 0	5,54,030 15 6
EUROPEAN. Engineers ...	21	4	...	...	...	...	3	22	No. 4 Section, I. S. M. Company.	...	2	...	20	...	5	8,180 13 0	.....	1,777 14 0	.....	120 0 0	52,319 2 0
Total ...	2,063	738	...	12	12	67	271	2,315	.....	...	52	...	219	2,044	157	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,06,143 5 9
NATIVE. Artillery ...	39	...	...	...	...	...	2	37	Armament Lascars ...	...	...	...	...	37	8	.....	.....	.....	110 0 0	99 8 0	4,866 0 0
NATIVE. Infantry ...	2,030	545	...	16	16	20	163	2,061	7th Madras Infantry ... 15th Madras Infantry ... 31st Madras Infantry ...	...	23	38	198	1,802	98	6,927 7 3	706 3 1	213 7 0	118 10 6	110 3 4	4,53,134 8 9
NATIVE. Engineers ...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	No. 4 Section, I. S. M. Company	...	...	...	2	38	...	.....	.....	330 0 0	213 1 0	.....	8,756 6 0
NATIVE. Sappers and Miners...	163	24	...	3	3	14	11	159	No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.	..	1	3	18	137	14	6,900 0 0	927 0 0	462 7 1	190 0 0	95 0 0	45,364 15 6
Total ...	2,272	569	...	19	19	34	176	2,297	.....	...	24	41	218	2,014	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,12,121 14 3
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,335	1,297	...	31	31	101	447	4,612	.....	...	76	41	437	4,058	277	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,18,265 4 0

[No. 50.] *1.—Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Mandalay district for the year 1898-99.*

Arm of service.	TOTAL NUMBER OF FIGHTING OFFICERS AND MEN								DETAILS OF FORCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1898-99.							ANNUAL AVERAGE PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF EACH					
	Remaining at end of the year 1897-98.	Recruited this year.	Died			Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at end of the year 1898-99.	Number of regiments, batteries, and companies of Royal Artillery.	Number of guns.	Number of men.				Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	European commissioned officer.	Native commissioned officer.	Non-commissioned officer.	Fighting man.	Camp follower.	Total cost, including contingencies.
			In action.	Otherwise.	Total.						European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
EUROPEAN. Artillery ...	262	37	...	4	4	22	7	266	No. 9 Battery, Mountain Division, R. G. A.	6	5	...	38	223	72	5,441 5 5	...	684 15 4	198 3 11	127 4 3	1,32,559 2 0
EUROPEAN. Infantry ...	2,125	314	...	20	20	15	323	2,051	2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment. 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry.	...	55	...	208	1,788	162	5,019 3 4	...	647 6 6	298 12 6	132 1 0	10,86,712 11 11
Total ...	2,387	351	...	24	24	67	330	2,317	.....	6	60	...	246	2,011	234	...	...	...	...	...	12,19,271 13 11
NATIVE. Artillery ...	271	6	...	2	2	8	42	225	No. 8, Bengal Mountain Battery.	6	4	3	23	195	73	5,660 3 3	640 0 0	186 0 0	137 11 9	93 8 0	1,04,776 1 11
NATIVE. Infantry ...	3,306	377	...	35	35	25	279	3,344	10th Burma Gurkha Rifles. 12th Madras Infantry ... 30th Madras Infantry .. 32nd Madras Infantry ...	...	36	63	324	2,921	205	8,226 13 6	1,194 7 6	282 6 6	147 2 3	131 9 6	10,07,743 9 3
NATIVE. Madras Sappers and Miners.	176	14	...	1	1	...	13	176	Burma Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.	...	2	6*	16	152	22	8,566 1 6	1,390 8 7	438 15 3	326 12 4	128 4 0	84,568 7 3
Total ...	3,753	397	...	38	38	33	334	3,745	.....	6	42	72	363	3,268	300	...	...	...	...	...	11,97,088 2 5
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,140	748	...	62	62	100	664	6,062	.....	12	102	73	609	5,279	534	...	...	...	...	...	24,16,360 0 4

* Includes two British Non-commissioned Officers.

[No. 50.] *1.—Statement showing the strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army attached to the Southern Shan States Command for the year 1898-99.*

Arm of service.	TOTAL NUMBER OF FIGHTING MEN AND OFFICERS								DETAILS OF FORCE AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1898-99.							AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF EACH					Total cost, including contingencies.
	Remaining at the end of the year 1897-98.	Recruited this year.	Died			Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year 1898-99.	Number of regiments, batteries, or companies of Royal Artillery.	Number of guns.	Number of men.				Paid camp followers and non-combatants.	European commissioned officer.	Native commissioned officer.	Non-commissioned officer.	Fighting man.	Camp follower.	
			In action.	Otherwise.	Total.						European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Native Infantry ...	818	80	*Nil.*	13	13	9	65	811	29th Madras Infantry. ...	*Nil*	13	16	81	714	47	7,785 3 0	1,169 11 5	296 13 11	158 8 4	118 12 5	9,529 1 1
	815	61	*Nil.*	23	23	4	59	824	33rd Madras Infantry. ...	*Nil*	11	14	81	729	54	8,944 0 0	1,080 0 0	255 0 0	144 0 0	118 0 0	10,541 0 0
Total ...	1,633	141	...	36	36	13	124	1,635		...	24	30	162	1,443	101	...	...	...	...	...	20,070 1 1

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 51.] *2.—Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Rangoon District for the year 1898-99.*

Arm of service.			Employment on the last day of the year.						Employment during the year.							Remarks.
			Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.		Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry.	
						On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.				
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
EUROPEAN.	Royal Garrison Artillery.	Staff, Royal Artillery	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	365	...	...	2	1	...	
		No. 3 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Garrison Artillery.	...	1	...	18	127	...	...	...	42	322	1	3	295	7	
		No. 22 Company, Western Division, Royal Garrison Artillery.	...	1	...	46	101	...	...	...	38	322	5	3	295	4	
	Infantry.	2nd Battalion, Suffolk Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	26	291	2	16	214	64	From 1st April 1898 to 13th February 1899.
		2nd Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment	...	2		72	1,423	...	...	...	18	347	...	51	340	96	
		1st Battalion, Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	...	1	...	50	840	...	...	...	15	35	...	6	21	7	From 9th February 1899 to 31st March 1899.
	Engineers.	No. 4 Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company.	...	...		18	...	...	..	...	52	300	13	2	298	1	
	Royal Artillery.	Rangoon Defences	...	1	...	30	7	...	...	...	64	300	1	...	1	...	
NATIVE.	Infantry.	7th Madras Infantry	...	1	...	53	470	...	...	...	20	101	...	15	77	18	From 1st December 1898 31st March 1899.
		15th Madras Infantry	...	1	...	86	631	...	...	...	45	312	8	9	148	48	
		16th Madras Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	212	12	2	135	82	From 1st April 1898 to 1st December 1898.
		31st Madras Infantry	...	1	...	26	795	...	...	...	19	301	45	27	176	60	
	I. S. M. Company.	No. 4 Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company.	...	...	...	39	1	...	...	...	337	5	23	2	298	...	
	Sappers and Miners.	No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners.	...	1	...	8	151	...	...	...	24	341	...	5	138	35	

[No. 51.] • 2.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Mandalay District for the year 1898-99.*

	Arm of service.	Employment on the last day of the year.							Employment during the year.							Remarks.
		Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.		Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry.	
					On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
European.	No. 9 Battery, Mountain Division, Royal Garrison Artillery.	...	1	...	240	26	...	...	...	237	114	14	6	254	10	No. 6 Battery was employed from 1-4-98 to 18-12-98.
	No. 6 Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	2nd Battalion, Essex Regiment	...	2*	...	28	972	...	...	...	26	338	1	9	344	95	
	2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	333	2	20	470	30	The Royal Scotts was employed from 1-4-98 to 18-2-99.
	1st Battalion, Royal Scots	...	1	...	29	1,022	...	...								
Native.	Burma Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners...	...	1	...	17	109	50	...	...	30	310	25	11	200	60	
	No. 8 (Bengal) Mountain Battery	...	1	...	24	201	...	...	...	72	188	105	17	220	...	No. 7 Battery was employed from 1-4-98 to 29-12-98.
	No. 7 (Bengal) Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...								
	10th Burma Gurkha Rifles	...	1	...	34	528	...	...	...	35	285	45	14	267	31	
	12th Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	...	63	777	...	...	...	34	293	38	18	259	52	
	30th Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	...	120	547	19	...	...	42	283	40	21	159	34	
	32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry	...	1	...	31	633	4	21	...	36	290	39	27	172	80	

*Shwebo and Bhamo.

[No. 51.] 2.—*Statement showing the distribution and employment of the Army attached to the Southern Shan States Command for the year 1898-99.*

Arm of service.	Employment on the last day of the year.							Employment during the year.						
	Number of regiments, batteries, &c., on active service.	Number of permanent cantonments occupied.	Number of outposts occupied.	Average number of men at headquarters of each regiment, battery, &c., not on active service.		Average number of men of each regiment, &c., detailed for outpost duty.		Average number of days spent by each man on active service.	Average number of days spent by each man not on active service.			Number of divisional or station parades during the year.	Number of regimental parades during the year.	Average number of days devoted to musketry.
				On duty.	Off duty.	On duty.	Off duty.		On duty.	With corps or company not on duty.	On furlough.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Native Infantry.														
29th Madras Infantry	...	1	4	19	511	25	243	*Nil.*	22	313	30	13	168	50
3rd Madras Infantry	...	1	1	20	572	11	...	*Nil.*	30	261	74	21	208	46

[No. 52.] 3.—*Statement showing the Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Rangoon District on the last day of the year 1898-99.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c.		Number.	Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
			Yrs.	Mths.	Ft.	In.	lbs.	
ACCORDING TO RELIGON	Christians	173	24	9	5	6	120	Mostly Tamils of European extraction; well behaved.
	Mahomedans	958	26	6	5	6¾	131¾	Light coloured; average height; regular features; quick tempered, and excitable.
	Hindus	1,063	28	6	5	6¾	130	Small faced; sharp cut features; thin lips; intelligent when young, but get old prematurely.
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES ...	Punjabis	685	27	0	5	8	145	Caucasian type; tall, fine-looking men; good soldiers.
	Hindustanis	138	28	6	5	7	132	Dark; above average height; good physique; regular features.
	From Mahratta Country ...	28	33	0	5	7	127	Slight, wiry men; reliable and courageous; fairly intelligent; capable of enduring hardships.
	Telegus	245	32	6	5	6½	126½	Dark-brown good looking, and well built; clean smart soldiers, but not so reliable as the Tamils.
	Tamils	606	22	4	5	5	126	Colour varies from dark-brown to black; good physique, capable of cheerfully undergoing fatigue and hard work.
	Others	492	21	0	5		125	Includes Christians, Pariahs, Uriyahs, &c. Their physiognomy and general characteristics vary with the race to which they belong.

II-E.—MILITARY.

[No. 52.] *3.—Statement showing Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Mandalay District on the last day of the year 1898-99.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c.		Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
		Yrs.	Mths.	Ft.	In.	lbs.	
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	28	5	5	5½	123¼	Eurasian type and Mongolian; honest and hardwork ing; those in the Burma Battalions are employed a musicians only.
	Mahomedans	28	4	5	8¾	147	Caucasian type, with broad features; hardworking and a good fighter.
	Buddhists (Burma)	28	0	5	4½	112	Mongolian, light coloured, mercurial.
	Hindus	26	7	5	7	143	Dark colouredand straight featured; parsimonious and intriguing.
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES	Punjabis	27	5	5	8½	148	Features fine and regular; honest and thrifty; temperate.
	Hindustanis	31	9	5	7	143	Dark, average height, regular features; thrifty and hard-working.
	From Mahratta country	...		...		...	
	Madrasis, East Indians, etc.	29	6	5	5½	121	Features vary; also characteristics.
	Nepalese	25	0	5	3	119	Mongolian; good sportsman; not much tied down by caste.
	Others — Karens	25	0	5	4½	120	Mongolian, light coloured, mercurial.
	Others — Burmans	28	0	5	4½	112	As above, but not so light coloured.
	Others — *Pathans*	26	0	5	7	138	Wiry, smart, soldierly-looking men.

[No. 52.] 3.—*Statement showing Religion and Caste of Native Officers and Men of the Army in the Southern Shan States Command on the last day of the year 1898-99.*

Classified according to religion, race, &c		Average age.		Average height.		Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
	29th Madras Infantry.	Yrs.	Mths.	Ft.	in.	lbs.	
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	21	7	5	4	116¾	The Christians are Eurasians of the Madras Presidency.
	Mahomedans	28	0	5	8¾	143	The Mahomedans are Punjabis and vary according to the districts they come from.
	Hindus — Sikhs	29	11	5	10	147	The Hindus are three companies of Sikhs, Brahmins, and Rajputs. The first from both sides of the Sutlej; the two latter principally from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, a few coming from the Lower Provinces. They have the usual characteristics of their races and castes.
	Hindus — Rajputs	32	6	5	7	143	
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES	Punjabis	29	0	5	9¼	145	
	Hindustanis (including Dogras)	29	1	5	7	147¼	
	From Mahratta country	.....		.....		.....	
	Telingas	.....		.....		.....	
	Tamils	.....		.....		.....	
	Others (Christians)	21	7	5	4	116¾	
	33rd Madras Infantry.						
ACCORDING TO RELIGION	Christians	.....		.....		.....	The Punjabi Mahomedans vary according to the districts they come from.
	Mahomedans	25	0	5	8	142	The Pathans are wiry, smart, soldierly-looking men.
	Hindus (Sikhs)	26	0	5	9	146	The Sikhs of the usual type; mostly Jats, fine looking, fairly intelligent.
ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES AND RACES	Punjabis (Mahomedans)	25	0	5	8	142	
	Pathans	24	0	5	7	140	
	Sikhs	26	0	5	9	146	

II-F.—MARINE.

[No. 53.]

1.—Statement showing the strength and other particulars of the Marine Force attached to Burma for the year 1898-99.

Arm of service.	Total number of fighting officers and men								Detail of the force at the end of the year.							Average annual pay and allowance of each					Total cost, including contingencies.
	Remaining at the end of last year.	Recruited this year.	Died			Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, &c.	Remaining at the end of the year.	Number of ships.	Number of guns.	Number of men.					European commissioned officer.	Native commissioned officer.	Non-commissioned officer.	Fighting man.	Paid non-combatant.	
			In action.	Otherwise.	Total.						European commissioned officers.	Native commissioned officers.	Non-commissioned officers.	Fighting men.	Paid non-combatants.						
																					Rs.
Sea-going ... European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sea-going ... Native																					
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
River-going ... European	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
River-going ... Native																					
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 54.] 2.—*Statement showing Religion, Race, and Classes of Native Officers and Men of the Marine Service attached to Burma on the last day of the year 1898-99.*

Classification according to religion, race &c.		Average age.	Average height.	Average weight.	General physiognomy and characteristics of each race and caste.
		Years.	Ft. in.	lbs.	
According to religion	Mahomedans	.....	.....	.....	
	Hindus	.....	.....	.....	
	Sikhs	.....	.....	.....	
	Christians	.....	.....	.....	
	Parsees	.....	.....	.....	
	Other religions (Burmese and Chinese)	.....	.....	.....	
According to countries and races	Hindustanis	.....	.....	.....	
	Punjabis	.....	.....	.....	
	Afghans	.....	.....	.....	
	Beloochis	.....	.....	.....	
	From Western Himalayas	.....	.....	.....	
	From Eastern Himalayas	.....	.....	.....	
	Bengalis	.....	.....	.....	
	From Mahratta countries	.....	.....	.....	
	Telingas	.....	.....	.....	
	Canarese	.....	.....	.....	
	Tamils	.....	.....	.....	
	Malabaris	.....	.....	.....	
Hindus according to caste	Brahmins	.....	.....	.....	
	Rajputs	.....	.....	.....	
	General average	.....	.....	.....	

III.—STATISTICS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 55.] *1.—Statement of the gross and net resources for the year 1898-99.*

Burma Province.

Sources of income.	Gross receipts.	Charges against income.			Net receipts.
		Refunds and drawbacks.	Charges of collection.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Land-revenue	2,80,72,302	60,558	47,05,399	47,65,957	2,33,06,345
V.—Excise	46,14,802	5,251	2,20,630	2,25,881	43,88,921
VI.—Provincial rates	12,94,673	846	58,576	59,422	12,35,251
IX.—Forests	83,50,889	6,497	24,26,188	24,32,685	59,18,204
Total ...	4,23,32,666	73,152	74,10,793	74,83,945	3,48,48,721
II.—Opium	2,45,112	...	...	...	2,45,112
III.—Salt	15,81,548	24,431	4,333	28,764	15,52,784
IV.—Stamps	17,65,633	21,122	52,479	73,601	16,92,032
VII.—Customs	1,00,04,028	1,55,459	3,09,980	4,65,439	95,38,589
VIII.—Assessed taxes	10,15,549	5,088	35,537	40,625	9,74,924
X.—Registration	80,588	21	37,149	37,170	43,418
XI.—Tributes	3,64,852	30,902	...	30,902	3,33,950
Total ...	1,50,57,310	2,37,023	4,39,478	6,76,501	1,43,80,809
XII.—Interest	41,718	...	...	...	41,718
XIII.—Post office	...	...	...	...	...
XVIA.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law ...	4,83,534	...	...	...	4,83,534
XVIB.—Law and Justice—Jails	4,26,438	...	...	...	4,26,438
XVII.—Police	4,57,684	...	...	...	4,57,684
XVIII.—Marine	3,41,396	...	...	...	3,41,396
XIX.—Education	22,768	...	...	...	22,768
XX.—Medical	22,909	...	...	...	22,909
XXI.—Scientific and other minor departments	6,209	...	...	...	6,209
XXII—Receipts in aid of superannuation, &c. ...	1,14,194	...	...	...	1,14,194
XXIII.—Stationery and printing	35,226	...	...	...	35,226
XXV.—Miscellaneous	11,87,298	...	...	...	11,87,298
XXVI.—State Railways (working expenses) ...	86,77,541	...	52,71,162	52,71,162	34,06,379
XXX.—Minor works and navigation	2,08,312	...	...	...	2,08,312
XXXI.—Military works	71,613	...	...	...	71,613
XXXII.—Civil works	3,67,677	...	...	...	3,67,677
Total ...	1,24,64,517	...	52,71,162	52,71,162	71,93,355
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,98,54,493	3,10,175	1,31,21,433	1,34,31,608	5,64,22,885
Excluded Local Funds	11,50,519	.....	.....	.....	11,50,519*
Municipalities	22,86,356	.....	.....	.....	22,86,356*
GRAND TOTAL ...	7,32,91,368	.....	.....	.....	5,98,59,760

* These amounts represent the receipts as passed through the Government treasury and not the actual receipts of the Municipalities and Excluded Local Funds, some of which do not bank with Government.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 56.] *2.—Statement of the expenditure from the net income for the year 1898-99.*

Burma Province.

Subject of expenditure.	Amount.	
	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Rs.	Rs.
12.—Assignments and compensations	1,399	819
13.—Interest on ordinary debt	22,083	18,957
14.—Interest on other obligations	13,963	...
15.—Post office	1,65,162	1,70,480
18.—General administration	12,27,220	12,59,360
19-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	24,12,902	24,27,726
19-B.—Law and Justice—Jails	10,41,728	11,57,797
20.—Police	90,81,018	88,99,558
21.—Marine	7,35,563	6,98,644
22.—Education	7,89,708	8,69,700
23.—Ecclesiastical	1,12,039	1,05,22
24.—Medical	5,26,407	5,35,626
25.—Political	4,02,293	4,41,417
26.—Scientific and other minor departments	1,47,134	1,51,442
27.—Territorial and political pensions	1,48,761	1,44,428
29.—Superannuation allowances and pensions	4,20,154	3,91,134
30.—Stationery and printing	5,61,780	5,43,961
32.—Miscellaneous	2,14,530	2,47,338
33.—Famine relief	6,27,873	953
39.—Guaranteed Company (surplus and profits)	58,001	69,856
41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure	55,159	— 77,406
43.—Minor works and navigation	13,71,310	14,76,492
44.—Military works	8,44,553	8,03,917
45.—Civil works	61,76,740	67,52,099
Total ...	2,71,57,480	2,70,89,518
Excluded Local Funds	10,11,158	11,20,530*
Municipalities	20,22,530	23,24,943*
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,01,91,168	3,05,35,000

* *Vide* remarks against the corresponding heads on the previous page.

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57.] *3.—Accounts of cash receipts and disbursements of the Treasuries of Burma for the year 1898-99.*

Receipts.	Amounts.	Disbursements.	Amounts.
	Rs.		Rs.
Cash balance of last year	96,16,681		
Net receipts as per Statement	5,64,22,885	Expenditure as per Statement	2,70,89,518
Municipal funds	22,86,356	Municipal funds	23,24,943
Excluded Local Funds	11,50,519	Excluded Local funds	11,20,539
Provincial and local balances and adjustments ...	9,31,919	Provincial and local balances and adjustments.	9,31,919
Receipts on account of loans	4,42,989	Loans	2,64,230
Advances recovered	19,39,785	Advances made	18,85,233
Deposits received	37,98,566	Deposits repaid	39,18,091
Suspense accounts	7,36,515	Suspense accounts	7,39,279
Other coinage accounts	4,72,385	Other coinage accounts	4,32,500
Cheques and *bills*	86,08,190	Cheques and bills	86,20,711
Departmental balances	1,10,438	Departmental balances	1,98,412
Cash remittances between treasuries	3,12,84,286	Cash remittances between treasuries ...	3,12,84,286
Forest remittances	1,05,50,989	Forest remittances	1,05,76,662
Bills drawn on other treasuries	1,47,82,924	Bills drawn by other treasuries	1,47,63,185
Bills drawn on other Governments	5,92,615	Bills drawn by other Governments ...	6,06,879
Remittances by other Governments and departments.	4,55,88,182	Remittances to other Governments and departments.	7,26,94,501
Total receipts ...	18,93,16,224	Total disbursements ...	17,74,50,888
Deduct disbursements ...	17,74,50,888		
Closing balances ...	1,18,65,336		

[No. 57-A.]

Comparative Statement of Receipts for the years 1897-98 and 1898-99.

Revenue and receipts.	1897-98.				1898-99.				NET.	
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial	Local.	Total.	*Plus.*	*Minus.*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Land Revenue	49,13,476	2,15,40,837	8,384	2,64,62,697	62,16,147	2,18,46,765	9,390	2,80,72,302	16,09,605	.....
II.—Opium	2,33,947	.....	.....	2,33,947	2,45,112	.....	.....	2,45,112	11,165	.....
III.—Salt	15,67,446	.....	.....	15,67,446	7,90,774	7,90,774	.....	15,81,548	14,102	.....
IV.—Stamps	4,25,266	12,75,799	.....	17,01,065	4,41,408	13,24,225	.....	17,65,633	64,568	.....
V.—Excise	21,07,896	21,07,896	.....	42,15,792	23,07,401	23,07,401	.....	46,14,802	3,99,010	.....
VI.—Provincial Rates	.....	.....	12,46,501	12,46,501	.....	.....	12,94,673	12,94,673	48,172	.....
VII.—Customs	76,61,157	69,347	.....	77,30,504	99,09,255	94,773	.....	1,00,04,028	22,73,524	.....
VIII.—Assessed Taxes	4,70,454	4,70,154	.....	9,40,908	5,07,775	5,07,774	.....	10,15,549	74,641	.....
IX.—Forests	36,07,629	36,07,629	.....	72,15,258	41,75,444	41,75,445	.....	83,50,889	11,35,631	.....
X.—Registration	35,685	35,685	.....	71,370	40,294	40,294	.....	80,588	9,218	.....
XI.—Tributes from Native States	3,11,857	.....	.....	3,11,857	3,64,852	.....	.....	3,64,852	52,995	.....
XII.—Interest	.....	40,757	.....	40,757	.....	41,718	.....	41,718	961	.....
XIII.—Post Office	.....	.....	120	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120
XVI-A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	.....	4,48,972	.....	4,48,972	.....	4,83,534	.....	4,83,534	34,562	.....
XVI-B.—Law and Justice—Jails	.....	3,77,160	.....	3,77,160	.....	4,26,438	.....	4,26,438	49,278	.....
XVII.—Police	.....	5,08,381	1,01,566	6,09,947	.....	3,37,381	1,20,303	4,57,684	.....	1,52,263
XVIII.—Marine	.....	3,28,783	958	3,29,741	.....	3,41,191	205	3,41,396	11,655	.....
XIX.—Education	.....	17,958	230	18,188	.....	22,342	426	22,768	4,580	.....
XX.—Medical	.....	21,493	4,081	25,574	.....	22,561	348	22,909	.....	2,665
XXI.—Scientific and other Minor departments	.....	6,063	.....	6,063	.....	6,209	.....	6,209	146	.....
XXII.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation	47,038	81,941	.....	1,28,979	45,216	68,978	.....	1,14,194	.....	14,785
XXIII.—Stationery and Printing	3,514	27,168	.....	30,682	359	34,867	.....	35,226	4,544	.....
XXV.—Miscellaneous	49,534	78,024	4,35,029	5,62,587	51,810	6,45,004	4,90,484	11,87,298	6,24,711	.....
XXVI.—State Railways (gross earnings)	86,92,756	.....	.....	86,92,756	86,77,541	.....	.....	86,77,541	.....	15,215
XXX.—Minor Works and Navigation	.....	1,47,555	54,857	2,02,412	.....	2,08,312	.....	2,08,312	5,900	.....
XXXI.—Military Works	74,542	.....	.....	74,542	71,613	.....	.....	71,613	.....	2,929
XXXII.—Civil Works	.....	1,91,317	1,71,743	3,63,060	.....	1,67,175	2,00,502	3,67,677	4,617	.....
Total	3,02,02,197	3,13,83,219	20,23,469	6,36,08,885	3,38,45,001	3,38,93,161	21,16,331	6,98,54,493	64,33,585	1,87,977
Contributions	.....	2,18,960	5,227	2,24,187	.....	2,35,810	29,180	2,64,990	40,803	.....
Add—Debt and Remittance	.....	.....	.....	11,30,98,148	.....	.....	.....	12,32,76,658	.....	.....
Total	.....	3,16,02,179	20,28,696	17,69,31,220	.....	3,41,28,971	21,45,511	19,33,96,141	62,66,411	
Opening balance	.....	.....	.....	1,22,08,978	.....	.....	.....	96,16,681	.....	.....
Grand Total	.....	.....	.....	18,91,40,198	.....	.....	.....	20,30,12,822	.....	.....
Provincial and Local Deficits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57-B.]

Comparative statement of Expenditure for the years 1897-98 and 1898-99.

Expenditure.	1897-98.				1898-99.				NET.	
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	*Plus.*	*Minus.*
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1.—Refunds and drawbacks	2,03,331	1,10,261	995	3,14,587	2,31,904	77,425	846	3,10,175	.....	4,412
2.—Assignment and compensations	1,399	.....	.....	1,399	819	.....	.....	819	.....	580
3.—Land Revenue	.....	45,64,281	14,830	45,79,111	.....	46,90,419	14,980	47,05,399	1,26,288	.....
5.—Salt	6,421	.....	.....	6,421	2,167	2,166	.....	4,333	.....	2,088
6.—Stamps	12,085	36,254	.....	48,339	13,120	39,359	.....	52,479	4,140	.....
7.—Excise	96,150	96,151	.....	1,92,301	1,10,315	1,10,315	.....	2,20,630	28,329	.....
8.—Provincial rates	.....	.....	50,864	50,864	.....	.....	58,576	58,576	7,712	.....
9.—Customs	.....	2,74,123	.....	2,74,123	.....	3,09,980	.....	3,09,980	35,857	.....
10.—Assessed taxes	16,609	16,609	.....	33,218	17,769	17,768	.....	35,537	2,319	.....
11.—Forest	10,98,305	10,98,305	.....	21,96,610	12,13,094	12,13,094	.....	24,26,188	2,29,578	.....
12.—Registration	16,263	16,263	.....	32,526	18,574	18,575	.....	37,149	4,623	.....
13.—Interest on ordinary debt	.....	22,083	.....	22,083	.....	18,957	.....	18,957	.....	3,126
14.—Interest on other obligations	13,963	.....	.....	13,963	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,963
15.—Post office	.....	66,324	98,838	1,65,162	.....	66,619	1,03,861	1,70,480	5,318	.....
18.—General Administration	2,44,826	9,64,803	17,591	12,27,220	2,52,639	9,90,982	15,739	12,59,360	32,140	.....
19A.—Law and Justice—Courts of Law	.....	24,12,902	.....	24,12,902	.....	24,27,726	.....	24,27,726	14,824	.....
19B.—Law and Justice—Jails	.....	10,41,728	.....	10,41,728	.....	11,57,797	.....	11,57,797	1,16,069	.....
20.—Police	.....	90,38,700	42,318	90,81,018	.....	88,60,632	38,926	88,99,558	.....	1,81,460
21.—Marine	.....	6,93,457	42,106	7,35,563	.....	6,37,709	60,935	6,98,644	.....	36,919
22.—Education	.....	6,17,303	1,72,405	7,89,708	.....	7,02,475	1,67,225	8,69,700	79,992	.....
23.—Ecclesiastical	1,12,039	.....	.....	1,12,039	1,05,220	.....	.....	1,05,220	.....	6,819
24.—Medical	.....	4,48,131	78,276	5,26,407	.....	4,53,146	82,480	5,35,626	9,219	.....
25.—Political	4,02,293	.....	.....	4,02,293	4,41,417	.....	.....	4,41,417	39,124	.....
26.—Scientific and other minor departments	16,351	98,376	32,507	1,47,134	15,747	1,00,903	34,792	1,51,442	4,308	.....
27.—Territorial and political pensions	1,48,761	.....	.....	1,48,761	1,44,428	.....	.....	1,44,428	.....	4,333
29.—Superannuation allowances and pensions	3,334	4,15,495	1,325	4,20,154	3,132	3,86,630	1,072	3,91,134	.....	29,020
30.—Stationery and printing	.....	5,61,780	.....	5,61,780	.....	5,43,961	.....	5,43,961	.....	17,819
32.—Miscellaneous	17,769	87,587	1,09,174	2,14,530	21,524	1,06,588	1,19,226	2,47,338	32,808	.....
33.—Famine relief	.....	6,27,335	538	6,27,873	248	705	.....	953	.....	6,26,920
38.—State Railways (working expenses)	51,97,805	.....	.....	51,97,805	52,71,162	.....	.....	52,71,162	73,357	.....
39.—Guaranteed Companies (surplus and profits)	58,001	.....	.....	58,001	69,856	.....	.....	69,856	11,855	.....
41.—Miscellaneous Railway expenditure	50,110	5,049	.....	55,159	— 72,357	— 5,049	.....	— 77,406	.....	1,32,565
43.—Minor Works and Navigation	.....	13,07,079	64,231	13,71,310	.....	14,45,596	30,896	14,76,492	1,05,182	.....
44.—Military Works	8,44,553	.....	...	8,44,553	8,03,917	.....	.....	8,03,917	.....	40,636
45.—Civil Works	— 1,05,466	52,82,217	10,02,989	61,76,740	.....	56,10,426	11,41,673	67,52,099	5,75,359	.....
Total	84,51,802	2,99,02,596	17,28,987	4,00,83,385	86,64,995	2,99,84,904	18,71,227	4,05,21,126	15,38,401	11,00,660
Contributions	.....	5,227	2,18,960	2,24,187	.....	29,180	2,35,810	2,64,990	40,803	.....
									4,78,544	
Add—Debt Remittances	.....	.....	.....	13,92,15,945	.....	.....	.....	15,03,61,370	.....	.....
Total	.....	2,99,07,823	19,47,947	17,95,23,517	.....	3,00,14,084	21,07,037	19,11,47,486	.....	.....
Closing balance	.....	.....	.....	96,16,681	.....	.....	.....	1,18,65,336	.....	.....
GRAND TOTAL	.....	.....	.....	18,91,40,198	.....	.....	.....	20,30,12,822	.....	.....
Provincial and local surpluses	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41,14,887	38,474	.....	.....	.....

A.—FINANCE.

[No. 57-C.]

Statement showing revenue and expenditure for the past eight years.

Detail of items.	LOWER BURMA.					BURMA.		
	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
GROSS REVENUE.								
Civil Departments (Imperial, Provincial, and Incorporated Local Funds).	3,51,81,374	3,62,92,797	3,45,22,157	3,66,75,801	3,94,88,794	5,05,45,094	5,47,29,662	6,09,99,004
Public Works Department	41,75,205	71,01,166	63,60,263	61,79,882	68,43,465	83,83,820	91,03,410	91,20,479
Total ...	3,93,56,579	4,33,93,963	4,08,82,420	4,28,55,683	4,63,32,259	5,89,28,914	6,38,33,072	7,01,19,483
GROSS CHARGES.								
Civil Departments (Imperial, Provincial, and Incorporated Local Funds).	1,35,66,023	1,45,43,668	1,49,30,696	1,56,49,563	1,61,30,318	2,86,97,714	2,67,64,189	2,71,50,987
Public Works Department	61,40,149	75,53,678	83,08,232	76,36,241	68,02,327	1,37,07,748	1,35,43,383	1,36,35,129
Total ...	1,97,06,172	2,20,97,346	2,32,38,928	2,32,85,804	2,29,32,645	4,24,05,462	4,03,07,572	4,07,86,116
RESULTS.								
Surplus in Civil Department	2,16,15,351	2,17,49,129	1,95,91,461	2,10,26,238	2,33,58,476	3,18,47,380	2,79,65,473	3,38,48,017
Deduct net public works expenditure	19,64,944	4,52,512	19,47,969	14,56,359	— 41,138	53,23,928	44,39,973	45,14,650
Net surplus available for military expenditure for a share of the cost of the Central Government.	1,96,50,407	2,12,96,617	1,76,43,492	1,95,69,879	2,33,99,614	1,65,23,452	2,35,25,500	2,93,33,367

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99.*

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPERIAL.						
MILITARY WORKS.						
Accommodation for Troops.						
Construction	23,756	24,008	47,764	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,630	41,519	43,149	...	...	...
Bhamo	23,296	10,466	33,762	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,33,770	24,958	1,58,728	...	...	...
Meiktila	23,668	15,240	38,908	...	...	...
Shwebo	18,537	9,724	28,261	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	4,086	25,229	29,315	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	3,065	3,065	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for Troops	...	...	...	2,28,743	1,54,209	3,82,952
Ordnance.						
Construction	21,090	6,808	27,898	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,678	866	2,544	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	825	825	...	...	...
Total, Ordnance	...	...	...	22,768	8,499	31,267
Rest houses.						
Tharrawaddy	...	162	162	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	1,035	1,035	...	...	...
Total, Rest houses	...	...	...	...	1,197	1,197
Commissariat.						
Construction	4,093	10,843	14,936	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	208	2,128	2,336	...	...	...
Bhamo	201	1,504	1,705	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,454	10,433	11,887	...	...	...
Meiktila	10	3,932	3,942	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	—45	927	882	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,173	2,915	4,088	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	4,548	6,630	11,178	..	...	...
Total, Commissariat	...	...	...	11,642	39,312	50,954
Staff and Miscellaneous.						
Rangoon	1,140	52	1,192	...	...	...
Construction	6,480	3,590	10,070	...	...	...
Mandalay	557	2,661	3,218	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	601	...	601	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	101	101	...	...	...
Minbu	...	195	195	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	3	3	..	...	...
Total, Staff and Miscellaneous	...	...	...	8,778	6,602	15,380
Fortifications.						
Construction	2,806	1,890	4,696	...	...	...
Mandalay	—90	1,447	1,357	...	...	...
Amherst	...	710	710	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	990	990	...	...	...
Bhamo ...	...	1,220	1,220	...	...	...
Total, Fortifications	...	..	...	2,716	6,257	8,973
General Cantonment Works.						
Construction	2,393	5,225	7,618	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,000	4,224	5,224	...	...	...
Amherst	...	60	60	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	16,573	16,573	...	...	...
Bhamo	3,598	3,374	6,972	...	...	...
Mandalay	5,308	21,584	26,892	...	...	...
Meiktila	2,977	3,020	5,997	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	33	33	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,693	7,841	9,534	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	6,892	1,005	7,897	...	...	...
Total, General Cantonment Works	...	...	...	23,861	62,939	86,800
Carried over	...	...	...	2,98,508	2,79,015	5,77,523

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..	...	...	...	2,98,508	2,79,015	5,77,523
IMPERIAL—concluded.						
IMPERIAL MILITARY WORKS—concluded.						
Compensation for Quarters.						
Amherst	...	1,020	1,020	...	...	...
Bassein	...	240	240	...	...	...
Pegu	...	440	440	...	...	...
Construction	...	3,733	3,733	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	103	103	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	721	721	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	314	314	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	1,005	1,005	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	577	577	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	493	493	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	4	4	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	724	724	...	...	...
Total, Compensation for Quarters ...	...	...	...	...	9,374	9,374
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	...	2,98,508	2,88,389	5,86,897

ABSTRACT.		Rs.
Original works		2,98,508
Repairs		2,88,389
Establishment		1,34,816
Tools and plant		8,559
Barrack Department		74,564
	Total ...	8,04,836
Deduct expenditure in England		612
Loss by exchange		307
	Total ...	919
	Total, Imperial Military Works ...	8,03,917

IMPERIAL.						
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS (NOT CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE).						
49.—Irrigation.						
Mandalay canal project	7,31,836	...	7,31,836	7,31,836	...	7,31,836
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	1,08,836
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	17,936
Suspense						8,952
					Total ...	8,67,560
Deduct—						
Less receipts on Capital Account						1,429
Expenditure in England						456
					Total ...	1,885
					Total, Imperial Irrigation ...	8,65,675

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

GENERAL ABSTRACT.	Rs.
Imperial Military	8,03,917
Imperial Irrigation	8,65,675
Total ...	16,69,592

PROVINCIAL.	
33.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS IN CHARGE OF PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.	
III.—CIVIL WORKS.	
Tools and plant	456
Total, Civil Works ...	456

Finance head and classification.	TOTAL OF EACH STATION.			TOTAL OF EACH CLASS.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL.						
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION						
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.						
Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Capital—						
Môn canal project	1,274	...	1,274	...	...	...
Yanatha canal project	242	...	242	...	...	...
Shwebo canal project	1,323	...	1,323	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	2,839	...	2,839
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	572
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	37
Total, Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	...	...	...	...	3,448
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Kyaukse district—						
Nwadet canal system	98,442	17,201	1,15,643	...	...	...
Ngapyaung canal system	22	5,964	5,986	...	...	...
Thindwe canal project	59,780	5,489	65,269	...	...	...
Zidaw canal system	186	14,313	14,499	...	...	...
Minyè and Tamôk canals	4,080	10,039	14,119	...	...	...
Kindag canal system	24,333	8,989	33,322	...	...	...
Nathlwe weir canal	22,437	4,493	26,930	...	...	...
Kyime canal system	2,173	16,544	18,717	...	...	...
Htôngyi canal	21	2,268	2,289	...	...	...
Magwe district—						
Taungtha Segyi sè and tanks	...	288	288	...	...	...
Mandalay district—						
Shwetachaung canal	8,199	7,905	16,104	...	...	...
Meiktila district—						
Nyaungyan-Minhla tank	...	2,095	2,095	...	...	...
Meiktila Lake	35,548	2,617	38,165	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation Works and tanks	12,167	12,288	24,455	...	...	...
Minbu district—						
Man canal project	22,703	1,297	24,000	...	...	...
Myingyan district—						
Kanna tank	65,409	...	65,409	...	...	...
Pyogan tank	...	819	819	...	...	...
Shwebo district—						
Mu canal project	...	7,149	7,149	...	...	...
Minor Irrigation Works	5,006	6,237	11,243	...	...	...
Yamèthin district—						
Kyaukse tank	115	2,800	2,915	...	...	0 ...
Minor Irrigation Works	19,104	12,689	31,793	...	...	...
Pegu district—						
Pegu and Sittang canal	1,04,981	55,848	1,60,829	...	...	...
Thatôn district—						
Sittang-Kyaikto canal	81,559	6,678	88,237	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	5,66,265	2,04,010	7,70,275
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	1,77,789
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	25,148
Total, Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept	...	...	...	...	...	9,73,212

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	TOTAL OF EACH STATION.			TOTAL OF EACH CLASS.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
PROVINCIAL—continued.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION—continued.						
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION—continued.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Kyaikto-Bilin canal	14,826	..	14,826	...	...	...
Twante canal	...	7,948	7,948	...	...	...
Other Minor Works	77,872	6,902	84,774	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	92,698	14,850	1,07,548
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	24,680
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	29,256
Total, Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	...	...	...	...	1,61,484
Total, Irrigation and Navigation as per Finance Accounts.	...	...	...	...	...	11,38,144
AGRICULTURAL WORKS.						
Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Capital.						
Thôngwa Island embankment	— 142	...	— 142	— 142	...	— 142
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	— 33
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	— 2
Total, Capital ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 177
Revenue.						
Irrawaddy embankment	7,294	1,38,192	1,45,486	...	...	...
Thôngwa Island embankment	711	8,947	9,658	...	...	...
Total ..	...	...	...	8,005	1,47,139	1,55,144
Establishment	...	..	...	...	...	34,627
Tools and plants	...	...	...	...	...	2,704
Total, Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,92,475
Total, Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	...	...	...	...	1,92,298
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Kyauksè district—						
Thindaung swamp	17,195	...	17,195	...	...	...
Thôngwa district—						
Ma-ubin Inland embankment	9,386	24,420	33,806	...	...	...
Pegu district—						
Sittang embankment	5,010	22,378	27,388	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	31,591	46,798	78,389
Establishment	...	...	...	...	..	17,307
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	1,414
Total, Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.	...	...	...	...	...	97,110
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Embankments at Baingbin Kantha, Ngathainggyaung, Kyaukpyu, Bilin, &c.	1,419	13,221	14,640	1,419	13,221	14,64
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	3,195
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	209
Total, Agricultural, non-Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...	18,044
Total, Agricultural Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,07,452
Total, Provincial Minor Works and Navigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	14,45,596

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Administration.						
Residences for Local Governments—						
Construction	15,999	37,728	53,727	...	...	...
Mandalay	6,786	7,310	14,096	...	...	...
Total, Residences for Local Governments	...	...	...	22,785	45,038	67,823
Land Revenue Buildings—						
Amherst	3,062	1,434	4,496	...	...	...
Arakan	1,244	31	1,275	...	...	...
Bassein	15,654	31	15,685	...	...	...
Henzada	34,370	44	34,414	...	...	...
Martaban	23,574	...	23,574	...	...	...
Pegu	1,285	...	1,285	...	...	...
Rangoon	184	33	217	...	...	...
Toungoo	984	...	984	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,538	99	1,637	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	4,960	157	5,117	...	...	...
Bhamo	4,934	...	4,934	...	...	...
Chindwin	2,777	111	2,888	...	...	...
Mandalay	177	...	177	...	...	...
Meiktila	623	...	623	...	...	...
Minbu	1,704	...	1,704	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	53	...	53	...	...	...
Shwebo	260	35	295	...	...	...
Total, Land Revenue Buildings	...	...	...	97,383	1,975	99,358
Treasury and Currency Buildings—						
Arakan	127	...	127	...	...	...
Rangoon	2,634	1,725	4,359	...	...	...
Chindwin	80	15	95	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	109	109	...	...	...
Total, Treasury and Currency Buildings	...	...	...	2,841	1,849	4,690
Political Agencies—						
Rangoon	238	332	570	...	...	...
Mandalay	523	393	916	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	11	11	...	...	...
Minbu	...	100	100	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	1,539	1,539	...	...	...
Total, Political Agencies	...	...	...	761	2,375	3,136
Minor Departments.						
Monuments and Antiquities—						
Mandalay	...	6,124	6,124	...	...	...
Total, Monuments and Antiquities	...	...	...	...	6,124	6,124
Customs.						
Amherst	1,547	906	2,453	...	...	...
Bassein	—11	186	175	...	...	...
Rangoon	366	2,685	3,051	...	...	...
Arakan	...	1,346	1,346	...	...	...
Total, Customs	...	...	...	1,902	5,123	7,025
Forests.						
Amherst	...	476	476	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	94	94	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	6,028	148	6,176	...	...	...
Martaban	2,777	...	2,777	...	...	...
Total, Forests	...	...	...	8,805	718	9,523
Police.						
Amherst	6,553	3,191	8,744	...	...	...
Arakan	19,274	2,124	21,398	...	...	...
Bassein	3,318	1,025	4,343	...	...	...
Henzada	7,763	3,665	11,428	...	...	...
Martaban	19,877	5,226	25,103	...	...	...
Pegu	11,122	2,592	13,714	...	...	...
Rangoon	33,163	9,386	42,549	...	...	...
Construction	10,967	...	10,967	...	...	...
Toungoo	6,839	4,224	11,063	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	3,316	5,983	9,298	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	50,926	2,768	53,694	...	...	...
Bhamo	21,030	6,191	27,221	...	...	...
Chindwin	28,486	15,993	44,479	...	...	...
Mandalay	8,593	8,242	16,835	...	...	...
Meiktila	19,139	21,304	40,443	...	...	...
Minbu	24,488	10,727	35,215	...	...	...
Myitkyina	69,180	15,286	84,466	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	63,062	5,800	68,862	...	...	...
Shwebo	19,306	7,119	26,425	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	70	70	...	...	...
Total, Police	...	...	...	4,25,402	1,30,915	5,56,317
Carried over	...	...	...	5,59,879	1,94,117	7,53,996

III-B.—Public Works.

[No. 58.] *I.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	5,59,879	1,94,117	7,53,996
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—continued.						
Postal.						
Arakan	1,162	1,375	2,537	...	...	...
Bassein	1,595	79	1,674	...	...	...
Henzada	675	450	1,125	...	...	...
Martaban	15	217	232	...	...	...
Pegu	2,852	206	3,058	...	...	...
Rangoon	1,550	2,988	4,538	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,040	277	1,317	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	276	472	748	...	...	...
Bhamo	12	752	764	...	...	...
Chindwin	223	381	604	...	...	...
Mandalay	403	280	683	...	...	...
Minbu	80	622	702	...	...	...
Myitkyina	395	403	798	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	228	562	790	...	...	...
Shwebo	81	467	548	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	45	382	427	...	...	...
Amherst	...	183	183	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	175	175	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	761	761	...	...	...
Total, Postal ...	...	...	...	10,632	11,032	21,664
Telegraph.						
Amherst	11,496	700	12,196	...	...	...
Arakan	2,416	1,553	3,969	...	...	...
Bassein	3,582	599	4,181	...	...	...
Martaban	15	144	159	...	...	...
Rangoon	1,797	1,155	2,952	...	...	...
Bhamo	309	538	847	...	...	...
Chindwin	225	362	587	...	...	...
Mandalay	19,464	154	19,618	...	...	...
Myitkyina	476	693	1,169	...	...	...
Shwebo	41	260	301	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	144	513	657	...	...	...
Henzada	...	293	293	...	...	...
Pegu	...	64	64	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	200	200	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	588	588	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	301	301	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	565	565	...	...	...
Minbu	...	502	502	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	239	239	...	...	...
Total, Telegraph ...	...	...	...	39,965	9,423	49,388
Law and Justice.						
District Courts—						
Amherst	21,294	4,188	25,482	...	...	...
Arakan	3,561	3,800	7,361	...	...	...
Bassein	1,978	1,419	3,392	...	...	...
Henzada	9,813	3,642	13,455	...	...	...
Martaban	13,945	2,710	16,655	...	...	...
Pegu	21,799	1,909	23,708	...	...	...
Rangoon	2,860	1,165	4,025	...	...	...
Toungoo	4,644	1,088	5,732	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	344	1,180	1,524	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	4,701	3,675	8,376	...	...	...
Bhamo	5,778	1,650	7,428	...	...	...
Chindwin	10,920	1,390	12,310	...	...	...
Mandalay	63,817	1,908	65,725	...	...	...
Meiktila	2,587	5,644	8,231	...	...	...
Minbu	16,753	3,799	20,552	...	...	...
Myitkyina	40,737	443	41,180	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	8,863	869	9,732	...	...	...
Shwebo	4,485	3,025	7,510	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	4,235	...	4,235	...	...	...
Construction	...	133	133	...	...	...
Total, District Courts ...	...	...	...	2,43,109	43,637	2,86,746
High Courts—						
Rangoon	...	1,116	1,116	...	...	...
Total, High Courts ...	...	...	...	...	1,116	1,116
ECCLESIASTICAL.						
Churches.						
Arakan	50	325	375	...	...	...
Bassein	134	135	269	...	...	...
Pegu	208	48	256	...	...	...
Construction	47	2,436	2,483	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	198	644	842	...	...	...
Carried over ...	637	3,688	4,225	8,53,585	2,59,325	11,12,910

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	637	3,588	4,225	8,53,585	2,59,325	11,12,910
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—concluded.						
Ecclesiastical—continued.						
Churches—concluded.						
Mandalay ...	6,127	949	7,076	...	...	...
Toungoo ...	...	228	228	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy ...	...	229	229	...	...	...
Meiktila ...	...	928	928	...	...	...
Shwebo ...	...	395	395	...	...	...
Total, Churches ...	...	...	...	6,764	6,317	13,081
Bishop's Court—						
Rangoon ...	170	608	778	...	...	...
Total, Bishop's Court ...	...	...	...	170	608	778
Cemeteries.						
Rangoon ...	3,481	626	4,107	...	...	...
Thayetmyo ...	240	295	535	...	...	...
Chindwin ...	344	264	608	...	...	...
Mandalay ...	988	814	1,802	...	...	...
Minbu ...	129	359	488	...	...	...
Myitkyina ...	2,629	...	2,629	...	...	...
Southern Shan States ...	183	192	375	...	...	...
Amherst	...	285	285	...	...	...
Arakan	...	293	293	...	...	...
Bassein	...	119	119	...	...	...
Henzada	...	347	347	...	...	...
Martaban	...	50	50	...	...	...
Construction	...	362	362	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	143	143	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	160	160	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	457	457	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	455	455	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	234	234	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	413	413	...	...	...
Total, Cemeteries ...	...	...	...	7,994	5,868	13,862
Educational.						
Government Colleges—						
Rangoon	136	2,665	2,801	...	...	...
Total, Government Colleges ...	...	...	...	136	2,665	2,801
Government Schools—						
Amherst	11,477	1,957	13,434	...	...	...
Bassein	...	60	60	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	236	236	...	...	...
Minbu	3,268	463	3,731	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	22,296	...	22,296	...	...	...
Total, Government Schools ...	...	...	...	37,041	2,716	39,757
Jails.						
District Jails—						
Amherst	21,599	4,823	26,422	...	...	...
Arakan	6,948	1,746	8,694	...	...	...
Bassein	97,812	...	97,812	...	...	...
Henzada	10,524	1,050	11,574	...	...	...
Toungoo	35,293	733	36,026	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	54,177	555	54,732	...	...	...
Bhamo	776	671	1,447	...	...	...
Chindwin	2,421	622	3,043	...	...	...
Meiktila	741	3,194	3,935	...	...	...
Minbu	95	1,998	2,093	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,194	787	1,981	...	...	...
Total, District Jails ...	...	...	...	2,31,580	16,179	2,47,759
Central Jails—						
Bassein	1,00,032	631	1,00,663	...	...	...
Construction	23,664	9,798	33,462	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	11,159	2,360	13,519	...	...	...
Mandalay	842	1,338	2,180	...	...	...
Meiktila	1,837	...	1,837	...	...	...
Total, Central Jails ...	...	...	...	1,37,534	14,117	1,51,651
Carried over ...	...	...	...	12,74,804	3,07,795	15,82,599

III-B.—Public Works.

[No. 58.] *I.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	12,74,804	3,07,795	15,82,599
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
Civil Buildings—concluded.						
Lock-ups—						
Ruby Mines	5,214	...	5,214	...	...	...
Pegu	...	262	262	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	299	299	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	54	54	...	...	...
Total, Lock-ups ...	...	...	...	5,214	615	5,829
Medical.						
Lunatic Asylums—						
Construction	5,229	1,001	6,230	...	...	...
Total, Lunatic Asylums ...	...	...	...	5,229	1,001	6,230
Hospitals and Dispensaries—						
Amherst	...	73	73	...	...	...
Arakan	2,817	138	2,955	...	...	...
Martaban	2,018	204	2,222	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	470	470	...	...	...
Bhamo	1,717	1,289	3,006	...	...	...
Chindwin	2,298	568	2,866	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,643	270	1,913	...	...	...
Meiktila	1,183	774	1,957	...	...	...
Minbu	5,700	1,107	6,807	...	...	...
Myitkyina	1,918	995	2,913	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	482	386	868	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	894	1,098	1,992	...	...	...
Shwebo	186	790	976	...	...	...
Henzada	7,500	...	7,500	...	...	...
Total, Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	...	28,356	8,162	36,518
Lock Hospitals—						
Thayetmyo	...	184	184	...	...	...
Total, Lock Hospitals ...	...	...	...	...	184	184
Miscellaneous.						
Printing.						
Rangoon	465	762	1,227	...	...	...
Total, Printing ...	...	...	..	465	762	1,227
Marine.						
Myitkyina	697	107	804	...	...	...
Total, Marine ...	...	...	...	697	107	804
Miscellaneous—P. W. D.						
Thayetmyo	...	956	956	...	...	...
Arakan	3,544	2,687	6,231	...	...	...
Henzada	270	1,364	1,634	...	...	...
Martaban	6,033	937	6,970	...	...	...
Rangoon	1,422	2,675	4,097	...	...	...
Toungoo	260	371	631	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	1,088	1,403	2,491	...	...	...
Bhamo	2,994	480	3,474	...	...	...
Chindwin	5,847	4,058	9,905	...	...	...
Mandalay	3,052	715	3,767	...	...	...
Meiktila	7,094	947	8,041	...	...	...
Minbu	883	957	1,840	...	...	...
Myitkyina	1,393	2,274	3,667	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	21	410	431	...	...	...
Shwebo	12,914	811	13,725	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	3,646	3,207	6,853	...	...	...
Amherst	...	195	195	...	...	...
Bassein	...	1,032	1,032	...	...	...
Pegu	...	2,344	2,344	...	...	...
Construction	...	792	792	...	...	...
						...
Total, Miscellaneous—P. W. D. ...	...	...	...	50,461	28,615	79,076
Carried over ...	...	...	...	13,65,226	3,47,241	17,12,467

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	13,65,226	3,47,241	17,12,467
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS—concluded.						
Miscellaneous—General.						
Amherst	23,616	2,581	26,197	...	...	...
Arakan	1,324	1,401	2,725	...	...	...
Bassein	41,538	1,282	42,820	...	...	...
Henzada	23,549	2,354	25,903	...	...	..
Martaban	23,804	1,104	24,908	...	...	...
Pegu	8,344	3,370	11,714	...	...	...
Rangoon	3,861	18,300	22,161	...	...	...
Construction	86,424	14,113	1,00,537	..	...	...
Toungoo	5,668	8,760	14,428	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,692	835	2,527	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	7,433	2,516	9,949	...	...	...
Bhamo	13,638	3,588	17,226	...	...	...
Chindwin	23,193	2,298	25,491	...	...	...
Mandalay	19,466	8,593	28,059	...	...	...
Meiktila	13,893	5,323	19,216	...	..	...
Minbu	26,007	4,027	30,034	...	...	...
Myitkyina	31,973	1,309	33,282	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	1,574	3,092	4,666	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	8,334	2,046	10,380	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,239	2,034	3,273	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous—General ...	...	...	...	3,66,570	88,926	4,55,496
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,31,796	4,36,167	21,67,963
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	34,518	45,622	80,140	...	...	..
Bassein	1,089	6,295	7,384	...	...	...
Henzada	9,165	23,006	32,171	...	...	...
Martaban	14,161	10,446	24,607	...	...	...
Pegu	3,019	66,206	69,225	...	...	...
Rangoon	39,279	1,13,969	1,53,248	...	...	...
Toungoo	10,194	5,011	15,205	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	24,875	1,84,422	2,09,297	...	...	..
Bhamo	3,128	7,953	11,081	...	...	...
Chindwin	720	5,398	6,118	...	...	...
Mandalay	30,822	52,336	83,158	...	..	...
Meiktila	243	4,989	5,232	...	...	...
Minbu	602	17,885	18,487	...	...	...
Myitkyina	7,655	...	7,655	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	8	24,663	24,671	...	...	...
Shwebo	6,330	39,338	45,668	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	71,655	...	71,655	...	...	...
Arakan	...	6,025	6,025	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	...	8,587	8,587	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	2,57,463	6,22,151	8,79,614
Metalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Arakan	6,375	...	6,375	...	..	...
Thayetmyo	6,955	23,591	30,546	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	200	200	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	13,330	23,791	37,121
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	668	480	1,148	...	...	...
Arakan	40	3,118	3,158	...	...	...
Bassein	62	5,210	5,272	...	...	...
Henzada	5,664	22,783	28,447	...	...	...
Martaban	5,763	63,775	69,538	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	1,307	200	1,507	...	...	...
Bhamo	24,477	17,222	41,699	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,734	62,692	64,426	...	...	...
Meiktila	17,293	48,490	65,792	...	...	...
Minbu	1,639	53,046	54,685	...	...	...
Myitkyina	40,759	553	41,312	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	85,126	6,911	92,037	..	...	...
Shwebo	2,446	34,929	37,375	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	43,060	40,486	83,546	...	...	.
Mandalay canal	25,195	...	25,195	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	3,450	3,450	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	18,772	18,772	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	2,55,233	3,82,126	6,37,359
Carried over ... Communications	...	...	...	5,26,026	10,28,068	15,54,094
Carried over ... Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,31,796	4,36,167	21,67,963

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ..{Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,31,796	4,36,167	21,67,963
..{Communications...	...	...	...	5,26,026	10,28,068	15,54,094
PROVINCIAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
COMMUNICATIONS—continued.						
Unmetalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Amherst	7,186	...	7,186	...	...	...
Martaban	14,614	...	14,614	...	...	...
Toungoo	4,535	26,250	20,785	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	3,087	501	3,588	...	...	...
Bhamo	25,634	11,805	37,439	...	...	...
Chindwin	1,512	12,630	14,142	...	...	...
Mandalay	195	...	195	...	...	...
Meiktila	3,758	17,918	21,676	...	...	...
Minbu	7,982	9,478	17,460	...	...	...
Myitkyina	12,521	11,047	23,568	...	...	...
Shwebo	725	16,835	17,560	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	1,36,659	...	1,36,659	...	...	...
Arakan	...	1,091	1,091	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,978	1,978	...	...	...
Pegu	...	8,475	8,475	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	5,283	5,283	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	...	2,275	2,275	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	2,18,408	1,25,566	3,43,974
Boat-bridges and ferries.						
Amherst	28	...	28	...	...	...
Toungoo	1,202	...	1,202	...	...	...
Mandalay	958	...	958	...	...	...
Total, Boat-bridges and ferries ...	...	...	...	2,188	...	2,188
Roads banked and surfaced, but not drained.						
Toungoo	4,404	...	4,404	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked and surfaced, but not drained ...	...	...	...	4,404	...	4,404
Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.						
Amherst	776	614	1,390	...	...	...
Arakan	1,762	5,096	6,848	...	...	...
Henzada	...	583	583	...	...	...
Minbu	...	1,622	1,622	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	21,842	21,842	...	...	...
Myitkyina	...	831	831	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	22,354	15,510	37,864	...	...	...
Bhamo	9,941	...	9,941	...	...	...
Mandalay	1,895	...	1,895	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.	...	...	...	36,718	46,098	82,816
Roads cleared partially bridged and drained.						
Amherst	4,382	8,054	12,436	...	...	...
Minbu	...	5,278	5,278	...	...	...
Henzada	604	729	1,333	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	3,637	12,056	15,693	...	...	...
Chindwin	12,423	22,226	34,649	...	...	...
Meiktila	454	10,997	11,451	...	...	...
Myitkyina	1,586	...	1,586	...	...	...
Arakan	...	983	983	...	...	...
Martaban	...	4,847	4,847	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained ...	...	...	...	23,086	65,170	88,256
Roads cleared only.						
Henzada	67	6,304	6,371	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	113	...	113	...	...	...
Chindwin	2,375	1,078	3,453	...	...	...
Meiktila	230	...	230	...	...	...
Myitkyina	4,425	...	4,425	...	...	...
Arakan	...	265	265	...	...	...
Bassein	...	361	361	...	...	...
Toungoo	...	531	531	...	...	...
Minbu	...	7,387	7,387	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	967	967	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	87	87	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared only ...	...	...	...	7,210	16,980	24,190
Carried over ...{Communications ...	...	...	...	8,18,040	12,81,882	20,99,922
...{Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,31,796	4,36,167	21,67,963

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward { Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,31,796	4,36,167	21,67,963
Brought forward { Communications ...	...	...	...	8,18,040	12,81,882	20,99,922
PROVINCIAL—concluded.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—concld.						
COMMUNICATIONS—concluded.						
Accommodation for travellers.						
Henzada	800	...	800	...	...	...
Pegu	10,188	201	10,389	...	...	...
Thayetmyo	197	189	386	...	...	...
Bhamo	1,589	406	1,995	...	...	...
Chindwin	7,208	301	7,509	...	...	...
Mandalay	170	...	170	...	...	...
Myitkyina	2,863	96	2,959	...	...	...
Ruby Mines	8,911	...	8,911	...	...	...
Amherst	...	235	235	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	343	343	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	191	191	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for travellers ...	...	...	...	31,926	1,962	33,888
Total, Communications ...	...	...	...	8,49,966	12,83,844	21,33,810
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Town Improvements.						
Chindwin	683	4,336	5,019	...	...	...
Myitkyina	223	...	223	...	...	...
Bhamo	...	2,561	2,561	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	...	999	999	...	...	...
Shwebo	...	499	499	...	...	...
Total, Town Improvements ...	...	...	...	906	8,395	9,301
Paving and Streets.						
Chindwin	625	...	625	...	...	...
Arakan	...	190	190	...	...	...
Total, Paving and Streets ...	...	...	...	625	190	815
Water-Supply.				...	...	...
Mandalay	1,688	166	1,854	...	...	...
Minbu	100	...	100	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	778	392	1,170	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	313	313	...	...	...
Chindwin	...	169	169	...	...	...
Total, Water-supply ...	...	...	...	2,566	1,040	3,606
Harbours.						
Arakan	2,307	331	2,638	...	...	...
Bassein	2,370	...	2,370	...	...	...
Amherst	...	326	326	...	...	...
Total, Harbours ...	...	...	...	4,677	657	5,334
Miscellaneous.						
Bhamo	1,687	38	1,725	...	...	...
Chindwin	14	..	14	...	...	...
Mandalay	885	9,730	10,615	...	...	...
Minbu	246	...	246	...	...	...
Shwebo	771	...	771	...	...	...
Bassein	...	245	245	...	...	...
Rangoon	..	32	32	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	2,647	2,647	...	...	...
Myitkyina	...	424	424	...	...	...
Total. Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	3,603	13,116	16,719
Light-houses.						
Arakan	467	...	467	...	...	...
Rangoon	21,645	13,321	34,966	...	...	...
Bassein	...	733	733	...	...	...
Total, Light-houses ...	...	...		22,112	14,054	36,166
Sewage and drainage.						
Meiktila	249	...	249	...	...	...
Southern Shan States	– 5	...	– 5	...	...	...
Total, Sewage and drainage ...	...	...	...	244	...	244
Total, Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	34,733	37,452	72,185
GRAND TOTAL, PROVINCIAL CIVIL WORKS ...	...	...	...	26,16,495	17,57,463	43,73,958

ABSTRACT.

Original works	...	26,16,495
Repairs	...	17,57,463
Establishment	...	10,61,190
Tools and plant	...	64,034
Suspense	...	— 45,058
Total, Civil Works	...	54,54,124

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department, for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

GENERAL ABSTRACT.

	Rs.
Provincial Minor Works and Navigation	14,45,596
Provincial Civil Works	54,54,124
Total, Provincial ...	6,899,720

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
INCORPORATED LOCAL.						
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Establishment	1,562	1,188	2,750	1,562	1,188	2,750
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	633
	...	...	...	...	...	41
Total, Irrigation and Navigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,424
AGRICULTURAL WORKS.						
Works for which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts are kept.						
Establishment	...	598	598	...	598	598
Tools and plant	...	...	...	...	...	138
	...	...	...	...	...	9
Total, Agricultural Works ...	...	...	...	...	...	745
Total, Local Minor Works and Navigation ...	...	...	...	...	...	4,169
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Medical.						
Hospitals and Dispensaries—						
Arakan	84	183	267	...	...	...
Pegu	9,166	39	9,205	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	3,281	397	3,678	...	...	...
Bassein	...	57	57	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,014	1,014	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	326	326	...	...	...
Total, Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	...	12,531	2,016	14,547
Miscellaneous.						
Amherst	232	...	232	...	...	...
Arakan	90	3,741	3,831	...	...	...
Henzada	7,507	81	7,588	...	...	...
Pegu	—3,283	74	—3,209	...	...	...
Rangoon	431	1,110	1,541	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	353	52	405	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	5,330	5,058	10,388
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	17,861	7,074	24,935
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	7,327	1,510	8,837	...	...	...
Arakan	600	2,722	3,322	...	...	...
Martaban	1,007	...	1,007	...	...	...
Rangoon	8,652	56,448	65,100	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	18,662	4,665	23,327	...	...	...
Toungoo	65	375	440	...	...	...
Bassein	...	3,280	3,280	...	...	...
Henzada	...	24,180	24,180	...	...	...
Pegu	...	1,499	1,499	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	2,285	2,285	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	36,313	96,964	1,33,277
Metalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Arakan	...	2,821	2,821	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	13,258	13,258	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	3,683	3,683	...	...	...
Henzada	114	...	114	...	...	...
Martaban	379	...	379	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, B ...	...	...	...	493	19,762	20,255
Carried over ...	...	...	...	36,806	1,16,726	1,53,532

III-B.—Public Works.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	36,806	1,16,726	1,53,532
INCORPORATED LOCAL—continued.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—contd.						
COMMUNICATIONS—concluded.						
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Bassein	1,271	6,055	7,326	...	...	...
Henzada	276	13,161	13,437	...	...	...
Pegu	38,314	3,775	42,089	...	...	...
Martaban	18,768	...	18,768	...	...	...
Rangoon	135	...	135	...	...	...
Meiktila	12,230	...	12,230	...	...	...
Arakan	...	7	7	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled roads, A ...	...	...	...	70,994	22,988	93,992
Unmetalled Roads, B.—Partially bridged and drained.						
Amherst	4,015	...	4,015	...	..	...
Henzada	7,783	2,455	10,238	..	...	...
Pegu	2,646	...	2,646	...	...	...
Shwebo	3,558	...	3,558	...	...	...
Arakan	...	132	132	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled roads, B ...	...	...	..	17,992	2,587	20,579
Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.						
Arakan	84	8,560	8,644	...	...	...
Meiktila	13,605	...	13,605	...	...	...
Henzada	...	995	995	...	...	...
Total, Roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.	...	..	...	13,689	9,555	23,244
Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.						
Henzada	776	10,534	11,310	...	...	...
Pegu	14	821	835	...	...	...
Shwebo	1,222	622	1,844	...	...	...
Arakan	...	2,336	2,336	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	10,499	10,499	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.	...	...	...	2,012	24,812	26,824
Roads cleared only.						
Arakan	...	817	817	...	...	...
Total, Roads cleared only ...	...	...	...	...	817	817
Boat-bridges and ferries.						
Martaban	—563	...	—563	...	...	...
Total, Boat-bridges and ferries ...	...	...	...	—563	...	—563
Accommodation for travellers.						
Pegu	200	202	402			
Rangoon	958	267	1,225	...	...	...
Meiktila	734	...	734	...	...	...
Amherst	...	739	739	...	...	...
Henzada	...	397	397	...	..	...
Toungoo	...	219	219	...	...	...
Total, Accommodation for travellers ...	...	...	...	1,892	1,824	3,716
Total, Communications ...	21	...	...	1,42,822	1,79,319	3,22,141
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Paving and streets.						
Arakan	806	10,249	11,055	...	...	...
Pegu	5,400	3,350	8,750	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	2,235	8,305	10,540	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,377	1,377	...	...	...
Rangoon	...	4,086	4,086	...	...	...
Total, Paving and streets ...	...	...	...	8,441	27,367	35,808

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
INCORPORATED LOCAL—concluded.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—concld.						
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS—concluded.						
Markets.						
Arakan	7,315	806	8,121	...	...	...
Henzada	19,271	3,944	23,215	...	...	...
Pegu	19,215	7,278	26,493	...	...	...
Rangoon	47,564	1,833	49,397	...	...	...
Toungoo	4,638	855	5,493	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	1,228	1,248	2,476	...	...	...
Bassein	2,360	1,217	3,577	...	...	...
Myitkyina	6,674	...	6,674	...	...	...
Total, Markets	...	...	...	1,08,265	17,181	1,25,446
Harbours.						
Amherst	...	232	232	...	...	...
Arakan	863	952	1,815	...	...	...
Bassein	3,173	286	3,459	...	...	...
Martaban	...	376	376	...	...	...
Pegu	...	407	407	...	...	...
Rangoon	5,609	1,746	7,355	...	...	...
Henzada	5,464	1,251	6,715	...	...	...
Total, Harbours	...	...	...	15,109	5,250	20,359
Water-supply.						
Pegu	338	...	338	...	...	...
Rangoon	728	...	728	...	...	...
Total, Water-supply	...	...	...	1,066	...	1,066
Town Improvements.						
Arakan	196	...	196	...	...	...
Total, Town improvements	...	...	...	196	...	196
Miscellaneous.						
Arakan	582	...	582	...	...	...
Pegu	203	16	219	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	284	200	484	...	...	...
Bassein	4,483	...	4,483	...	...	...
Henzada	...	1,236	1,236	...	...	...
Meiktila	...	25	25	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous	...	...	...	5,552	1,477	7,029
Total, Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	...	...	1,36,629	51,275	1,89,904
Total, Incorporated Local, Civil Buildings, Roads, and Services.	...	...	...	2,99,312	2,37,668	5,36,980

ABSTRACT.	Rs.
Original works	2,99,312
Repairs	2,37,668
Establishment	1,17,152
Tools and plant	8,628
Total, Civil Works	6,62,760

GENERAL ABSTRACT.	Rs.
Incorporated Local Minor Works and Navigation	4,169
Incorporated Local Civil Works	6,62,760
Total	6,66,929

CONTRIBUTIONS. IMPERIAL. MILITARY.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Staff and Miscellaneous.						
Pegu	581	...	581	...	...	...
Chindwin	4,562	...	4,562	...	...	...
Shwebo	92	...	92	...	...	...
Mandalay	...	45	45	...	...	...
Total, Staff and Miscellaneous	...	...	...	5,235	45	5,280
Commissariat.						
Southern Shan States	696	...	696	...	...	...
Total, Commissariat	...	...	...	696	...	696
Total, Imperial Military Contributions	...	...	...	5,931	45	5,976

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—continued.

Burma Province.

ABSTRACT.

Original Works	5,931
Repairs	45
Establishment	121
Tools and plant	8
Total, Military Works ...	6,105

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CONTRIBUTIONS—continued.						
CIVIL WORKS.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS.						
Educational (Government Colleges).						
Rangoon	1,208	...	1,208	...	...	...
Total, Educational (Government Colleges) ...	...	...	...	1,208	...	1,208
Miscellaneous (Marine).						
Amherst	2,787	...	2,787	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous (Marine) ...	...	...	...	2,787	...	2,787
Miscellaneous (General).						
Construction	5	62	67	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous (General) ...	...	...	...	5	62	67
Customs.						
Arakan	2,498	140	2,638	...	...	...
Total, Customs ...	...	...	...	2,498	140	2,638
Medical (Hospitals and Dispensaries)—						
Arakan	408	...	408	...	...	...
Total, Medical (Hospitals and Dispensaries) ...	...	...	...	408	...	408
Jails (District Jails).						
Mandalay	2,098	...	2,098	...	...	...
Total, Jails (Distict Jails) ...	...	...	...	2,098	...	2,098
Total, Civil Buildings ...	...	...	...	9,004	202	9,206
COMMUNICATIONS.						
Metalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Amherst	...	656	656	...	...	...
Total, Metalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	...	656	656
Unmetalled Roads, A.—Bridged and drained throughout.						
Mandalay	103	...	103	...	...	...
Total, Unmetalled Roads, A ...	...	...	...	103	...	103
Total, Communications ...	...	...	...	103	656	759
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.						
Harbours.						
Amherst	27,578	...	27,578	...	...	...
Bassein	151	863	1,014	...	...	...
Arakan	...	607	607	...	...	...
Total, Harbours ...	...	...	...	27,729	1,470	29,199
Markets.						
Henzada	455	—237	218	...	...	...
Total, Markets ...	...	...	...	455	—237	218
Carried over ...	...	...	...	28,184	1,233	29,417

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 58.] *1.—Statement of Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department for the year 1898-99*—concluded.

Burma Province.

Finance head and classification.	Total of each station.			Total of each class.		
	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.	Original works.	Repairs.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	28,184	1,233	29,417
CONTRIBUTIONS—concluded.						
CIVIL BUILDINGS, ROADS, AND SERVICES—concld.						
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS—concld.						
Miscellaneous.						
Bassein	...	418	418	...	...	...
Henzada	...	489	489	...	...	...
Tharrawaddy	...	39	39	...	..	...
Mandalay	...	3,500	3,500	...	...	...
Total, Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	...	4,446	4,446
Total, Miscellaneous Public Improvements ...	...	...	...	28,184	5,679	33,863
GRAND TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS, CIVIL WORKS ...	...	...	...	37,291	6,537	43,828
ABSTRACT.						
Original works						37,291
Repairs						6,537
Establishment						3,325
Tools and plant						217
Total, Civil Works ...						47,370
GENERAL ABSTRACT.						
Military Works						6,105
Civil Works						47,370
Total, Contributions ...						53,475
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPERIAL.						
39.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS SUPERVISION.						
Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	69,856
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	69,856
41.—MISCELLANEOUS RAILWAY EXPENDITURE.						
Meiktila-Myingyan Railway.						
Land	...	...	...	...	...	— 66,736
I.—Preliminary expenses (Survey)	...	...	...	...	...	— 5,621
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 72,357
33.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS.						
MEIKTILA-MYINGYAN RAILWAY.						
III.—Formation.						
Earthwork	...	...	...	...	...	248
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	248
Total, Imperial ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 2,253
PROVINCIAL.						
33.—FAMINE RELIEF WORKS.						
MEIKTILA-MYINGYAN RAILWAY.						
III.—Formation.						
Earthwork	...	...	...	...	...	249
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	249
41.—MISCELLANEOUS RAILWAY EXPENDITURE.						
MEIKTILA-MYINGYAN RAILWAY.						
I.—Preliminary Expenses (Survey)	...	...	...	...	...	— 5,049
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 5,049
Total, Provincial ...	...	...	...	...	...	— 4,800

III-B.—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 59.] *No. 1.—General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of Major Works, the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived therefrom, the Working expenses, and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those works.*

Major Works.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay						Receipts during 1898-99.			Working expenses during 1898-99.			Net result excluding interest (difference between revenue and working expenses).				Simple interest during 1898-99.	Net result including interest.			
				During 1898-99.			*To end of 1898-99.*											*Rate per cent.*					*Rate per cent.*	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water-rates, &c.	Collected with land-revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.		Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.																								
Mandalay canal	30,60,341	1,72,463	32,32,804	8,66,131	17,710	8,83,841	15,18,958	30,408	15,49,366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	43,436	...	43,436	...	2·80

[No. 59.] *No. 1.—General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of Minor Works and Navigation, the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived there from, the Working expenses and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those Works.*

Minor Works and Navigation.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay						Receipts during 1898-99.			Working expenses during 1898-99.			Net result, excluding interes (difference between revenue and working expenses).			
				During 1898-99.			*To end of 1898-99.*											*Rate per cent.*	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water rate, &c.	Collected with land revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Excess revenue (surplus).	Excess expenditure (deficit).	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Works for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION.																			
Môn canal, Minbu district	36,317	1,687	38,004	1,500	30	1,530	35,684	1,661	37,345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shwebo canal, Shwebo district	1,777	46	1,823	1,647	42	1,689	1,937	50	1,987	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ye-u canal, Shwebo district	6,880	178	7,058	...	...	...	365	19	384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Yenatha canal, Mandalay district	14,100	490	14,590	301	8	309	4,848	233	5,081	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AGRICULTURAL.																			
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series.. Kyangin section ...	1,50,250	4,814	1,55,064	...	...	...	1,50,250	4,814	1,55,064	...	4,486	4,480	4,763	116	4,879	...	399	...	·26
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series.. Myanaung section ...	10,75,185	27,102	11,02,287	...	...	...	10,75,185	27,102	11,02,287	259	93,389	93,648	63,318	1,494	64,832	28,816	..	2·61	...
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Western series.. Henzada section ...	18,40,773	52,025	18,92,798	...	...	...	18,33,491	51,258	18,84,749	1,251	7,34,166	7,35,417	1,47,598	2,939	1,50,537	5,84,880	...	31·03	...
IRRAWADDY EMBANKMENT. Eastern series ... Survey from Mingyi to Yandoon.	12,397	403	12,800	...	...	...	12,397	403	12,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thôngwa Island embankment	2,22,594	5,315	2,27,909	—177	— 4	—181	2,22,594	5,315	2,27,909	328	51,417	51,745	14,181	299	14,480	37,265	...	16·35	...
Total ...	33,60,273	92,060	34,52,333	3,271	76	3,347	33,36,751	90,855	34,27,606	1,838	8,83,452	8,85,290	2,29,890	4,848	2,34,728	6,50,562	...	18·98	...

III-B—PUBLIC WORKS.

[No. 59.] 2.—*General abstract of financial results showing the estimated cost of construction of the Minor Works and Navigation, the Capital outlay thereon, the Revenue derived therefrom, the Working expenses and the simple interest on the direct Capital outlay on those works*—concluded.

Minor Works and Navigation.

Burma Province.

Name of project.	Cost of construction as now estimated.			Capital outlay.						Receipts during 1898-99.			Working expenses during 1898-99.			Net result, excluding interest (difference between revenue and working expenses.			
				During 1898-99.			*To end of 1898-99.*											*Rate per cent.*	
	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Water rate, &c.	Collected with land revenue.	Total.	Direct charges.	Indirect charges.	Total.	Excess revenue surplus.	Excess expenditure deficit.	Of excess revenue.	Of excess expenditure.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Works for which only Revenue Accounts are kept.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION.																			
Kyaukse district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	949	4,49,428	4,50,377	4,13,047	9,377	4,22,424	27,953	...	...	...
Magwe district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,359	1,359	460	5	465	894	...	...	...
Mandalay district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,58,376	1,58,376	35,888	519	36,407	1,21,969	...	...	...
Meiktila district	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	2,23,789	2,24,120	1,02,765	2,059	1,04,824	1,19,296	...	...	...
Minbu district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,33,280	2,33,280	1,35,518	758	1,36,276	97,004	...	...	...
Myingyan district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,104	3,104	83,359	2,207	85,566	...	82,162	...	...
Sagaing district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,850	2,850	285	...	285	2,565	...	...	...
Shwebo district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	68,037	68,092	29,700	592	30,292	37,800	...	...	...
Yamèthin district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	87,285	87,393	51,030	1,028	52,058	35,335	...	...	...
Pegu district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,04,126	...	2,04,126	2,15,699	5,527	2,21,226	...	16,800	...	...
Thatôn district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,10,443	2,820	1,13,263	...	1,13,263	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,05,869	12,27,808	14,33,677	11,78,194	24,892	12,03,086	2,30,591	...	...	...
AGRICULTURE.																			
Kyaukse district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,408	554	21,962	...	21,962	...	...
Thayngwa district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	601	2,99,713	3,00,314	53,708	1,050	54,758	2,45,556	...	...	...
Pegu district	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	50,808	50,812	33,625	819	34,444	16,368	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	3,50,521	3,51,126	1,08,741	2,423	1,11,164	2,79,962	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,06,474	15,78,329	17,84,803	12,86,935	27,315	13,14,250	4,70,553	...	...	...

Name of railway.	Miles opened during the year.	Total miles open.	Passengers during the year.					Receipts from passengers, &c.	Receipts from merchandise.	Receipts from railway materials.	Total receipts.	Working expenses.	Net profit.	Number of European staff.	Number of Native staff.	Total capital expenditure.
			First.	Second.	Intermediate.	Third.	Total.									
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	No.	Rs.
Burma Railways	*Nil*	936·13	30,458	230,960	101,665	9,918,489	10,281,592	46,05,294	37,94,150	2,61,554	86,60,998	52,81,921 (*a*)	33,79,077	434	4,111	8,19,43,718

(*a*) Includes Rs. 1,58,077 surplus profits paid to the Burma Railways Company.

	Rs.
Passenger traffic	44,78,031
Telegraph	27,500
Sundries	99,763
Total ...	46,05,294

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 61.] *1.—Statement showing the various Government ships and vessels employed under the Administration of Burma for the year 1898-99.*

Details of vessels.	Tonnage of each vessel and horse-power of engines, if a steamer.	Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total annual cost.	Total annual earnings of the vessels.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sea-going vessels.	Tons. H.P.			Rs.	Rs.	
R. I. M. S. *Dalhousie*, S. S. ...	810 300	10	99	*	*	* Included in the Administration Report of the Royal Indian Marine. The *Tamil* proceeded to Calcutta on 20th March 1899.
„ *Minto*, S. S. ...	420 155	10	76	*	*	
„ *Tamil*, S.S. ...	36 382	.....	23	*	*	
„ *Mayo*, S. S. ...	558 215	12	87	*	*	
Retriever, sailing-vessel ...	100 ...	1	21	9,490	64	
Alguada, sailing-vessel ...	80 ...	.....	11	1,691	32	
Wanderer, S. S.	111 30	.....	16	6,925	150	
River-going vessels.						
R. I. M. S. *Propoise* ...	372 250	.....	.....	33,857	22,749	Proceeded to Calcutta in February 1899.
„ *Irrawaddy* ...	253 300	7	82	39,393	59,552	
„ *Sladen* ...	202 80	6	62	50,883	94,956	
„ *Bhamo* ...	125 40	5	43	31,617	43,195	
B. G. S. *George*	151 26	2	39	25,376	20,868	
„ *McIvor* ...	80 31	.....	21	15,196	36,203	
Steam-launches.						
R. I. M. Gunner	32 20	.....	8	*	*	* Included in the Administration Report of the Royal Indian Marine.
„ *Sortie* ...	32 20	.....	6	*	*	
Handy and 1 flat ...	.....	.....	11	*	*	
All other craft (61 launches and flats.)	.....	.....	437	.....	.....	

III-D.—MARINE.

[No. 62.] *2.—Statement showing the number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government vessels for the year 1898-99.*

Description of establishment.	Number of officers.	Number of men.	Total, annual cost.	Total, annual earnings.	Remarks.
0	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	
SUPERINTENDING ESTABLISHMENT.					
Akyab	1	6	10,084	43,224	
Rangoon	3	12	42,201	...	
Bassein	1	3	7,947	...	
Moulmein	...	...	...	...	
Mandalay	1	8	13,016	...	
Total ...	6	29	73,248	43,224	
DOCKYARD ESTABLISHMENT.					
Mandalay	1	2	909	...	
Total ...	1	2	909	...	
PILOT ESTABLISHMENT.					
Government, salaried	...	...	...	...	
Government, free	...	...	...	...	
Licensed	33	15	3,36,053	3,43,821	
Total ...	33	15	3,36,053	3,43,821	
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.					
Signal establishment	...	4	784	...	
Wharf establishment	...	39	14,362	42,497	
Port Health Officer's establishment	3	...	2,100	...	
Harbour light establishment	...	1	144	...	
Tidal observatory	...	1	240	...	
Marine establishment	...	2	1,948	...	
Passenger-boats establishment	...	1	120	1,560	
Strand road establishment	...	1	576	...	
Marine Store Godown, Mandalay	...	6	3,960	...	
Marine Workshop, Mandalay	...	8	10,095	...	
Total ...	3	63	34,329	44,057	

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1898-99.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Cereals and Pulses.									Oil-seeds.			Condiments and spices.	Sugar.	
		Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholum or jowar (millet).	Cumbu or bajra (millet).	Ragi or mandwa.	Maize.	Gram (pulse).	Other food-grains, including pulses.	Linseed.	Til or jinjilly.	Others.		Sugarcane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arakan	Akyab	552,493	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	.....	.....	578	1,306	.....	504	.....
	Northern Arakan	8,635	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197	.....	.....	.. ...	.....
	Kyaukpyu	127,348	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	320	291	.....
	Sandoway	51,795	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	485	.....	.....	1,188	.. ...
	Total	740,271	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	.....	.....	1,276	1,306	320	1,983	.....
Pegu	Rangoon Town	912	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Hanthawaddy	985,780	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	198	.....
	Pegu	599,934	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	559	.....	.....	.....	312	.....	.....	.....	.. ...
	Tharrawaddy	373,837	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	482	.....	3,423	.....	1,989	.....	.....	615	.....
	Prome	259,099	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,619	.....	7,251	.....	3,581	.....	.....	308	.....
	Total	2,219,562	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,883	.....	10,674	.....	5,892	.....	.....	1,121	.....
Irrawaddy	Thôngwa	742,432	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,(03	.....	2,769	.....	470	.....	3,490	422	.....
	Bassein	439,906	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	613	243	1,581	.....	115	.....	20	147	.....
	Henzada	401,546	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	902	154	.....	.....	1,110	.....	.....	140	... ..
	Myaungmya	401,195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	.....	214	.....	354	.....	.....	276	.....
	Total	1,985,079	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,718	397	4,564	.....	2,049	.....	3,510	985	.....
Tenasserim	Toungoo	165,515	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	11,998	.....	1,029	.....	.....	477	.....
	Salween	16,270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	.....
	Thatôn	480,196	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,595	.....	2,595	.....	.....	4,530	.....
	Amherst	272,372	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	627	.....
	Tavoy	84,704	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	78	.....
	Mergui	62,394	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98	.....
	Total	1,081,451	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	14,593	.....	3,661	.....	.....	5,923	.....
Minbu	Thayetmyo*	72,593	.....	.....	481	65	.....	4,910	73	4,950	20	11,944	.....	.....	8	.....
	Total	72,593	.....	.....	481	65	.....	4,910	73	4,950	20	11,944	.....	.....	8	.....
	Grand Total	6,098,956	.....	.....	481	65	.....	11,707	470	34,781	20	24,822	1,306	3,830	10,020	.....

Note.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

1.—*Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1898-99.*

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Cereals and pulses.									Oil-seed.			Condiments and spices.	Sugar.	
		Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Cholum or jowar (millet).	Cumbu or bajra (millet).	Ragi or mundua.	Maize.	Gram (pulse).	Other food-grains, including pulses.	Linseed.	Til or jinjilly.	Others.		Sugar-cane.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Minbu	Thayetmyo*	22,748	...	...	1,425	270	...	2,150	...	50	...	24,700	...	...	...	...
	Pakókku	115,185	561	...	212,140	775	...	22,532	11,046	13,332	10	31,695	...	9	25	104
	Minbu	95,486	2,147	...	17,082	2,266	...	10,329	2,334	694	...	62,456	...	80	...	20
	Magwe	102,368	8	120	66,518	22,992	2,785	9,338	3,675	7,598	...	121,635	15,267	...	...	...
	Total	335,787	2,716	120	297,165	26,303	2,785	44,349	17,055	21,664	10	239,886	15,267	89	25	124
Mandalay	Mandalay	62,335	1,859	...	...	...	..	988	5,600	18,110	...	8,810	...	...	1	...
	Bhamo	15,272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	..	...	...	...
	Myitkyina	10,217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
	Katha	172,634	...	...	...	...	.	167	...	40	...	2,108	...	...	4	...
	Ruby Mines	5,027	1	...	...	...	...	245	...	787	..	530	...	...	...	...
	Total	265,485	1,860	...	...	...	...	1,400	5,600	18,937	...	11,510	...	...	22	...
Sagaing	Shwebo	190,595	105	...	2,118	146	...	1,064	1,037	4,380	4,253	6,746	...	...	...	...
	Sagaing	76,941	5,913	...	79,101	...	...	9,893	14,725	19,805	...	39,325	...	...	...	...
	Lower Chindwin	83,890	664	...	141,553	80	...	2,059	5,112	15,163	...	27,226	...	...	52	113
	Upper Chindwin	109,197	...	...	...	...	...	128	13	363	...	700	...	5	15	...
	Total	460,623	6,682	...	222,772	226	...	13,144	20,887	39,661	4,253	73,997	...	5	67	113
Meiktila	Kyaukse	114,792	1,117	...	2,925	...	...	668	1,436	6,716	...	16,465	...	...	426	2,836
	Meiktila	172,049	213	...	90,669	114	...	2,365	2,501	12,149	...	14,726	...	18,413	104	...
	Yamèthin	115,400	...	...	6,000	1,000	...	4,500	1,150	20,000	...	12,800	50	...	1,130	...
	Myingyan	38,600	50	...	94,000	3,200	...	9,500	7,500	50,500	...	35,500	...	500	...	...
	Total	440,841	1,380	...	193,594	4,314	...	17,033	12,587	89,365	...	79,491	50	18,913	1,660	2,836
	Grand Total	1,502,736	12,638	120	713,531	30,843	2,785	75,926	56,129	169,627	4,263	404,884	15,317	19,007	1,774	3,073

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 63.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

1.—*Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1898-99.*

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Fibres.			Dyes.		Drugs and Narcotics.							Fodder crops.	Orchards and garden produce.	Miscellaneous crops.		Total.	Area cropped more than once.	Net area cropped during the year.
		Cotton.	Jute.	Others.	Indigo.	Others.	Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Cinchona.	Indian hemp.	Others.			Food.	Non-food.			
1	2	18	19	20	21	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Arakan	Akyab	3,613	...	256	...	...	...	...	...	205	...	...	...	..	22,477	6,265	3,184	590,991	...	590,991
	Northern Arakan	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,451	...	10,451
	Kyaukpyu	...	...	113	1	..	...	...	...	1,600	...	...	4	...	7,043	693	40	137,559	...	137,559
	Sandoway	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,111	...	...	...	...	4,778	1,238	...	61,719	...	61,719
	Total	4,050	...	369	1	...	...	...	...	5,312	...	...	4	...	34,298	8,196	3,224	800,720	...	800,720
Pegu	Rangoon Town	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	103	...	1,155	...	1,155
	Hanthawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	30,751	2,766	7,257	1,027,027	..	1,027,027
	Pegu	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	596	...	...	...	...	11,323	...	244	612,968	...	612,968
	Tharrawaddy	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,172	...	...	...	...	12,667	6,695	...	402,222	...	402,222
	Prome	3,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,356	...	...	...	...	18,756	8,890	69	306,149	...	306,149
	Total	3,262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,466	...	...	...	...	73,637	18,454	7,570	2,349,521	...	2,349,521
Irrawaddy	Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,616	...	...	...	...	31,206	3,657	...	788,065	...	788,065
	Bassein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,522	...	...	...	...	24,488	1,480	2,142	472,357	...	472,357
	Henzada	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,274	...	...	...	...	33,387	15,357	...	459,870	...	459,870
	Myaungmya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	...	...	...	...	23,125	7,029	221	432,682	...	432,682
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,580	...	...	...	...	112,206	27,523	2,363	2,152,974	...	2,152,974
Tenasserim	Tounguo	...	...	...	...	...	..	329	...	132	...	...	...	...	12,863	3,320	...	195,749	...	195,749
	Salween	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,556	133	...	18,072	...	18,072
	Thatôn	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	...	...	...	...	35,695	2,510	...	529,896	...	529,896
	Amherst	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	37,962	1,867	1	312,908	...	312,908
	Tavoy	..	...	544	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	25,842	319	338	111,868	583	111,285
	Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	208	...	...	...	...	18,911	..	173	81,785	...	81,785
	Total	275	...	544	...	...	...	330	...	1,9[illegible]	...	...	...	...	132,829	8,149	512	1,250,278	583	1,249,695
Minbu	Thayetmyo*	4,491	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	5,045	...	...	...	...	3,807	3,532	207	112,146	...	112,146
	Total	4,491	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	5,045	...	...	...	...	3,807	3,532	207	112,146	...	112,146
	Grand Total	12,078	...	913	21	...	...	330	...	29,328	...	...	4	...	356,777	65,854	13,876	6,665,639	583	6,665,056

Note.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

[No. 63.]

1.—Crops cultivated (area in acres) for the year 1898-99—concluded.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Fibres.			Dyes.		Drugs and Narcotics.							Fodder crops.	Orchards and garden produce.	Miscellaneous crops.		Total.	Area cropped more than once.	Net area cropped during the year.
		Cotton.	Jute.	Others.	Indigo.	Others.	Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Cinchona.	Indian hemp.	Others.			Food.	Non-food.			
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Minbu	Thayetmyo*	12,721	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	120	80	850	...	65,304	...	65,304
	Pakôkku	402	...	...	108	85	...	...	...	6,917	...	...	...	...	1,430	930	272	416,948	9,649	407,299
	Minbu	3,381	...	...	15	172	...	...	...	1,780	...	...	...	97	1,564	2,532	...	202,435	29,027	173,408
	Magwe	869	...	...	140	...	...	...	...	1,808	...	...	...	...	4,323	2,277	116,030	477,751	133,986	343,765
	Total	17,373	...	...	293	257	...	...	...	10,665	...	...	...	217	7,397	6,589	116,302	11,62,438	172,662	989,776
Mandalay	Mandalay	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,597	...	...	...	9,322	8,005	7,810	290	125,769	8,928	116,841
	Bhamo	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	...	196	...	...	...	...	180	...	...	15,777	...	15,777
	Myitkyina	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	200	...	50	10,649	60	10,589
	Katha	54	...	...	10	...	...	...	217	365	...	...	...	...	2,018	943	...	178,560	...	178,560
	Ruby Mines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	225	...	...	...	...	424	166	...	7,345	...	7,345
	Total	96	...	...	15	...	...	67	217	3,543	...	...	...	9,322	10,827	8,859	340	338,100	8,988	329,112
Sagaing	Shwebo	3,008	...	450	...	...	...	...	...	517	...	...	...	...	2,632	356	297	217,654	...	217,654
	Sagaing	16,343	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	5,829	...	...	...	6	4,800	800	...	273,517	6,763	266,754
	Lower Chindwin	13,724	...	...	356	...	...	...	...	1,422	...	...	...	...	1,010	4,409	655	297,488	1,162	296,326
	Upper Chindwin	20	...	5	288	...	...	1	1,004	793	...	...	...	..	512	240	...	113,284	896	112,388
	Total	33,095	...	455	680	...	...	1	1,004	8,561	...	..	...	6	8,954	5,805	952	901,943	8,821	893,122
Meiktila	Kyaukse	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	344	...	...	...	...	5,751	17,675	8	171,228	10,151	161,077
	Meiktila	44,810	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	2,014	4,322	128	364,641	2,138	362,506
	Yamèthin	300	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	700	...	...	...	12,900	4,000	3,700	500	184,160	3,810	180,350
	Myingyan	38,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,110	...	...	...	...	6,000	2,230	...	297,190	46,000	251,190
	Total	83,679	...	30	2	...	...	...	...	12,219	...	...	...	12,900	17,765	27,927	636	1,017,222	62,099	955,123
	Grand Total	134,243	...	485	990	257	...	68	1,221	34,988	...	...	...	22,445	44,943	49,180	118,230	3,419,703	252,570	3,167,133

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-3 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

*The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

2.—Agricultural Stock for the year 1898-99.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Bull buffaloes.	Cow buffaloes.	Young stock (calves and buffalo calves).	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules and donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ARAKAN	Akyab	49,548	46,563	36,346	28,743	79,172	298	6,100	553	...	...	54,006	5,167	
	Northern Arakan	400	1,379	8	20	558	...	1,253	1	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	22,559	26,372	8,963	12,319	42,013	3	1,415	89	...	...	15,322	314	
	Sandoway	6,207	7,433	11,141	9,878	14,495	...	791	127	1	...	7,332	974	
	Total	78,714	81,747	56,457	50,969	136,268	301	9,559	770	1	...	76,660	6,455	
PEGU	Rangoon Town	2,264	1,087	101	667	915	1,446	1,700	3,002	...	...	49	904	
	Hanthawaddy	58,885	14,039	31,497	14,229	24,143	17	3,480	657	...	...	39,713	21,035	
	Pegu	47,248	8,857	32,295	21,015	43,570	73	1,561	604	...	...	32,784	17,137	
	Tharrawaddy	52,138	17,070	15,156	13,136	33,738	...	537	799	...	...	39,640	27,273	
	Prome	55,128	24,245	6,054	7,827	42,623	2	811	550	...	...	38,074	23,374	
	Total	215,663	65,298	85,403	56,904	124,969	1,538	8,092	5,612	...	...	150,260	89,723	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	35,773	12,963	22,534	17,550	26,506	...	1,140	319	...	...	41,963	13,979	
	Bassein	34,237	21,076	14,353	13,014	40,669	...	2,195	1,188	...	...	13,582	11,726	
	Henzada	62,400	28,974	19,341	11,466	41,121	...	1,062	1,783	...	...	43,822	30,703	
	Myaungmya	13,150	1,025	14,176	11,384	20,248	...	1,171	123	...	...	19,256	4,589	
	Total	145,309	73,269	70,364	53,444	128,546	...	6,168	3,412	...	...	118,623	60,997	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	10,997	4,874	11,307	10,752	16,163	...	2,581	316	...	...	22,734	5,967	
	Salween	383	446	1,225	2,340	3,931	...	1,147	3	...	...	1,128	12	
	Thatôn	47,485	21,730	19,080	13,300	26,273	...	2,310	223	...	...	56,021	12,849	
	Amherst	32,807	22,988	11,458	9,662	45,.98	19	3,586	1,214	...	...	10,524	7,063	
	Tavoy	4,630	3,545	6,135	8 994	18,901	...	720	69	...	...	5,172	1,164	
	Mergui	240	303	7,268	15,673	18,695	...	512	17	...	...	3,069	118	
	Total	96,542	53,786	56,473	60,730	129,561	19	10,916	1,842	...	...	98,651	27,173	
SOUTHERN	Thayetmyo *	30,024	28,019	3,891	6,336	40,673	452	937	508	...	...	15,928	10,859	
	Total	30,024	28,019	3,891	6,336	40,673	452	937	508	...	...	15,928	10,859	
	GRAND TOTAL	566,312	302,119	272,588	228,383	560,017	2,310	35,672	12,144	1	...	463,122	195,207	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-4 of the Agricultural Statistic series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

2.—Agricultural Stock for the year 1898-99.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Bulls and bullocks.	Cows.	Bull-buffaloes.	Cow-buffaloes.	Young stock (calves and buffalo-calves).	Sheep.	Goats.	Horses and ponies.	Mules and donkeys.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MINBU	Thayetmyo*	18,520	8,433	372	995	8,542	...	29	387	...	...	8,424	4,993	
	Pakôkku	1,01,942	88,096	6,748	9,659	77,054	9	2,397	4,407	...	...	48,520	33,726	
	Minbu	56,013	44,851	4,356	5,851	48,721	...	2,117	1,652	...	...	23,309	17,575	
	Magwe	64,549	61,659	4,484	5,592	80,149	...	9,663	1,129	...	...	32,272	17,953	
	Total	241,024	223,139	15,960	22,097	214,466	9	14,206	7,575	...	...	112,525	74,247	
MANDALAY	Mandalay	29,728	26,582	5,817	5,661	24,878	1,622	1,897	2,433	1,449	...	16,116	13,744	
	Bhamo	270	764	2,445	2,997	3,113	45	192	221	4	53	3,745	774	
	Myitkyina	493	1,226	969	2,091	2,639	13	124	115	40	...	3,503	366	
	Katha	18,741	8,342	11,722	14,144	26,589	...	402	1,236	...	...	28,759	5,539	
	Ruby Mines	1,955	899	1,494	1,671	2,353	...	270	853	266	...	1,651	1,195	
	Total	51,187	37,813	22,447	26,564	59,572	1,680	2,885	4,858	1,759	53	53,774	21,618	
SAGAING	Shwebo	65,600	60,590	6,780	7,586	69,200	80	544	964	50	...	10,612	24,580	
	Sagaing	74,425	83,160	2,785	3,973	56,893	408	2,080	1,446	...	...	40,293	21,972	
	Lower Chindwin	66,305	67,312	2,786	4,468	89,915	35	226	1,307	...	...	37,333	21,559	
	Upper Chindwin	3,210	3,071	15,124	20,504	14,774	87	379	485	...	...	13,511	2,784	
	Total	209,540	214,133	27,475	36,531	229,782	610	3,229	4,202	50	...	101,749	70,895	
MEIKTILA	Kyauksè	28,959	20,119	1,500	1,389	21,585	625	1,014	930	...	...	25,529	8,008	
	Meiktila	40,468	48,212	1,663	1,928	35,584	767	2,913	1,464	295	...	17,877	10,961	
	Yamèthin	32,997	24,987	8,059	6,297	14,486	353	1,670	323	...	...	14,578	11,251	
	Myingyan	35,000	48,800	1,300	1,400	24,396	...	1,900	1,724	...	...	39,486	25,600	
	Total	137,424	136,118	12,522	11,014	96,051	1,745	7,497	4,441	295	...	97,470	55,820	
	GRAND TOTAL	639,175	611,203	78,404	96,206	599,871	4,044	27,817	21,076	2,104	53	365,518	222,580	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-4 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

*The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 64.]

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

3.—Irrigation for the year 1898-99.

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Irrigated during the year.						Crops irrigated.				Remarks.
		Government canals.	Private canals.	Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.	Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres	
ARAKAN	Akyab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Northern Arakan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Sandoway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
PEGU	Rangoon Town	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Hanthawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Pegu	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	
	Tharrawaddy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Prome	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
IRRAWADDY	Thôngwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Bassein	...	...	...	...	936	936	...	...	861	75	
	Henzada	...	...	...	...	1,845	1,845	..	1,481	364	...	
	Myaungmya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	...	...	...	...	2,781	2,781	...	1,481	1,225	75	
TENASSERIM	Toungoo	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Salween	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Thatôn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Amherst	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Tavoy	...	...	...	...	599	599	...	599	...	...	
	Mergui	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total	...	...	...	...	599	599	...	599	...	..	
INBU	Thayetmyo*	310	1,315	...	...	...	1,625	..	...	1,625	...	
	Total	310	1,315	...	...	...	1,625	...	...	1,625	...	
	GRAND TOTAL	310	1,315	...	..	3,380	5,005	...	2,080	2,850	75	

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A-2, columns 6 and 7 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-E.—AGRICULTURE.

3.—Irrigation for the year 1898-99.

[No. 64.]

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Irrigated during the year from: Government canals.	Private canals.	Tanks.	Wells.	Other sources.	Total area irrigated.	Crops irrigated: Wheat.	Other cereals and pulses.	Miscellaneous food crops.	Miscellaneous non-food crops.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Minbu	Thayetmyo *	...	...	500	...	...	500	...	500	...	...
	Pakôkku	...	7,607	...	955	1,549	10,111	36	11,379	1,045	...
	Minbu	...	58,245	1,656	622	...	60,523	...	60,161	362	...
	Magwe	...	112,370	331	...	...	112,701	...	102,358	10,259	84
	Total	...	178,222	2,487	1,577	1,549	183,835	36	174,398	11,666	84
Mandalay	Mandalay	32,600	6,800	10,409	930	5,000	55,739	...	52,877	2,862	...
	Bhamo	...	3,240	...	...	...	3,240	...	3,240	...	...
	Myitkyina	...	60	...	1,749	...	1,809	...	1,809	...	...
	Katha	...	2,000	640	...	24,660	27,300	...	27,300	...	...
	Ruby Mines	...	2,020	250	...	...	2,270	...	2,270	...	...
	Total	32,600	14,120	11,299	2,679	29,660	90,358	...	87,496	2,862	...
Sagaing	Shwebo	10,156	...	9,804	...	...	19,960	...	19,960	...	...
	Sagaing	950	1,350	9,000	920	38,600	50,820	...	50,020	800	...
	Lower Chindwin	...	1,162	412	518	4,274	6,366	...	1,162	5,204	...
	Upper Chindwin	...	48,976	...	...	211	49,187	...	...	49,187	...
	Total	11,106	51,488	19,216	1,438	43,085	126,333	...	71,142	55,191	...
Meiktila	Kyauksè	124,015	...	2,376	53	329	126,773	...	114,792	13,766	...
	Meiktila	...	3,256	70,048	354	...	73,658	...	69,232	4,426	...
	Yamèthin	...	...	30,984	450	35,000	66,434	...	65,934	500	...
	Myingyan	948	14,433	1,200	217	...	16,798	...	16,798	...	...
	Total	124,963	17,689	104,608	1,074	35,329	283,663	...	266,756	18,692	...
	Grand Total	168,669	261,519	137,610	6,768	109,623	684,189	36	599,792	84,411	84

NOTE.—This form corresponds with Form A.-2, columns 6 and 7 of the Agricultural Statistics series.

*The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.

1.—Prices of Produce, &c., for year ending the 30th June 1898.

[No. 65.] Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Price per 100 nine-gallon baskets.								Price per 100 viss.				Price per pair of		Remarks.
		Paddy.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Gram.	Tilseed.	Peas.	Beans.	Jaggery.	Cotton (cleaned).	Cow hides.	Buffalo hides.	Bullocks.	Buffaloes.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Arakan	Akyab	105	200	...	...	...	300	...	...	24	46	74	56	100	200	
	Northern Arakan	90	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	
	Kyaukpyu	95	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	..	100	70	50	100	
	Sandoway	100	200	...	...	...	350	...	...	26	...	40	50	100	160	
	Average	97	229	...	...	...	325	...	...	23	35	71	59	83	153	
Pegu	Rangoon Town	96	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	110	70	190	180	
	Hanthawaddy*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Pegu	88	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	66	110	140	
	Tharrawaddy	87	238	...	...	...	400	250	...	...	...	70	50	140	150	
	Prome	90	225	...	...	...	347	265	200	19	55	100	65	150	130	
	Average	90	265	...	...	...	373	257	200	20	55	90	63	147	150	
Brawaddy	Thôngwa	95	250	...	...	...	...	300	250	20	30	...	...	160	200	
	Bassein	98	298	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	85	56	200	220	
	Henzada	87	225	...	...	...	...	148	...	22	...	72	50	140	160	
	Myaungmya	95	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	80	65	130	180	
	Average	94	269	...	...	...	...	224	250	23	30	79	57	157	190	
Minbu	Thayetmyo†	95	240	...	...	200	360	300	...	21	46	90	50	114	120	
Tenasserim	Toungoo	85	350	...	...	...	375	300	...	32	...	80	65	120	140	
	Salween	100	340	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	120	130	
	Thaton	80	275	...	...	...	350	300	...	35	...	...	...	120	150	
	Amherst	100	500	..	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	40	60	150	120	
	Tavoy	93	253	...	...	...	485	285	...	5	...	63	43	77	57	
	Mergui	83	185	...	...	...	300	...	...	35	...	60	60	90	60	
	Average	90	282	..	...	...	377	295	...	25	...	60	57	113	109	
	Grand Average, Lower Burma	93	263	...	...	200	363	268	225	23	40	76	58	126	144	

Also the headquarters of the Hanthawaddy district.

† The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Lower Burma Revenue Law is in force.

[No. 65.]

III-F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.

1.—Price of Produce, &c., for the year ending the 30th June 1899.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Price per 100 nine-gallon baskets.								Price per 100 viss.				Price per pair of	
		Paddy.	Rice.	Wheat.	Jowar.	Gram.	Tilseed.	Peas.	Beans.	Jaggery.	Cotton (cleaned).	Cow hides.	Buffalo hides.	Bullocks.	Buffaloes.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
Minbu	Thayetmyo *	95	240	...	120	...	360	300	...	21	46	90	60	114	120
	Pakôkku	107	240	280	75	195	389	191	110	15	46	87	61	85	100
	Minbu	95	280	230	100	200	340	230	...	19	50	95	65	90	80
	Magwe	100	269	...	60	180	360	...	...	20	38	105	60	90	120
	Average	99	257	255	89	192	362	240	110	19	45	94	59	95	105
Mandalay	Mandalay	99	321	245	...	200	378	286	149	29	132	61	54	132	120
	Bhamo	100	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	85	70	65	100	130
	Myitkyina	81	292	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	80	70	120	160
	Katha	80	200	...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	160
	Ruby Mines	...	475	...	...	...	250	...	...	45	...	75	...	130	140
	Average	90	323	245	...	200	276	286	149	37	108	71	63	124	142
Sagaing	Shwebo	93	260	...	50	205	400	191	133	20	76	73	54	82	78
	Sagaing	80	300	250	60	130	350	85	70	15	8	75	...	120	145
	Lower Chindwin	103	238	200	58	153	364	114	163	14	18	83	58	94	89
	Upper Chindwin	60	220	...	...	...	400	...	...	25	...	49	59	100	100
	Average	84	254	225	56	163	378	131	122	18	34	70	57	99	103
Meiktila	Kyauksè	75	225	242	71	200	340	200	...	16	...	...	...	100	100
	Meiktila	80	275	...	75	250	300	200	200	19	36	30	35	140	150
	Yamèthin	75	260	...	68	220	270	...	...	23	...	75	63	110	160
	Myingyan	91	320	...	79	150	325	121	121	15	45	110	60	120	120
	Average	80	270	242	73	205	309	174	160	18	40	72	53	117	132
	Grand Average, Upper Burma	88	279	241	74	189	335	192	135	23	53	77	58	110	122

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

III-F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

2.—Statement showing the Price of Labour at the end of the year ending 30th June 1898.

[No. 66.]

Lower Burma.

Division.	District.	Wages per diem. Skilled.	Wages per diem. Unskilled.	Cart per day.	Boats per day (carrying baskets of paddy). 100	500	1,000	Over 1000	Pair of buffaloes per day.	Pair of bullocks per day.	Elephants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Arakan	Akyab	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 3 0	0 8 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	10 0 0
	Northern Arakan	.....	0 4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Kyaukpyu	1 6 0	0 6 6	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	.....
	Sandoway	1 0 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0
	Average ...	1 4 8	0 6 7	0 12 0	0 7 8	0 15 4	1 12 0	2 7 4	0 13 4	0 10 0	10 0 0
Pegu	Rangoon	1 8 0	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	1 2 0	1 14 0	2 6 0	3 0 0	2 3 0	10 0 0
	Hanthawaddy	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	2 0 0	.....	.....	1 8 0	1 8 0	.....
	Pegu	2 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Tharrawaddy	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	7 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0
	Prome	1 0 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	4 0 0
	Average ...	1 8 0	0 8 10	0 7 7	0 10 7	1 14 10	4 7 6	5 5 6	1 11 2	1 5 5	5 8 0
Irrawaddy	Thôngwa	0 9 0	0 6 6	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	0 8 0	0 5 0	.....
	Bassein	1 4 0	0 10 0	0 4 0	0 12 0	1 4 0	2 8 0	4 8 0	2 4 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Henzada	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Myaungmya	1 8 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 8 0	4 8 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Average ...	1 3 3	0 8 7	0 11 0	0 10 0	1 6 0	2 6 0	3 6 0	1 11 0	1 3 3	5 0 0
Minbu	... Thayetmyo	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 4 0	.....
Tenasserim	Tounngoo	2 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Salween	2 0 0	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0
	Thatôn	1 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
	Amherst	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0
	Tavoy	1 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 8 0	.....	.....	1 4 0	1 4 0	2 8 0
	Mergui	1 4 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	5 0 0
	Average ...	1 10 0	0 12 0	0 12 0	0 12 8	1 6 5	2 7 0	4 2 0	1 4 8	1 8 8	3 4 0
	Grand Average, Lower Burma ...	1 6 8	0 9 2	10 4	0 10 4	1 6 8	2 11 4	3 12 0	1 6 9	1 4 1	5 1 7

[No. 66.]

III-F.—PRICES OF PRODUCE AND LABOUR.

2.—Statement showing the Price of Labour at the end of the year ending the 30th June 1899.

Upper Burma.

Division.	District.	Wages per diem.		Cart per day.	Boat per day.				Pair of buffaloes, per day.	Pair of bullocks, per day.	Elephants, per day.
		Skilled.	Unskilled.		100 baskets capacity.	500 baskets capacity.	1,000 baskets capacity.	Over 1,000 baskets capacity.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Minbu	Thayetmyo *	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 4 0	.....
	Pakôkku	0 12 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Minbu	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Magwe	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	1 8 0	6 0 0
	Average	0 15 0	0 7 0	0 8 6	0 13 0	2 6 0	4 12 0	7 5 0	1 10 0	1 7 0	6 0 0
Mandalay	Mandalay	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 4 0	3 0 0	7 0 0	.....	.....	1 4 0	1 4 0	.....
	Bhamo	1 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	2 8 0	2 0 0	5 0 0
	Myitkyina	1 8 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	.....	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Katha	1 12 0	0 9 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	1 4 0	.....	.....	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....
	Ruby Mines	2 0 0	1 0 0	(a)4 0 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	.....	.....	3 0 0	3 0 0	.....
	Average	1 8 0	0 10 10	1 4 0	1 0 10	2 3 2	1 0 0	.....	2 2 5	2 0 10	5 0 0
Sagaing	Shwebo	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 10 0	0 8 0	.....
	Sagaing	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	.....
	Lower Chindwin	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	1 4 0	1 0 0	.....
	Upper Chindwin	0 12 0	0 8 0	1 6 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 6 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Average	0 12 0	0 6 6	0 10 6	0 11 0	1 8 0	2 3 0	2 8 0	0 13 6	0 12 0	.....
Meiktila	Kyaukse	1 0 0	0 6 0	1 8 0(a)	1 8 0	.....	.....	.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....
	Meiktila	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	None in the district.				0 8 0	0 8 0	.....
	Yamèthin	1 0 0	0 7 0	0 4 0					1 0 0	0 14 0	5 0 0
	Myingyan	1 0 0	0 5 0	0 7 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	.....
	Average	1 0 0	0 6 0	0 10 3	1 4 0	1 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	0 14 0	0 12 6	5 0 0
	GRAND AVERAGE, UPPER BURMA	1 1 2	0 7 9	0 12 9	0 14 8	2 0 0	3 2 0	4 11 1	1 6 8	1 4 10	5 5 4

* The portion of the Thayetmyo district in which the Upper Burma Revenue Law is in force.

(a) Includes hire of oxen as it is not customary to hire carts only.

III-1.—

[No. 67.] *I.—Quantities and Value of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise and Value of Treasur*

Articles.	United Kingdom.				Austria.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	9	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	3	191	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	4,196	...	4,731	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	77	1,250	65	745	32	415	44	558
Liquors—								
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	585,580	11,14,866	569,949	10,93,948	72	250	160	300
Spirits ... ... „	68,790	6,44,083	67,572	6,10,307	...	...	1	225
Wines ... ... „	12,857	1,51,574	13,167	1,49,394	222	2,116	55	671
Other sorts ... ... „	400	2,200	65	325	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... Cwt.	26,232	9,77,552	27,418	10,94,744	...	...	4	93
Salt ... ... Tons	30,398	7,35,065	23,802	5,23,441	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	13,424	1,74,340	22,848	2,72,386	...	...	400	4,000
Tea ... ... lbs.	610	363	1,046	823	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	10,769	...	19,875	...	...	...	16,800
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	* 10,74,067	...	12,10,325	...	1,49,823	...	1,11,023
B.—Metals—								
Brass ... ... Cwt.	* 1,565	* 68,094	1,081	57,339	78	9,551	85	9,951
Copper—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	1,895	* 74,450	932	38,590	...	...	...	...
Wrought ... ... „	* 972	* 41,331	703	31,180	33	6,492	17	3,670
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—								
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	* 340,845	* 28,50,611	286,193	24,26,873	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	10,762	29,368	10,300	37,546	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... „	1,774	24,849	1,208	17,531	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... „	* 13,137	* 1,00,227	23,836	1,70,757	...	...	...	...
Tin—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	1	67	6	363	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... „	596	11,246	546	11,577	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... „	359	24,952	238	9,339	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	* 8,54,165	...	12,33,408	...	...	...	1,250
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... „	...	* 24,755	...	26,990	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	3,21,733	...	3,11,819	...	80	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) ... ... „	...	1,24,204	...	1,08,171	...	200	...	740
Opium ... ... Chests & Cwt.	lbs. 32	491	lbs. 33¼	381	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	99,529	1,19,461	99,628	1,26,398	...	...	15	0
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	6,000	...	6,412	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	56	1,892	...	...	...	...
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... „	922	1,361	636	1,530	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... „	45,659	71,715	59,082	74,808	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Coal—								
Coal ... ... Tons	* 15 981	* 2,86,573	17,770	3,52,053	...	...	...	...
Coke ... ... „	293	8,336	518	18,172	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... „	187	949	189	1,009	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	15	4,496	15	3,465	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ...Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ... C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	1,650	...	830	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	* 63,661	...	51,887	...	...	...	...
Carried over ...	...	*1,00,05,403	...	1,01,01,364	...	1,68,927	...	1,49,321

* Revised figures.

FOREIGN TRADE.

mported from Foreign Countries into the Province of Burma during the two official years 1897-98 and 1898-99.

BELGIUM.				FRANCE.				GERMANY.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,321	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	600	30	420
1,328	4,650	2,952	9,520	...	...	...	...	31,771	96,272	37,063	1,01,626
1,685	12,819	1,597	11,110	33,717	3,84,670	33,660	3,89,873	18,316	71,043	17,664	80,758
299	5,380	210	6,895	10,793	73,233	11,980	63,141	1,004	6,489	1,211	9,276
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	240	21	355	267	13,453	436	17,423	2,462	73,075	2,225	60,184
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,286	5,39,096	22,892	5,00,040
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,338	44,309	5,101	54,189	...	35	1	55	93,846	9,87,945	63,828	6,90,216
...	...	...	...	10	5	34	17	...	...	...	...
...	3,560	...	7,800	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
...	1,16,033	...	83,088	...	3,095	...	3,885	...	3,73,666	...	2,91,098
172	17,181	193	14,407	...	...	18	2,135	217	24,113	326	30,566
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	577	23,580	...	...
1,475	58,848	1,176	49,201	18	2,377	44	10,905	407	18,001	569	25,550
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49,871	3,72,458	58,708	3,77,757	...	...	...	...	9,428	81,688	11,864	99,469
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	75	1	40	...	...	8	305
7,750	59,644	8,967	65,630	45	350	...	...	799	5,043	663	4,030
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,031	32,960	1,451	28,577	...	...	...	...	1,162	19,055	135	2,610
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,720	...	...	...	50	...	27,448	...	41,600
...	142	...	175	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	...
...	400	...	...	...	15	...	60	...	11,765	...	6,373
...	...	...	...	...	4,165	...	3,600	...	660	...	590
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	45	...	...	7	20	...	...	673	2,511	665	2,311
...	1,19,436	...	62,523	...	...	...	...	...	14,005	...	2,905
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	600	800	...	...	2	40	78	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	500	11,685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	29,749	...	41,920	...	20	...	...	...	150	...	293
...	8,78,154	...	8,27,552	...	4,81,313	...	4,98,505	...	23,76,248	...	19,59,295

Articles.	HOLLAND.				ITALY.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Liquors—								
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	72	150	24	90	...	...	...	...
Spirits ... ... „	20,273	81,356	22,769	62,526	49	758	39	720
Wines ... ... „	537	5,206	342	4,421	479	920	142	540
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... Cwt.	605	29,536	1,131	39,876	49	2,895	1	7
Salt ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	5,295	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	2,450	...	9,720	...	10	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Brass ... . Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—								
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	950	7,239	455	3,185	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... „	8	400	38	540	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... „	15	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	100	...	25	...	...	...	9
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) „	...	...	...	...	...	260	...	365
Opium ... ... Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	240	410	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	18,679	...	21,360	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Coal—								
Coal ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coke ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	513	...	...
Carried over ...	...	1,45,526	...	1,41,743	...	10,651	...	1,641

Statement No. 1—continued.

Russia.				Mozambique.				Zanzibar.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Egypt.				Mauritius.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... . No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	20	800	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liquors—								
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spirits ... ... ,,	5	37	244	1,980	...	...	...	...
Wines ... ... ,,	210	210	149	225	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions— ... ... Cwt.	4	180	13	491	...	...	...	33
Salt ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	15	...		402	4,000
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	450	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Brass ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Copper—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—								
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.								
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value.	...	2,000	...	..	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... ,,	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	100	...	...	..	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... . Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	2,938	14,895	4,355	25,902	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,205	20,800
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Coal—								
Coal ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	5	80	15	205
Coke ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ... C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	74,135	...	43,537
Carried over ...	...	17,772	...	29,513	...	74,215	...	68,575

Statement No. 1—continued.

UNITED STATES.				ADEN.				ARABIA.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	135	...	30	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,508	4,840	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
265	13,309	327	18,881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
107	6,399	167	7,618	...	...	3,000	64,435	697	4,460	2,124	8,549
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9,707	...	34,470	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
1	50	4	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
316	3,885	11,169	80,013	...	...	...	...			...	
...	...	1,000	2,025	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	122	4,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
								...	...		...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	... 10	270	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	17,211	...	22,438	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,785	...	3,951	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35,810	21,368	59,738	37,838	...	...	23	95	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,251,202	7,31,313	1,973,308	10,22,586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,437	3,161	10,389	6,333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1 25	...	15	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	895	...	900	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8,16,966	...	12,42,165	...	235	...	64,560	...	4,460	...	8,549

Articles.	CEYLON.				CHI
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	2	2,000	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—						
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	6	520	10	620	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	13	...	559	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	...	...	7	35	...	...
Liquors—						
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spirits and liqueurs ... ... „	...	...	...	...	571	2,530
Wines ... ... „	...	...	3	15	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... Cwt.	2	215	14	911	410	6,285
Salt ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	345	400	3,472	490	2,793	374
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	46,570	5,46,658
Tea ... ... lbs.	13,279	7,603	15,954	8,407	567	283
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						
A.—Hardware and cutlery Value	...	450	...	550	...	3
B.—Metals—						
Brass ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	2	130
Copper—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wrought ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—						
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	3	48	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	450	...	...	...	900
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics and dyeing and tanning materials—						
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	1,051
Opium ... ... Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	10	100	174	25	1,374	635
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—						
Mineral—						
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... „	51,653	68,731	23,365	30,187	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Coal—						
Coal ... ... Tons	30	520			...	...
Coke ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls, unset Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	19,071	87,028
Wood—						
Teak ... ... C. tons	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	25	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	1,042	...	675	...	30
Carried over ...	...	80,092	...	44,499	...	6,45,907

Statement No. 1—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	812	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
784	3,218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
1,004	4,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	8	200	...	...	6	70	7	100
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,299	56,515	...	...	...	...	1	25	29	1,200
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8,344	1,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34,856	4,11,869	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,352	1,141	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	401	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...
7	365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	209	7,917	151	6,070	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	180	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	370	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,539	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
335	1,030	...	...	200	800	...	...	...	...
...	100								
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
298	544	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	135	...	...	560	7,157	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49,863	2,16,877	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	625	...	100	...	252	...	...	...	...
...	7,03,422	..	8,767	...	14,432	...	95	...	1,300

Articles.	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.				TURKEY	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	3	1,200	112	12,930	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—						
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	1,642	97,054	2,419	1,12,054	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	6,00,020	...	6,40,493	...	...
Grain and pulse ... ... Cwt.	6,801	40,770	4,538	26,738	...	...
Liquors—						
Ale, beer, and porter ... ... Galls.	1,127	2,118	692	2,228	...	...
Spirit ... ... ,,	43,933	71,579	50,257	82,080	16	120
Wines ... ... ,,	1,229	5,516	2,301	8,437	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... Cwt.	334,012	28,19,449	291,286	28,42,304	1	10
Salt ... ... Tons	56	2,332	8	314	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	5,835,570	3,05,685	5,897,175	3,53,746	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	42,335	4,76,475	61,094	7,24,406	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	397,000	1,26,963	456,004	1,47,080	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	19,991	...	16,465	...	...
B.—Metals—						
Brass ... ... Cwt.	149	8,461	142	7,274	...	...
Copper—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	174	6,800	424	19,450	...	...
Wrought ... ... ,,	11	885	5	389	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron—						
Wrought ... ... Cwt.	1,177	13,353	1,167	15,667	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	2	7	...	...	...	...
Lead ... ... ,,	...	...	1	10	...	...
Steel ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	903	49,800	781	41,916	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	26	2,859	13	1,250	...	...
Zinc or spelter ... ... ,,	7	204	2	61	...	...
All other kinds unenumerated ... ... ,,	11	14,662	6	6,669	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	4,550	...	5,420	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—						
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	3,230	...	5,662	...	...
Drugs and medicines (excluding chemicals) ... ... ,,	...	41,410	...	36,289	...	...
Opium ... ... Chests & Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco ... ... lbs.	213,582	95,109	232,417	88,878	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials ... ... Value	...	2,787	...	2,206	...	...
V.—Oils—						
Mineral—					...	...
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	295,870	1,83,210	235,808	1,39,555	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	30	46	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... ,,	5,873	10,766	2,793	6,093		
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Coal—					...	...
Coal ... ... Tons	...	...	20	270	...	...
Coke ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patent fuel ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... Cwt.	8	93	5	64	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch) ... ,,	285	2,408	265	3,287	...	...
Hides and skins ... ... Cwt. & No.	30=311	1,050	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...		
Jewellery, &c.—					...	...
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	550	...	538	...	...
Seeds ... ... Cwt.	36,761	2,53,949	32,131	2,23,824	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... Value	...	14	...	1,758	...	...
Silk ... ... lbs.	3,61,641	15,44,138	363,661	16,41,760		
Wood—					...	...
Teak ... ...C. tons	33	1,980	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	41,203	...	45,805	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	98,335	...	1,42,267		
Carried over ...	...	69,51,011	...	73,95,637	...	130

Statement No. I—continued.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	27	483	8	3,700	39	1,783	122	18,630
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,655	97,900	2,449	1,13,504
...	...	... 83		... 370		...	6,04,312	...	6,54,286
...	...	255	2,247	180	1,098	7,197	45,295	5,648	32,812
...	...	...	...	1,985	4,412	621,458	12,23,146	612,826	12,12,127
...	...	1	6	65	256	186,621	12,82,310	195,229	12,63,276
...	...	573	6,244	347	2,993	28,217	2,56,458	29,914	2,46,108
...	...	...	...	...	...	400	2,200	65	325
531	3,000	2,799	48,033	2,129	41,328	367,659	39,81,607	330,828	41,74,631
...	...	1	31	1	51	52,741	12,76,524	49,703	10,88,281
...	...	4,304	106	5,096	170	5,843,012	3,06,565	5,914,087	3,55,626
...	...	1	14	...	15	200,514	22,29,781	188,530	21,61,168
...	...	...	...	...	...	411,466	1,35,217	475,390	1,57,468
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,624	...	44,475
...	...	...	10	...	10	...	17,49,755	...	17,61,185
...	...	1	102	...	11	2,185	1,27,682	1,856	1,31,158
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,855	1,12,787	1,507	64,110
...	...	...	...	...	10	2,916	1,27,934	2,514	1,20,905
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	30	100	...	...	402,620	33,29,382	369,564	30,03,066
...	...	...	...	5	13	10,764	29,375	11,305	39,584
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,782	25,324	1,256	18,426
...	...	...	...	...	...	21,731	1,65,264	33,588	2,45,117
...	...	...	...	...	...	904	49,867	787	42,279
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	2,859	13	1,250
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,811	63,665	2,134	42,625
...	...	...	...	...	...	370	39,614	254	16,353
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,06,724	...	13,07,136
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,897	...	27,165
...	...	...	...	...	30	...	3,37,503	...	3,24,078
...	...	...	1	...	100	...	1,77,106	...	1,57,345
...	...	...	...	...	...	lbs. 32	491	lbs. 33¾	381
...	...	786	1,644	782	199	354,964	2,56,198	3,98,332	2,83,516
...	...	...	46	...	...	...	1,60,953	...	95,506
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	1,892
...	...	12	8	8	4	1,547,084	9,14,531	2,769,124	14,07,145
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,391	4,608	11,103	7,933
...	...	4	10	...	...	103,789	1,52,022	99,743	1,32,432
...	...	8,007	1,41,859	7,575	1,51,500	24,023	4,29,032	25,949	5,11,320
...	...	...	...	...	...	293	8,338	518	18,172
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	11,688
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	93	5	64
...	...	...	...	...	...	473	3,360	460	4,326
...	...	...	...	...	...	30 = 311	1,050	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	550	...	538
...	...	...	...	...	...	36,777	2,58,470	32,148	2,27,320
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	1,758
...	...	10	20	...	...	380,722	16,31,186	413,524	18,58,637
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	1,980	...	...
...	...	...	883	...	1,666	...	43,736	...	48,326
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	27,114	...	28,796	...	2,96,444	...	3,01,152
...	3,000	...	2,29,044	...	2,36,732	...	2,28,95,516	...	2,37,36,805

Articles.	UNITED KINGDOM.				AUSTRIA.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Brought forward ...	...	Rs. 1,00,05,403	...	Rs. 1,01,01,364	...	Rs. 1,68,927	...	Rs. 1,49,321
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn... ... ... lbs.	9,769,973	53,42,509	7,348,818	41,73,412	155,600	99,625	121,200	86,365
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	7,830,086	6,87,092	10,142,891	8,61,986	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... „	39,627,284	55,19,288	27,704,115	36,85,137	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed, or dyed ... ... „	22,468,208	40,17,912	23,135,229	38,16,491	22,458	4,710	1,006	220
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	675,140	45,740	947,626	67,124	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	126,654	4,23,607	126,635	4,14,962	...	...	200	... 500
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	3,60,240	...	2,32,373	...	33,212	...	41,315
Flax—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	10,060	2,487	1,639	414	..	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... „	221,021	82,926	268,403	82,229	10,220	4,625	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	14,292	15,655	35,994	34,434	...	...	...	...
Silk—								
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	2,660,985	20,58,344	2,893,494	20,15,242	925	1,550	27,528	15,428
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	148	730	25	170	...	...	60	345
Wool—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	1,964,090	14,56,616	2,822,151	19,88,712	23,655	11,273	21,135	13,019
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	7,24,159	...	9,99,590	...	4,248	...	787
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	53,330	...	6,483	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	10,45,146	...	11,03,197	...	57,082	...	45,191
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	101,555	2,71,616	154,064	3,70,463	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	1,31,894	...	1,31,058	...	240	...	5
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	713	59,657	559	56,021	...	10	...	43
Building and engineering materials—								
Cement ... ... Cwt.	28,281	60,890	32,070	70,630	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	38,019	...	56,708	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture .. ... „	...	35,929	...	43,859	...	5,600	...	10,485
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	751,773	1,93,826	884,176	2,28,759	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	1,63,141	...	2,29,150	...	50	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	2,929	15,727	1,586	25,762	3,036	4,255	4,103	7,515
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	3,53,958	...	3,01,988	...	1,175	...	1,285
Fireworks ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—								
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	4	375	...	...	23	3,315	27	2,555
Other ware ... ... Value	...	1,11,204	...	1,36,397	...	19,145	...	25,432
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds)... „	...	1,61,247	...	1,79,324	...	2,185	...	740
Ivory, manufactured ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). „	...	9,796	...	17,350	...	13,736	...	11,695
Leather and manufactures of leather—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	35	4,679	57	4,477	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	31,473	...	32,352	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... „	...	12,476	...	14,619	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... „	...	53,231	...	46,094	...	1,120	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials. „	...	2,05,861	...	1,93,014		707	...	750
Paper and paste-board ... ... „	...	56,663	...	83,205	...	2,830	...	975
Soap ... ... Cwt.	9,187	1,03,979	11,176	1,13,630	1	10	8	485
Stationery ... ... Value	...	1,06,676	...	1,39,194	..	20,280	...	25,370
Toys and requisites for games ... ... „	...	58,513	...	68,971	..	555	...	335
Umbrellas ... ... No.	1,016,342	12,38,000	601,842	6,39,438	16	30	...	...
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	1,81,036	...	1,29,569	...	480	...	3,260
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	6,13,283	...	8,45,991	...	13,877	...	16,371
Merchandise—								
Free	...	71,73,113	...	67,23,008	...	99,625	...	1,04,705
Dutiable	...	2,89,41,240	...	2,70,17,474	...	3,84,227	...	3,55,087
Total ...	...	3,61,14,353	...	3,37,40,482	...	4,83,852	...	4,59,792
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	2,46,905	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	2,46,905	...	...	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	3,61,14,353	...	3,39,87,387	...	4,83,852	...	4,59,792
Government—								
Stores	...	14,17,842	...	10,46,160	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ..	...	14,17,842	...	10,46,160	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—continued.

BELGIUM.				FRANCE.				GERMANY.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 8,78,154	...	Rs. 8,27,552	...	Rs. 4,81,313	...	Rs. 4,98,505	...	Rs. 23,76,248	...	Rs. 19,59,295
58,400	43,180	66,800	46,390	...	...	10,400	6,760	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	12,050	4,452	1,620	567	...	...	...	...
59,778	15,924	89,048	26,680	756,833	154,420	1,238,855	1,91,593	137,554	32,396	60,372	22,710
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,030	900	2,470	2,485	9,552	7,148
5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	325	100	270
...	53,608	...	26,892	...	87,377	...	2,21,970	...	3,51,099	...	4,61,474
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	224	100
14,331	10,713	93,096	58,133	5,382	3,977	287,938	1,43,947	117,039	82,712	118,184	1,01,471
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11,319	29,846	10,290	20,998	9,373	6,996	44,712	26,367	317,888	2,77,223	408,114	3,15,340
...	...	...	6,450	...	...	...	...	...	94,866	...	2,43,612
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	35,918	...	41,433	...	56,788	...	58,420	...	86,618	...	53,770
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,289	1,690
...	...	...	...	...	4,095	...	3,423	...	50	...	320
...	10	...	...	28	1,478	5	404	1	7	2	263
4,874	8,487	7,587	12,699	41,351	75,019	30,239	47,065	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	760	...	2,745	...	575	...	10,015	...	15,170
155,935	52,273	93,116	26,757	325,725	1,06,543	10,584	2,500	7,872	2,955	13,160	5,430
...	700	...	1,929	...	3,495	...	6,325	...	15,002	...	23,349
...	...	...	...	67	570	2	60	2,384	4,030	1,516	3,365
...	52,378	...	52,523	...	815	...	1,225	...	26,496	...	22,517
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	21	8,950	...	...	4	1,220	36	4,470
...	54,734	...	62,539	...	2,432	...	1,818	...	115,890	...	1,55,224
...	1,905	...	2,355	...	2,525	...	1,265	...	25,597	...	35,779
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,010	...	1,830	...	15,325	...	24,135	...	4,853	...	17,755
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1,120	...	1,265	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	800	...	150	...	135	...	50
...	585	...	2,137	...	...	...	...	...	6,025	...	10,968
...	5,740	...	17,068	...	...	...	50	...	3,175	...	14,681
...	33,236	...	35,247	...	...	...	70	...	47,861	...	47,811
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	1	35	19	540
...	25,796	...	23,835	...	680	...	2,060	...	19,518	...	19,755
...	46,586	...	49,256	...	1,395	...	1,180	...	19,254	...	15,636
...	...	...	...	68	100	5	6	71	90	49	68
...	670	...	905	...	180	...	460	...	5,100	...	6,536
...	15,505	...	24,920	...	28,402	...	15,251	...	31,989	...	40,513
...	46,760	...	67,375	...	2,954	...	14,711	...	27,278	...	41,503
...	13,21,218	...	13,02,363	...	10,49,038	...	12,43,705	...	36,15,991	...	35,65,577
...	13,67,978	...	13,69,738	...	10,51,992	...	12,58,416	...	36,43,269	...	36,07,080
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	13,67,978	...	13,69,738	...	10,51,992	...	12,58,416	...	36,43,269	...	36,07,080
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Holland.				Italy.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ..	...	1,45,526	...	1,31,743	...	10,651	...	1,641
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	61,680	48,089	8,600	7,095	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... ,,	694,363	1,01,282	497,662	66,433	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... ,,	2,657,735	5,35,084	3,375,230	6,14,409	...	...	3,720	310
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	...	...	4,812	1,454	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	1,82,362	...	1,31,370	...	...	...	760
Flax—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk—								
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,111	1,485
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Wool—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	124,170	1,48,062	72,313	85,555	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...		
B.—Apparel—						555	...	535
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	6,808	...	3,172	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...			
C.—Other articles—						...	...	...
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	..	...	...	...	3	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	...	7	...	5	...			
Building and engineering materials—					...	...	...	...
Cement ... ... Cwt.	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	300
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	340	300
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	...	..	...	29,230	...	5	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	20,814	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fireworks ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...				
Glass and glassware—					...	...	3	100
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	250	...	...
Other ware ... ... Value	...	37,750	...	24,692	...	...	...	...
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds) ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory, manufactured ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). ,,	...	220	...	...				
Leather and manufactures of leather—					...	...	...	...
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...				
Manufactures—					...	...	...	...
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials. ,,	..	...	...	755	...	...	...	300
Paper and pasteboard ... ... ,,	...	285	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap ... ... Cwt.	...	... 5	...	705	...	...	...	...
Stationery ... ...Value	...	21,405	...	27,200	...	...	...	15
Toys and requisites for games ... ... ,,	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Umbrellas ... ... No.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood, manufactures of ... ...Value	...	...	...	...	...	695	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	25	...	...				
Merchandise—								
Free	...	48,089	...	7,095	...	5,295	...	...
Dutiable	...	11,99,635	...	11,26,723	...	6,864	...	5,946
Total ...	...	12,47,724	...	11,33,818	...	12,159	...	5,946
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	12,47,724	...	11,33,818	...	12,159	...	5,946
Government—								
Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.

Statement No. 1—continued.

RUSSIA.				MOZAMBIQUE.				ZANZIBAR.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	2,45,000	...	600	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Egypt.				Mauritius.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Brought forward ...	...	Rs. 17,772	...	Rs. 29,513	...	Rs. 74,215	...	Rs. 68,575
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flax—								
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk—								
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool—								
Piece-goods, mixed ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, milinery, &c.). Value	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Building and engineering materials—								
Cement ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fireworks ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Glass and glassware—								
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other ware... ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds)... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory, manufactured... ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—								
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials. ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper and pasteboard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap ... ... Cwt.	...	...	10	510	...	...	...	...
Stationery ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toys and requisites for games ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
Umbrellas... ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ... ,,	...	20	...	667	...	...	...	...
Merchandise—								
Free	...	2,000	...	4	...	80	...	205
Dutiable	...	15,792	...	30,725	...	74,135	...	68,570
Total ...	...	17,792	...	30,729	...	74,215	..	68,775
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,57,000
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,57,000
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	17,792	...	30,729	...	74,215	...	2,25,775
Government—								
tores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. I—continued.

UNITED STATES.				ADEN.				ARABIA.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 8,16,966	...	Rs. 12,42,165	...	Rs. 235	...	Rs. 64,560	...	Rs. 4,460	...	Rs. 8,549
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22,800	3,575	117,600	16,385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	4,556	...	6,534	...	61	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	418	2	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	180	...	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	3,413	40	2,740	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,693	...	3,549	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	7,691	...	46,079	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,756	13,940	3,837	21,560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	23	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,472	...	3,563	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5,139	...	10,475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	145	...	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	133	...	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	87	...	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,231	...	6,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	213	16	1,536	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	14,034	...	23,434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,485	...	1,991	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	136	...	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	554	...	11,347	...	30	...	25	...	...	...	...
...	20,832	...	26,388	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	...
...	8,58,252	...	13,72,572	...	646	...	64,585	...	4,390	...	8,549
...	8,79,084	...	13,98,960	...	646	...	64,585	...	4,460	...	8,549
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	8,79,084	...	13,98,960	...	646	...	64,585	...	4,460	...	8,549
...	...	...	1,58,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1,58,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	CEYLON.				CHI	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	80,092	...	44,499	...	6,45,907
VII.—Articles, manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	490,400	2,25,965	4,90,800	1,50,231	...	...
Piece-goods—						
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	... 6	... 1	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... ,,	...	...	16,800	1,138	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	390	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	...	...			
Flax—					...	...
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canvas ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...		
Silk—					112,328	53,574
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...		
Wool—					600	300
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	...		
B.—Apparel—				1,300	...	4,450
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	...	...		2	10
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	3	5	1	3		
C.—Other articles—				105	...	...
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	485	...	22	1	96
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	...	100	...			
Building and engineering materials—				...	...	...
Cement ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	... 1,400	...	820
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	... 3,971	...	... 160	...	...
Cabinet-ware and furniture ... ... ,,	...	...	...		396	3,700
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	... 130	...	741
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	...	...	... 20	...	...
Fireworks ... ... ,,	...	...	...	130	...	15
Glass and glassware—			...	...	...	...
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	... 150	...	... 750	...	276
Other ware ... ... Value	...	... 400	...			
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds) ... ,,	...		...	...	...	...
Ivory, manufactured ... ... ,,	...		...			
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). ,,	...		...	...	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—		40	...	...	...	35
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...		...	...	...	23,372
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	... 40	...	1,059
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... ,,	...	60	...			
Paints and colours and painters' materials. ,,	...		...	...	...	370
Paper and pasteboard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap ... ... Cwt.	...	... 20	...	...	...	62
Stationery ... ... Value	...	5	...	...	...	100
Toys and requisites for games ... ,,	...		...	...	55,180	10,201
Umbrellas ... ... No.	...	... 50	...	...	...	2,536
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	302	...	1,238	...	9,834
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...		...			
Merchandise—		2,27,150	...	1,53,313	...	2,345
Free	...	84,495	...	48,244	...	7,55,113
Dutiable	...					
Total ...	...	3,11,645	...	2,01,557	...	7,57,458
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	6,23,600	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	6,23,600	...	...	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	9,35,245	...	2,01,557	...	7,57,458
Government—						
Stores	...	...	...	1,715	...	...
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	...	...	1,715	...	...

Statement No. I.—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	7,03,422	...	8,767	...	14,432	...	95	...	1,300
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,800	360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21,280	3,070	6,179	1,448	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	50	...	6,725	...	10,912	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,43,741	74,554	1,432,653	7,17,543	2,988,095	15,12,318	...	...	...	...
400	1,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,240	850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	17,923	...	13,125	...	9,283	...	...	...	...
292	133	...	...	120	30	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	375	...	125	...	...	...	...
498	4,075	...	...	66	400	...	...	...	...
...	3,761	...	390	...	187	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	270	...	50	...	180	...	...	...	...
...	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	30	...	...	...	280	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	55,523	...	12,540	...	165	...	...	...	...
...	1,880	...	497	...	993	...	...	...	...
...	4,525	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	121	...	105	...	72	...	...	...	...
...	177	...	...	...	118	...	...	...	...
48,470	8,152	33,534	27,933	656	705	...	...	...	...
...	11,345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	32,444	...	17,650	...	19,493	...	...	...	13
...	4,806	...	100	...	7,257	...	...	...	...
...	9,23,850	...	8,07,048	...	15,62,436	...	95	...	1,313
...	9,28,656	...	8,07,148	...	15,69,693	...	95	...	1,313
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	9,28,656	...	8,07,148	...	15,69,693	...	95	...	1,313
...	...	...	...	...	675	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	675	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Straits Settlements.				Turkey	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	69,51,011	...	73,95,637	...	130
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	30	30	...	...
Piece-goods—						
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	13,186	1,799	9,938	1,550	...	...
White (bleached) ... ... „	57,110	9,851	37,038	6,565	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... .. „	1,305,451	2,48,101	6,95,914	1,30,129	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	1,603	1,532	520	360	...	...
Thread, sewing ... ... lbs.	1,391	3,219	3,075	6,513	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... ... Value	...	10,725	...	35,842	...	...
Flax—						
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	330	90	500	150	...	...
Canvas ... ... „	60	54	332	170	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	338	82	175	99	...	...
Silk—						
Piece-goods, pure and mixed ... ... Yds.	152,428	1,11,180	117,401	1,07,478	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	364	2,801	492	3,923	...	...
Wool—						
Piece-goods ... ... Yds.	5,738	3,381	7,244	4,467	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	11,059	...	7,170	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	10,206	...	8,480	...	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.). Value	...	2,20,939	...	2,45,695	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	18,779	12,123	20,944	14,060	...	...
C.—Other articles—						
Arms, ammunition, &c. (excluding military accoutrements). Value	...	742	...	2,160	...	...
Books and printed matter (including maps and charts). Cwt.	21	959	17	1,468	...	...
Building and engineering materials—						
Cement ... ... Cwt.	16	48	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	5,995	...	8,382	...	...
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... „	...	13,737	...	19,095	...	...
Candles of all sorts ... ... lbs.	9,054	3,061	11,017	3,761	...	...
Carriages, carts, &c. (excluding railway carriages and parts thereof). Value	...	6,605	...	9,205	...	...
Clocks and watches ... ... No.	932	3,707	409	3,158	...	...
Earthenware and porcelain ... ... Value	...	1,04,070	...	1,22,051	...	...
Fireworks ... ... „	...	202	...	118	...	...
Glass and glassware—						
Beads and false pearls ... ... Cwt.	...	...	1	69	...	...
Other ware ... ... Value	...	8,894	...	8,352	...	...
Instruments and apparatus (of all kinds). . „	...	10,234	...	17,388	...	...
Ivory, manufactured ... ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset). „	...	2,696	...	1,215	...	...
Leather and manufactures of leather—						
Unwrought ... ... Cwt.	8	487	16	876	...	...
Manufactures—						
Saddlery and harness ... ... Value	...	150	...	20	...	...
Other sorts... ... ... „	...	854	...	564	...	...
Matches, lucifer and others ... ... „	...	5,87,944	...	5,85,541	...	...
Paints and colours and painters' materials „	...	32,390	...	28,318	...	...
Paper and pasteboard ... ... „	...	37,871	...	42,806	...	...
Soap ... ... Cwt.	946	1,492	54	1,099	...	...
Stationery ... ... Value	...	4,050	...	4,854	...	...
Toys and requisites for games ... ... „	...	6,730	...	13,065	...	...
Umbrellas ... ... No.	761,531	1,60,024	605,674	1,15,838	...	...
Wood, manufactures of ... ... Value	...	52,568	...	53,410	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ... „	...	80,510	...	92,772	...	...
Merchandise—						
Free	...	73,413	...	1,25,889	...	...
Dutiable	...	86,50,760	...	89,78,016	...	130
Total	...	87,24,173	...	91,03,905	...	130
Treasure—						
Gold	...	1,68,018	...	56,340	...	...
Silver	...	6,00,699	...	3,19,271	...	...
Total	...	7,68,717	...	3,75,611	...	...
Grand Total of Imports of Merchandise and Treasure.	...	94,92,890	...	94,79,516	...	130
Government—						
Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—						
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Stores and Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 1—concluded.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 3,000	...	Rs. 2,39,044	...	Rs. 2,36,732	...	Rs. 2,28,95,516	...	Rs. 2,37,36,805
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,536,053	57,59,368	8,046,648	44,70,283
...	...	72	12	144	23	7,866,144	6,92,478	10,275,373	8,80,304
...	...	96	22	92	21	40,390,903	56,34,895	28,240,533	37,58,724
...	...	502	191	444	165	27,414,698	50,10,186	28,637,898	48,06,915
...	...	...	...	...	...	679,213	49,757	963,540	76,936
...	...	...	...	...	...	128,191	4,27,171	130,010	4,22,245
...	...	...	...	...	1,552	...	10,85,348	...	11,64,900
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,390	2,577	2,139	564
...	...	...	...	...	...	231,301	87,605	268,403	82,399
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,630	15,737	36,393	34,633
...	...	706	645	45	100	4,496,777	30,40,238	6,622,633	40,30,156
...	...	...	...	...	...	512	3,531	977	6,238
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,456,833	19,33,697	3,389,199	24,55,308
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	8,34,334	...	12,60,609
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,536	...	15,163
...	...	...	118	...	4	...	15,32,164	...	15,86,491
...	...	...	...	...	...	120,409	2,84,172	176,712	3,86,390
...	...	...	44	...	50	...	1,37,730	...	1,37,438
...	...	...	...	...	2	799	65,740	626	61,209
...	...	...	...	...	...	74,522	1,44,444	69,896	1,30,394
...	...	...	34	...	80	...	44,048	...	65,925
...	...	...	64	...	...	...	76,574	...	95,508
...	...	3	1	...	...	1,250,362	3,58,659	1,012,393	2,67,507
...	...	...	...	...	720	...	1,97,359	...	3,17,081
...	...	...	...	11	173	12,500	45,929	15,028	66,068
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5,60,867	...	5,35,055
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	202	...	118
...	...	...	...	...	...	52	13,860	67	7,194
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3,51,823	...	4,18,487
...	...	...	150	...	...	...	2,09,147	...	2,47,731
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	220	...	...	...	49,677	...	75,267
...	...	4	310	...	...	47	5,476	53	5,355
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,916	...	33,847
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,300	...	15,838
...	...	...	6,292	...	2,913	...	6,91,109	...	7,03,341
...	...	...	...	...	5	...	2,49,576	...	2,56,959
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1,80,369	...	2,21,834
...	...	13	270	...	...	10,154	1,05,999	11,283	1,17,840
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,00,226	...	2,39,400
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,56,048	...	1,77,244
...	...	2	2	20	6	1,866,744	14,36,380	1,256,716	7,64,213
...	...	...	12	...	140	...	2,42,768	...	2,65,669
...	...	...	789	...	299	...	8,13,465	...	11,01,344
...	...	...	1,45,785	...	1,58,492	...	78,74,889	...	74,34,751
...	3,000	...	92,443	...	84,493	...	4,73,62,112	...	4,80,08,228
...	3,000	..	2,38,228	...	2,42,985	...	5,57,37,001	...	5,54,42,979
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,68,018	...	3,03,245
...	...	...	77	...	...	...	12,24,376	...	4,76,271
...	...	...	77	...	...	...	13,92,364	...	7,79,516
...	3,000	...	2,38,305	...	2,42,985	...	5,71,29,395	...	5,62,22,495
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,17,842	...	12,07,496
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,17,842	...	12,07,496

III-I.—FOREIGN

[No. 68.] *2.—Quantities and Value of the Principal and other Articles of Foreign Merchandise and Indian 1897-98*

Articles.		UNITED KINGDOM.				AUSTRIA.			
		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.									
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	,,	50	1,776	306	3,684	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—									
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy)	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur, and other saccharine produce	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	...	...	16	10	...	...	...	...
Other articles	Value	...	1,234	...	287	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	21,279	...	14,890	...	50	...	...
B.—Metals—									
Copper	Cwt.	16	760	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron	,,	...	15	15	154	...	...	...	...
Tin	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals, unenumerated	,,	1	15	60	1,076	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	62,377	...	6,453	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores)	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemicals	Value	...	...	...	4,960	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials	,,	...	1,530	...	1,240	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—									
Mineral—									
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—									
Gums and resins	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	,,	...	...	1,683	1,800	...	...	...	...
Wool	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—									
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—									
Cotton—									
Twist and yarn	lbs.	390	261	1,05,528	50,859	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—									
Piece-goods—									
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	9,120	1,140	276	32	...	...	...	...
White (bleached)	,,	660	115	2,970	2,759	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed	,,	96	30	3,200	1,000	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	...	...	3,050	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	10,960	6,619	790	2,415	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	lbs.	...	...	1,055	1,055	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods	Value	...	1,516	...	1,526	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—									
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	Value	...	22,946	...	38,934	..	...	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	990	6,000	25	122	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—									
Glass and glassware	Value	...	437	...	1,165	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	,,	...	27,647	...	46,461	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise		...	1,55,757	...	1,86,932	...	50	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.									
I.—Animals, living	No.	13	5,600	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—									
Coffee	Cwt.	...	49	...	26	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—									
Gram	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk	,,	12,142	39,772	7	25	63,999	2,61,136	...	...
Rice not in the husk	,,	2,076,894	76,35,842	4,073,616	1,54,17,124	...	...	...	...
Wheat	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawari and bajra	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions	,,	7	580	9	970	...	...	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	60	30	...	...	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	619	651	815	734	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—									
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	..	408	...	445	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals	Cwt.	33	787	642	5,590	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—									
Chemical products and preparations	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—									
Drugs and medicines	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—									
Unmanufactured	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured	,,	5,515	6,923	5,640	7,260	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—									
Cutch	Cwt.	72,672	14,10,660	42,919	8,93,105	...	...	...	...
Indigo	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over ... Indian Produce and Manufactures		...	91,01,272	...	1,63,25,309	...	2,61,136	...	...
Carried over ... Total of Foreign Merchandise		...	1,55,757	...	1,86,932	...	50	...	...

TRADE.

Produce and Manufacture, and value of Treasure exported to Foreign countries from Burma during the official years and 1898-99.

BELGIUM.				FRANCE.				GERMANY.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 68.] III-I.—FOREIGN TRADE.—

Articles.	HOLLAND.				ITALY.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.								
I.—Animals, living ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—								
Refined or crystallized (including sugar-candy) ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... Value	...	225	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Copper ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemicals ... Value.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Kerosene ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Gums and resins ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements) ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Glass and glassware... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	225	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.								
I.—Animals, living ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	3	250	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—								
Gram ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice not in the husk ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wheat ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawari and bajra ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—								
Drugs and medicines ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—								
Unmanufactured ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—								
Cutch ... Cwt.	2,000	42,300	1,896	44,040	121	2,000	...	...
Indigo ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over { Indian Produce and Manufactures ...	...	42,550	...	44,040	...	2,000	...	...
Carried over { Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	225	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

RUSSIA.				MOZAMBIQUE.				ZANZIBAR.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Egypt.				Mauritius.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.								
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... „	1	49	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—								
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy) Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals—								
Copper ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tin ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals, unenumerated ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemicals ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—								
Mineral—								
Kerosene ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Gums and resins ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods—								
Grey (unbleached) ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... „	1,579	790	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements) ... Value	...	574	...	2,244	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... Pairs	3	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Glass and glassware ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... „	...	610	...	1,175	...	...	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	2,059	...	4,419	...	...	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.								
I.—Animals, living ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—								
Coffee ... Cwt.	...	...	5	270	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—								
Gram ... Cwt.	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
Rice in the husk ... „	...	...	...	...	9,533	35,824	2,464	9,545
Rice not in the husk ... „	8,119,615	2,93,27,911	11,677,796	4,11,38,010	...	...	...	...
Wheat ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jawar and bajra ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spices ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... lbs.	362	350	17	16	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—								
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... Value	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Metals ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—								
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—								
Drugs and medicines ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	...
Tobacco—								
Unmanufactured ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured ... „	27	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—								
Cutch ... Cwt.	6,612	1,20,950	4,208	84,500	...	...	...	...
Indigo ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... „	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over... Indian Produce and Manufacture ...	...	2,94,49,352	...	4,12,22,799	...	35,824	...	9,545
Carried over... Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	2,059	...	4,419	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

United States.				Aden.				Arabia.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	CEYLON.				CHI
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.						
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—						
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... ,,	...	...	164	2,620	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar—						
Refined or crystallized (including sugarcandy) Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses, and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles ... ... Value	...	1,588	...	60	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						
A.—Hardware and cutlery ... ... Value	...	...	...	4	...	...
B.—Metals—						
Copper ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	1
Tin ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—						
Chemicals ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
V.—Oils—						
Mineral—						
Kerosene ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Gums and resins ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—						
Piece-goods—						
Grey (unbleached) ... ... Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
White (bleached) ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coloured, printed or dyed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk piece-goods, pure and mixed ... Yds.	1,500	1,000	62	48	...	...
Other sorts ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...	...	150	...	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements) ... ... Value	...	100	...	1,683	...	215
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—						
Glass and glassware ... ... Value	...	...	...	16	...	...
All other articles unenumerated... ... ,,	...	15	...	2,078	...	100
Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	2,703	...	6,659	...	315
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.						
I.—Animals, living ... ... No.	1	500	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—						
Coffee ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fruits and vegetables ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grain and pulse—						
Gram ... ... Cwt.	464	2,726	1,995	6,732	...	...
Rice in the husk ... ... ,,	144,770	3,56,926	52,919	1,23,593	...	...
Rice not in the husk ... ... ,,	551,122	22,76,014	588,235	22,34,646	...	...
Wheat ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pulse ... ... ,,	13,572	52,636	17,096	63,365	...	...
Jawar and bajra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provisions ... ... ,,	45	4,371	180	1,439	...	...
Spices ... ... lbs.	620,164	98,135	1,375,838	1,02,802	...	...
Sugar ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—						
A.—Hardware and cutlery... ... ... Value	...	...	...	3,600	...	...
B.—Metals ... ... Cwt.	...	...	1	90	...	...
C.—Machinery and millwork ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—						
Chemical products and preparations ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—						
Drugs and medicines... ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Opium ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactured ... ... ,,	122	158	43	60	55	140
Dyeing and tanning materials—						
Cutch and gambier ... ... Cwt.	2,922	53,788	1,100	26,702	...	...
Indigo ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carried over ... Indian Produce and Manufactures ...	...	28,45,254	...	25,63,029	...	140
Carried over ... Total of Foreign Merchandise ...	...	2,703	...	6,659	...	315

Statement No. 2—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...							
...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...							
...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	800	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...							
			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.		STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.				TURKEY	
		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
EXPORTS.			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
FOREIGN MERCHANDISE.							
I.—Animals, living	No.	16	8,000	...	...	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	13	295	...	...	...	...
Provisions	,,	24	3,562	203	6,369	...	...
Spices	lbs.	...	...	7,726	419	...	...
Sugar—							
Refined, crystallized (including sugarcandy)	Cwt.	1	15	250	2,750	...	...
Unrefined, namely, molasses and jaggery or gur and other saccharine produce	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	196	104	1,540	356	...	...
Other articles	Val.	...	947	...	3,572	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—							
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Val.	...	8,223	...	9,733	...	...
B.—Metals—							
Copper	Cwt.	...	...	3	20	...	...
Iron	,,	253	1,064	217	843	...	...
Tin	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other metals unenumerated	,,	183	4,384	65	1,040	...	...
C.—Machinery and mill-work	Val.	...	2,504	...	10,685	...	...
D.—Railway plant and rolling-stock (other than Government stores)	Val.	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemicals	Value.	...	3,915	...	1,303	...	...
Drugs, medicines and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials	,,	..	2,879	...	460	...	...
V.—Oils—							
Mineral—							
Kerosene	Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds of oil	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—							
Gums and resins	Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ivory	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shells and cowries	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk	lbs.	3,000	1,500	2,655	12,515	...	...
Wool	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles	Value	...	295	...	439	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—							
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—							
Cotton—							
Twist and yarn	lbs.	31,548	10,087	46,828	16,320	...	...
Manufactures—							
Piece-goods—							
Grey (unbleached)	Yds.	...	...	17,064	3,576	...	...
White (bleached)	,,	200	30	16,598	3,169	...	...
Coloured printed or dyed	,,	33,406	8,252	158,193	36,479	...	...
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No.	20	10	492	65	...	...
Other sorts of manufactures	Value	...	40	...	3,062	...	...
Silkpiece-goods, pure and mixed	Yds.	4,337	3,856	4,796	3,945	...	...
Other sorts	lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods	Value	...	1,000	...	1,034	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	,,	...	250	...	90	...	...
B.—Apparel—							
Apparel (including military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	Value	...	9,190	...	10,956	...	...
Boots and shoes	Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—							
Glass and glassware	Value	...	175	...	200	...	...
All other articles unenumerated	..	...	26,485	...	59,100	...	...
Total of Foreign Merchandise		...	97,062	...	1,88,500	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES.							
I.—Animals, living	No.	118	3,273	3	650	...	...
II.—Articles of food and drink—							
Coffee	Cwt.	...	...	179	9,934	...	...
Fruits and vegetables	Value.	...	148	...	608	...	...
Grain and pulse—							
Gram	Cwt.	7,521	44,319	11,005	51,389	...	...
Rice in the husk	,,	9,685	17,783	11,462	18,476	...	...
Rice not in the husk	,,	3,347,814	1,32,53,916	5,519,470	2,04,33,704	...	...
Wheat	,,	12	90	...	...	...	...
Pulse	,,	9,305	46,221	30,498	1,26,373	...	...
Jawar and bajra	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts	,,	241	1,828	1,129	3,682	...	...
Provisions	,,	8,526	4,71,843	10,602	5,94,523	...	...
Spices	lbs.	1,574,571	2,14,563	2,993,434	3,18,366	...	...
Sugar	Cwt.	18	92	...	...	...	...
Tea	lbs.	15,378	6,399	34,846	10,059	...	...
Other articles unenumerated	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.—Metals and manufactures of metals—							
A.—Hardware and cutlery	Value	...	730	...	649	...	...
B.—Metals	Cwt.	2,918	56,599	2,164	55,255	...	...
C.—Machinery and mill-work	Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
IV.—Chemicals, drugs, medicines, and narcotics, and dyeing and tanning materials—							
Chemicals, products, and preparations	Value	...	15,003	...	87	...	...
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics—							
Drugs and medicines	Value	...	32,162	...	27,265	...	...
Opium	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco—							
Unmanufactured	lbs.	3,250,492	225,156	3,178,193	2,70,366	...	...
Manufactured	,,	118,728	1,13,096	135,413	1,26,681	...	...
Dyeing and tanning materials—							
Cutch	Cwt.	10,944	2,10,734	6,576	1,53,638	...	...
Indigo	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Myrabolams	,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turmeric	,,	612	5,073	1,039	10,194	...	...
Other kinds	,,	530	641	...	...	...	...
Carried over { Indian Produce and Manufactures		...	1,47,19,669	...	2,21,92,099	...	...
Carried over { Total of Foreign Merchandise		...	97,062	...	1,88,500	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

Asia.		Other countries.				Total.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8,000	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	295	...	...
...	...	10	368	18	763	85	5,755	692	13,496
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,726	419
									2,760
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	250	
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	196	104	1,556	366
...	...	...	764	...	66	...	4,758	...	3,985
...	650	...	317	...	3,644	...	29,869	...	29,721
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	760	3	20
...	...	168	3,069	18	240	421	4,148	250	1,237
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	184	4,399	125	2,116
...	...	...	...	...	458		65,281	...	18,596
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	50	...	859	...	3,965	...	7,122
...	...	...	667	...	418	...	5,076	...	2,118
...	...	...	...	1,600	700	...	...	1,600	700
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,000	1,500	4,338	14,315
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	295	...	3,139
...	...	400	600	...	...	32,338	10,948	152,356	67,179
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,120	1,140	17,340	3,608
...	...	...	...	...	...	860	145	26,568	5,928
...	...	...	...	69,720	11,262	35,081	9,072	2,31,113	48,741
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	10	492	65
...	...	...	...	...	14	...	40	...	6,126
...	...	377	630	475	595	1,717	12,105	8,773	7,798
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,055	1,055
...	...	...	459	...	...	...	2,975	...	2,560
...	...	...	160	...	...	...	410	...	240
...	...	...	2,328	...	10,246	...	36,383	...	68,123
...	...	...	...	...	...	993	6,096	25	122
...	...	...	400	...	52	...	1,013	...	1,493
...	...	...	3,997	...	7,246	...	62,956	...	1,18,757
...	650	...	13,809	...	36,563	...	2,77,513	...	4,32,205
...	...	...	...	...	...	132	9,373	4	685
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	299	184	10,230
...	...	...	83	...	60	...	231	...	868
...	...	...	...	6,780	31,987	7,985	47,045	19,789	90,108
...	...	2,491	5,458	16	35	169,088	4,19,939	64,405	1,42,132
...	...	2,548,762	1,13,96,543	1,481,468	62,25,264	18,001,424	6,90,88,675	25,904,491	9,56,78,246
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	90	...	...
...	...	14	68	34	149	22,891	98,925	47,628	1,89,887
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	6	120	241	1,828	1,135	3,802
...	...	97	494	284	2,099	8,676	4,77,348	11,075	5,99,031
...	...	283	40	56	6	2,195,018	3,12,738	4,369,388	4,21,204
...	...	16	99	13	160	34	191	13	160
...	...	660	180	2,240	894	17,019	7,580	37,918	11,703
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	187	...	805	...	1,385	...	5,499
...	...	2	129	4	230	2,353	57,525	3,089	64,150
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	6	...	8	...	15,009	...	95
...	...	...	40	...	50	...	32,202	...	27,315
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	560	150	3,250,492	2,25,156	3,178,753	2,70,516
...	...	2,608	2,665	3,728	5,048	127,075	1,23,093	144,964	1,39,189
...	...	1	20	...	...	96,322	18,58,752	61,499	12,77,985
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	612	5,073	1,039	10,194
...	...	...	...	...	...	530	641	...	...
...	...	...	1,14,06,012	...	62,67,065	...	7,27,83,098	...	9,89,42,999
...	650	...	13,809	...	36,563	...	2,77,513	...	4,32,205

Articles.	United Kingdom.				Austria.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1899-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	...	Rs. 1,55,757	...	Rs. 1,86,932	...	Rs. 50	...	Rs. ...
Brought forward	...	91,01,272	...	1,63,25,309	...	2,61,136	...	...
EXPORTS—concluded.								
INDIAN PRODUCES AND MANUFACTURES—concld.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	27,842	5,55,294	32,574	6,80,107	...	...	386	8,106
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	16	20	492	238	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	2,358	3,60,587	2,571	5,48,664	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw... ... ... Cwt. & No.	18,848= 126,371	4,43,173	12,779= 98,966	4,50,322	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw... ... ... ,, ,,	12	366	127=9,598	6,810	...	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	3,827	68,387	3,025	57,623	...	...	...	...
Jade stone ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons	351	13,000	95	2,535	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	50,942	10,97,055	62,169	12,05,618	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—								
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard... ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	4	20	122	210	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... ,,	53	4,000	...	5	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons	49,618	61,08,613	50,709	65,90,110	1,200	1,44,507	320	48,000
Other kinds ... ... ,,	60	6,460	74	3,620	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	1,30,074	...	1,06,765	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	30	7	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs)... Yds.	24	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—								
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	12	...	20	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... Value	...	824	...	3,964	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	5,332	...	4,758	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... ... Value	...	17,058	...	31,275	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	89,560	...	1,88,430	...	...	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	1,03,25,726	...	1,07,89,241	...	1,44,507	...	56,106
{ Dutiable ...	...	76,75,614	...	1,54,17,149	...	2,61,136	...	...
Total ...	...	1,80,01,340	...	2,62,06,390	...	4,05,643	...	56,106
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ..	...	1,81,57,097	...	2,63,93,322	...	4,05,693	...	56,106
Treasure { Gold ...	...	4,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	4,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE	...	1,81,61,597	...	2,63,93,322	...	4,05,693	...	56,106
Government ... { Stores	...	300	...	2,340	...	...	...	...
{ *Treasure—*								
{ Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total Treasure ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total Stores and Treasure ...	...	300	...	2,340	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

BELGIUM.				FRANCE.				GERMANY.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 450	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 3	...	Rs. 360
...	3,000	...	3,000	...	41,603	...	52,140	...	7,350	...	7,08,881
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	420
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	45	10,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	312=3,390	12,500
...	...	...	...	1=40	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	174	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	HOLLAND.				ITALY.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	225	...	...	...	...	...	...
EXPORTS—concluded.	...	42,550	...	44,040	...	2,000	...	...
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All others sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and manufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... ,, ,,	1=40	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jade Stone ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—						..	...	...
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—				30		4,500	...	...
Teak ... ...C. tons.	10	1,200	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Tons.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	...	...					
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and Textile fabrics—								
Cotton—				...	...	...	...	...
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...						
Manufactures—			...	...	...	...	...	...
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...						
Jute—manufactures of—				...	...	...	...	...
Gunny bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	...						
B—Apparel—				...	...	...	...	...
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...						
C.—*Other articles*—			...	...	...	...	...	...
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...						
Hides and skins—			..	...	...	...	...	...
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...							
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls unset) ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	500	...	...	...	...	..	800
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	44,400	...	48,540	...	2,000	...	800
{ Dutiable...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	44,400	...	48,540	...	2,000	...	800
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	44,625	...	48,540	...	2,000	...	800
Treasure { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	...	44,625	...	48,540	..	2,000	...	800
Government ... { Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ *Treasure*—								
{ Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total, Stores and Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

RUSSIA.				MOZAMBIQUE.				ZANZIBAR.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. ...	...	Rs ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...
...	1,18,000	...	53,100	...	...	...	...	...	2,76,877	...	856,382
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	EGYPT.				MAURITIUS.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	2,059	...	4,419	...	...	...	...
	...	2,94,49,352	...	4,12,22,799	...	35,824	...	9,545
EXPORTS—concluded.								
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.								
V.—Oils—								
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—								
Paraffin wax ... ... Cwt.	5	105	110	2,300	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—								
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	772	1,07,100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	19,678= 219,648	6,18,176	23,152=199,484	7,84,555	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... ,, ,,	5—166	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	1	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jade Stone ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—								
Precious stones and pearls, unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—								
Animal bones ... ... Tons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	23,976	6,19,901	6,889	1,43,242	...	...	...	...
Seeds—								
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—								
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... Cwt.	2	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—								
Teak ... ...C. tons	8,241	10,85,265	4,367	6,25,692	1,221	1,40,639	977	91,130
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	24	1,229	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	514	...	293	...	...	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—								
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—								
Cotton—								
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—								
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—								
Gunny bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—								
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	80	...	1,025	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—								
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	96	...	550	...	...	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—								
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... . Value	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	9,831	...	18,999	...	6,024	...	30,914
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	25,62,829	...	16,63,111	...	1,46,663	...	1,22,044
{ Dutiable ...	...	2,93,27,911	...	4,11,38,013	...	35,824	...	9,545
Total ...	...	3,18,90,740	...	4,28,01,124	...	1,82,487	...	1,31,589
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	3,18,92,799	...	4,28,05,543	...	1,82,487	...	1,31,589
Treasure ... { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	...	3,18,92,799	...	4,28,05,543	...	1,82,487	...	1,31,589
Government ... { Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasure—								
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Stores and Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

UNITED STATES.				ADEN.				ARABIA.			
1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 4,940	...	Rs. 1,216	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 2,750	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. 301
...	12,867	...	64,710	...	...	...	...	...	72,017	...	19,17,477
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
152	28,056	247	55,440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
740=6,441	25,700	1,628=11,170	45,250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...

Articles.	CEYLON.				CHI	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward	...	2,703	...	6,659	...	315
EXPORTS—concluded.	..	28,45,254	...	25,63,029	...	140
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.						
V.—Oils—						
Essential ... ... Galls.	..	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—						
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	7,480	7,480	8,696	7,488	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	...	...		1,400	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	..	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... ,, ,,	...	...	1	10	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jade stone ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls unset ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manures—						
Animal bones ... ... Tons	109	3,134	42	1,568	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	...	...	25	1,839	...	...
Seeds—						
Essential ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other than essential—						
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	1,743	2,210	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wood—						
Teak ... ...C. tons	10,910	6,57,111	7,175	4,37,873	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	126	6,407	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	600
All other articles unenumerated ... Value	...	1,536	...	421	...	
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured—						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—					...	...
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manufactures—					...	...
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) Yds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sorts ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—					...	...
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...				
B.—Apparel—				20	...	...
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	623	...	...	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	...	...	...			
				150	...	...
C.—Other articles—		30	...	...	...	...
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	...	...			
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—			...	...	...	...
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...					
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls unset) ... ... Value	...	400	...	930	...	690
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	13,410	...	1,03,476	...	391
	...	8,96,038	...	7,68,582	...	1,821
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	26,32,940	...	23,58,239	...	...
{ Dutiable ...	...					
Total ...	...	35,28,978	...	31,26,821	...	1,821
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	35,31,681	...	31,33,480	...	2,136
Treasure ... { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver ...	...	6,00,000	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	6,00,000	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE	...	41,31,681	...	31,33,480	...	2,136
Government ... { Stores	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ *Treasure—*						
{ Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Total, Stores and Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

NA.		JAPAN.				PERSIA.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 3,060	...	Rs. 140	...	Rs. 795	...	Rs. ...	...	Rs. ...
...	18,503	...	43,86,692	...	66,44,920	...	1,483	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18,861	3,99,596	...	...	4,599	94,365	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
409	50,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
512	61,470	...	...	600	72,000	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...

Articles.	Straits Settlements.				Turkey	
	1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Brought forward ...	...	97,062	...	1,88,500	...	...
	...	1,47,19,669	...	2,21,92,099	...	...
EXPORTS—concluded.						
INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—concluded.						
V.—Oils—						
Essential ... ... Galls.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mineral—						
Paraffin-wax ... ... Cwt.	1,210	23,700	...	...	...	...
Other kinds ... ... Galls.	6,771	3,549	7,10,235	3,54,441	...	...
Vegetable (not essential) ... ... ,,	...	...	14,626	21,850	...	...
All other sorts ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Raw materials and unmanufactured articles—						
Caoutchouc ... ... Cwt.	168	33,720	1,440	2,88,384	...	...
Cotton ... ... ,,	38,265	8,39,653	56,046	9,39,532	...	...
Gums and resins (excluding cutch and gambier) ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hemp ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides—raw ... ... Cwt. & No.	4,912=26,879	1,16,843	3,196=13,197	67,300	...	...
Skins—raw ... ... ,, ,,	1	25	8=1,500	600	...	...
Horns ... ... Cwt.	66	1,144	56	857	...	...
Jade, Stone ... ... ,,	3,861	6,00,100	4,075	5,74,300	...	...
Jewellery, &c.—						
Precious stones and pearls, unset ...Value.	...	8,100	...	11,150	...	...
Manures—						
Animal bones ... ... Tons.	11	747	1	30	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	705	25,462	845	38,631	...	...
Rice-bran ... ... ,,	43,514	9,66,775	41,830	10,76,385	...	...
Seeds—						
Essential ... ... Cwt.	1,348	12,670	1,338	16,110	...	...
Other than essential—						
Castor ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earth-nuts ... ... ,,	83	595	600	3,615	...	...
Linseed ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mousa or Mowra ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mustard ... ... ,,	70	420	...	...	...	...
Poppy ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rape ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Til or jinjili ... ... ,,	63	630	1,134	7,971	...	...
Other sorts ... ... ,,	559	7,030	75	793	...	...
Wax (excluding candles) ... ... Cwt.	29	2,300	102	5,410	...	...
Wood—						
Teak ... ...C. tons	396	34,608	391	26,671	...	...
Other kinds ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wool ... ... lbs.	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ... Value	...	1,34,945	...	1,44,547	...	...
VII.—Articles manufactured and partly manufactured.						
A.—Yarns and textile fabrics—						
Cotton—						
Twist and yarn ... ... lbs.	22,874	7,148	17,348	5,200	...	...
Manufactures—						
Piece-goods (excluding handkerchiefs) ... Yds.	34,561	5,943	62,422	5,683	...	...
Other sorts ... ...Value	...	...	...	35	...	...
Jute—manufactures of—						
Gunny-bags ... ... No.	3,800	885	6,400	1,284	...	...
Other kinds ... ...Value	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk goods ... ... ,,	...	140	...	1,845	...	...
Woollen goods ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other articles unenumerated ... ... ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.—Apparel—						
Apparel (including haberdashery, millinery, &c.) ... ... ,,	...	1,318	...	1,846	...	...
Boots and shoes ... ... Pairs	79	337	...	...	...	...
C.—Other articles—						
Cabinetware and furniture ... ... Value	...	808	...	396	...	...
Coir, manufactures ... ... Cwt.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hides and skins—						
Hides, dressed or tanned ... Cwt. & No.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Skins, dressed or tanned ... ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jewellery (excluding precious stones and pearls, unset) ... ... Value	...	230	...	90	...	...
All other articles unenumerated ... ,,	...	25,959	...	36,625	...	...
Indian produce and manufactures { Free ...	...	43,03,754	...	53,72,100	...	...
{ Dutiable ...	...	1,32,71,699	...	2,04,52,180	...	...
Total ...	...	1,75,75,453	...	2,58,24,280	...	...
Total of Merchandise, Foreign and Indian ...	...	1,76,72,515	...	2,60,12,780	...	...
Treasure { Gold ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ Silver ...	...	48,248	...	1,550	...	...
Total ...	...	48,248	...	1,550	...	...
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE.	...	1,77,20,763	...	2,60,14,330	...	...
Government ... { Stores	...	100	...	...	...	...
Government ... { *Treasure—*						
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silver	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Treasure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Stores and Treasure ...	...	100	...	...	...	...

Statement No. 2—continued.

IN ASIA.		OTHER COUNTRIES.				TOTAL.			
1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.		1897-98.		1898-99.	
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
...	Rs. 650	...	Rs. 13,809	...	Rs. 36,563	...	Rs. 2,77,513	...	Rs. 4,32,205
...	...	...	1,14,06,012	...	62,67,065	...	7,27,83,098	...	9,89,42,999
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	607	12,305	1,900	39,950	29,664	5,91,404	34,990	7,30,883
...	...	1,200	300	2,795	1,243	15,467	11,349	7,22,218	3,63,410
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,626	21,850
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,450	5,29,463	4,303	9,02,628
...	...	...	...	...	...	38,265	8,39,653	79,571	14,34,893
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
283 = 1,350	...	132=1,110	5,000	...	...	44,310=380,449	12,08,892	41,067=326,207	13,60,527
...	...	...	...	...	...	7=259	821	135=11,099	7,420
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,894	69,571	3,081	58,480
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,861	6,00,100	4,484	6,24,300
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,100	...	11,150
...	...	...	...	...	...	471	16,881	138	4,133
...	...	...	...	...	...	705	25,462	845	38,633
...	...	40	680	578	14,072	118,472	26,84,411	111,561	24,41,330
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,348	12,670	1,338	16,110
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	83	595	600	3,615
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	70	420	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	63	630	1,134	7,971
...	...	...	...	...	...	563	7,050	1,941	3,218
...	...	...	...	...	..	84	6,450	102	5,415
...	...	7,397	10,32,816	7,794	10,34,539	79,451	92,71,553	73,706	90,96191
...	...	...	12	2	320	60	6,472	251	12,576
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	334	...	1,445	...	2,68,083	...	2,53,603
...	...	...	.	...	...	22,874	7,148	17,378	5,207
...	...	...	...	...	...	34,585	5,948	62,422	5,683
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	35
...	...	...	...	200	43	3,800	885	6,600	1,327
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	300	...	413	...	452	...	2,278
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,089	...	4,614	...	4,934	...	11,869
...	...	20	95	349	1,690	99	432	349	1,690
...	...	...	25	...	165	...	6,554	...	6,199
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	19,378	...	32,795
...	...	...	3,126	...	4,944	...	1,50,652	...	3,85,501
...	...	...	10,62,093	...	11,45,404	...	1,96,30,925	.	2,09,73,541
...	...	...	1,14,02,001	...	62,25,299	...	6,95,08,614	...	9,58,20,378
...	...	...	1,24,64,094	...	73,70,703	...	8,91,39,539	...	11,67,93,919
...	650	...	1,24,77,903	...	74,07,266	...	8,94.17.052	...	11,72,26,124
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,500	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	25,000	...	6,48,248	...	26,550
...	...	...	...	...	25,000	...	6,52,748	...	26,550
...	650	...	1,24,77,903	...	74,32,266	...	9,00,69,800	...	11,72,52,674
...	...	...	7,000	...	...	...	7,400	...	2,340
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
...	...	...	7,000	...	...	...	7,400	...	2,340

III-I.—CUSTOMS.

[No. 69.] *3.—Statement of Customs Duty collected on the Principal and other Articles of Merchandise subject to duty on Imports and Exports at Ports in Burma during the official years 1897-98 and 1898-99.*

Articles.	Amount of Duty collected.			
	1897-98.		1898-99.	
	Gross.	Net.	Gross.	Net.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
IMPORTS.				
Special Rates of Duty—				
Arms, ammunition, and military stores	10,998 10 0	7,901 6 0	15,857 13 0	5,385 3 0
Liquors—				
Ale, beer, and porter	38,841 2 0	38,841 2 0	38,301 10 0	38,251 10 0
Spirits and liqueurs...	9,75,767 12 0	9,75,483 15 0	10,78,234 0 0	10,77,886 1 0
Wines	30,554 4 0	30,445 4 0	32,067 0 0	31,925 14 0
Other sorts	25 0 0	25 0 0	4 1 0	4 1 0
Opium	385 14 0	385 14 0	407 4 0	407 4 0
Salt	11,96,939 10 0	11,83,712 2 0	12,56,756 11 0	12,32,575 7 0
Salted fish	1,28,166 0 0	128,139 2 0	1,11,561 3 0	1,11,561 3 0
General Duties—				
Articles of food and drink—				
Coffee	5,800 10 0	5,760 10 0	6,065 13 0	6,065 13 0
Fruits and vegetables	26,252 15 0	26,252 15 0	32,183 11 0	32,090 5 0
Mineral and ærated waters and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages	360 9 0	360 9 0	354 9 0	354 9 0
Provisions, oilman's stores, and groceries ..	95,992 5 0	95,829 0 0	1,07,241 8 0	1,06,973 6 0
Spices	16,341 11 0	16,196 15 0	18,420 15 0	18,401 2 0
Sugar, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	1,20,377 10 0	1,20,377 0 0	1,09,677 13 0	1,09,677 13 0
Tea	10,399 4 0	10,398 6 0	11,884 7 0	11,884 7 0
Chemical products and preparations	21,993 7 0	21,948 3 0	17,264 3 0	17,264 3 0
Drugs, medicines, and narcotics	21,577 8 0	21,576 14 0	21,738 2 0	21,738 2 0
Dyeing and tanning materials	7,769 12 0	7,769 12 0	3,933 5 0	3,933 5 0
Metals and manufactures of metals—				
Hardware and cutlery	94,201 15 0	94,134 12 0	90,270 9 0	90,160 5 0
Metals—				
Copper	9,359 1 0	9,359 1 0	5,339 5 0	5,339 5 0
Iron	36,610 4 0	36,480 4 0	31 223 10 0	31,223 10 0
Silver bullion and coin	1,359 2 0	1,359 2 0	316 5 0	316 5 0
Steel	2,007 9 0	2,007 9 0	2,653 11 0	2,653 11 0
Tin	2,853 11 0	2,792 14 0	2,140 9 0	2,140 9 0
Other metals and manufactures of metals (including machinery and component parts thereof)	19,320 11 0	19,320 11 0	15,606 3 0	15,051 7 0
Oils—				
Petroleum...	96,919 14 0	96,885 1 0	1,73,567 5 0	1,73,495 8 0
Other sorts	10,279 6 0	10,254 5 0	7,420 15 0	7,420 15 0
Other articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—				
Apparel (including drapery, haberdashery and milliuery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements)	77,157 10 0	77,157 10 0	82,950 7 0	82,912 15 0
Cotton, articles made of—				
Twist and yarn	.....	.....	.....	.....
Piece-goods—				
Grey (unbleached)	24,734 10 0	24,734 10 0	30,811 5 0	30,811 5 0
White (bleached)	1,96,743 7 0	1,96,734 13 0	1,31,564 4 0	1,31,564 4 0
Coloured, printed or dyed	1,75,399 4 0	1,75,270 11 0	1,68,234 3 0	1,67,906 6 0
Other goods	40,997 4 0	40,997 4 0	44,879 10 0	44,873 0 0
Paints and colours, painter's materials, and compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals	13,378 3 0	13,366 7 0	12,820 14 0	12,820 14 0
Paper and pasteboard	15,613 3 0	15,613 3 0	16,986 9 0	16,986 9 0
Silk, raw and manufactured	2,35,656 12 0	2,35,464 5 0	2,90,144 4 0	2,89,673 10 0
Stationery	10,056 14 0	10,051 14 0	12,091 14 0	12,091 14 0
Umbrellas	71,856 4 0	71,856 4 0	38,165 8 0	38,106 12 0
Wood and timber and articles made of wood ...	14,390 7 0	14,390 7 0	12,538 4 0	12,538 4 0
Woollen goods...	1,39,004 8 0	1,38,984 5 0	1,85,868 9 0	1,85,649 3 0
All other articles not enumerated...	2,32,277 9 0	2,31,970 5 0	2,44,891 12 0	2,44,605 1 0
EXPORTS.				
Grain and Pulse—				
Rice in the husk	45,828 11 0	45,669 9 0	16,617 12 0	16,436 10 0
Rice not in the husk	47,02,124 15 0	45,91,583 4 0	67,52,215 8 0	66,11,042 7 0
Rice flour	.....	.....	.....	.....

III-I.—Coasting or Interportal Trade.

[No. 70.] *4.—Total Value of Merchandise (distinguishing Country from Foreign) and Treasure imported and exported Coastwise into and from Burma in the official years 1897-98 and 1898-99.*

Ports.	Merchandise.						Treasure.	
	Country.		Foreign.		Total.			
	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1897-98.	1898-99.
Imports into Burma.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
From Benga	2,58,00,842	2,69,09,734	35,95,768	32,33,951	2,93,96,610	3,01,43,685	91,48,035	65,63,300
„ Bombay	40,06,737	50,37,242	12,95,762	9,97,948	53,02,499	60,35,190	1,447	7,876
„ Madras	1,07,55,681	1,26,68,367	1,68,818	1,20,983	1,09,24,579	1,27,89,350	1,18,347	.....
„ Sind	99,560	2,09,603	560	.....	1,00,120	2,09,603	.....	.....
From British Ports in other Presidencies,—Total	4,06,62,820	4,48,74,946	50,60,908	43,52,882	4,57,23,808	4,92,27,828	92,67,829	65,71,176
From Ports within the Province,—Total	53,17,173	53,24,691	59,96,597	65,84,943	1,13,13,770	1,19,09,634	9,84,657	6,92,077
From Damaun	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Diu	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Goa	255	1,450	.....	.....	255	1,450	.....	.....
„ Karikal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Pondicherry	1,43,678	1,85,704	1,172	240	1,44,850	1,85,944	.....	.....
„ Cutch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Alleppy	38,764	36,744	.....	.....	38,764	36,744	.....	.....
„ Kattywar	.....	3,825	.....	.....	.....	3,825	.....	.....
From Indian Ports not British,—Total	1,82,697	2,27,723	1,172	240	1,83,869	2,27,963	.....	.....
Total for all Ports	4,61,62,690	5,04,27,360	1,10,58,757	1,09,38,065	5,72,21,447	6,13,65,425	1,02,52,486	72,63,253
Government Stores and Treasure	8,28,488	11,82,742	2,70,998	2,36,956	10,99,486	14,19,698	18,77,000	6,21,550
Exports from Burma.								
To Bengal	3,15,41,457	1,05,00,836	9,39,400	9,12,290	3,24,80,857	1,14,13,126	32,78,780	5,65,300
„ Bombay	1,68,49,536	1,30,60,785	45,245	21,110	1,68,94,781	1,30,81,895	.....	.....
„ Madras	1,37,36,451	1,12,84,370	53,060	61,111	1,37,89,511	1,13,45,481	.....	.....
„ Sind	590	2,78,855	50	343	640	2,79,198	.....	.....
To British Ports in other Presidencies,—Total	6,21,28,034	3,51,24,846	10,37,755	9,94,854	6,31,65,789	3,61,19,700	32,78,780	5,65,300
To Ports within the Province,—Total	49,57,970	49,16,200	57,40,329	59,09,860	1,06,98,299	1,08,26,060	11,41,124	6,68,518
To Kattywar	4,142	297	.....	.....	4,142	297	.....	.....
„ Puntborai	.....	43,003	.....	.....	.....	43,003	.....	.....
„ Trivandrum	49,374	41,284	.....	.....	49,374	41,284	.....	.....
„ Karikal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
„ Alleppy	1,89,045	2,93,288	.....	.....	1,89,045	2,93,288	.....	.....
„ Pondicherry	36,115	18,586	.....	.....	36,115	18,586	.....	.....
„ Colachel	2,077	99,100	.....	.....	2,077	99,100	.....	.....
„ Nairakal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
To Indian Ports not British,—Total	2,80,753	4,95,558	.....	.....	2,80,753	4,95,558	.....	.....
Total for all Ports	6,73,66,757	4,05,36,604	67,78,084	69,04,714	7,41,44,841	4,74,41,318	44,19,904	12,33,818
Government Stores and Treasure	2,76,991	2,80,748	4,04,402	3,44,378	6,80,493	6,25,126	4,26,947	5,09,378

III-I.—

[No. 71.] *5.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam-vessels, distinguishing their Nationality Burma in the official year 1898-99 compared with*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		BRITISH (OTHER THAN BRITISH INDIAN).				BRITISH INDIAN.				AUSTR	
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom	Steam	34	102,464	51	145,869	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	5	6,351	16	26,178	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	3	5,290	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia	Steam	1	1,628	1	1,366	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast ...	Steam	...	...	2	3,603	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam	...	...	132	256,460	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam	1	1,441	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	..	1	263	...	...	...	..	...	...
Réunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam	...	...	2	3,115	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	2	1,869	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central and South America ...	Steam	...	...	5	8,012	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	11	12,215	...	...	...	..	...	...
United States	Steam	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	4	5,640	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Aden	Steam	1	1,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Arabia	Steam	...	...	1	1,570	...	...	...	...	...	....
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam	2	5,644	4	4,808	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam	1	2,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...
Japan	Steam	...	...	16	33,576	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Java	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldive	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam	163	191,244	181	231,284		...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sumatra	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia ..	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam	...	...	3	9,065	...	...	...	...	...	
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Countries ...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1897-98	Steam	174	267,898	295	502,966	...	...	...	...	1	1,712
	Sailing	10	14,593	42	55,462	1	299	...	...	...	...
Total 1898-99	Steam	203	309,121	398	698,758	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	12	17,281	30	40,525	...	...	...	...	...	...

TRADE.

which entered and cleared with Cargoes from and to Foreign Countries at Ports in the Province of the total of the year 1897-98.

AN.		AMERICAN.				FRENCH.				GERMAN.				ITALIAN.			
Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1,060	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	25,638	...	...	1	856
1	1,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5,500	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,235	...	...	5	8,527	4	7,560	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[No. 71.] III-I.—TRADE.—*State*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		Other Nationalities.				Total Foreign.			
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	15	13,227	...	...	33	40,781
Austria	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,686
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam	...	...	...	...	3	5,500	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	6	9,762	4	7,560
Holland	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	742
Africa, Eastern Coast	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam	...	...	4	7,312	...	...	9	17,782
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,320
Réunion (Bourbon)	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	1	295	...	...	1	295
Central and South America	Steam	...	...	5	7,044	...	...	5	7,044
	Sailing	...	...	4	3,102	...	...	9	7,802
United States	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam	...	...	1	914	...	...	1	914
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong	Steam	2	3,765	..	...	5	7,933	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	1	382	...	...	1	382
China—Treaty Ports	Steam	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam	...	...	3	4,961	...	...	7	10,526
	Sailing	...	...	1	532	...	...	1	532
Java	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldives	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements	Steam	7	2,536	7	2,536	7	2,536	7	2,536
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sumatra	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey in Asia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	10	7,074	...	...	10	7,074
Total 1897-98	Steam	8	3,057	26	20,319	10	5,878	34	42,232
	Sailing	...	...	34	25,147	10	14,699	59	57,770
Total 1898-99	Steam	9	6,301	20	22,767	15	15,969	30	40,488
	Sailing	...	...	32	24,612	6	9,762	61	66,488

ment No. 5—concluded.

Native Craft (*including Foreign Indian*).				Grand Total 1897-98.				Grand Total 1898-99.			
Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	35	101,024	38	108,999	34	102,464	51	145,869
...	...	...	...	5	8,550	41	53,541	5	6,351	49	66,959
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,566	...	...	1	1,666
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5,500	...	...
...	...	...	...	9	14,324	...	...	9	15,052	4	7,560
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,628	1	1,366
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3,191	...	...	1	742
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,603
...	...	3	983	...	...	1	640	...	...	3	983
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	211,471	...	...	141	274,242
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,441	1	1,441	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	405	...	...	2	1,583
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,145
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2,164
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	23,702	...	...	10	15,056
...	...	...	...	...	...	48	52,289	...	...	20	20,017
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	4,236	...	...	4	5,640	...	...
...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	1,350	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,570
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	6,043	5	4,678	2	5,644	5	5,722
...	...	1	80	...	...	1	175	...	...	1	80
...	...	...	...	1	1,118	...	...	6	10,283	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	382
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1,712	12	21,536	...	...	23	44,102
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	532
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,484	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	277	15	184	32	671	13	131	22	277	15	184
...	...	...	...	138	151,262	147	165,730	170	196,780	168	233,820
21	2,508	25	2,250	21	3,199	17	1,245	21	2,508	25	2,250
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	2,617	1	2,591	...	...	3	9,065
...	...	...	...	1	805	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	135	...	...	6	3,806	...	...	11	7,209
...	...	...	...	184	273,776	329	545,198	...	..	...	...
51	2,194	32	2,191	72	31,785	133	115,423	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	325,090	428	739,246
43	2,785	45	3,632	...	...	...	...	61	29,828	136	110,645

III-I.—

[No. 72.] *6.—Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam-vessels, distinguishing their Nationality the official year 1898-99, compared*

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		British (other than British Indian).				British Indian.				Austrian.	
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam ...	2	3,696	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam ...	1	1,665	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam ...	6	11,218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast...	Steam ...	13	26,181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	Steam ...	4	7,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam ...	3	6,789	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	6	6,662	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Réunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam ...	3	4,856	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central and South America	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	1	755	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States ...	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam ...	7	13,101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam ...	29	58,047	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,496
	Sailing ..	...	...	...	...	2	470	...	...	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam ...	8	13,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam ...	3	6,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam ...	6	12,993	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Java	Steam ...	3	5,878	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldives	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Philippines	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam ...	38	74,583	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	1	32	2	552	...	...	...	...
Sumatra	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Countries ...	Steam ...	14	25,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing ...	4	6,767	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total 1897-98 ...	Steam ...	95	185,655	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4,630
	Sailing ...	24	29,168	1	80	23	4,048	...	...	1	1,060
Total 1898-99 ...	Steam ...	140	273,116	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,496
	Sailing ...	12	15,065	1	32	4	1,022	...	...	..	...

TRADE.

which entered and cleared in Ballast from and to Foreign Countries at Ports in the Province of Burma in with the totals of the year 1897-98.

		AMERICAN.				FRENCH.				GERMAN.				ITALIAN.			
Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	•
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Countries whence entered and to which cleared.		Other Nationalities.				Total Foreign.			
		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
		V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
United Kingdom ...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holland	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
Malta	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa, Eastern Coast...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	8	6,579	...	...	12	11,195	...	...
Egypt	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	1,320	...	...
Réunion (Bourbon) ...	Steam	1	830	...	...	1	830	...	...
	Sailing	2	1,252	...	...	2	1,252	...	...
Central and South America	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	1	685	...	...	2	1,427	...	...
United States ...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden	Steam	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arabia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	Steam	...	...	...	...	1	1,496	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	1,879	...	...
China—Hongkong ...	Steam	3	3,711	...	...	4	5,108	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	1,328	...	...
China—Treaty Ports ...	Steam	1	1,367	...	...	1	1,367	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	1	1,692	...	...
Java	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	1	843	...	...	1	843	...	...
Maldives	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Philippines	Steam	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements ...	Steam	8	12,072	...	...	10	16,845	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	7	13,616	...	...
Sumatra	Steam	1	1,178	...	...	1	1,178	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other countries ...	Steam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sailing	19	14,749	...	...	23	18,238	...	...
Total 1897-98	Steam	16	23,200	...	...	22	32,061	...	...
	Sailing	36	26,905	...	...	51	42,438	...	...
Total 1898-99	Steam	14	19,158	...	...	18	26,824	...	...
	Sailing	31	24,108	...	...	51	52 790	...	...

ment No. 6—concluded.

Native Craft (*including Foreign Indian*).				Grand Total 1897-98.				Grand Total 1898-99.			
Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,696	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,665	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11,218	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	7	12,927	...	...	13	26,161	...	...
...	...	...	...	15	14,395	...	...	12	11,195	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	2,676	...	...	4	7,614	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1,880	...	...	3	6,789	...	...
...	...	...	...	14	14,764	...	...	7	7,982	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5,686	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	859	...	...	3	2,133	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	1,309	...	...	3	2,182	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	7,569	...	...	7	13,101	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	49	101,664	...	...	30	59,543	...	...
1	151	...	...	31	8,995	...	...	4	2,500	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	4,631	...	...	12	19,038	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,328	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1,397	...	...	4	8,296	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	4,142	...	...	6	12,993	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,692	...	...
...	...	...	...	11	19,221	...	...	3	5,878	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	4,183	...	...	1	843	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	62	2	25	4	412	2	25	1	62	2	25
...	...	...	...	34	51,941	...	...	48	91,428	...	...
...	...	...	...	3	2,261	1	80	9	14,168	1	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1,178	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	2,112	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5	9,668	...	...	14	25,636	...	...
...	...	...	...	31	26,895	...	...	27	25,005	...	...
9	531	2	25	117 107	217,716 76,185	3	105	...	...	...	...
2	213	2	25	...	...	...	...	158 69	299,940 69,090	3	57

[No. 73.] 7.—*Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels, distinguishing their Nationality, employed in the Interportal Trade, which entered and cleared with Cargoes and in Ballast at Ports in the Province of Burma in the official year 1898-99 compared with the totals of the year 1897-98.*

PORTS.	*British.*				*British Indian.*				*Foreign.*				*Native Craft (including Foreign Indian).*				*Total 1897-98.*				*Total 1898-99.*			
	Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.		Entered.		Cleared.	
WITH CARGOES.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.	V.	T.
From or to—																								
Bengal	328	419,282	289	335,730	10	2,692	7	1,494	2	3,954	1	1,810	91	4,481	31	3,027	414	418,968	382	428,237	431	430,409	328	342,061
Bombay	6	15,065	30	56,476	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10,460	...	...	...	...	19	35,191	54	101,072	6	15,065	42	66,936
Madras	140	231,589	168	292,579	6	1,370	43	10,215	...	...	...	...	3	363	10	1,158	150	221,341	260	297,575	149	233,313	221	303,952
Sind	...	...	2	2,066	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	830	...	...	2	2,066
British ports in other Presidencies—Total ...	474	665,927	489	686,851	16	4,062	50	11,709	2	3,954	13	12,270	94	4,844	41	4,185	583	675,500	697	827,714	586	678,787	593	715,015
Ports within the Province	1,158	521,078	1,171	519,968	1	221	...	...	4	1,108	4	1,108	919	25,160	671	18,599	1,997	562,350	1,855	555,676	2,082	547,567	1,846	559,675
Indian ports not British	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	554	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	223	...	...	1	115	...	...	4	777
Total 1897-98 ...	1,633	1,185,192	1,704	1,325,923	32	7,514	85	17,051	24	14,553	26	13,498	891	30,591	738	27,033	2,580	1,237,850	2,553	1,383,505	...	...	...	...
Total 1898-99 ...	1,632	1,187,005	1,660	1,206,819	17	4,283	52	12,263	6	5,062	17	13,378	1,013	30,004	714	23,007	...	...	...	...	2,668	1,226,354	2,443	1,255,467
IN BALLAST.																								
From or to—																								
Bengal	14	27,691	8	13,627	15	2,696	...	...	...	...	1	761	38	1,912	62	1,304	60	35,150	36	11,117	67	32,299	71	15,692
Bombay	27	59,939	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9,443	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	135,097	...	...	38	69,382	...	...
Madras	29	45,179	...	...	1	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	80	...	...	58	54,323	1	1,262	31	45,415	...	...
Sind	4	8,721	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	830	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,144	...	...	5	9,551	...	...
British ports in other Presidencies—Total ...	74	141,530	8	13,627	16	2,852	...	...	12	10,273	1	761	39	1,992	62	1,304	187	226,714	37	12,379	141	156,647	71	15,692
Ports within the Province	49	17,800	34	19,640	...	..	...	...	3	3,546	3	3,546	28	1,246	309	8,126	69	12,695	282	20,552	80	22,592	346	31,312
ndian ports not British	...	...	...	...	1	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	422	...	...
Total 1897-98 ...	141	222,944	38	21,265	45	9,253	3	509	4	3,857	2	2,561	66	3,355	276	8,596	256	239,409	319	92,931	...	...	...	...
Total 1898-99 ...	123	159,330	42	33,267	17	3,129	...	...	15	13,819	4	4,307	68	3,383	371	9,430	...	...	...	...	223	179,661	417	47,004

K.—COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

[No. 74.]

1.—*Coinage.*

Nil.

[No. 75.]

2.—*Paper Currency.*

NOTES IN CIRCULATION AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR 1898-99.			Total value of notes cashed during the year 1898-99.	Total value of notes issued during the year 1898-99.	IN CIRCULATION AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1898-99.			RESERVE AT END OF THE YEAR STATED IN RUPEES.						*Securities*—Class of securities stated.
								Coin.			*Bullion.*			
Small notes under Rs. 50.	Notes of Rs. 50 and under Rs. 500.	Notes of Rs. 500 and upwards.			Small notes under Rs. 50.	Notes of Rs. 50 and under Rs. 500.	Notes of Rs. 500 and upwards.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	
No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	No.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Pieces ... 52066	31194	1666	12,99,65,920	12,99,04,390	96678	33136	1513	135	2,02,81,300	...	...	...	...	Treasurer's security, Rs. 20,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory-notes.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
Value ... 9,06,620	27,69,500	22,70,500			10,68,990	29,24,100	18,92,000			...	...	...	...	

[No. 76.] III-L.—CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Class and object of institution.	Number of institutions.	Average number of persons daily aided.	Number aided in the year	Income.				Number of institutions which afford relief.			In what shape relief is given.
				Paid by Government.	From endowments. In land.	From endowments. In money.	Subscriptions and donations.	Indoor.	Outdoor.	General.	
				Rs.		Rs.	Rs.				
1.—Dispensaries (Lower Burma)	48	3,224	476,535	17,032	...	2,87,590	42,082	...	2	46	Medical attendance.
Dispensaries (Upper Burma) ...	57	2,402	322,986	77,177	...	50,917	16,094	...	8	49	
2.—Lunatic asylum ...	1	344	430	41,532	...	...	12,235	1	...	...	

IV.—STATISTICS OF INSTRUCTION.

A.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

[No. 77.] *Return of Persons according to Religious Denominations for the year 1898-99.*

1	2		3	4	5	6
Denomination.	Number of persons.		Number of ministers or priests.	Number of churches or buildings designed or used for worship.	Total annual income from Government.	Remarks.
	A Natives.	B Others.				
					Rs.	
Church of England	3,477	8,787	21	29	47,534	
Church of Scotland	4	370	2	1	...	
Protestant Dissenters	79,161	2,543	1,419	424	794	
Roman Catholics	19,057	7,350	120	210	3,000	
Greek Church	1	14	...	...	...	
Armenians	62	198	2	2	...	
Syrians	...	...	...	...	...	
Jews	352	...	1	2	...	
Parsis	147	...	1	1	...	
Hindus	169,123	...	98	83	...	
Mahomedans	256,214	...	391	314	...	
Buddhists and Jains	7,056,851	...	22,176	12,493	2,344	
Nat Worshippers	164,958	...	6	50	...	
Sikhs	3,233	...	7	6	...	
Other sects	1,978	14	...	...	...	
Total ...	7,754,618*	19,276*	24,244†	13,615†	53,672	

* Figures according to census of 1891.
† Figures according to census of 1881. Figures according to census of 1891 not being available.

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 78.] *1.—Abstract Return of Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in Burma for the official year 1898-99.*

AREA AND POPULATION.				PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.				
				University education.		*School education, general.*		*School education, special.*							
Total area in square miles.	Number of towns and villages.	Population.		Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Total of public institutions.	Advanced.	Elementary.	Grand total.	Percentage of	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Institutions ... For males ...	2	...	264	4,112	4	27	4,409	...	11,586	15,995	Institutions to number of towns and villages ... 56·77	
			Institutions ... For females	...	...	33	231	5	8	277	...	59	336		
165,408	Towns ... 60	Males ... 3,887,156	Total ...	2	...	297	4,343	9	35	4,686	...	11,645	16,331	.....	
	Villages ... 28,709	Females 3,740,412													
	Total ... 28,769	Total ... 7,627,568	Scholars ... Males ...	109	...	20,479	95,699	137	716	117,140	...	124,579	241,719	Male scholars to male population of school-going age ... 41·46	
			Scholars ... Females ...	4	...	5,019	20,582	89	172	25,866	...	2,672	28,538	Female scholars to female population of school-going age ... 5·09	
			Total ...	113	...	25,498	116,281	226	888	143,006	...	127,251	270,257	.....	

[No. 79.]

2.—*Abstract Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma for the official year 1898-99.*

Nature of expenditure.	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								Total expenditure on public instruction.	Remarks.
	University education.		*School education, general.*		*School education, special.*		Total.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Special grants for furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.		
	Arts colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Institutions ... { For males	71,531	...	5,42,415	2,38,487	31,347	45,809	9,29,589	} ...	40,908	1,45,550	27,041	93,008	5,600	55,605	3,67,712	1,454,433	
{ For females	...	...	1,07,508	33,806	7,238	8,580	1,57,132										
Total ...	71,531	...	6,49,923	2,72,293	38,585	54,389	10,86,721	...	40,908	1,45,550	27,041	93,008	5,600	55,605	3,67,712	1,454,433	
2. (a) Percentages of provincial expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total provincial expenditure on public instruction.	7·30	...	22·85	14·70	5·12	6·22	56·19	...	5·97	19·63	3·95	8·46	0·27	5·53	43·81	100	
(b) Percentages of local fund expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total local fund expenditure on public instruction.	...	...	18·66	74·65	...	...	93·31	...	...	6·40	...	0·10	0·03	0·16	6·69	100	
(c) Percentages of municipal expenditure included in columns 2 to 17 to total municipal expenditure on public instruction.	...	...	73·07	18·71	...	...	91·78	...	...	0·84	...	...	...	7·38	8·22	100	
(d) Percentages on total expenditure on columns 2 to 17 to total expenditure on public instruction.	4·92	...	44·69	18·72	2·65	3·74	74·72	...	2·81	10·01	1·86	6·39	0·39	3·82	25·28	100	
3. AVERAGE ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATING EACH PUPIL IN—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.										
Government institutions { Cost to provincial revenues ...	483 6 4	...	26 9 11	...	158 11 5	52 10 7	70 12 3										
{ Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total cost ...	544 5 8	...	64 8 8	...	174 9 6	67 4 7	98 12 10										
Local Fund schools. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
{ Cost to local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Municipal schools. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	...	...	1 9 7	...	...	...	1 8 11										
{ Cost to municipal funds ...	...	...	23 14 7	16 15 6	...	...	23 11 9										
Total cost ...	...	...	47 15 6	32 8 4	...	...	47 9 2										
Institutions in Native States { Cost to Native State revenues ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
{ Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Total cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Aided institutions. { Cost to provincial revenues ...	200 0 0	...	5 12 11	1 3 8	...	3 14 10	2 3 3										
{ Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	2 15 4	1 11 0	...	...	1 15 3										
Total cost ...	1,603 10 2	...	21 9 1	3 4 8	...	3 14 10	7 4 2										
Unaided institutions Total cost ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
All institutions { Cost to provincial revenues ...	650 4 6	...	6 4 0	1 3 8	158 11 5	50 5 8	3 8 10										
{ Cost to local and municipal funds	...	...	4 14 5	1 11 3	...	...	2 6 9										
Total cost ...	650 4 6	...	25 15 1	3 5 1	174 9 6	64 4 8	10 0 6										

Percentage of provincial expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction	47·12
Percentage of local fund expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction	10·66
Percentage of municipal expenditure included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction	8·83
Percentage of expenditure from fees included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction	20·69
Percentage of expenditure from all other sources included in column 17 to total expenditure on public instruction	12·70
Total ...	100·00

IV-B.—

[No. 80.] *3.—Return of Colleges, Schools, and*

PUBLIC INSTI

Class of institution.	Under public management.											
	Managed by Government.				*Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.*				*Maintained by Native States.*			
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arts Colleges.												
University Education. — English	1	102	99	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.												
University Education. — Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	102	99	95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.												
School Education, General. — For boys — High schools	2	913	932	817	3	813	755	673	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle do. English	1	103	103	86	15	1,736	1,714	1,498	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle do. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle do. English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle do. Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	3	1,016	1,035	903	18	2,549	2,469	2,171	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools.												
School Education, General. — For boys	...	...	...	...	1	70	65	60	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	1	70	65	60	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special instruction.												
School Education, Special. — Training schools for masters	4	142	139	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Training schools for mistresses	5	84	82	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Law schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Engineering and Surveying schools	22	491	457	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Other schools	12	361	349	309	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	43	1,078	1,027	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	47	2,196	2,161	1,929	19	2,619	2,534	2,231	...	...	...	...

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS ...

1. Advanced teaching—
   (*a*) Arabic or Persian ... ...
   (*b*) Sanskrit ... ...
   (*c*) Any other Oriental classic ... ...
2. Elementary, teaching a vernacular only or mainly ... ...
3. Elementary, teaching the Koran ... ...
4. Other schools not conforming to departmental standard ... ...

EDUCATION.

Scholars in Burma for the official year 1898-99.

TUTIONS.

UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								Grand total of public institutions.	Grand total of scholars on the 31st March.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH LEARNING			CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.					Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Remarks.
Aided by Government, or by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				*Unaided.*																
Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.			English.	A classical language.	A vernacular language.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Others.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	11	11	10	...	...	...	...	2	113	113	93	...	18	23	4	5	63	4	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	11	11	10	...	...	...	...	2	113	113	93	...	18	23	4	5	63	4	...	
10	2,936	2,738	2,485	...	...	...	...	15	4,662	4,662	384	4,278	785	593	203	284	2,797	66	...	
42	4,011	3,927	3,399	...	...	...	...	58	5,850	5,850	936	4,914	190	1,504	575	434	3,147	473	...	
191	12,219	12,219	12,219	...	...	...	...	191	12,219	...	4,364	12,219	...	1,303	26	304	10,586	2,611	...	
6	1,008	941	818	...	...	...	...	6	1,008	1,008	233	775	920	24	11	2	51	...	230	
7	489	453	383	...	...	...	...	7	489	489	5	484	219	80	15	9	166	...	214	
20	1,270	1,270	1,270	...	...	...	...	20	1,270	...	154	1,270	...	514	12	44	700	...	454	
276	21,933	21,548	20,574	...	...	...	...	297	25,498	12,009	6,076	23,940	2,114	4,018	842	1,077	17,447	3,150	898	
2,450	76,303	76,331	76,094	1,661	33,140	33,140	33,140	4,112	109,513	1,304	43,520	107,339	52	8,056	989	2,000	98,416	16,389	...	
183	5,734	5,720	5,703	48	1,034	1,034	1,034	231	6,768	291	2,443	6,555	72	418	123	105	6,045	...	2,575	
2,633	82,037	82,051	81,797	1,709	34,174	34,174	34,174	4,343	116,281	1,595	45,963	113,894	124	8,474	1,117	2,105	104,461	16,389	2,575	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	142	95	35	139	4	84	6	6	42	5	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	84	47	...	70	14	69	1	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	491	143	...	348	26	17	2	8	438	...	...	
1	36	40	28	...	...	...	...	1	36	36	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	961	214	28	119	193	59	13	1	95	38	14	
1	36	40	28	...	...	...	...	44	1,114	535	63	676	237	265	22	15	575	43	148	
2,911	104,017	103,650	102,409	1,709	34,174	34,174	34,174	4,686	143,006	14,252	52,195	138,510	2,493	12,760	1,985	3,202	122,546	19,586	3,621	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For boys	11,320	121,884	...	64,142	121,500	...	292	...	35	121,666	1,504	...	
							For girls	59	993	...	448	1,001	...	...	...	8	993	...	332	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For boys	229	3,606	...	3,539	162	...	...	29	3,563	...	447	...	
							For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For boys	37	768	204	379	170	...	12	376	...	277	60	...	
							For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
							Total ...	11,645	127,251	204	68,508	122,833	...	304	405	3,606	122,936	2,011	332	
							GRAND TOTAL ...	16,331	270,257	14,456	120,703	261,343	2,493	13,084	2,390	6,808	245,482	21,597	3,953	

IV-B.—

[No. 81.] *4.—Return of Expenditure on Public*

PUBLIC INSTI

Objects of expenditure.	Under public management.																
	Managed by Government.							*Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.*							*Maintained by*		
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Native State revenues.	Local funds in Native States.	Municipal funds raised in Native States.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Arts Colleges.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education. — English	47,856	...	...	6,035	...	...	53,891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.																		
University Education. — Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	47,856	...	...	6,035	...	...	53,891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.																		
School Education, General. — For boys — High schools	23,303	...	...	37,362	...	...	60,665	850	...	19,193	21,086	...	...	41,129	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle do. — English	4,246	...	...	1,891	...	...	6,137	3,100	...	39,843	34,360	...	...	77,303	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle do. — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle do. — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle do. — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	27,549	...	...	39,253	...	...	66,802	3,950	...	59,036	55,446	...	..	1,18,132	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools.																		
For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,103	1,011	...	...	2,114	...	...	...	...
For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,103	1,011	...	...	2,114	...	...	...	...
Schools for Special instruction.																		
School Education, Special. — Training schools for masters	28,896	...	...	...	51	2,400	31,347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
School Education, Special. — Training schools for mistresses	6,180	...	...	210	848	...	7,238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Law schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Engineering and Surveying schools	36,949	...	...	5,849	...	...	42,798	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Other schools	5,495	...	..	5,655	174	710	11,434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	77,520	...	...	11,114	1073	3,110	92,817	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	40,508	...	...	...	...	...	40,508	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	40,508	...	...	...	...	...	40,508	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Direction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Arts colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Professional colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Secondary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Primary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in — Special schools other than training schools.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	1,93,433	...	...	56,402	1073	3,110	2,54,018	3,950	...	60 139	56,457	...	...	1,20,546	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Rupees 10,205, (*b*) Rs. 12.311, (*c*) Rs. 6,221, (*d*) Rs. 4,413, (*e*) Rs. 11,487, (*f*) Rs. 2,691, (*g*) Rs. 3,000, and (*h* Rs. 500 represent the cost of Provincial
(*k*) Rupees 1,883, (*l*) Rs. 390, (*m*) Rs. 581 and (*n*' Rs. 2,954 of these items represent the cost of the Kindergarten Department of the Government
American Baptist Mission Tamil and Telugu School, No. 73, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon, these being taken as boys' schools the balance under each

EDUCATION.

Instruction in Burma for the official year 1898-99.

TUTIONS.																		
			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.										TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM					
Native States.			*Aided by Government or by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.*							*Unaided.*								
Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	All other sources.	Grand total.
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
...	...	...	2,200	...	...	672	...	14,768	17,640	...	...	...	...	50,056	...	...	6,707	14,768	71,531
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2,200	...	...	672	...	14,768	17,640	...	...	...	...	50,056	...	...	6,707	14,768	71,531
...	...	...	34,091(*a*)	...	5,174	64,653	4,493	30,380	1,38,791	...	...	...	...	58,244	...	24,367	1,23,101	34,873	2,40,585
...	...	...	42,775(*b*)	3,044	13,608	57,917	30,012	20,966	1,68,522	...	...	...	...	50,121	3,044	53,651	94,168	50,978	2,51,962
...	...	...	12,712	25,350	11,806	...	...	...	49,868	...	...	...	...	12,712	25,350	11,806	...	...	49,868
...	...	...	24,137 (*c*)	...	...	30,909	8,620	9,705	73,371	...	...	...	...	24,137	...	...	30,909	18,325	73,371
...	...	...	8,685(*d*)	...	3,235	11,338	817	6,036	30,111	...	...	...	...	8,685	...	3,235	11,338	6,853	30,111
...	...	...	2,719	529	778	...	...	...	4,026	...	...	...	...	2,719	529	778	...	...	4,026
...	...	...	125,119	28,923	34,801	1,64,817	43,942	67,087	4,64,689	...	...	...	...	1,56,618	28,923	93,837	2,59,516	1,11,029	6,49,923
...	...	...	83,314(*e*)	1,11,791	19,079	17,998	27	4,164	2,36,373	...	...	...	...	83,314	1,11,791	20,182	19,009	4,191	2,38,487
...	...	...	17,414(*f*)	3,906	3,841	4,602	1,915	2,128	33,806	...	...	...	...	17,414	3,906	3,841	4,602	4,043	33,806
...	...	...	1,00,728	1,15,697	22,920	22,600	1,942	6,292	2,70,179	...	...	...	...	1,00,728	1,15,697	24,023	23,611	8,234	2,72,293
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,896	...	...	...	2,451	31,347
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,180	...	...	210	848	7,238
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,949	...	...	5,849	...	42,798
...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	157
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,495(*k*)	...	...	5,055(*l*)	884(*m*)	11,434(*n*)
...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	...	157	...	...	...	...	77,677	...	...	11,114	4,183	92,974
...	...	...	17,450(*g*)	150	...	...	...	34,900	52,500	...	...	...	...	57,958	150	...	...	34,900	93,008
...	...	...	1,850(*h*)	50	...	...	...	3,700	5,600	...	...	...	...	1,850	50	...	...	3,700	5,600
...	...	...	19,300	200	...	...	...	38,600	58,100	...	...	...	...	59,808	200	...	...	38,600	98,608
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,908	...	...	...	...	40,908
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,34,549	9,917	1,084	...	...	1,45,550
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,163	...	...	...	...	4,163
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,090	...	...	...	...	6,090
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,190	...	...	...	...	2,190
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,598	...	...	...	...	14,598
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37,888	251	9,475	...	7,991	55,605
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,40,386	10,168	10,559	...	7,991	2,69,104
...	...	...	2,47,504	1,44,820	57,721	1,88,089	45,884	1,26,747	8,10,765	...	...	...	...	6,85,273	1,54,988	1,28,419	3,00,948	1,84,805	14,54,433

Revenue on account of Rangoon Municipality.
Normal School, Moulmein, and that attached to the Baptist College, Rangoon, and the American Baptist Mission Pwo-Karen School, Bassein, and head is the cost of the Kindergarten Department attached to girls' schools.

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 82.] *5.—Return of the Stages of Instruction of Pupils in Public Schools for General Education in Burma for the official year 1898-99.*

Class of schools.	Number of schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	HIGH STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the matriculation examination.			MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage, but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage.			UPPER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage, but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage.			LOWER PRIMARY STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond the lower primary stage.						Total.		
													Reading printed books.			*Not reading printed books.*					
			1			2			3			4			5					
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Secondary Schools—																				
For boys — Government — English	8	1,016	120	...	120	430	...	430	291	1	292	171	3	174	...	...	...	1,012	4	1,016
For boys — Government — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Local funds — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Local funds — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Municipal — English	18	2,549	99	...	99	769	...	769	877	...	877	796	8	804	...	...	...	2,541	8	2,549
For boys — Municipal — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Native States — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Native States — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Aided — English	52	6,947	193	1	194	1,831	131	1,962	2,191	196	2,387	2,205	199	2,404	...	...	...	6,420	527	6,947
For boys — Aided — Vernacular	191	12,219	...	...	...	874	83	957	2,270	376	2,646	6,464	2,152	8,616	...	...	...	9,608	2,611	12, 219
For boys — Unaided — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Unaided — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For boys — Total	264	22,731	412	1	413	3,904	214	4,118	5,629	573	6,202	9,636	2,362	11,998	...	...	...	19,581	3,150	22,731
For girls — Government — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Government — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Local funds — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Local funds — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Municipal — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Municipal — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Native States — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Native States — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Aided — English	13	1,497	2	57	59	32	287	319	135	337	472	275	372	647	...	...	...	444	1,053	1,497
For girls — Aided — Vernacular	20	1,270	...	...	...	34	85	119	112	175	287	308	556	864	...	...	...	454	816	1,270
For girls — Unaided — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Unaided — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For girls — Total	33	2,767	2	57	59	66	372	438	247	512	759	583	928	1,511	...	...	...	898	1,869	2,767
Total, Secondary Schools	297	25,498	414	58	472	3,970	586	4,556	5,876	1,085	6,961	10,219	3,290	13,509	...	...	...	20,479	5,019	25,498

Primary Schools—

For boys	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Municipal	...	...	...	1	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	1	22	48	...	48	...	...	...	69	1	70
	Native States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Aided	...	...	...	2,450	76,303	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,959	1,044	7,003	56,075	13,225	69,300	...	...	...	62,034	14,269	76,303
	Unaided	...	...	...	1,661	33,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	20	78	30,963	2,099	33,062	...	...	...	31,021	2,119	33,140
		Total		...	4,112	109,513	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,038	1,065	7,103	87,086	15,324	102,410	...	...	...	93,124	16,389	109,513
For girls	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Local funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Municipal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Native States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Aided	...	...	...	183	5,734	...	...	...	...	...	...	235	316	551	1,957	3,226	5,183	...	...	...	2,192	3,542	5,734
	Unaided	...	...	...	48	1,034	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	3	28	358	648	1,006	...	...	...	383	651	1,034
		Total		...	231	6,768	...	...	...	...	...	...	260	319	579	2,315	3,874	6,189	...	...	...	2,575	4,193	6,768
		Total, Primary Schools		...	4,343	116,281	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,298	1,384	7,682	89,401	19,198	108,599	...	...	...	95,699	20,582	116,281
		GRAND TOTAL		...	4,640	141,779	414	58	472	3,970	586	4,556	12,174	2,469	14,643	99,620	22,488	122,108	...	...	...	116,178	25,601	141,779

IV-B.—EDUCATION.

[No. 83.]

6.—Return showing the Results of prescribed Examinations in Burma for the official year 1898-99.

Nature of examination.	Number of institutions sending examinees.				Number of examinees.					Number passed.					Race or creed of passed scholars.					Remarks.
	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Others.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
ARTS COLLEGES—																				
1. Master of Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bachelor of Arts	1	...	...	1	8	...		...	8	7	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	6	
3. B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. First B. A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First B. Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Arts	1	1	...	2	36	7	1	...	44	18	5	1	...	24	5	5	...	...	14	
Previous examination	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
ORIENTAL COLLEGES—																				
1. Master of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Bachelor of Oriental Learning	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Honours in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Honours in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Honours in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4. High Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
High Proficiency in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
High Proficiency in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5. Proficiency in Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Arabic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Persian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Proficiency in Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—																				
Law—																				
1. Doctor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2. Master of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Bachelor of Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

| | | |

IV-B.—

[No. 84.] *7.—Returns showing the Distribution of Local Fund and Muni*

Objects of expenditure.	Expenditure of Local Fund Boards on public instruction.															
	In institutions managed by Local Fund Boards.												*In institutions managed by*			Total Local Funds expenditure on public instruction.
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Local funds.	Municipal grants.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or associations.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.															
University Education. — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Oriental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional training.															
University Education. — Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Teaching	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University Education. — Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secondary Schools.															
School Education, General. — For boys — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle schools — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,044	3,044
School Education, General. — For boys — Middle schools — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,350	25,350
School Education, General. — For girls — High schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle schools — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, General. — For girls — Middle schools — Vernacular	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	529	529
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,923	28,923
Primary Schools.															
School Education, General. — For boys	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,11,791	1,11,791
School Education, General. — For girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,906	3,906
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,15,697	1,15,697
Schools for Special instruction.															
School Education, Special. — Training schools for masters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Training schools for mistresses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Schools of Art	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Law schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Medical schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Engineering and Survey schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Industrial schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special. — Other schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	150
Furniture and apparatus (special grants only)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	50
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	200
Inspection	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,917
Scholarships held in— Arts colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Professional colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Secondary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Primary schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Scholarships held in— Special schools other than training schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	251
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,168
Grand Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,44,820	1,54,988

EDUCATION.

cipal Expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma for the official year 1898-99.

Expenditure of Municipal Boards on public Instruction.																
In institutions managed by Municipal Boards.											*In institutions managed by*			Total Municipal expenditure on public instruction.	Total expenditure of Local Funds and Municipal Boards on public instruction.	Remarks.
Number of institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial grants.	Municipal rates.	Local funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions.	Endowments and other sources.	Total.	The Government.	Local Fund Boards.	Private persons or associations.			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	813	755	673	850	19,193	...	21,086	...	...	41,129	...	...	5,174	24,367	24,367	
15	1,736	1,714	1,498	3,100	39,843	...	34,360	...	...	77,303	...	...	13,808	53,651	56,695	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,806	11,806	37,156	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,235	3,235	3,235	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	778	778	1,307	
18	2,549	2,469	2,171	3,950	59,036	...	55,446	...	...	1,18,432	...	...	34,801	93,837	1,22,760	
1	70	65	60	...	1,103	...	1,011	...	...	2,114	...	...	19,079	20,182	1,31,973	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,841	3,841	7,747	
1	70	65	60	...	1,103	...	1,011	...	...	2,114	...	...	22,920	24,023	1,39,720	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,084	11,001	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,475	9,726	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,559	20,727	
19	2,619	2,534	2,231	3,950	60,139	...	56,457	...	...	1,20,546	...	...	57,721	1,26,419	2,83,407	

[No. 85.]

IV-C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

1.—*Scientific and Literary Societies.*

Name.	Object.	Income from 1st April 1898 to 31st March 1899.				Number of visitors.				Registered or not.	When established.	Remarks.
		From Government.	Endowment.	Subscriptions.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Juveniles.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rangoon Town.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
Young Men's Institute ...	Is designed to afford facilities for mental culture and self-improvement to persons of every denomination by means of books, newspapers, periodicals, literature lectures, and debates.	...	...	903 9 0	903 9 0	1,400	100	34	1,534	Registered under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860.	2nd July 1877.	
Rangoon Literary Society ...	To afford facilities for mental culture and self-improvement.	...	...	510 0 0	510 0 0	...	...	...	2,160*	Registered on 26th March 1888.	1857.	
Bernard Free Library under the Educational Syndicate.	To enable scholars and students, especially poor scholars and students, to consult books of reference and to prosecute researches beyond the compass of a private library.	3,000	...	18 2 0	3,018 2 0	...	...	...	2,871*	Registered under the provisions of Act XXI of 1860.	21st February 1883.	The expenses are paid out of the Syndicate General Fund.
Rangoon Bar Library Association.	The establishment of a library of law books and periodicals for the use of members of the Bar in Rangoon.	...	...	1,730 0 0	1,730 0 0	...	...	...	...	Registered ...	1st July 1891.	
Agri-Horticultural Society of Burma.	The promotion and improvement of the agriculture and horticulture of Burma.	2,400	...	1,970 0 0	4,370 0	...	...	...	2,57,475*	No. ...	1st January 1864.	
Rangoon Teachers' Association.	(1) For the improvement of teachers in the different schools of Rangoon. (2) To form a library of permanent and periodical literature bearing on education.	1,200	...	933 8 0	2,133 8 0	750	248	236	1,234	No. ...	1892.	
Catudisa Upasaka Association.	(1) To promote and encourage education either religious or secular among Burmese. (2) To promote charitable objects generally and in particular to accord hospitality to pilgrims and worshippers at the Shwedagon Pagoda in Rangoon. (3) To obtain subscriptions and donations to carry out objects.	...	...	730 0 0	730 0 0	...	...	...	...	Registered ...	18th August 1897.	
Bassein.												
Bassein Public Library ...	Mental culture, promotion of literature, and diffusion of useful knowledge.	...	...	1,300 0 0	1,300 0 0	3,650	1,720	208	5,578	No. ...	1st July 1895.	
Toungoo.												
Toungoo Jubilee Library ...	Public	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	No. ...	1889.	The building is under the supervision of the Municipality.
Thayetmyo.												
Thayetmyo Jubilee Library	Public	...	...	685 0 0	685 0 0	...	...	...	...	No. ...	1893.	
Mandalay.												
Mandalay Town Library ...	Public	...	600	1,439 0 0	2,039 0 0	1,179	584	...	1,763	No. ...	1891.	
Minbu.												
Minbu Library	Mental culture, promotion of literature, and diffusion of useful knowledge.	...	...	922 8 0	922 8 0	...	...	...	...	No. ...	1893.	Monthly average subscribers 36.
	Total ...	6,600	600	11,141 11 0	18,341 11 0	6,979	2,652	478	272,615	.....	.....	

* Details not available.

1	2	3	4		5
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.	Publications thereat.		Remarks.
			Newspapers.	Periodicals.	
Akyab	The Arakan News	Kaung San Rhi	"The Arakan News"	The Annual Report of the Akyab Municipality	Newspaper published in English, bi-weekly 150 copies. Also job works.
	The Akyab Orphan Press ...	Rai Paw U	"The Arakan Times"	The Annual Reports of the Kyaukpyu and Sandoway Municipalities.	Newspaper published in English, tri-weekly 150 copies. Also job works.
	Pyègyimeudine	Maung Saw Baw	.....	.....	Job work executed.
Rangoon Town	The Government Press ...	Government of Burma; J. F. Regan, Superintendent.	"Burma Gazette" English ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 1,080 copies.
			"Burma Gazette" Burmese ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 850 copies.
			"Police Gazette" English ...	.....	Weekly. Circulation 360 copies.
			"Police Gazette" Supplement, English and Vernacular.	.....	Weekly. Circulation 950 copies.
	The Central Jail Press		.....	Proceedings of the Lieutenant-Governor in the several departments under his control.	Monthly. Circulation 10 to 14 copies.
			.....	"Quarterly Civil List"	Quarterly. Circulation 1,180 copies.
			.....	"History of Services of Gazetted Officers" ...	Yearly. Circulation Volume I, 65 copies; Volume II, 700 copies.
			.....	Provincial Administration Report	Yearly. Circulation 580 copies.
			.....	Forty Annual Departmental Reports ...	Yearly. Circulation 100 to 680 copies.
			.....	Government publications	Job work executed.
	The American Baptist Mission Press	American Baptist Mission ...	.....	"The Morning Star" (Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 960 copies.
				"Burmese Messenger" (Burmese)	Monthly. Circulation 500 copies.
				"The Sunday School Lesson Paper" (Burmese)	Monthly. Circulation 1,850 copies.
				"The Sunday School Lesson Paper" (Karen) ...	Monthly. Circulation 4,600 copies.
				"The News" (English)	Monthly. Circulation 800 copies.
				"The Life Line" (English)	Monthly. Circulation 475 copies.
	The Rangoon Samachar Press ...	J. E. Munnee	"The Rangoon Samachar" (Gujarati)	.....	Bi-weekly. Circulation 400 copies.
	The Rangoon Gazette	J. Stuart, F. M'Carthy and V. J. Mariano.	"Rangoon Gazette"	.....	Daily. In English. Circulation 1,200 copies.
			"British Burma Advertiser" ...	.....	Daily. In English. Circulation 1,100 copies.
			"Friend of Burma"	.....	Daily. In Burmese. Circulation 700 copies.
			"Weekly Budget"	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 500 copies.
	The D'Vauz Press	Messrs. J. Dickinson & Co. ...	"D'Vauz Press Advertiser" ...	.....	Daily. Circulation 1,000 copies.
	The Burma Herald Press ...	Maung Po Oh	"Burma Herald"	.....	Daily. In Burmese. Circulation 500 copies.
	The Rangoon Times	W. O'Brien	"Rangoon Times"	.....	Daily. In English. Circulation 1,000 copies.
			"Rangoon Weekly Summary" ...	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 250 copies
			"The Rangoon Commercial Advertiser."	.....	Daily. In English. Circulation 1,000 copies.
	The Hanthawaddy Press... ...	W. A. Henderson	The Wheeling Record and Popular Advertiser.	.....	Fortnightly. In English. Circulation 500 copies.
	The Burma Printer	W. T. Wilson	"The Times of Burma"	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 1,200 copies.
	The Fryer Press	P. T. Siappa Moodelliar ...	"Maduray Naysun"	.....	Weekly. In Tamil. Circulation 225 copies.
	Rangoon Ganesh Press	Rama Krishna Naidu	"Brotherothaya Maun"	.....	Fortnightly. In Tamil. Circulation 300 copies.
	The Hanthawaddy Press	H. Ripley	Hanthawaddy Weekly Review ...	.....	Weekly. In Burmese. Circulation 500 copies.
	The Church Press	P. H. Ripley	.....	"The St. Phillip's Parish Magazine" ...	Monthly. In English. Circulation 100 copies.
				"The Rangoon Diocesan Quarterly Paper" ...	Quarterly. In English. Circulation 250 copies.
Bassein	The Sgau-Karen Press	Sgau-Karen Mission	"The Karen National News" ...	.....	Fortnightly. Circulation 500 copies.
	St. Peter's Institute Press ...	Roman Catholic Mission	"Bassein Weekly Advertiser" ...	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 80 copies.
Prome ...	Excelsior Press	J. A. Henry	"The Ant"	.....	Weekly. In English. Circulation 500 copies.

IV-C.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY.

[No. 86.]

2.—Press.

1	2	3	4		5
District.	Name of Press.	Name of Proprietor.	Publications thereat.		Remarks.
			Newspapers.	Periodicals.	
Toungoo	The English Church Mission Press, S. P. G.	Rev. A. Salmon	.....	"The Pole Star" (in Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 300 copies.
	The Roman Catholic Mission Press	Rev. G. Conti	.....	"The Dedosa" (in Karen)	Monthly. Circulation 400 copies. Did not work during the year of Report.
	The Karen Mission A. B. M. Union ..	C. H. Heptonstall	.....	"The Teacher" (in Karen)	Monthly Circulation 350 copies.
Moulmein	The Moulmein Advertiser Press ...	Mr. C. W. Law and Mirza Abdul Hossein, K. B.	"The Moulmein Advertiser" ...	.....	Tri-weekly. In English. Circulation 150 copies.
	The Bulletin	Mr. J. C. Moyle	"Mercantile Gazette"	.....	Private Press (English). Discontinued since 8th April 1899.
	The Aung Mingala	Ma Shwe Saw	.....	.....	Job work, English and Burmese.
	The Ramapoora	Maung Tun Byu	.....	.....	English and Burmese job work executed.
	The Victoria	Ismail	.....	.....	Ditto.
	The Burma Times Press	Maung Po Kin	"Burma Times"	.....	Burmese. Bi-weekly. Circulation 50 copies.
	The Zaya Bônmi	Maung Ba Po	.....	.....	English and Burmese job work executed.
Tavoy ...	Danmayôn Press	Maung Kyin U	.....	.....	Did not work during year of Repor .
Mergui ...	Ditto	Ditto	.....	.....	Miscellaneous work, such as religious books, dramatic works, forms, calendars, &c.
Thatôn ...	Law Publishing Press	Maung Pu	.....	.....	Not worked during 1898-99.
Mandalay ...	Mandalay Herald	Z. M. D'Silva	"Mandalay Herald"	.....	Tri-weekly. In English. Circulation 250 copies.
	Mandalay Times	Maung In	"Mandalay Times"	.....	Bi-weekly. In Burmese. Circulation 250 copies.
	Star of Burma	Maung Gale and Maung Nyun ...	.....	.....	Job work in Burmese only.
	Myawaddi Press	Maung Gale	.....	.....	Job work in Burmese only.
	Upper Burma Advertiser ...	S. G. Vertannes	"Daily Advertiser"	.....	Daily in English. Circulation 400 copies.
	Upper Burma Gazette	S. G. Vertannes and H. J. D. Wilkinson.	Upper Burma Gazette	.....	Tri-weekly. In English. Circulation 1,200 copies weekly.

V.—STATISTICS OF LIFE.

[No. 87.] *1.—Return showing the Marriages, Births, and Deaths among the population of any place or in any class in respect of which particulars may have been ascertained, and the average age at which deaths occurred for the year 1898.*

Division.	District and town.	Population.	Number of marriages during the year.	Number of births during the year.	Number of deaths during the year.	Average age at the time of death.
ARAKAN ...	Akyab town	37,938		570	1,338	
	Akyab	376,541		11,275	8,936	
	Northern Arakan	14,628		No data.		
	Kyaukpyu town	3,548		54	86	
	Ramree town	3,086		65	71	
	Kyaukpyu	157,198		5,023	3,976	
	Sandoway town	2,531		78	44	
	Sandoway	75,978		2,938	1,828	
	Total ...	671,448		20,003	16,279	
PEGU ...	Rangoon town	180,324		3,384	7,825	
	Hanthawaddy	306,887		12,628	10,228	
	Pegu town	10,762		346	451	
	Pegu	226,832		9,511	7,269	
	Thônzè town	7,311		167	161	
	Zigôn town	3,463		141	135	
	Letpadan town	7,026		155	149	
	Gyobingauk town	5,992		198	210	
	Tharrawaddy	315,448		10,186	9,317	
	Prome town	30,022		960	753	
	Shwédaung town	12,424		364	251	
	Paungdè town	10,233		320	202	
	Prome	315,787		9,335	6,821	
	Total ...	1,522,511		47,695	43,772	
IRRAWADDY ...	Ma-ubin town	5,327	Not registered.	146	207	The greatest mortality was amongst infants under one year, and the lowest between the ages of 10 and 15 years.
	Yandoon town	20,235		411	378	
	Danubyu town	4,751		158	113	
	Thôngwa	303,130		12,816	9,320	
	Bassein town	30,530		1,046	1,046	
	Ngathainggyaung town ...	5,608		226	159	
	Bassein	274,221		10,005	6,486	
	Henzada town	19,762		732	633	
	Myanaung town	5,489		267	185	
	Kyaugin town	8,116		271	162	
	Zalun town	6,006		124	117	
	Lemyethna town	5,614		247	179	
	Henzada	393,963		15,323	9,950	
	Myaungmya town	2,929		133	97	
	Myaungmya	214,949		9,723	5,832	
	Total ...	1,300,630		51,628	34,864	
TENASSERIM ...	Moulmein town	55,785		1,253	1,706	
	Kawkareik town	3,097		155	100	
	Amherst	174,657		6,412	3,291	
	Tavoy town	15,700		546	386	
	Tavoy	79,221		3,258	1,644	
	Mergui town	10,137		369	261	
	Mergui	63,611		2,886	1,128	
	Thatôn town	9,683		352	279	
	Kyaikto town	5,164		205	212	
	Thatôn	251,773		7,927	4,866	
	Toungoo town	19,232		529	484	
	Shwegyin town	8,754		250	231	
	Toungoo	156,448		4,602	4,587	
	Salween	31,439		No data.		
	Total ...	884,701		28,834	19,175	
MINBU ...	Thayetmyo town	17,101		543	514	
	Allanmyo town	9,012		255	161	
	Thayetmyo	168,524		5,205	3,293	
	Pakôkku town	19,972		677	634	
	Total ...	214,609		6,680	4,602	
MANDALAY ...	Mandalay town	188,815		6,519	5,882	
	Total ...	188,815		6,519	5,882	
MEIKTILA ...	Yamèthin town	6,584		299	171	
	Pyinmana town	12,926		537	471	
	Myingyan town	18,985		652	412	
	Pagan town	7,397		87	123	
	Total ...	45,892		1,575	1,177	
SAGAING ...	Mônywa town	6,316		179	161	
	Shwebo town	9,368		294	247	
	Sagaing town	9,934		302	227	
	Total ...	25,618		775	635	
	GRAND TOTAL ...	4,854,224		163,709	126,386	

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and*

1	2			GENERAL DISEASES.												
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.
	LOWER BURMA.																
ARAKAN. 1	Akyab	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	2	24	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	15	467	...	2	2	...	25	35	18	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	105	100	419	1	36	29	...	...	41	30	1	...	5
			Outdoor do.	...	9	295	3,179	29	136	189	2	462	270	557	1	...	35
2	Shwebya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	3	83	1,201	5	28	32	...	482	40	204	...	...	27
3	Maungdaw	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	3	168	1,278	6	16	23	...	2,312	123	608	...	1	1,409
4	Paletwa	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	6	123	2	8	...	...	...	5	4	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	73	1,102	4	16	5	...	99	180	74	...	4	1
5	Kyaukpyu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	255	...	...	...	...	16	6	8	...	...	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	11	271	...	...	17	...	3	3	22	...	...	..
			Outdoor do.	...	...	83	1,774	33	21	75	3	457	68	177	5	...	59
6	Sandoway	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	8	...	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	6	80	1	3	...	...	...	13	11	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	142	2,953	1	7	19	1	4,670	525	481	...	...	10
7	Taungup	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	17	1	...	..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	47	956	3	5	23	...	782	22	100	2	...	3
		Total		...	120	1,036	14,176	87	280	418	6	9,315	1,143	2,297	9	5	1,553
PEGU. 8	Rangoon	Europeans	Indoor patients	12	1	69	170	52	93	69	...	...	14	39	25	1	182
			Outdoor do.	...	...	119	698	116	177	162	...	255	168	493	66	...	177
		Natives	Indoor patients	280	41	404	558	200	574	104	1	4	74	76	315	5	765
			Outdoor do.	...	3	1,536	1,381	1,207	1,425	1,385	...	2,081	919	3,998	161	44	1,071
9	Pazundaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	5	92	...	3	6	...	5	8	16	...	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	82	562	68	109	56	...	288	10	223	2	5	34
10	Insein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	5	...	..	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	117	97	72	9	101	...	505	100	302	...	...	713
11	Kyauktan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	13
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	9	35	17	4	25	...	8	7	16	...	...	26
			Outdoor do.	...	...	100	597	91	29	203	1	411	45	486	3	4	123
12	Pegu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	16	32	2	...	3	...	16	8	9	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	1	28	88	20	25	14	...	...	29	13	1	1	3
			Outdoor do.	1	...	129	716	109	94	116	...	661	66	173	6	2	8
13	Pyuntaza	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	1	...	...	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	1	10	52	16	3	9	...	...	5	16	1	...	1
			Outdoor do.	4	5	76	1,509	78	4	76	6	780	30	287	4	...	1
14	Tharrawaddy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	11	31	1	8	21	...	10	10	20	...	...	20
		Natives	Indoor patients	4	...	14	103	15	4	18	...	...	8	37	6	...	2
			Outdoor do.	...	...	150	1,347	41	11	105	..	625	184	384	3	...	83
15	Mônyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	4	8	1	3	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	1	...	23	1,061	9	9	34	2	1,518	18	104	...	4	15
16	Thônzè	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	63	1,220	28	57	54	...	825	53	190	...	...	62
17	Gyobingauk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	4	65	2	2	4	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	50	14	2	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	60	1,995	98	24	56	11	2,923	78	198	...	4	23
18	Zigôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	13	...	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	...	4	27	6	6	2	...	...	1	5	...	...	2
			Outdoor do.	1	...	116	1,490	52	98	87	1	2,130	100	233	6	...	136
19	Letpadan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	5	28	3	8	2	...	...	6	6	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	133	1,575	76	66	122	2	2,103	67	474	4	...	17
		Carried over		307	52	3,292	18,577	2,394	2,851	2,835	24	15,166	2,018	7,823	603	73	3,480

OF LIFE.

Outdoor Patients treated in Dispensaries for the year 1898-99.

3																								4	5
DISEASES.																									
LOCAL DISEASES.																									
Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
4	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	...	50	
24	11	14	...	1	4	97	15	83	32	99	16	10	...	15	5	13	...	38	25	43	...	2	24	...	1,135	730
16	21	2	1	7	70	48	23	14	8	19	2	3	...	12	16	33	36	45	22	18	7	2	276	2	1,479	
326	281	179	29	29	71	765	153	751	60	1,323	92	36	3	52	86	207	39	354	501	2,309	10	45	1,020	...	13,885	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	9	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	103	73	8	15	21	302	67	374	30	650	82	47	2	32	22	68	28	166	168	855	13	24	253	...	5,591	272
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	37	53
...	...	...	...	...	2	4	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	13	...	51	
126	106	113	6	9	1	210	224	549	3	340	...	19	...	19	1	15	3	41	283	...	9	87	392	1	8,504	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	4	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	4	...	52	1
1	8	...	1	2	10	22	5	2	...	9	1	3	...	...	...	6	5	10	11	14	...	...	20	1	279	5
13	117	35	1	1	...	409	78	287	4	170	62	20	2	3	6	2	12	29	163	380	...	...	155	2	3,508	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	1	15	5	7	3	102	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	20	...	...	...	1	...	468	83
6	4	5	...	1	2	14	6	1	2	7	4	1	...	...	2	5	4	3	9	5	...	...	59	2	468	
12	4	1	...	19	28	484	104	673	29	832	100	30	...	25	2	12	33	65	539	448	12	...	89	...	6,497	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	1	...	...	...	4	2	3	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	...
...	1	2	...	...	1	11	3	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	12	14	3	1	...	34	...	203	27
1	1	2	...	...	1	531	170	893	2	528	49	1	...	1	1	14	1	123	745	532	19	6	129	5	12,882	109
11	470	38	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	2	...	...	...	25	...	58	5
19	197	22	...	...	2	446	97	435	6	265	5	8	1	9	1	1	5	47	234	140	...	...	174	...	4,057	24
719	1,384	556	63	84	226	3,373	961	4,083	179	4,371	416	180	8	168	143	382	157	944	2,745	4,755	71	166	2,671	13	59,262	1,352
71	13	3	1	15	8	48	41	29	27	53	...	28	..	10	10	42	12	25	13	29	5	2	96	1	1,309	
171	122	83	12	3	2	487	233	268	159	834	33	130	...	18	86	162	9	226	296	302	44	...	272	64	6,447	3,338
112	54	6	2	12	88	132	277	79	37	213	1	81	...	37	34	105	60	108	147	115	41	21	1,458	39	6,660	
657	603	876	49	13	20	1,691	1,282	1,363	196	4,110	128	479	...	42	683	933	32	1,296	4,145	4,608	98	...	2,930	164	44,609	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	3	...	...	...	...	46	3	7	...	20	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	5	12	...	...	...	...	173	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129
28	52	90	8	7	4	216	110	172	2	321	...	34	...	2	1	57	...	110	304	544	...	...	104	...	3,605	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	4	2	...	...	...	...	3	6	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	99
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
71	112	90	5	7	...	288	116	200	19	729	14	...	...	32	...	59	24	175	653	422	...	25	60	...	5,117	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
1	...	1	...	...	...	2	7	16	3	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	3	...	76	570
2	4	4	1	...	1	5	17	14	...	2	3	...	...	3	1	7	...	14	13	6	...	...	113	...	352	
115	215	144	14	2	31	309	205	786	26	106	15	31	...	36	25	7	3	276	1,497	1,520	27	4	246	17	7,740	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	2	4	...	3	1	52	17	36	...	56	...	2	...	...	...	7	...	4	24	28	...	...	11	...	340	120
6	6	1	2	3	3	20	15	5	5	8	3	...	...	3	1	10	3	6	21	27	1	...	219	1	596	
122	235	100	34	1	8	359	112	392	11	494	16	11	...	13	13	47	7	109	652	884	39	18	260	2	6,020	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	16	4	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	93	
3	3	...	3	1	4	4	6	6	1	6	4	2	...	2	3	2	7	21	39	9	1	...	91	1	334	151
77	241	114	32	...	3	272	108	269	9	569	29	22	...	28	12	26	3	186	1,378	995	5	...	267	27	7,532	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
46	6	7	...	1	...	56	18	48	...	84	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	45	18	3	...	18	1	497	2
3	9	5	...	1	1	8	5	2	...	18	3	1	...	4	4	7	2	9	20	19	...	...	98	...	430	27
77	579	114	8	1	4	585	264	315	2	1,246	13	14	2	16	15	92	5	21	1,067	1,320	25	...	519	30	9,267	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	5	4	3	...	...	32	...	76	4
36	220	43	3	...	...	353	72	254	1	232	4	...	23	5	2	26	4	102	687	779	...	...	155	1	5,800	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	14	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	879	141	4	16	23	269	61	284	8	693	8	82	1	13	8	33	12	124	795	971	3	...	385	2	7,425	133
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	
...	10	...	...	...	...	3	2	15	1	2	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	135	114
1	5	...	1	1	...	3	9	2	5	5	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	13	15	1	...	...	213	...	363	
69	1,561	209	9	1	1	716	142	400	4	830	6	36	...	38	11	23	4	260	2,151	1,814	3	...	426	...	14,185	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	5	...	...	...	...	16	2	5	...	13	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	14	8	...	...	...	1	85	...
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	124	2	207	...
72	998	147	6	9	3	367	122	265	3	699	3	9	...	21	22	83	7	228	1,438	1,386	27	1	495	31	10,888	77
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	...
...	3	...	...	...	1	4	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	4	2	2	4	2	5	...	...	163	1	256	14
47	654	183	1	11	10	295	61	280	8	357	10	37	1	6	13	57	30	83	1,241	884	...	1	527	2	9,438	100
1,863	6,600	2,366	195	105	216	6,612	3,329	5,525	529	11,749	298	1000	27	334	961	1,796	228	3,406	16,687	16,717	322	76	9,282	388	1,50,111	4,933

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			General diseases.												
				Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.
	LOWER BURMA—continued.																
	Brought forward			307	52	3,292	18,577	2,394	2,851	2,835	24	15,166	2,018	7,823	603	73	3,480
Pegu. 20	Prome	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	9	32	...	...	...	...	65	3	3	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	6	23	121	20	7	3	..	...	7	25	5	...	1
			Outdoor do.	1	4	138	1,770	130	35	133	12	901	91	351	10	...	78
21	Paungdè	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	8	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	...	... 4
		Natives	Indoor patients	5	...	2	26	...	5	3	...	...	2	7	...	...	
			Outdoor do.	...	...	76	1,910	4	28	56	9	2,226	17	199	4	...	9
22	Shwedaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	21	1	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	24	1,232	18	24	9	...	277	56	101	4	...	15
	Total			314	62	3,565	23,701	2,567	2,952	3,041	45	13,638	2,199	8,513	626	73	3,588
Irrawaddy. 23	Ma-ubin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	1	7	5	...	...	...	...	9	8	5	...	...	... 2
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	11	22	10	19	6	...	...	5	21	1	...	8
			Outdoor do.	2	3	114	416	67	121	57	...	1,183	55	204	4	2	288
24	Yandoon	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	9	...	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	19	42	41	11	1	...	...	12	44	...	...	8
			Outdoor do.	...	2	152	756	116	66	60	...	885	98	173	5	...	11
25	Kyaiklat	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	2	4	13	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	11	...	95	872	59	114	67	...	1,890	30	175	...	...	139
26	Pyapôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	... 1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	8	17	11	7	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	
			Outdoor do.	...	2	57	969	188	67	62	...	704	30	214	...	...	9
27	Dadayé	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	34	223	59	8	51	1	507	11	149	7	5	162
28	Pantanaw	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	1	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	2	...	3	20	6	10	1	...	...	2	6	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	87	471	115	100	123	...	1,835	73	275	12	..	28
29	Wakèma	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...	..	1	1	...	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	18	38	6	1	13	...	1	12	4	...	...	3
			Outdoor do.	...	1	63	964	44	13	123	...	879	38	155	...	...	28
30	Myaungmya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	5	36	...	2	1	...	29	9	4	...	...	15
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	5	12	65	8	9	13	...	1	16	14	2	1	6
			Outdoor do.	3	7	168	922	71	121	141	4	541	87	350	4	3	215
31	Bassein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	11	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	12	32	7	...	8	...	17	11	95	...	...	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	9	24	71	5	13	14	..	...	18	37	1	...	11
			Outdoor do.	...	24	494	4,161	236	128	194	...	2,069	348	783	...	...	364
32	Ngathaing-gyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	3	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	10	8	5	11	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	193	935	78	87	91	...	801	14	490	...	...	73
33	Henzada	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	2	122	2	...	2	...	22	2	17	...	...	28
		Natives	Indoor patients	2	3	5	42	10	7	1	...	...	3	9	...	...	6
			Outdoor do.	...	1	112	1,548	143	60	148	...	2,303	276	685	7	1	618
34	Myanaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	9	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	...	5	40	5	2	8	...	...	4	17	...	...	3
			Outdoor do.	...	...	66	1,572	25	5	41	...	1,393	98	177	2	3	17
	Total			21	76	1,7 8	14,412	1,322	901	1,236	5	15,134	1,272	4,025	47	15	2,047

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in Dispensaries for the year 1897-98—continued.

3																										4	5
DISEASES.																											
LOCAL DISEASES.																											
Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
1,663	6,600	2,366	195	105	216	6,612	3,329	5,525	529	11,749	208	1,000	27	334	961	1,796	228	3,406	16,687	16,717	322	76	9,287	388	150,111	4,933
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	
13	75	9	...	...	...	82	15	21	4	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	...	...	7	...	375	546
7	24	1	...	1	...	35	9	16	1	28	1	8	...	15	4	17	7	17	23	30	...	...	215	1	682	
79	2,886	450	8	4	2	953	124	502	13	995	17	43	1	47	7	71	55	339	1,179	1,747	19	...	720	23	13,941	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	...	...	...	...	4	2	5	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	1	...	45	...
3	2	...	...	...	...	6	3	2	1	5	...	1	...	...	4	5	3	5	12	7	1	...	143	...	257	5
84	827	104	2	1	5	404	94	532	8	311	4	24	...	5	3	14	8	90	1,392	1,804	5	...	557	...	10,816	55
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	15	...
1	...	1	...	...	...	2	..	5	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	3	...	11	6	5	...	...	133	...	204	6
36	803	83	1	2	2	244	73	237	6	274	9	4	1	3	...	16	...	154	953	1,078	...	...	129	5	5,872	80
2,086	11,219	3,014	206	113	225	8,347	3,649	6,846	563	13,400	330	1,080	29	406	979	1,923	301	4,022	20,268	21,397	347	76	11,194	417	182,321	5,625
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
5	5	3	1	...	...	15	10	10	3	8	2	...	...	...	...	14	...	2	4	10	...	...	5	...	134	130
5	1	...	...	1	1	7	24	4	2	7	1	1	...	5	2	8	...	4	11	6	...	...	79	...	274	
84	407	145	13	5	8	341	225	252	9	540	11	53	6	17	38	35	12	153	971	1,038	2	2	403	...	7,286	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	
...	8	3	...	...	...	16	2	5	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	74	231
2	12	3	8	...	...	18	6	3	25	6	1	5	...	2	...	4	1	14	11	7	24	...	88	...	420	
57	634	147	5	5	...	412	125	211	18	524	9	63	...	15	...	14	8	171	518	679	34	...	201	9	6,183	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	6	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	6	12	...	1	2	...	4	...	...	3	2	2	9	5	1	...	...	83	...	160	21
62	221	49	12	1	1	183	177	192	38	363	4	43	6	18	112	24	2	128	580	868	31	2	363	24	6,936	121
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	24	...
3	...	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	...	3	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	72	3	143	11
22	83	62	5	...	4	155	34	164	2	347	11	45	...	21	...	24	2	67	200	497	...	...	413	20	4,480	93
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	1	...	1	1	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	17	...	41	15
98	162	84	10	...	...	134	81	72	2	300	5	..	...	21	5	20	...	142	253	907	1	...	148	15	3,680	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
1	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	2	...	7	...	1	...	3	...	1	1	5	4	4	...	...	40	...	125	301
80	604	151	3	2	9	298	108	291	4	670	2	22	...	15	3	27	6	76	801	1,014	47	...	476	...	7,888	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	1	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	2	...	37	
2	3	1	...	2	...	13	10	3	1	12	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	14	13	8	...	...	79	...	267	113
83	211	82	2	1	...	272	73	63	1	501	3	27	1	12	58	43	9	188	785	859	...	...	461	...	6,043	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
9	8	2	...	3	...	48	9	14	1	39	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	6	22	18	1	...	14	...	295	2
5	3	1	...	3	2	30	2	5	3	12	2	7	1	1	4	6	1	19	9	13	2	14	90	6	393	35
194	599	145	20	3	...	418	116	328	26	593	21	93	2	14	38	79	47	303	2,114	782	85	9	839	53	9,567	271
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	22	
4	4	6	...	...	...	48	8	28	13	16	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	16	...	283	503
14	4	2	...	1	...	18	33	16	1	17	1	3	...	10	2	7	...	18	8	11	...	1	194	2	566	
157	684	312	12	10	12	1,560	397	1,371	71	1,146	29	22	..	91	...	82	2	246	1,116	1,809	...	5	809	14	18,758	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	20	...
2	3	...	...	...	...	5	4	5	7	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	8	8	4	...	1	200	...	295	7
12	190	113	2	13	1	342	304	454	35	1,224	...	...	...	20	8	25	4	284	529	738	...	23	567	...	7,700	116
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15	5	2	...	...	...	18	10	15	3	10	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	300	226
...	4	...	...	...	...	11	2	2	1	7	...	1	...	5	4	8	1	1	16	4	...	...	217	...	372	
154	1,515	104	3	1	6	709	325	536	...	722	5	55	...	75	8	23	30	392	1,602	1,440	9	3	480	7	14,106	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	2	...	36	...
...	4	...	1	2	...	5	1	5	...	4	1	2	...	2	...	7	5	8	13	7	...	...	105	3	258	8
55	403	115	39	...	1	319	176	348	4	304	9	32	8	37	1	48	9	69	1,273	914	...	...	242	24	7,749	85
1,134	5,778	1,536	129	58	52	5,422	2,296	4,407	292	7,427	122	484	24	389	295	508	142	2,318	10,887	11,675	246	60	6,766	181	104,929	2,309

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

1	2																	

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	1	...	...	1	...	3	1	4	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	4	1	2	...	...	3	...	46	...
10	8	1	...	...	130	20	121	...	12[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	1	32	86	...	...	3	...	903	32
21	4	...	11	13	19	36	39	2	25	2	10	...	18	7	24	10	42	36	16	...	...	262	1	1,275	96
251	269	26	28	7	697	153	787	9	1,466	12	79	...	24	43	139	8	267	1,152	1,581	...	...	712	...	12,616	415
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	23	2	12	...	24	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	4	...	138	...
...	...	...	...	1	5	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	22	...	68	2
90	55	4	2	4	303	70	328	6	488	4	16	...	4	5	60	2	37	290	201	...	...	139	...	4,231	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	16	1	60	5
134	81	8	1	2	102	82	237	5	281	10	25	...	6	7	21	17	155	329	696	5	7	216	1	3,446	111
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	2	...	...	1	6	1	4	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	9	8	...	...	1	8	87	207
1	...	...	...	1	5	10	...	1	4	1	12	...	2	...	3	2	19	18	12	...	1	101	9	333	
281	351	8	...	16	373	226	368	1	1,123	12	100	...	19	1	8	2	240	923	2,039	...	15	351		11,481	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...
2	1	...	2	2	7	11	4	...	8	...	1	...	1	2	2	5	13	9	14	...	...	79	...	259	34
200	170	12	4	32	649	153	243	...	1,328	...	14	2	9	1	24	1	163	1,020	161	6	...	293	...	8,266	150
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	5	6	1	...	1	...	38	...
17	14	...	1	...	63	21	83	2	82	...	3	...	5	...	6	4	29	109	86	16	...	59	1	909	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	10	
14	10	...	6	1	224	55	85	9	118	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	15	70	46	...	1	14	...	1,122	730
31	1	...	...	30	8	22	8	5	25	...	1	...	21	...	19	3	35	57	29	...	2	279	1	954	
788	240	5	10	48	925	303	542	44	1,340	...	12	...	6	4	19	3	570	2,875	1,880	...	38	692	3	17,110	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
1	6	...	...	...	11	8	12	...	72	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	3	17	7	...	...	13	...	214	2
3	1	...	...	4	4	9	3	1	4	4	2	...	2	3	1	...	8	7	3	...	1	50	...	259	9
631	283	1	1	3	1,183	412	179	6	1,474	36	332	4	24	27	26	...	150	1,750	245	...	...	348	3	12,979	107
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	...	...	19	3	10	...	11	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	8	9	1	...	...	...	105	...
2	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	4	...	2	...	6	...	3	...	5	15	11	2	...	80	1	208	10
386	99	7	11	7	576	82	439	1	651	1	56	...	19	6	68	6	139	810	1,122	48	...	312	1	7,915	124
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	7	3	9	1	30	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	...	4	...	101	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	3	5	1	...	...	75	...	129	8
637	170	4	...	32	250	75	313	6	652	13	62	...	29	74	52	51	139	1,049	1,239	71	49	634	...	8,406	178
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	10	...	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	64	...
59	53	1	...	1	5	5	1	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	...	...	11	...	98	5
3,580	1,820	78	78	206	6,174	1,998	4,433	103	9,848	261	821	12	254	211	594	123	2,106	11,262	9,876	153	114	5,030	31	99,428	2,338
...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	13	1
57	18	1	6	5	31	2	5	4	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	2	...	308	20
34	3	...	1	24	24	19	5	4	31	7	4	...	8	11	7	10	31	27	17	...	...	83	1	709	58
2,551	282	14	28	305	1,588	318	779	19	1,170	74	47	10	89	26	247	33	330	1,390	769	...	...	412	18	15,650	280
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	
35	2	...	...	...	20	5	24	1	9	6	...	...	...	5	1	3	15	31	12	...	...	63	1	373	118
2,063	25	3	1	1	724	35	561	2	81	19	4	1	7	38	3	28	71	2,263	1,526	...	...	154	13	9,667	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	1	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	2	...	...	2	...	35	...
10	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	7	6	...	...	...	16	...	77	...
1,120	33	2	20	12	148	37	181	7	391	10	5	...	4	1	17	...	48	474	266	2	...	190	...	3,748	67
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
28	...	...	1	1	4	12	2	2	1	2	...	...	8	4	17	...	5	10	3	...	...	75	...	283	92
896	39	...	1	1	462	71	266	8	384	5	2	...	51	40	49	...	59	808	855	...	...	303	1	6,420	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	3	...	50	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
269	6	...	3	1	81	19	95	4	97	8	1	2	3	4	2	2	38	121	102	...	...	96	1	1,611	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	30	48
4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	13	...	62	
858	37	17	...	...	213	25	218	2	297	39	8	45	29	1	32	7	48	80	204	1	...	146	1	3,40	
7,936	415	37	61	352	3,314	517	2,141	54	2,504	171	73	58	201	130	385	83	721	5,217	3,759	4	...	1,559	36	42,509	715

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

1	2			GENERAL DISEASES.														
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	UPPER BURMA—continued.			3	43	532	7,720	173	476	805	15	1,193	300	930	10	6	54	461	7,936
	Brought forward ...																		
MINBU—concluded. 52	Minbu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	4	49	3	1	7	...	7	2	36	...	...	8	8	51
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	21	187	20	9	9	...	...	3	38	...	...	1	4	36
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	128	1,175	68	53	112	...	61	155	410	..	...	...	126	977
53	Salinmyo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	4	10	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	..	...	...	...	4
		Natives ..	Indoor patients	...	...	5	64	8	6	2	...	...	12	4	...	...	...	2	16
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	68	1,891	88	67	76	...	38	173	171	..	...	2	50	901
54	Sinbyugyun	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	565	42	15	3	...	2	18	2	...	...	...	2	157
55	Magwe ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	5	10	7	...	...	25	4	9
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	6	15	5	7	2	...	...	29	31	...	1	18	3	24
			Outdoor do. ...	...	..	175	376	75	13	132	...	64	591	265	...	1	734	113	1,131
56	Yenau-gyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	17	...	2
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	2	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	2	1,006
				...	...	40	309	66	6	116	...	12	53	133	...	...	...	...	...
57	Taungdwin-gyi.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	20	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	18
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	6	63	3	3	2	...	...	2	5	1	...	1	3	18
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	46	1,477	31	13	97	...	160	56	130	10	...	...	57	3,190
		Total ...		3	43	1,046	14,035	583	669	1,369	15	1,551	1,411	2,164	21	8	922	838	15,476
MANDALAY. 58	Mandalay...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	20	...	2	2	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	2	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	14	185	7	10	24	1	8	49	50	1	...	...	25	39
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	70	541	22	92	65	2	...	49	128	24	...	11	25	70
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	170	2,131	149	233	332	2	160	260	1,163	26	...	28	409	2,880
59	Mandalay Shore.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	22	2	...	...	...	4	11	6	...	...	1	3	8
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	87	472	77	61	42	4	39	81	156	1	...	2	79	522
60	Mandalay Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	18	105	1	5	8	...	37	32	23	...	...	1	9	43
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	246	1,747	251	186	281	14	386	217	962	22	...	65	451	1,359
61	Madaya ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	14	1	...	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	9	983	22	4	31	...	34	33	63	...	...	...	33	274
62	Maymyo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	2	...	4	..	...	2	1	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	23	...	1	...	...	...	19	4	..	...	5	1	4
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	57	4	11	4	...	97	39	176	...	...	19	88	210
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	8	1,333	22	146	78	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Bhamo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	84	1	...	...	...	1	18	13	18	...	...	3	4	32
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	90	1	...	3	...	...	19	7	3	...	12	11	6
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	6	241	7	16	8	1	...	19	371	2	7	74	204	783
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	46	1,938	26	89	149	2	380	116	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	Shwegu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	9	...	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	6
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	32	2	50	20	1	168	3	2	...	...	1	...	9
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	735	17	...	...	...	...	89	98	...	1	3	145	1,085
65	Myitkyina...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	78	5	...	...	4	...	21	1	...	...	...	...	4	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	1	17	8	2	...	...	30	10
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	6	118	...	10	10	...	1	2	8	11	...	4	5	4
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	19	2,140	13	16	92	1	227	89	293	1	...	20	59	484
66	Sadôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	1	303	...	...	2	...	20	5	41	1	...	1	16	22
67	Sima ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	5
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	76	185	...	...	19	...	15	13	69	1	...	4	29	134
68	Mogaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	4	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	12
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	20	57	6	2	5	...	...	7	7	2	...	2	..	6
			Outd oor do. ...	...	...	133	960	13	23	112	...	206	93	239	...	...	14	34	446
69	Kamaing ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ..	Indoor patients	...	...	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	104	573	9	7	18	1	17	20	44	...	...	...	19	84
70	Katha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	..	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	..
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	4	43	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	19	200	6	3	12	...	...	10	16	2	...	2	4	6
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	151	1,621	14	32	122	...	255	118	210	1	...	154	235	789
		Carried over ...		...	...	1,928	17,018	672	1,008	1,450	33	2,095	1,416	4,181	101	8	429	1,919	9,544

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
445	37	51	352	3,314	547	2,141	54	2,504	171	73	58	201	130	385	83	721	5,317	3,759	4	...	1,559	36	42,509	715
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
123	...	2	1	67	19	26	3	45	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	9	...	...	2	...	388	105
1	...	...	2	31	4	10	2	7	..	9	...	6	...	6	4	8	20	23	...	...	73	...	543	
23	2	3	5	587	130	547	16	837	1	92	...	24	3	39	2	42	1,247	888	...	...	381	...	8,239	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	40	...
2	...	...	...	9	6	7	1	4	5	5	...	1	...	...	...	7	6	4	...	...	54	...	230	3
53	...	1	...	957	176	879	19	753	44	23	...	30	...	53	...	51	1,264	877	...	...	762	...	9,467	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	174	8	206	...	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	285	249	...	...	68	...	2,100	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	4	6	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	96	...
...	...	...	2	44	6	11	1	2	5	2	...	5	...	2	...	7	17	12	...	...	44	...	301	10
93	7	2	16	585	157	1,102	2	524	2	32	...	87	7	51	3	44	1,247	928	...	...	234	1	8,794	108
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	48	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	6	...	...	...	44	...	74	4
55	3	...	6	233	50	304	4	309	5	6	...	4	18	21	...	43	454	411	...	1	225	...	4,055	11
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	6	...	...	2	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	73	...
1	...	...	...	4	1	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9	11	5	...	...	95	2	243	28
106	3	...	7	247	87	418	5	346	10	2	...	1	...	21	4	110	978	501	2	...	351	6	8,472	117
909	52	69	391	6,268	1,195	5,755	112	5,518	260	247	58	359	159	580	99	1,098	10,774	7,671	6	1	3,894	45	85,674	1,107
...	...	1	...	2	2	1	3	10	...	1	...	1	2	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	66	12
19	...	3	...	205	58	64	7	173	...	5	...	9	4	30	...	10	41	41	...	...	33	...	1,112	39
1	3	2	21	54	71	24	20	30	2	5	...	13	113	63	18	51	106	32	1	...	315	7	2,052	151
289	27	17	12	706	172	756	48	1,189	21	59	...	59	198	261	21	250	1,383	1,649	6	16	806	2	15,881	321
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1	1	...	24	6	11	...	39	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	...	...	7	...	174	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	1	...	...	181	107	84	1	342	5	5	1	2	7	5	...	11	298	328	11	5	238	...	3,212	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13	2	...	...	122	38	46	1	145	2	7	...	...	3	9	...	3	47	66	...	...	22	...	808	317
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
340	28	6	32	710	292	472	45	1,436	105	145	8	43	154	155	22	227	1,212	1,701	2	...	603	18	14,173	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	1	...	...	1	6	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	2	12	1	...	...	...	...	52	...
...	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	21	...	71	1
26	10	3	2	119	23	123	1	109	16	10	...	20	...	6	...	19	244	60	1	...	38	...	2,316	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	9	2	8	...	13	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	2	...	1	7	...	82	1
...	...	...	4	9	11	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	4	5	...	2	6	1	1	...	17	1	184	2
37	2	2	4	324	191	301	10	332	7	13	...	10	53	45	4	35	494	155	5	8	128	10	4,464	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	...	...	43	24	51	...	124	1	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	85	23	...	2	26	...	576	188
...	...	2	9	16	23	16	..	18	6	2	...	6	6	4	3	7	7	6	...	2	27	...	537	
141	20	4	16	574	264	650	16	1,220	155	32	183	28	50	95	45	111	1,224	774	1	21	462	14	10,525	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	6	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	...	...	4	...	68	...
...	...	...	3	3	7	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	8	6	...	...	...	14	...	105	7
84	7	4	21	221	180	266	25	303	48	14	...	7	2	19	8	130	470	348	17	5	128	...	4,737	79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	13	
3	...	...	2	42	15	26	14	23	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	26	7	...	...	11	...	346	195
...	1	...	9	12	7	1	3	7	13	2	...	3	9	2	1	6	38	7	...	...	24	2	339	
86	14	...	13	470	273	477	17	550	95	25	98	6	50	28	9	148	994	283	...	...	161	11	7,461	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
...	...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	24	1	..	...	7	...	61	4
14	3	...	...	78	23	57	1	29	18	1	22	...	...	6	...	7	204	31	...	...	62	1	1,007	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	9	49
...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	...	3	...	20	
9	4	7	2	100	32	99	1	64	11	6	30	3	...	8	5	58	434	96	20	...	173	...	1,707	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
...	...	1	...	10	8	40	3	26	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	7	2	4	4	...	1	...	131	
1	...	1	6	2	6	...	2	1	9	...	...	6	8	8	1	5	9	2	2	...	15	1	199	25
56	1	...	14	245	144	171	23	341	67	11	9	2	91	53	1	59	325	262	13	...	75	...	4,236	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	..	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	23	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	..	...	...	7	...	26	...
7	1	...	1	216	66	60	7	175	23	2	...	2	1	10	4	19	168	93	11	...	80	...	1,842	11
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	11	...
...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	67	...
...	...	...	6	11	19	1	1	8	...	...	...	2	3	3	1	13	20	5	1	...	28	...	410	12
106	13	4	2	563	205	398	6	693	117	2	...	15	36	58	...	201	772	418	87	...	112	...	7,511	157
1,288	139	59	182	5,116	2,294	4,152	260	7,430	743	351	351	239	801	890	147	1,403	8,696	6,412	185	60	3,658	67	86,725	1,636

[No. 88.] V.—STATISTICS

2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor

1	2			GENERAL DISEASES.													
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	UPPER BURMA.—contd. Brought forward ...			...	...	1,928	17,018	672	1,008	1,450	33	2,095	1,416	4,181	101	8	429	1,919	9,344
MANDALAY.—concld. 71	Wuntho ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	3	42	...	2	1	...	...	4	3	1	...	1	...	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	50	1,347	18	8	25	...	105	11	107	...	...	71	5	365
72	Mogôk ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	7	115	2	12	14	...	2	25	24	...	...	...	10	2
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	25	71	16	33	6	...	...	19	4	4	...	...	7	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	239	1,796	97	222	197	1	236	258	165	2	6	4	132	127
		Total ...		...	...	2,252	20,122	805	1,285	1,693	34	2,438	1,734	4,484	108	14	505	2,073	10,010
SAGAING. 73	Shwebo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	6	70	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	2	...	10	93	1	8	6	...	...	3	22	...	...	2	2	34
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	134	934	50	112	208	...	331	105	208	...	1	23	8	1,419
74	Ye-u ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	1
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	24	1	...	2	...	...	4	2	1	...	...	...	9
			Outdoor do. ...	2	...	51	647	2	...	10	...	69	11	79	...	...	2	49	1,101
75	Sagaing ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	11	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	12	90	1	2	3	...	8	15	10	...	...	4	9	58
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	25	170	27	62	39	...	...	14	21	6	...	2	5	52
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	83	900	37	85	128	2	475	92	441	3	...	60	93	1,613
76	Chaungu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	17	2	...	1	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	8
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	11	108	1	5	10	...	104	14	69	1	...	28	27	2,169
77	Myinmu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	13	...	...	4	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	1	6
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	.	.	1	10	7	2	4	...	6	5	7	..	...	1	4	12
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	29	220	64	28	44	18	71	48	75	1	2	2	111	727
78	Myotha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	3	2	2	...	..	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	14
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	23	433	12	30	8	...	27	17	120	...	...	...	3	2,092
79	Mônywa ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	2	8	...	1	...	...	...	6	12	...	...	8	2	2
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	22	96	22	11	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	4	52
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	261	1,609	121	160	216	...	113	31	259	...	...	207	95	1,878
80	Pale ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	3	77	6	1	5	...	...	...	18	...	...	1	1	50
81	Kindat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	11	51	...	...	1	...	4	14	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	8	53	2	6	8	...	...	3	10	...	...	...	3	8
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	117	1,253	13	42	87	5	508	202	242	...	1	9	4	15
82	Mingin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	132	813
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	7	36	9	5	4	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	5	5
83	Paungbyin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	88	1,178	29	36	66	9	145	101	152	7	...	11	89	1,754
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	7	...	4	16	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
84	Homalin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	2	...	73	515	1	7	29	...	860	65	40	...	...	16	104	289
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	1	7	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
85	Kalewa ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	40	411	5	6	9	6	132	13	78	...	...	...	...	7
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	211
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
				...	...	7	110	...	4	...	...	3	6	10	...	...	1	...	...
		Total ...		13	...	1,031	9,136	419	618	905	40	2,858	803	1,901	20	4	2	1	13
MEIKTILA. 86	Kyaukse ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	391	767	11,426
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	4	37	...	...	1	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	6	131	9	19	7	...	...	8	5	4	...	...	9	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	76	1,633	40	115	58	...	95	113	248	9	...	8	12	35
87	Myittha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	127	2,287
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	5	58	8	3	...	...	...	3	9	1	...	...	...	...
88	Meiktila ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	70	1,874	30	34	27	...	33	97	120	2	2	1	1	8
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	62	3,008
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	15	45	1	...	4	...	2	2	3	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	..	...	13	72	36	7	5	...	...	3	17	1	...	...	2	6
89	Wundwin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	86	901	190	83	147	...	148	66	352	7	14	16	11	28
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109	72	1,336
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	16	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	16	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
				....	...	22	715	12	3	36	2	46	48	59	...	...	...	...	5
		Carried over ...		...	1	299	5,510	330	266	288	2	324	313	820	24	16	32	56	2,246
																	187	352	8,964

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and out door patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
1,288	139	59	182	5,116	2,294	3,962	260	7,430	743	351	351	239	801	890	147	1,403	8,696	6,412	185	60	3,658	67	86,725	1,636
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	3	..	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	47	...
...	...	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	6	10	...	...	...	13	...	96	...
36	1	..	...	513	96	254	...	197	57	3	1	21	2	22	...	24	821	246	...	...	165	...	4,571	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
2	...	...	...	88	11	50	...	53	...	2	...	4	...	...	...	1	12	8	...	...	5	...	449	187
...	...	4	26	17	18	...	5	6	12	1	...	5	3	5	4	18	17	4	...	...	50	...	380	
75	7	14	28	482	280	468	24	474	93	51	...	46	20	57	8	116	507	290	5	...	348	1	6,876	
1,401	147	77	238	6,220	2,702	4,924	289	8,164	905	408	352	315	826	977	160	1,568	10,073	6,962	190	60	4,239	68	99,152	1,846
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
...	...	...	...	...	4	20	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	151	152
1	...	4	1	24	6	4	...	10	3	6	...	...	...	2	4	17	29	14	..	...	48	1	357	
51	...	...	...	579	188	261	...	562	17	200	...	2	6	31	...	307	1,263	509	...	3	220	3	7,735	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	11	1	5	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	1	...	...	47	32
...	...	...	1	4	3	...	...	3	1	...	...	1	2	4	2	1	3	...	...	...	23	1	94	
25	...	1	3	336	20	689	3	339	7	8	...	14	5	9	2	34	489	196	...	3	109	30	4,345	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	19	
7	1	...	...	87	20	47	1	110	1	4	...	2	...	8	...	13	16	29	...	...	14	...	572	165
2	...	...	6	14	20	11	8	12	12	4	...	2	8	7	1	19	59	10	1	...	87	4	710	
102	10	1	14	729	126	493	7	720	30	23	...	17	24	32	...	151	877	462	...	...	272	...	8,002	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	43
...	...	...	...	2	3	1	...	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	5	1	1	...	20	...	75	
28	...	...	1	129	30	80	...	198	1	3	...	9	2	14	26	12	276	538	1	...	336	...	4,231	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	6	8	...	14	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	8	2	..	...	2	...	80	2
2	...	...	1	4	...	2	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	8	24	4	...	...	26	...	138	18
70	...	2	2	172	40	181	9	128	5	3	...	1	7	30	53	9	449	172	...	...	222	5	3,000	67
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	8	...	...	22	...	98	5
36	1	...	11	250	49	928	2	456	10	9	...	10	...	43	...	118	867	1,121	...	...	224	1	6,901	79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
...	...	...	..	12	2	4	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	...	...	...	...	...	58	...
...	...	...	1	9	9	4	...	10	...	...	...	2	7	8	3	8	33	10	...	...	78	2	430	31
69	...	...	15	488	276	451	7	502	54	30	...	59	45	34	17	48	1,355	302	...	...	195	...	8,900	112
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	26	5	16	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	50	22	...	...	4	...	314	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
1	...	...	...	20	10	21	...	42	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	27	15	...	...	9	...	248	57
...	...	1	7	10	4	...	...	4	10	...	...	1	...	4	2	12	12	6	...	1	20	...	203	
67	16	3	20	533	123	536	13	768	104	3	134	12	2	59	2	70	683	424	...	...	173	...	7,169	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	...	...	...	14	3	18	1	34	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	9	6	...	...	6	...	140	38
1	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	7	8	11	...	2	14	...	132	
77	17	3	6	445	90	390	2	606	9	19	238	2	...	47	8	86	746	448	2	5	185	3	7,099	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	1	1	7	...	58	3
19	...	...	2	356	98	353	1	239	15	...	368	13	4	9	15	51	225	134	3	...	72	2	3,980	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	...	...	1	2	...	31	...
14	1	...	...	184	51	90	...	93	11	...	12	...	1	1	...	22	272	78	1	1	54	...	1,809	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
...	...	...	...	52	2	39	6	17	5	8	2	...	1	...	4	11	30	27	...	...	25	...	385	5
579	46	15	92	4,503	1,196	4,676	62	4,936	301	323	754	151	114	350	145	1,043	7,845	4,552	10	18	2,470	52	67,570	824
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	14	5	11	10	46	..	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	7	1	...	...	6	...	165	3
1	...	...	2	15	8	6	2	14	4	1	...	10	5	7	3	19	15	11	3	...	78	8	457	68
100	1	...	6	618	141	344	24	896	69	20	1	29	35	47	26	91	597	257	7	...	268	17	8,412	145
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	31
...	1	3	13	3	1	1	1	1	3	...	.	...	...	2	...	3	12	1	...	...	37	...	177	
38	10	2	8	470	146	223	7	243	123	13	...	17	...	16	40	42	338	167	16	1	116	6	7,403	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
1	...	...	...	16	4	14	2	48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	177	...
1	...	...	7	10	...	3	2	7	9	1	...	7	5	8	2	10	9	12	...	...	67	...	369	62
161	10	8	5	407	90	263	19	735	57	34	...	36	12	50	12	227	744	1,175	...	...	584	1	8,141	132
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	8	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	31
...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	1	...	25	...	66	
49	..	7	7	120	46	205	5	152	5	45	...		27	6	...	58	459	520	83	...	85	...	5,186	
351	21	18	39	1,693	448	1,073	74	2,144	271	115	1	99	84	141	84	483	2,193	2,145	110	1	1,266	32	30,612	462

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor*

1	2																	
Division and serial No.	Name of dispensary.																	
									GENERAL DISEASES.									
					Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	UPPER BURMA—concluded.																			
	Brought forward				...	1	299	5,510	230	265	288	2	324	343	820	24	16	187	354	8,964
MEIKTILA—concluded. 90	Yamèthin	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	1	..	..	...	...	...1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	38	55	...	1	15	...	4	30	53	...	...	...	5	39
		Natives	Indoor patients		13	...	11	77	...	1	1	...	...4	11	34	...	...	...	4	30
			Outdoor do.		2	...	90	1,714	...	24	195	...	25	136	593	...	..	2	97	575
91	Pyinmana	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	4	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	6	88	6	4	13	...	9	15	15	2	...	...	1	8
			Outdoor do.		...	...	21	480	3	3	40	...	8	15	59	...	1	1	5	546
92	Pyinmana Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	66	2,764	11	6	85	..	1,78[1]	36	161	...	...	1	37	4,901
93	Myingyan	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	10	...	18
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	2	7	25	13	35	24	...	...5	6	11	...	...	28	7	22
			Outdoor do.		...	...	38	89	124	131	150	3	2	71	279	4	3	307	104	2,192
94	Myingyan Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	19	111	70	34	63	6	32	27	47	5	2	30	28	727
95	Pagan	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	4	1	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	11
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	1	2	15	7	3	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	2	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	46	222	68	22	56	...	27	27	110	1	...	29	34	484
		Total			15	4	646	11,165	635	531	932	11	2,591	719	2,191	36	22	596	679	18,525
SHAN STATES. 96	Lashio	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	..	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	8	30	2	2	1	...	...	17	1	1	...	...	3	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	77	992	4	18	23	4	4	88	70	...	...	12	23	263
97	Kutkai	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	30	204	2	...	7	...	11	14	28	..	...	2	14	69
98	Taunggyi	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	2	15	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	11	61	...	12	7	...	...	4	4	...	...	3	2	2
			Outdoor do.		...	...	55	1,301	5	38	66	4	35	80	142	...	6	11	67	195
99	Thamakhan	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	8	15	3	5	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	2	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	56	1,169	15	13	29	...	68	51	98	1	3	4	43	325
100	Myelat	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	33	1,025	2	10	11	...	251	126	243	3	...	8	59	543
101	Loikaw	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	18	822	16	11	17	15	9	20	23	...	..	54	17	144
102	Bampôn	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	22	182	5	1	9	...	4	11	8	...	2	...	4	1
103	Kèngtûng	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	1	232	5	6	2	1	2	5	52	...	1	1	6	39
		Total			...	...	341	6,073	62	120	193	24	385	430	673	5	12	97	241	1,010
CHIN HILLS. 104	Tiddim	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.		...	...	13	592	1	...	2	...	35	14	70	...	...	3	...	...
105	Haka	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	17	50
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	...	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	9	202	2	5	2	...	144	10	31	...	...	10	57	43
106	Falam	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients		...	...	3	51	1	2	2	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	...	3
			Outdoor do.		...	...	55	842	8	11	9	1	44	29	94	...	...	7	47	68
		Total			...	...	80	1,723	18	19	15	1	223	60	201	...	...	27	122	165
	Famine Relief Dispensaries.	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
		Natives	Outdoor do.		...	...	4	16	1	...	2	...	1	1	19	..	...	81	3	126
	GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE				651	342	13,606	127,177	7,090	8,132	10,727	254	67,412	11,179	29,763	98	176	13,395	9,586	82,322

OF LIFE.

Patients treated in the Dispensaries for the year 1898-99—concluded.

3																						4	5
DISEASES.																							
LOCAL DISEASES.																							
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
351	21	18	39	1,693	448	1,073	74	2,144	271	115	1	99	84	141	84	488	2,193	2,145	110	1	1,266	32	30,612	462
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	7	
23	...	...	...	114	84	75	...	139	2	1	...	13	8	...	...	33	82	35	...	...	54	...	940	29
..	...	...	1	8	10	12	...	3	1	1	2	1	10	10	...	16	20	8	...	2	42	...	329	
60	2	...	...	407	135	435	...	1,038	19	5	28	21	32	42	4	162	1,318	1,308	...	30	361	...	9,109	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	3	3	3	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	...	...	1	...	38	25
...	...	...	...	3	7	3	1	3	7	2	...	2	17	4	...	9	45	16	2	...	114	...	398	
11	3	...	4	164	97	177	1	198	6	...	...	5	18	9	2	27	300	294	...	...	119	...	2,703	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	16	88
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
90	1	...	3	296	109	226	...	701	17	61	...	3	53	20	4	187	1,437	2,341	1	...	364	...	15,763	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	52	245
2	...	...	...	6	5	9	...	5	1	1	...	4	5	3	1	20	26	10	3	...	55	3	353	
...	...	...	13	9	115	284	12	515	7	36	...	40	16	87	1	192	868	1,030	9	11	563	2	7,860	
104	6	10	5	427	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	27	...
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	28	61	1	149	5	...	...	3	18	24	...	52	483	314	2	...	256	...	2,729	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	2	4	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	2	...	46	25
...	...	...	...	5	...	1	1	3	1	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	5	2	...	3	25	1	91	
17	...	6	21	181	30	211	3	171	2	6	1	4	...	25	1	23	639	2,091	5	1	112	20	4,696	
713	33	34	88	3,418	1,078	2,572	95	5,097	340	229	32	197	261	369	97	1,208	7,429	9,606	132	48	3,337	58	75,769	922
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
2	...	...	...	4	2	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	31	...
...	...	...	2	5	1	...	3	1	7	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	10	6	...	...	13	...	118	...
7	1	...	6	257	113	51	14	189	70	1	...	5	1	18	19	7	191	54	1	...	12	3	2,598	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1	1	...	71	35	31	...	50	5	1	...	1	2	1	...	5	34	14	...	...	19	...	658	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	4	3	3	2	9	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	1	3	3	...	...	3	...	60	53
...	...	...	7	13	6	3	...	6	...	...	...	1	6	3	1	3	1	2	...	1	22	...	185	
49	6	1	5	265	123	622	3	405	...	...	59	4	13	34	4	58	304	251	3	1	171	23	4,435	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	16	16
...	...	...	1	4	2	1	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	2	1	1	3	1	...	...	12	...	72	
29	1	1	1	126	83	336	7	319	20	8	21	5	...	21	...	19	295	67	...	...	45	1	3,280	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	1	...	...	103	58	457	...	380	42	5	120	12	...	17	...	21	415	109	...	...	40	...	4,146	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	8	3
26	...	...	...	120	75	84	...	56	...	5	3	1	2	6	1	20	383	106	...	...	53	...	2,107	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...
1	...	...	...	41	31	7	...	11	2	...	6	1	...	5	...	...	18	8	...	...	19	...	411	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	20	...
30	...	...	...	76	12	117	3	26	35	...	30	...	...	1	...	6	54	46	...	1	9	...	834	...
203	10	3	24	1,115	545	1,713	34	1,462	182	32	239	34	24	112	27	141	1,713	671	4	7	426	27	19,063	79
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	4	...	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	26	29
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	25	
12	2	1	..	110	38	216	4	179	62	1	11	...	...	1	2	17	204	17	...	...	70	...	1,748	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	1	15	...
3	1	...	1	117	16	65	8	182	4	4	...	1	...	3	5	10	97	88	2	...	75	1	1,198	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	...	...	...	4	2	5	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	34	41
2	...	...	2	8	4	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	4	...	...	...	8	...	104	
18	1	...	1	376	54	167	8	176	37	1	40	4	1	14	6	38	451	53	...	...	147	...	2,808	
36	4	2	4	619	116	462	21	551	108	6	51	5	1	19	13	69	761	159	2	...	304	2	5,969	85
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	14	3
1	...	...	...	32	3	20	...	42	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	7	27	4	...	...	33	...	430	
10,769	768	534	1,547	45,491	15,739	39,791	1,750	60,818	3,225	3,810	1,559	2,279	3,017	5,814	1,264	14,524	83,786	77,328	1,161	546	40,307	894	799,521	16,490

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *2.—Statement showing the Diseases of the Indoor and Outdoor Patients*

Lower and

1	2				GENERAL DISEASES.														
Division and serial No.	Name of dispenary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fever.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
1	Zigôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	...	8	22	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	5	2	3
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	40	92	10	3	20	1	65	7	73	...	...	78	20	60
2	Letpadan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	5	72	...	...	2	...	20	...	30	...	...	...	...	4
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	72	651	...	...	23	...	55	18	137	...	...	1	6	30
3	Insein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	54	3	...	...	2	...	32	8	51	...	...	248	13	16
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	145	39	29	...	84	...	187	109	345	...	...	943	70	95
4	Dabein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	...	1	24	...	...	1	...	4	16	13	...	...	...	2	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	1	...	159	408	102	8	106	...	207	122	218	...	...	...	80	77
5	Pyuntaza	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	2	...	9	24	4	...	1	...	8	13	16	...	...	...	10	4
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	55	255	36	...	35	...	79	40	84	...	...	1	26	23
6	Nyaung-chidauk.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	44	1,171	2	1	...	...	208	10	155	...	...	1	16	91
7	Pyinmana	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	10	251	3	...	11	...	24	3	27	...	...	3	4	42
8	Thazi	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	5	...	1	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	15	138	8	12	20	...	22	7	5	...	...	...	18	25
9	Myittha	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	8	...	..	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	31	254	10	21	37	...	16	8	12	...	...	2	27	50
10	Ywataung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	13	112	8	1	15	1	20	5	56	...	...	10	...	25
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	49	333	20	13	65	...	40	15	90	...	...	26	7	266
11	Kanbalu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	..	...	7	114	...	...	1	...	2	2	23	...	...	4	8	11
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	14	382	2	3	7	...	3	3	25	...	...	21	8	31
12	Wuntho	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	9	180	3	6	3	...	5	5	11	...	...	3	3	16
13	Naba	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	4	128	...	...	...	...	3	5	4	...	...	...	2	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
			Outdoor do	...	...	52	413	...	1	15	...	26	17	40	...	...	293	15	32
14	Mohnyin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	4	18	...	...	2	...	2	5	14	...	...	13	2	2
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	4	81	2	6	7	...	5	4	18	...	...	28	4	8
15	Mogaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do	...	...	...	179	...	12	8	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	3	6
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	10	63	9	2	3	...	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	2
			Outdoor do	...	...	67	1,263	15	28	19	9	18	26	16	10	...	...	9	32
	GRAND TOTAL ...			5	...	880	6,757	263	121	494	11	1,056	460	1,479	14	...	1,680	358	968

OF LIFE.

treated in the Railway Dispensaries for the year 1898-99.—concluded.

Upper Burma.

3																							4	5
DISEASES.																								
LOCAL DISEASES.																								
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in each dispensary.	Operations.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	12	3	2	...	9	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	...	...	2	...	94	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	1	2	59	36	26	2	115	...	3	...	2	6	6	...	8	115	133	1	...	51	1	1,042	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	50	16	11	1	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	15	...	...	...	...	282	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1	...	1	237	86	91	2	163	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	3	179	66	...	...	69	1	1,699	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	94	47	80	17	121	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	69	104	25	...	12	37	...	1,063	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117
134	22	...	...	336	125	155	29	1,202	...	...	...	6	...	28	23	160	614	248	...	38	87	2	5,255	
...	...	...	...	21	...	14	...	50	2	4	...	1	...	...	...	5	27	5	...	...	3	...	195	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	1	1	...	258	227	167	45	347	74	45	...	59	22	86	...	109	343	284	2	...	255	2	3,865	115
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	1	...	22	12	24	2	44	3	3	...	3	2	2	...	4	18	15	...	...	5	1	256	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	3	...	2	106	83	60	15	133	35	13	...	27	12	26	...	38	227	215	...	...	140	1	1,793	62
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	335	68	116	1	262	4	14	...	...	...	1	...	19	454	144	...	...	7	...	3,134	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	6	2	...	...	2	...	42	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	34	25	8	2	149	3	3	...	5	1	9	...	19	167	36	...	...	44	...	888	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	6	3	...	...	2	...	36	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	7	51	27	33	1	53	12	4	...	1	1	6	...	9	67	45	...	...	37	...	626	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	7	3	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	40	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	3	80	38	47	1	56	23	2	...	2	5	6	...	16	93	41	1	...	37	...	921	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	2	42	18	25	...	52	2	5	...	...	3	...	...	2	16	5	...	...	4	...	457	122
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
67	4	...	14	161	67	145	...	248	22	67	...	11	10	19	1	80	358	49	15	...	75	...	2,337	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	68	19	13	5	38	1	4	...	1	...	2	...	4	34	6	...	...	1	...	374	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
10	...	...	...	56	14	24	...	27	6	7	...	...	...	3	...	10	97	29	...	1	10	...	793	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	8	...	2	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2	...	...	...	...	89	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
15	1	...	...	40	4	18	1	50	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	10	40	13	...	...	9	...	449	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	27	5	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	194	6
...	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	19	
16	2	...	1	111	45	89	1	117	66	1	...	...	...	2	3	2	145	76	...	...	11	2	1,594	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	5	1	4	...	15	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	91	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	1	1	20	17	24	1	30	11	2	...	3	2	10	...	1	28	16	...	...	7	...	344	...
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	10	
3	...	...	2	36	12	10	4	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	4	4	2	...	...	3	...	306	76
1	...	1	12	2	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	33	...	169	
23	4	7	6	165	91	42	4	...	...	...	4	...	6	14	...	54	76	50	17	...	64	...	2,128	
426	38	13	56	2,454	1,086	1,240	136	3,360	268	181	4	123	77	235	32	630	3,257	1,531	36	51	998	10	30,788	551

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of*

Lower

DEATHS

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			GENERAL DISEASES. Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tubercular diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
ARAKAN. 1	Akyab	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	89	17	10	...	2	1	...	...	10	4	...	...	1	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Shwebya	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Maungdaw	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Paletwa	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Kyaukpyu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Sandoway	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Taungup	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total		...	89	18	15	...	2	1	...	...	10	4	...	...	1	3
PEGU. 8	Rangoon	Europeans	Indoor patients	5	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	6	6
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	82	27	159	27	3	41	1	1	1	16	2	158	...	262	29
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Pazundaung	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Insein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Kyauktan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Pegu	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Pyuntaza	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Tharrawaddy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
15	Môuyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Thônzè	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C.	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Gyobingauk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
		Carried over		89	28	173	34	5	41	1	1	1	33	2	162	...	268	37

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99.

Burma.

FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	3	29	2	4	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	1	...	6	...	189
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			DEATHS													
				GENERAL DISEASES.													
				Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
		Brought forward ...		89	28	173	34	5	41	1	1	1	33	2	162	...	268	37
PEGU—concluded.	18 Zigôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	19 Letpadan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 Prome ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	1	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21 Paungdè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22 Shwedaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...		94	33	175	39	5	42	1	1	1	37	2	163	...	268	37
IRRAWADDY.	23 Ma-ubin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24 Yandoon ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25 Kyaiklat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26 Pyapôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27 Dedaye ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28 Pantanaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29 Wakèma ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	30 Myaungmya...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31 Bassein ...	Europeans	Indoor patients...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	6	9	3	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	2
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	32 Ngathaing-gyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	33 Henzada ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34 Myanaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total ...		...	16	18	8	1	3	...	...	...	16	2	1	...	2	2

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

Burma.

FROM

Local diseases.																								
Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
1	...	...	11	49	11	160	...	24	36	...	2	...	8	1	5	7	10	7	...	2	5	53	5	1,272
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	7	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	6
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	12	49	13	161	...	24	37	...	2	...	10	1	6	8	11	7	...	2	5	81	5	1,333
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	7	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	3	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	4	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	1	19	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	57
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	●	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	4	3	3	36	...	2	9	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	3	1	...	...	6	22	...	162

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of*

Lower

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			DEATHS														
				GENERAL DISEASES.														
				Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.
TENASSERIM.	35 Moulmein	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	58	12	10	3	...	2	...	...	...	14	...	9	...	11	7
			Outdoor do.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	36 Amherst	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	37 Ye	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	38 Tavoy	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	39 Mergui	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	40 Victoria Point	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	41 Toungoo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	1	2	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	42 Shwegyin	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	3	3	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	43 Thatôn	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	2	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	44 Kyaikto	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	45 Papun	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total		59	15	26	21	...	4	1	...	...	32	...	11	...	16	7
MINBU.	46 Thayetmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	.	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	47 Allanmyo	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	48 Minhla	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	49 Pakôkku	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
	50 Pauk	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	51 Gangaw	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Carried over		...	8	5	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	1

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

Burma.

FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the eye.	Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	5	2	1	20	...	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	172
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	9
...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	10	...	5	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	48
...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	7	14	2	28	1	4	6	...	1	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	22	1	285
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...		...	...	3	5	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	35

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Upper

1	2			GENERAL DISEASES.															
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	Brought forward ...			...	8	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
MINBU—concluded. 52	Minbu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Salinmyo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	Siubyugyun	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	Magwe ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	Yenaungyaung.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	Taungdwingyi.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ..			...	8	6	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...
MANDALAY. 58	Mandalay ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	9	4	7	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	16	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	Mandalay Shore.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	Mandalay Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	Madaya ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	Maymyo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Bhamo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	4	3	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	Shwegu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	Myitkyina...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	...	1	2	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	Sadôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	Sima ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	Mogaung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	Kamaing ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	Katha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried over ...			...	...	32	40	...	6	2	...	...	18	5	16	...	6	10	1

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

Burma.

3

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	3	5	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	35
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
...	...	5	5	5	2	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	55
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
...	...	...	5	6	27	1	5	4	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	9	1	141
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	5	...	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	2	1	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
...	...	3	20	10	43	1	12	6	1	...	...	7	1	4	...	3	5	...	...	1	14	1	268

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.] *3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of*

Upper

1	2																		
								GENERAL DISEASES.											
Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.				Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	Brought forward ...				...	...	32	40	...	6	2	...	...	18	5	16	...	6	10	1
MANDALAY—concld. 71	Wuntho ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	Mogôk ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	7	5	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...				...	...	39	46	...	9	2	...	...	21	5	20	...	7	10	1
SAGAING. 73	Shwebo ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	Ye-u ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	Sagaing ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	4	9	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	Chaungu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	Myinmu ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	Myotha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	Mônywa ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	Palè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	Kindat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	Mingin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	Paungbyin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	Homalin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	Kalewa ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...				...	...	11	14	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	2	1	...
MEIKTILA. 86	Kyauksè ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	1	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	Myittha ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	Meiktila ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	Wundwin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Carried over ...				...	1	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	1	...

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

Burma.

3

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	3	20	10	43	1	12	6	1	...	...	7	1	4	...	3	5	...	...	1	14	1	268
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	3	1	7	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	4	24	11	50	1	13	16	1	...	...	8	1	4	...	5	5	...	...	1	14	1	309
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	6	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	4	6	...	2	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	7	2	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	26

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Upper

Division and serial No.	Name of Dispensary.			GENERAL DISEASES.																
				Small-pox.	Cholera.	Dysentery.	Malarial fevers.	Primary syphilis.	Secondary syphilis.	Gonorrhœa.	Scurvy.	Worms.	Debility and anæmia.	Rheumatic affections.	Tuberculous diseases.	Leprosy.	All other general diseases.	Diseases of the nervous system.	Diseases of the eye.
	Brought forward	...		...	1	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	1	...
MEIKTILA—concluded.	90 Yamèthin ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	91 Pyinmana ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	92 Pyinmana Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	93 Myingyan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	94 Myingyan Town.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	95 Pagan ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			...	3	5	7	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	3	...	3	1	...
SHAN STATES.	96 Lashio ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ..	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	...	1	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	97 Kutkai ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	98 Taunggyi ..	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	99 Thamakhan	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	100 Myelat ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	101 Loikaw ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	102 Bampôn ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Native ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	103 Kengtung ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			...	...	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	..
CHIN HILLS.	104 Tiddim ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	105 Haka ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	106 Falam ...	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total ...			...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Famine Relief Dispensary.	Europeans	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Natives ...	Indoor patients	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Outdoor do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	GRAND TOTAL FOR THE PROVINCE ...			153	164	303	165	7	62	5	1	1	130	15	202	...	301	64	2

OF LIFE.

diseases in dispensaries for the year 1898-99—continued.

Burma.

3

DEATHS FROM

LOCAL DISEASES.

Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.
...	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	5
...	...	...	6	2	6	1	1	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	11	1	67
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	34	142	45	294	3	49	68	2	3	...	24	2	15	13	22	14	1	5	17	177	10	2,515

V.—STATISTICS

[No. 88.]

3.—Statement showing the deaths from each class of

Lower and

1	2																		

OF LIFE.

diseases in the Railway Dispensaries for the year 1898-99—concluded.

Upper Burma.

3																									4	5
DISEASES.																										
LOCAL DISEASES.																										
Diseases of the ear.	Diseases of the nose.	Diseases of the circulatory system.	Diseases of the lungs.	Other diseases of the respiratory system.	Diarrhœa.	Dyspepsia.	Diseases of the liver.	Other diseases of the digestive system.	Diseases of the spleen.	Other diseases of the lymphatic system.	Goitre.	Diseases of the urinary system.	Soft chancre.	Other diseases of the generative system.	Diseases of the organs of locomotion.	Diseases of the connective tissue.	Ulcers.	Other diseases of the skin.	All other local diseases.	General injuries.	Local injuries.	Poisons.	Total.

V.—Statistics of Life.

4.—*Return of Vaccine Operations for the year 1898-99.*

Division.	District.	Number of operators.	Persons Treated.			Cost of operations during the year.	Total number of successful operations recorded up to date.	Remarks.
			Successful.	Unsuccessful, including doubtful.	Total.			
Arakan ...	Akyab	6	8,243	675	8,918	2,878	.....	
	Hill Tracts, Northern Arakan	1	1,201	88	1,289	413	.....	
	Kyaukpyu	7	10,675	844	11,519	2,136	.....	
	Sandoway	3	20,702	1,423	22,125	1,138	.....	
	Total ...	17	40,821	3,030	43,851	6,565	.....	
Pegu ...	Rangoon	5	12,150	1,698	13,848	5,556	.....	
	Hanthawaddy	6	22,043	2,908	24,951	3,215	.....	
	Pegu	7	10,238	739	10,977	1,731	.....	
	Tharrawaddy	8	18,664	602	19,266	2,498	.....	
	Prome	12	24,330	1,373	25,703	4,285	.....	
	Total ...	38	87,425	7,320	94,745	17,285	.....	
Irrawaddy ...	Thôngwa	12	19,911	903	20,814	2,273	.....	
	Bassein	9	14,703	3,784	18,487	3,795	.....	
	Henzada	14	35,397	1,925	37,322	3,856	.....	
	Myaungmya	5	6,478	428	6,906	1,594	.....	
	Total ...	40	76,489	7,040	83,529	11,518	.....	
Tenasserim ...	Amherst	5	19,990	775	20,765	3,344	.....	
	Tavoy	5	18,026	1,603	19,629	1,571	.....	
	Mergui	3	6,595	591	7,186	920	.....	
	Toungoo	7	14,281	1,191	15,472	2,855	.....	
	Thatôn	7	25,018	692	25,710	3,182	.....	
	Salween	1	1,508	157	1,665	343	..	
	Total ...	28	85,418	5,009	90,427	12,215	.....	
Mandalay ...	Mandalay	8	18,238	1,197	19,435	4,227	.....	
	Bhamo	2	2,922	205	3,127	653	.....	
	Katha	1	1,917	236	2,153	254	.....	
	Ruby Mines	2	4,104	260	4,364	823	3,406,965	
	Myitkyina	1	961	306	1,267	350		
	Total ...	14	28,142	2,204	30,346	6,307		
Sagaing ...	Shwebo	5	18,264	1,493	19,757	1,339	.....	
	Sagaing	4	12,950	512	13,462	1,096	.....	
	Lower Chindwin	3	8,832	872	9,704	955	.....	
	Upper Chindwin	2	8,302	2,118	10,420	619	.....	
	Total ...	14	48,348	4,995	53,343	4,009	.....	
Minbu ...	Thayetmyo	6	19,249	1,007	20,256	2,371	.....	
	Pakôkku	3	7,623	2,596	10,219	904	.....	
	Minbu	3	5,612	192	5,804	1,053	.....	
	Magwe	3	7,784	384	8,168	1,061	.....	
	Total ...	15	40,268	4,179	44,447	5,389	.....	
Meiktila ...	Meiktila	2	4,055	491	4,546	605	.....	
	Yamêthin	5	8,222	767	8,989	1,422	.....	
	Kyauksè	3	6,060	445	6,505	929	.....	
	Myingyan	5	12,084	908	12,992	1,120	.....	
	Total ...	15	30,421	2,611	33,032	4,076	.....	
Shan States	Northern Shan States	3	2,492	521	3,013	855	.....	
	Southern Shan States	2	3,322	517	3,839	1,478	.....	
	Total ...	5	5,814	1,038	6,852	2,313	.....	
Chin Hills ...	Chin Hills	.....	49	36	85	.....	.....	
	Grand Total ...	186	443,195	37,462	480,657	69,677	.....	

APPENDIX TO PART III.

RETURNS OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

[No. 90.] *Statistics of Telegraph lines and offices in the Province of Burma for the year 1898-99.*

LINES.

Mileage of lines.				Mileage of Wires (including cables).			
At end of previous year.	Added during the year.	Deducted during the year.	Remaining at end of year.	At end of previous year.	Added during the year.	Deducted during the year.	Remaining at end of the year.
5,177	119	.....	5,296	11,838	310	...	12,148

OFFICES.

Particulars.	Number of Telegraph Offices open at end of previous year.	Add number opened during the year.	Deduct number closed during the year.	Number open at end of the year.	Number of telegrams despatched during the year from Government Offices.	Increase over previous year.	Indian share of collections.
							Rs. A. P.
Government Offices	112	4	2	114	621,201	11,026	6,78,533 7 4
Railway and Canal Offices ...	118	6	...	124			
Offices not open for paid telegrams	151	22	11	162			
Total ...	381	32	13	400			

Names of Offices opened and closed during the year.

OPENED.		CLOSED.
Government.		Government.
Mergui. Myitkyo. Myaung. Khio.		Bernardmyo. Myotha.
Railway.		
Mayan. Myitkyina. Paleik. Pidoung. Pyinbon. Tawwi.	Burma Railways.	

INDEX.

INDEX TO PART I.

SUMMARY.

	Para.	Page.
Administration	1	3
Administrative changes	2	ib.
The Shan States	3	ib.
The Chin Hills	4	4
The Kachin Hills	5	ib.
Bills and Acts	6	5
Police	7	ib.
Criminal Justice	8	ib.
Jails	9	6
Civil justice...	10	ib.
Registration	11	7
Municipal administration	12	ib.
Forests	13	8
Commercial Marine	14	ib.
Military	15	9
Agriculture...	16	ib.
Mines and quarries	17	ib.
Sea-borne trade.	18	ib.
Inland trade	19	10
Public Works expenditure	20	ib.
IRRIGATION.		
Railways	21	12
Telegraphs	22	ib.
Post offices	23	ib.
Revenue Survey and Settlement	24	13
Transfers and tenancies	25	ib.
Land revenue, Lower Burma	26	ib.
Land revenue, Upper Burma	27	ib.
Separate revenue, Burma	28	14
Finance	29	ib.
Sanitary and medical administration	30	15
Education	31	ib.

INDEX TO PART II.

DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

I.—PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Changes in the Administration.

	Para.	Page.
Administration	1	3

Relations with Tributary States and Frontier Affairs.

General results in the Southern Shan States...	2	4
Revenue and forest	3	ib.
Crime and miscellaneous matters...	4	ib.
Northern Shan States	5	ib.
States under the control of Commissioners	6	6
The Chin Hills	7	ib.
Expenditure and tribute	8	ib.
The Upper Chindwin Frontier	9	7
The Pakôkku Frontier...	10	ib.
Arakan Hill Tracts	11	ib.
The Kachin Hills	12	ib.

II.—ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAND.

Surveys, Settlements, and Waste Lands, Lower Burma.

Surveys	13	9
Settlements...	14	ib.
Supplementary Survey	15	ib.
Survey Schools	16	ib.
Transfers of land	17	10
Tenants	18	ib.
Grants of land	19	ib.

Surveys, Settlements, and Waste Lands, Upper Burma.

Surveys	20	10
Settlements	21	11
Supplementary Survey...	22	ib.
Survey schools	23	ib.
Transfers and tenancies	24	ib.

III.—PROTECTION.

Legislation.

Acts and Bills passed by Council	25	12
The Burma Gambling Bill	26	ib.
The Bill to amend the Burma Ferries Act, 1898	27	ib.
The Burma Military Police Act Amendment Bill	28	ib.
The Rangoon Police Bill	29	13
Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council	30	14
Regulations applying to Burma	31	ib.
Remarks on the Chin Hills Regulation	32	15
Certain specified portions of the Criminal Procedure Code declared applicable to members of a hill tribe	33	ib.
Enactments extended to the Shan States	34	ib.

Police.

General observations	35	15
Constitution and cost of the force	36	ib.
Recruiting and conduct of the men	37	ib.
Training and education of the men	38	16
Buildings	39	ib.
Cognizable crime	40	ib.
Dacoities and robberies	41	ib.
Cattle thefts	42	17
The preventive provisions of the law	43	ib.
Beat-patrol...	44	ib.
Relations between the police and village headmen	45	ib.
Railway police	46	18
Strength and constitution of the military police	47	ib.
Health and conduct of the men	48	ib.
Supply and clothing	49	ib.

Criminal Justice.

Offences reported	50	19
True and false cases	51	ib.
Disposal of cases	52	ib.
Proportion of convictions	53	ib.

	Para.	Page
The preventive section ...	54	20
Punishments ...	55	ib.
Sessions Courts ...	56	ib.
Appeals and revisions ...	57	ib.
Miscellaneous ...	58	21
Jails.		
General statistics ...	59	21
Accommodation ...	60	ib.
Judicial ...	61	22
Discipline ...	62	ib.
Financial ...	63	23
Health statistics ...	64	ib.
Juvenile prisoners ...	65	ib.
Miscellaneous ...	66	24
Civil Justice.		
Amount and classification of litigation ...	67	24
Disposal of cases ...	68	ib.
Execution of decrees ...	69	ib.
Insolvent proceedings ...	70	25
Appeals and revisions ...	71	ib.
Cost of litigation ...	72	ib.
Processes ...	73	ib.
Inspections ...	74	ib.
Miscellaneous ...	75	ib.
Registration.		
Lower Burma ...	76	26
Upper Burma ...	77	ib.
General ...	78	ib.
Municipal Administration.		
Rangoon ...	79	26
Other municipalities ...	80	29
Number of municipalities ...	81	ib.
Alterations of limits ...	82	ib.
Elections, constitution of Committees, and attendance at meetings ...	83	ib.
Elections ...	84	ib.
Population and rate-payers ...	85	30
Incidence of taxation and income ...	86	ib.
Revision of assessment ...	87	ib.
Fresh imposts ...	88	ib.
Demand and collections ...	89	ib.
Income and expenditure ...	90	ib.
Municipal rates and taxes ...	91	31
Realizations under special Acts ...	92	ib.
Other sources of revenue ...	93	ib.
Grants and contributions ...	94	32
Public safety ...	95	ib.
General administration and collection charges ...	96	ib.
Water-supply ...	97	ib.
Sanitation ...	98	33
Conservancy ...	99	ib.
Hospitals and dispensaries ...	100	ib.
Vaccinations ...	101	ib.
Markets and slaughter-houses ...	102	34
Registration of vital statistics ...	103	ib.
Public works ...	104	ib.
Public instruction ...	105	ib.
Loans ...	106	ib.
Audit and defalcations ...	107	35
Town Funds ...	108	ib.
Military.		
Strength of troops in Burma ...	109	35
Constitution of the Volunteer forces ...	110	ib.
Commanding Officers ...	111	36
Marine.		
Work of the Indian Marine steamers ...	112	36
Provincial Marine ...	113	ib.
Earnings of other launches ...	114	37
Appointment of an Engineer-Surveyor ...	115	38
IV.—PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION.		
Agriculture (Lower Burma).		
The season ...	116	39
Area of cultivation ...	117	ib.
Prices ...	118	ib.
Grazing-grounds ...	119	ib.
Cattle ...	120	ib.

Agriculture (Upper Burma).

	Para.	Page.
The season ...	121	39
Prices ...	122	40
Experimental cultivation	123	ib.

Veterinary.

Veterinary work	124	40

Rice-trade Statistics.

Export of rice	125	40

Weather and Crops.

Rainfall	126	41

Horticulture.

Horticultural Societies	127	41

Forests.

Forest reservation	128	41
Forest survey	129	42
Working plans	130	ib.
Forest offences	131	ib.
Fire-protection	132	43
Reproduction and improvement of forest growth	133	ib.
Experimental cultivation	134	ib.
Girdling	135	ib.
Outturn of the forests	136	ib.
Extraction of timber	137	46
Minor forest produce	138	47
Shan States forests	139	ib.
Revenue and expenditure	140	ib.
Imports of timber	141	48
Exports of teak timber	142	ib.

Mines and Quarries.

Jade	143	48
Rubies	144	ib.
Gold	145	49
Coal	146	ib.
Amber	147	ib.
Tin	148	ib.
Petroleum	149	ib.
Other minerals	150	50

Manufactures.

Principal manufactures of Burma	151	50

Commercial Marine.

Aggregate tonnage of vessels engaged in the sea-borne trade	152	50
Foreign trade	153	ib.
Coasting trade	154	51
Rangoon	155	ib.
Wrecks and casualties	156	ib.
Marine surveys and tidal observations	157	ib.
Light-houses and light-vessels	158	52
Pilot service	159	ib.
Port Funds, Rangoon	100	53
Minor ports	ib.	ib.

Sea-borne Trade.

General statistics	161	53
Trade of the several ports	162	ib.
Import trade	163	54
Export trade	164	ib.

Inland Trade.

General statistics	165	54
Lower Burma	166	55
Upper Burma	167	ib.

Public Works.

General	168	55
Expenditure	169	ib.
Expenditure on "44, Military Works"	170	57
Military works	171	ib.
Total expenditure on "45, Civil Works"	172	58
Expenditure on Civil buildings	173	ib.
Civil buildings	174	ib.
Expenditure on communications	175	67
Communications	176	ib.
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	177	69
Expenditure on "49, Irrigation," and "43, Minor Works and Navigation"	178	70
Minor Works and Navigation	179	ib.

IRRIGATION WORKS (PROVINCIAL).

Eastern Irrigation Division.

	Para.	Page.
Maintenance and improvement of irrigation works	180	71
Expenditure on canals	ib.	72
Meiktila district		
Yamèthin district		
Myingyan district		
Mandalay district		
Minbu district		

IRRIGATION WORKS (IMPERIAL).

Imperial irrigation	181	72

Railways.

Length of line	182	73
Works completed and in progress...	183	ib.
Capital transactions	184	74
Revenue transactions	185	ib.
Traffic and working	186	ib.

Telegraphs.

General	187	74
Casualties and repairs	188	75
Offices and traffic	189	ib.
Line and wire mileage	190	ib.
Telephones	191	ib.

Post Office.

Administration	192	75
Mail service. British India Steam Navigation Company	193	ib.
Irrawaddy Flotilla Company	194	76
Railways	195	ib.
Modes of conveyance of mails in Burma	196	ib.
Post offices	197	ib.
Letter-boxes	198	77
Postmen and village postmen	199	ib.
Articles delivered	200	ib.
Money-orders	201	ib.
Savings bank	202	ib.
Insured, value-payable, and ordinary parcels	203	78
Combined offices	204	ib.
Receiving offices	205	ib.
Sale of quinine	206	ib.
Theft and robbery	207	ib.
Postal Life Insurance	208	ib.
Employment of women and pensioned soldiers	209	ib.

V.—REVENUE AND FINANCE.

1.—REVENUE.

(*a*) *Lower Burma.*

Revenue collections, demand, remissions, &c.	210	79
Land revenue demands	211	ib.
Capitation-tax	212	ib.
Fisheries	213	80
Process of collection of revenue	214	ib.

(*b*) *Upper Burma.*

Collections, demand, &c., of revenue	215	80
Thathameda	216	ib.
State lands...	217	81
Other revenue	218	ib.
Collection of revenue	219	ib.
Agricultural advances	220	ib.

(*c*) *Upper and Lower Burma.*

Salt revenue	221	82
Stamp revenue	222	ib.
Excise	223	83
Liquor	224	ib.
Opium	225	84
Offences against the Excise and Opium laws...	226	ib.
Income-tax	227	ib.

Finance.

Receipts and expenditure during year	228	85

Imperial.

Increase in receipts	229	86

	Para.	Page.
Provincial.		
Improvement in receipts in Provincial section	230	87
Incorporated Local Funds.		
Taungyi improvement fund	231	89
District Funds		
Revenue and expenditure in District funds	232	90
Excluded Local Funds.		
Excluded local funds	233	91
Municipal Funds.		
Remarks on municipal funds	234	92
Paper Currency.		
Note circulation	235	93
VI.—Vital Statistics and Medical Services.		
Vital Statistics of the General Population.		
Registration of births and deaths	236	93
Principal diseases	237	ib.
Immigration and Emigration.		
Immigration and emigration	238	95
Medical Relief.		
General statistics	239	95
Accommodation for in-door patients	240	96
Principal diseases	241	ib.
Financial	242	ib.
Railway dispensaries	243	ib.
Police hospitals	244	97
Rangoon Lunatic Asylum	245	ib
Sanitation.		
Sanitation	246	97
Vaccination.		
Vaccination...	247	97
Cost of the Vaccination department	248	99
VII.—Instruction.		
Education.		
General results	249	100
Financial	250	ib.
Educational Syndicate	251	ib.
University education	252	101
Secondary education	253	ib.
Primary education	254	ib.
Special instruction	255	ib.
Female education	256	ib.
Education for special classes	257	102
General	258	ib.
Literature and the Press.		
Books published during year	259	102
Arts and Sciences.		
Arts and sciences	260	102
VIII.—Archæology.		
Work of the Archæological department	261	103
IX.—Miscellaneous.		
Ecclesiastical.		
Mandalay Memorial Church	262	105
Chaplain appointed	263	ib.
Stationery.		
Expenditure on stationery	264	105

INDEX TO PART III.

BURMA STATISTICAL RETURNS.

I.—Statistics of Physical, Political, and Fiscal Geography.

A.—Physical Geography.

Page.

1.—Area cultivated and uncultivated, Lower Burma ... ... iii.
Ditto, Upper Burma ... ... iv.
3.—Climate, Lower Burma ... ... v.
Ditto, Upper Burma ... ... vi.

B.—Political Relations.

1.—Native States—None ... ... vii.
2.—Native Chiefs and principal male members of their families—None ... ... ib.

C.—Civil Divisions of British Territory.

Lower Burma ... ... viii.
Upper Burma ... ... x.

D.—Population.

Lower Burma ... ... xii.
Upper Burma ... ... xiii.

E.—Fiscal.

1.—Survey and Settlement—
Lower Burma ... Survey ... ... xiv.
Settlement ... ... ib.
Upper Burma ... Survey ... ... xv.
Settlement ... ... ib.
2.—Incidence of the land revenue on area and population, Lower Burma ... ... xvi.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma ... ... xviii.
3.—Varieties of tenure held direct from Government, Lower Burma ... ... xx.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma ... ... xxi.
5.—Register of transfers of landed property, Lower Burma ... ... xxii.
Ditto ditto, Upper Burma ... ... xxiii.
6.—Land Revenue, Lower Burma ... ... xxiv.
Ditto, Upper Burma ... ... xxv.

II.—Statistics of Protection.

A.—Legislative.

1.—Acts passed by the Legislature of Burma and duly assented as required by law ... xxvi.
2.—Bills proposed or pending in the Legislature ... ... ib.
3.—Draft Bills and Regulations submitted for the consideration of the Legislature of India xxvii.

B.—Judicial.

1.—Judicial divisions and officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Lower Burma ... ... xxviii.
Judicial divisions and officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Upper Burma ... ... xxix.
2.—Offences reported and persons tried, convicted, and acquitted in Lower Burma ... xxx.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... xxxi.
2A.—General result of criminal trial of European British subjects in Lower Burma ... xxxii.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... xxxiii.
3.—Miscellaneous proceedings under the Criminal Procedure Code in Lower and Upper Burma ... ... xxxiv.
4.—General result of criminal trials in Lower and Upper Burma ... ... xxxv.
5.—Punishments inflicted by criminal tribunals in Lower Burma ... ... xxxvi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... xxxvii.

5A.—Particulars of whipping—

Part I.—Whipping inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, in lieu of other punishments in Lower Burma ... ... xxxviii.
Part I.—Whipping inflicted under sections 2 and 3, Act VI of 1864, and under section 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in lieu of other punishments in Upper Burma ... ... xxxix.
Part II.—Whipping inflicted in addition to other punishments under sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, in Lower Burma ... ... xl.
Part II.—Whipping inflicted in addition to other punishments under sections 3 and 4, Act VI of 1864, and sections 7 (1) (c) of the Upper Burma Laws Act, 1886, in Upper Burma ... ... xli.
Part III.—Whipping inflicted under sections 5, Act VI of 1864, on juveniles for offences other than those specified in Parts I and II, in Lower and Upper Burma ... ... xlii.
Part IV.—Relative number of times whipping was awarded as compared with other punishments in Lower and Upper Burma ... ... ib.

Page

6.—Result of appeal and revision in criminal cases in Lower and Upper Burma ... xliii.
7.—Number and description of civil suits instituted in Lower Burma ... ... xliv.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... xlv.
8.—Number and value of civil and revenue suits in Lower Burma ... ... xlvi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma ... ... xlvii.
9.—(I.—Civil suits).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in courts of original jurisdiction in Lower Burma ... ... xlviii.
(I.—Civil suits).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in courts of original jurisdiction in Upper Burma ... ... xlix.
(II.—Miscellaneous cases).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Lower Burma ... ... l.
(II.—Miscellaneous cases).—General results of the trial of civil and revenue cases in the courts of original jurisdiction in Upper Burma ... ... li.
10.—(Part I.—Appeals from decrees).—Business of the civil and revenue appellate courts in Lower Burma ... ... lii.
(Part I.—Appeals from decrees).—Business of the civil and revenue appellate courts in Upper Burma ... ... liii.
(Part II.—Miscellaneous appeals—judicial).—Bussiness of the civil and revenue appellate courts in Lower Burma ... ... liv.
(Part II.—Miscellaneous appeals—judicial).—Business of the civil and revenue appellate courts in Upper Burma ... ... lv.
11.—Results of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the civil and revenue courts in Lower Burma ... ... lvi.
Results of proceedings on applications for the execution of decrees of the civil and revenue courts in Upper Burma ... ... lvii.
12.—Number and result of applications and proceedings under Chapter XX, Act XIV of 1882, in Lower and Upper Burma .. .. lviii.
Use of jurors and assessors in criminal courts in Lower Burma ... ... lix.
14.—Deeds registered in Lower Burma ... ... lx.
Ditto Upper Burma ... ... lxii.

C.—Prisons.

1.—Distribution of the prisoners of all classes confined in jails ... ... lxiv.
2.—Number and disposal of convicts ... ... lxvi.
3.—Religion, age, state of education and previous occupation of convicts ... ... lxviii.
4.—Convicts according to nature and length of sentence ... ... lxx.
5.—Convicts admitted who had been previously convicted ... ... lxxviii.
6.—Offences committed by convicts and the punishments inflicted on them ... ... lxxix.
9.—Expenditure in guarding and maintaining prisoners ... ... lxxxi.
11.—Employment of convicts ... ... lxxxiv.
13.—Net cost of prisoners ... ... lxxxv.
14.—Sickness and mortality among prisoners... ... ... lxxxvi.
18.—Particulars regarding prisoners under trial ... ... xcvi.

D.—Police.

1.—Part I.—Cognizable crime ... ... xcviii.
Part II.—Cognizable crime ... ... cii.
Part III.—Cognizable crime ... ... cvi.
Part IV.—Cognizable crime ... ... cx.
Part I.—Non-cognizable crime ... ... cxiv.
Part II.—Non-cognizable crime ... ... cxviii.
2.—Property stolen and recovered .. .. cxxii.
3.—Professional crime ... ... ib.
4.—Strength, cost, distribution, and employment of the civil police... ... ... cxxiii.
5.—Equipment, discipline, and general internal management of the police ... ... cxxvii.
6.—Race and religion or caste of officers and men employed in the civil police... ... cxxix.

E.—Military.

1.—Strength, cost, and other particulars of the Army, Rangoon district ... ... cxxxi.
Ditto ditto, Mandalay district ... ... cxxxii.
Ditto ditto, Southern Shan States Command ... cxxxiii.
2.—Distribution and employment of the Army, Rangoon district ... ... cxxxiv.
Ditto ditto, Mandalay district ... ... cxxxv.
Ditto ditto, Southern Shan States Command ... cxxxvi.
3.—Religion and caste of native officers and men of the Army, Rangoon district ... cxxxvii.
Ditto ditto, Mandalay district ... cxxxviii.
Ditto ditto, Southern Shan States Command ... ... cxxxix.

F.—Marine.

1.—Strength and other particulars of the Marine force ... ... cxl.
2.—Religion, race, and classes of native officers and men of the Marine service ... cxli.

III.—Statistics of Production and Distribution.

A.—Finance.

1.—Gross and net resources of the province ... ... cxlii.
2.—Expenditure from net income of the province ... ... cxliii.
3.—Cash receipts and disbursements of the treasuries of Burma ... ... cxliv.
Comparative statement of receipts ... ... cxlv.
Comparative statement of expenditure ... ... cxlvi.
Revenue and expenditure ... ... cxlvii.

B.—Public Works.

	Page.
1.—Expenditure incurred in the Public Works Department in the province	cxlviii.
Cost of construction, &c. (of major works), Burma province	clxiv.
Ditto (minor works and navigation), Burma Province ...	clxv.

C.—Railways.

Burma Railways	clxvii.

D.—Marine.

1.—Government ships and vessels in Burma	clxviii.
2.—Number of officers and men employed otherwise than in Government vessels ...	clxix.

E.—Agriculture.

1.—Crop cultivated (area in acres), Lower Burma	clxx.
Ditto, Upper Burma	clxxi.
Ditto, Lower Burma	clxxii.
Ditto, Upper Burma	clxxiii.
2.—Agricultural stock in Lower Burma	clxxiv.
Ditto Upper Burma	clxxv.
3.—Irrigation in Lower Burma	clxxvi.
Ditto Upper Burma	clxxvii.

F.—Prices of Produce and Labour.

1.—Prices of produce in Lower Burma	clxxviii.
Ditto Upper Burma	clxxix.
2.—Prices of labour at end of the year in Lower Burma	clxxx.
Ditto Upper Burma	clxxxi.

I.—Foreign Trade.

1.—Quantities and value of the principal and other articles of merchandise and value of the treasure imported from foreign countries during 1897-98 and 1898-99	clxxxii.
2.—Quantities and value of the principal and other articles of foreign merchandise and Indian produce and manufacture, and value of treasure exported to foreign countries during 1897-98 and 1898-99	ccii.

Customs.

3.—Statement of customs duty collected on the principal and other articles of merchandise subject to duty, import and export, in Burma in 1897-98 and 1898-99 ...	ccxxii.

Coasting or Interportal Trade.

4.—Total value of merchandise (distinguishing country from foreign) and treasure imported and exported coastwise into and from Burma in 1897-98 and 1898-99 ...	ccxxiii.

Trade.

5.—Number and tonnage of sailing and steam-vessels, distinguishing their nationality, which entered and cleared with cargoes from and to foreign countries at ports in Burma in 1898-99 and compared with the totals of 1897-98	ccxxiv.
6.—Number and tonnage of sailing and steam-vessels, distinguishing their nationality, which entered and cleared in ballast from and to foreign countries at ports in Burma in 1898-99 compared with the totals of 1897-98	ccxxviii.
7.—Number and tonnage of steam and sailing vessels, distinguishing their nationality, employed in the interportal trade, which entered and cleared with cargoes and in ballast at ports in Burma in 1898-99 compared with the totals of 1897-98 ...	ccxxxii.

K.—Coinage and Currency.

1.—Coinage.—Blank	ccxxxiii.
2.—Paper currency	ib.

L.—Charitable Institutions.

Charitable institutions	ccxxxiv.

IV.—STATISTICS OF INSTRUCTION.

A.—Ecclesiastical.

Return of persons according to religious denominations	ccxxxv.

B.—Education.

1.—Abstract return of colleges, schools, and scholars in 1898-99	ccxxxvi.
2.—Abstract return of expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma	ccxxxvii.
3.—Return of colleges, schools, and scholars in Burma	ccxxxviii.
4.—Return of expenditure on Public Instruction in Burma	ccxl.
5.—Return of the stages of instruction of pupils in public schools in Burma	ccxlii.
6.—Return showing the result of prescribed examinations in Burma...	ccxliv.
7.—Return showing the distribution of Local Fund and Municipal expenditure on public instruction in Burma	ccxlvi.

C.—Scientific and Literary.

1.—Scientific and literary societies...	ccxlviii.
2.—Press	ccxlix.

V.—Statistics of Life.

	Page.
1.—Marriages, births, deaths, &c., in Burma	ccli.
2.—Diseases treated in dispensaries in 1898-99	cclii.
2.—Diseases treated in dispensaries in Lower and Upper Burma	cclxiv.
3.—Deaths from diseases in dispensaries in Lower Burma	cclxvi.
Ditto ditto Upper Burma	cclxxii.
Deaths from diseases in Railway dispensaries in Lower and Upper Burma... ...	cclxxviii.
4.—Return of vaccine operations in 1898-99	cclxxx.

APPENDIX TO PART III.

Returns of the Telegraph Department.

Statistics of telegraph lines and offices in Burma for the year 1898-99	cclxxxii.
Names of offices opened and closed during the year	ib.

G. B. C. P. O.—No. 10835, B. S., 29-12-99—536.

00133902

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

REPORT

ON

THE ADMINISTRATION OF BURMA

DURING 1898-99.

IN THREE PARTS:

PART I.—SUMMARY.

„ II.—DEPARTMENTAL CHAPTERS.

„ III.—STATISTICAL RETURNS.

RANGOON.

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BURMA.

1899.

[Price,—Rs. 4-8-0.]